Volume 4111

Index of Passenger Manifests

From May 6th 1912 to May 7th 1912

Date of Arrival	Name of Steamer	Port of Clearance	Sheets No of
May 6th	S.S. Bermudian	Hamilton	9
	Altai	Kingston Castagena	2
	Obidense	Port Antonio	1
	Denis	Barbadoes Manaos	4
	Korona	Hamilton	3
	Terence	Barbadoes	4
	Caroline	San Juan	1
	Uranium	Rotterdam	12
7	Patris	Piraeus Cythion Patras	52
	Prinz Eitel Friedrich	Kingston Colon Port Limon	7
	Carillo	Colon Port Limon	4

4111

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4111
May 6-7 1902

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of JAN 6 1944, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
Date

Camera Operator

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Maloney, Surgeon of the U. Bermudian, sailing (herewith) (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Maloney M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

4111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, May 11th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scott	Harry L	35	m	m	Banker	yes	yes	Great Britain	English Canada	Thetford Mines	Thetford Mines, Quebec		P.Q.	Thetford Mines
2	Scott	May J	34	f	m	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English Canada	Thetford Mines	Thetford Mines Quebec		P.Q.	Thetford Mines
3	Scott	Eric	5	m	s	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English Canada	Thetford Mines	Thetford Mines Quebec		P.Q.	Thetford Mines
4	Banoff	Abe	25	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	235 W. 24th St.	New York City	N.Y. New York
5	Sherman	Jacob	22	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	235 W. 24th St.	New York City	N.Y. New York
6	Swanson	Hilda	29	f	s	Waitress	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.	Boston	186 Beaton St.	Boston Mass.	Boston
7	Jameson	Eliza	38	f	m	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English Canada	Halifax	Shubenacadie Harbour		Hants Co. N.S.	Halifax
8	Jameson	Mabel	29	f	s	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English Canada	Halifax	Shubenacadie Harbour		Hants Co. N.S.	Halifax
9	Hewlett	Thos	60	m	w	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English Canada	Ottawa	99 Le Breton St.	Ottawa Canada	Ont.	Ottawa
10	Spurge	William H	42	m	m	Manager	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda		
11	Spurge	Clara M	45	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda		
12	Hayward	Walter	34	m	m	Editor	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	Rosebank Staten Island		N.Y.	Staten Island
13	~~Hayward~~	~~Gracebelle~~	~~31~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Great Britain~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Rosebank Staten Island~~	~~Rosebank Staten Island~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Staten Island~~
14	Easton	Florence	40	f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	Great Britain	English Canada	Toronto	112 Bloor St. W.	Toronto	Ont.	Toronto
15	Caswell	Oliver T.	22	m	s	Artist	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton
16	Warner	Lucy	21	f	s	Wife	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton
17	Bishop	Mabel L.	30	f	s	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda		
18	Scott	James H	47	m	m	Travelling	yes	yes	Great Britain	English Canada	Toronto	86 Wilson Ave.	Toronto	Ont.	Toronto
19	Tucker	Anna E.	50	f	s	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton
20	Williams	Alfred R.	73	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Great Britain	English Canada	Toronto	56 Madison Ave.	Toronto Canada	Ont.	Toronto
21	Williams	Carrie Elinor	42	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Great Britain	English Canada	Toronto	56 Madison Ave.	Toronto Canada	Ont.	Toronto
22	Williams	Alfred R.	4	m	s	None	no	no	Great Britain	English Canada	Toronto	56 Madison Ave.	Toronto Canada	Ont.	Toronto
23	Williams	Elinor May	2	f	s	None	no	no	Great Britain	English Canada	Toronto	56 Madison Ave.	Toronto Canada	Ont.	Toronto
24	Griffen	Arthur J	41	m	m	Lieutenant British Army	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges	St. Georges Bermuda	Eng.	Portsmouth
25	Caterbridge	Hector	27	m	s	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton
26	Vorsey	Astoria	28	f	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton
27	Lindley	Minna	32	f	m	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton
28	Lindley	Lewis	8	m	s	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton
29	Lindley	Ernest	3	m	s	None	no	no	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton
30	Tilbury	Charles	22	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	275 5th Ave.	New York	U.S.A.

1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List a

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 6th, 1912

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	over	yes	1912	N York	Thetford Mines Quebec	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Canada Quebec
2	yes	self	over	yes	1912	N York	Thetford Mines Quebec	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Canada Quebec
3	yes	self	over	yes	1912	N York	Thetford Mines Quebec	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Canada Quebec
4	yes	self	over	yes	1912	N York	235 W 24th St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Grey	none	Russia Romny
5	yes	self	over	yes	1912	N York	Home 235 W 24th St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Grey	none	Russia Romny
6	no	self	over	yes	1912	N York	Wife Gardener 116 Beaton St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Sweden Stockholm
7	no	self	over	yes	1911	N York	Ship Harbour Halifax Nova Scotia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Grey	Brown	none	Canada Halifax
8	no	self	over	yes	1911	N York	Ship Harbour Halifax Nova Scotia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Canada Halifax
9	no	self	over	yes	1912	N York	92 Le Breton St Ottawa Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Grey	Blue	none	England Plymouth
10	no	self	over	yes	1910	N York	65 Springfield Ave Newark	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	Brown	Blue	none	England Astrachan
11	no	self	over	yes	1910	N York	65 Springfield Ave Newark	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Germany Saxony Gotha
12	yes	self	over	yes	1912	N York	Rosebank Staten Island	NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Bermuda St Georges
13	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1912~~	~~N York~~	~~Rosebank Staten Island~~	~~NY~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	~~U S A New York~~
14	no	self	over	yes	1912	N York	112 Bloor St W Toronto		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Canada Grenville
15	yes	self	over	yes	1912	N York	Hamilton Bermuda		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	none	England Northampton
16	yes	self	over	no			Hamilton Bermuda		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	Blue	none	England Kent
17	yes	self	over	no			25 Westmount Road Eltham London		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	Blue	none	England London
18	yes	self	over	yes	1912	N York	8 Wilson Ave Toronto Canada		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Canada Smiths Falls
19	yes	self	over	yes	1912	N York	Hamilton Bermuda		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Bermuda Hamilton
20	no	self	over	yes	1912	N York	8 Madison Ave Toronto Canada		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Grey	Blue	none	U S A Troy
21	no	self	over	yes	1912	N York	8 Madison Ave Toronto Canada		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Canada Stratford
22	no	self	over	yes	1912	N York	8 Madison Ave Toronto Canada		no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Canada Toronto
23	no	self	over	yes	1912	N York	8 Madison Ave Toronto Canada		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Canada
24	no	self	over	no			Portsmouth England		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	Blue	none	England
25	~~yes~~	~~self~~	over	yes	1910	N York	Hamilton Bermuda		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Bermuda
26	~~yes~~	~~self~~	over	yes	1912	N York	Hamilton Bermuda		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Bermuda
27	yes	self	over	yes	1902	N York	Hamilton Bermuda		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Bermuda Hamilton
28	~~yes~~	~~self~~	over	no			Hamilton Bermuda		no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Jamaica
29	yes	self	over	no			Hamilton Bermuda		no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	Red	Brown	none	Bermuda
30	yes	self	over	yes	1912	N York	225 5th Ave New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Canada Lloyd

H. E. Snider

Round trip ticket.

Round trip ticket.

Round trip ticket.

Round trip ticket.

Round trip ticket.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M McKenzie, Master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1912,
at New York

Frank Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, ~~and city or town~~ of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Maloney, Surgeon of the U. S. Bermudian, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. J. Maloney M.D.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermudian May 4th 1912.

1	2 NAME IN FULL		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	own.
Tourist 1	Smith (and)	Serena	31		F S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	african Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	Pembroke Bermuda	Bda	Pembroke	Pembroke
Tourist 2	Swan	May	26		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Great Britain	african Black	Bda	Pembroke	Pembroke Bermuda	Bda	Pembroke	Pembroke
3	Young	Geraldine	32		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Great Britain	african Black	Bermuda	Somerset	Somerset Bermuda	Mass	Brockton	
Tourist 4	Usher	Herbert a.	17		M S	Barber	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton	Tourist returning
Tourist 5	O'Neil	Edgar	20		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hargitta Bermuda 6/0 mos 2 Years	Bda	Hamilton	Tourist returning
6	Knutson	Mathilda	39		F S	Cook	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	USA	Boston	12 Arlington St Boston	Mass	Boston	
7	Gilberg	Ingrid	20		F S	Maid	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	USA	Boston	12 Arlington St Boston 6/0 mos 2 Years	Mass	Boston	
8	St. Aubin	Marie	40		F S	Maid	yes	yes	France	French	USA	Boston	12 Arlington St Boston 6/0 mos 2 Years	Mass	Boston	
9	Edmonds	Edward	22		M S	Butler	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	USA	Boston	12 Arlington St Boston 6/0 mos 2 Years	Mass	Boston	
10	Whenham	Alfred	32		M M	Butler	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	USA	Boston	12 Arlington St Boston 6/0 mos 2 Years	Mass	Boston	
11	Bugat	Alice	28		F S	Maid	yes	yes	France	French	USA	Boston	12 Arlington St Boston 6/0 mos 2 Years	Mass	Boston	
12	Johnson	Florence	24		F S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	USA	New York	15 Bank St New York	N.Y.	New York	
13	Gollan	Louise	30		F W	Governess	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y.	New York	
Tourist 14	Butterfield	Thomas	30		M S	House Steward	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton	Tourist returning
Tourist 15	Patton	John M.	35		M S	Lawyer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton	Tourist returning
Tourist 16	Moore	Bessie	24		F S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Iceland	Iceland Iceland Bermuda	Bda	Iceland	Tourist returning
Tourist 17	Eve	Helena Adaa	37		F M	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton	Tourist returning
Tourist 18	Eve	Margaret a.	24		F S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton	Tourist returning
Tourist 19	Joell	Edmond W.	50		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Smiths	Smiths Parish Bermuda	Bda	Smiths Parish	Tourist returning
20	Arndt	Charles	47	M	M	Clergy	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN						
21	Arndt	Helen	44	F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN						
22	Andrews	Nicholas	44	M	M	Cook	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN						
23	Arthur	Catherine	36	F	M	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN						
24	Baudisch	Nathaniel	50	M	M	Broker	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN						
25	Baudisch	Margaret	50	F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN						
26	Barrow	William	44	M	M	Mgr	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN						
27	Braun	Lillian	29	F	S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN						
28	Bradley	Ida	52	F	Wd	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN						
29	Buchanan	Howard	25	M	S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN						
30	Butterfield	Mary	53	F	M	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN						

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 6th, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$	ave no	Pembroke Bermuda	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark	Black Black	none	Bermuda Pembroke
2	yes	self		ave no	Pembroke Bermuda	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Black Black	none	Bermuda Pembroke
3	no	self		ave yes 1912	1351 Maine St Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Mulatto	Black Black	none	Bermuda Somerset
4	yes	self		ave yes 1907	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Bermuda Hamilton
5	yes	self		ave yes 1912	Hamilton Bermuda c/o Mrs J.M. Sears 12 Arlington St. Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Bermuda Hamilton
6	no	self		ave yes 1912	Boston c/o Mrs J.M. Sears 12 Arlington St. Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Light	Grey Grey	none	Bermuda Hamilton
7	no	self		ave yes 1912	Boston c/o Mrs J.M. Sears 12 Arlington St Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Light	Brown Grey	none	Sweden Skegrie
8	no	self		ave yes 1912	Boston c/o Mrs J.M. Sears 12 Arlington St Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Light	Black Black	none	Sweden Djupvik
9	no	self		ave yes 1912	Boston c/o Mrs J.M. Sears 12 Arlington St. Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Light	Light Grey	none	France Bayonne
10	no	self		ave yes 1912	Boston c/o Mrs J.M. Sears 12 Arlington St Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark	Black Brown	none	England Windsor
11	no	self		over yes 1912	Boston c/o Mrs J.M. Sears 12 Arlington St Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Light	Brown Brown	none	England Chertsey
12	yes	self		ave yes 1912	New York 5 yrs Self 20 Nassau St New York 15 Bank St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair	Light Blue	none	France Angoulme
13	yes	self		over yes 1912	New York Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York city	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown Blue	none	Bermuda Pembroke
14	yes	self		over yes 1907	New York Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown Blue	none	U.S.A. St Louis
15	yes	self		over yes 1911	New York Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown Blue	none	U.S.A. Chicago
16	yes	self		over yes 1911	New York Ireland Island Bermuda	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown Blue	none	England Cheltenham
17	yes	self		ave yes 1910	New York Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown Grey	none	U.S.A. Cardiff
18	yes	self		ave yes 1910	New York Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown Brown	none	America Lisbon
19	yes	self		ave yes 1910	New York Smiths Parish Bermuda	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	none	U.S.A. Providence
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—intended, whether in the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether alien's passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to review by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. McCoy, Surgeon of the U. S. Bermudian, Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. McCoy

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. McCoy, Surgeon of the S. S. Bermudian, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. J. McCoy

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 506
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from BERMUDA MAY 1913 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brudick	Albert	39	m	m	Doctor	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Brudick	Josephine	36	f	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Baker	Emma	40	f	m	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	Ball	Irwin	44	m	m	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	Ball	Minnetta	42	f	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	Britz	Charles	27	m	m	Asst	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	Britz	Lucian	28	f	m	Wife			U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	Bunker	Byron	32	m	s	Engr			U. S.						
9	Brady	Mary	40	f	s	Nil									
10	Bride	Alline	33	f	m	Nil									
11	Chapman	William	40	m	m	Clerk									
12	Crocker	Margaret	42	f	S	Nil									
13	Cordman	Malcolm	23	m	s	Acct									
14	Campbell	Samuel	34	m	s	Engr									
15	Foster	Howard	34	m	s	Mfgr									
16	Day	Alice	21	f	S	Nil									
17	Day	Helen	22	f	S	Nil									
18	Dobbin	Violet	50	f	m	Nil									
19	Drain	Ambrose	57	m	m	Nil									
20	Davis	Mrs M.E.	38	f	m	Nil									
21	Dickey	Warren	40	m	m	Bank									
22	Dickey	Bride	39	f	m	Wife									
23	Degie	Johanna	49	f	m	Nil									
24	Deitz	Gustav	40	m	m	Mfgr									
25	Dayton	Daisy	12	f	s	Nil									
26	Dahlman	Fredrick	42	m	m	Nil									
27	Dahlman	Mary	39	f	m	Wife									
28	Despard	Fannie	47	f	m	Nil									
29	Despard	Rene	23	f	S	Nil									
30	Ellman	Douglas	3	m	s										

*An intended residence of one Year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 6 1912, 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year, or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the S.S. BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 6 1913 day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Maloney, Surgeon of the U. Bermudian, sailing "herewith", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.)

W. J. Maloney M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912

at New York

Thos. A. Grant

Immigration Officer.

31—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrians
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN. sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA MAY 4 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Estep	Edith	45	F	M Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Feinhaus	Harry	27	M	M Baker		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Feinhaus	Grace	25	F	M Wife		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	Fantini	Mary	21	F	S Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	Fantini	James	48	M	M Sailor		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	Ford	Harry	54	M	M Retd		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	Ford	Mary	36	F	M Wife		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	Folger	Frederick	67	M	M Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
9	Gardner	Esther	45	F	M Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
10	Green	Henry	42	M	M Dentist		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
11	Green	Sadie	30	F	M Wife		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
12	Gilkerson	Ned	35	F	S Nil		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
13	Gibbs	David	42	M	M Supt		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	Gibbs	Eloise	38	F	M Wife		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
15	Gibbs	Norman	8	M	S Nil		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
16	Goulding	Harry	44	M	M Retd		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
17	Goulding	Emma	35	F	M Wife		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	Gibson	Frank	37	M	S Sailor		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
19	Gibson	May	25	F	S Nil		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
20	Howe	Fred	46	M	M Hotel		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
21	Held	Caroline	71	F	M Nil		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
22	Held	Harriet	40	F	M Nil		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
23	Howard	Bernard	29	M	S Chauf		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
24	Harris	Clara	70	F	M Nil		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
25	Henry	Alphus	73	M	M Retd		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
26	Hedges	Carolyn	25	F	S Nil		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
27	Henry	Cora	42	F	M Nil		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
28	Jones	Willard	67	M	M Nil		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
29	Jones	Minnie	59	F	M Wife		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
30	Kimball	Frederick	60	M	M Nil		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					

Assr. Inman 2 S. Q 18 Sept 09. D Woody U of Alpha

4

*Any alien who has resided one year or more in the country last designated as his permanent residence should be entered as a citizen or subject of such country, unless he has since become a citizen or subject of some other country. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Fill in with the name which most accurately describes the race or people to which each alien belongs (as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Celtic, Chinese, Finnish, French, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Slavonic, Spanish, Spanish-American, Welsh, West Indian, etc.), but not the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

See reverse side of this sheet.

11-3837

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 45

8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Liverpool, MAY 6 1912, 19

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18	Jos Self.	$90					147 Franklin St. Albany N.Y.							5	6						
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McKenzie Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/V BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McKenzie Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 6 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1178

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, or his descendants from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be returned as

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of, and if sure; permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Ex*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1178

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Maloney, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing hereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Maloney M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN, sailing from BERMUDA, MAY 4 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kimball	Grace	32		f m	wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Karhn	Walter	45		m m	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Karhn	Edward	49		m m	Do.	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	Lushrw	Edward	32		m m	Engr	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	Lythrw	Anna	30		f m	wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	Lewis	Arthur	48		m m	Asst	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	Lewis	Cynthia	25		f m	wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	Little	Andrew	26		m m	Steward	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
9	Leahey	Lizzie	37		f s	Nil									
10	Lyons	Mary	30		f s	Nil									
11	Lee	Joseph	57		m m	Hotel									
12	Mischel	Frank	47		m m	Mechanic									
13	Mischel	Mary	27		f m	wife									
14	Mitchel	Bernice	26		f s	Nil	Yes								
15	Marston	Henry	53		m m	Dist									
16	Marston	Alice	47		f m	wife									
17	Moore	William	42		m m	Broker									
18	Moore	Dorothy	30		f m	Wife									
19	Moore	Frances	35		f m	Nil									
20	Moore	George	6		m s	Nil	Yes								
21	Matsie	Mason	46		m m	Mfgr									
22	Matsie	Harriet	46		f m	wife									
23	Mallay	Katherine	27		f s	Nil									
24	Magregor	Beck	50		f m	Nil									
25	McNicol	Charles	58		m m	Retired Broker									
26	McCann	Jane	22		f s	Nil									
27	McSloane	Charlotte	48		f m	Nil									
28	McKenzie	Gertrude	36		f m	wife									
29	Nothnagle	Louis	31		m m	Doctor									
30	Nothnagle	Benjamin	27		m s	Engr									

30

*Insert the name of the city or town, and if in the United States the State, in which the alien has his permanent residence. The last country in which such alien has resided for one year or more should be the place entered. Immigration officers will be guided by the information given in answer to this question.

†Under this head will be entered the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Moravian, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people.

(Continued on back of this sheet.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 6 1912 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

33

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McKenzie, Master, of the S.S. BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McKenzie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 6 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Maloney, Surgeon of the H. Bermudian, Sailing hence with, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Maloney

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912

at New York

Edward Corsi

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEAM

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN. sailing from BERMUDA MAY 4 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Norris	Louise	61		F M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
2	Darrow	Ella	58		F S	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
3	Perot	Charles	12		M S	Student	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
4	Pomeroy	Mary	40		F S	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
5	Pullen	Clifford	47		M M	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
6	Pullen	Margaret	45		F M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
7	Pullen	William	15		M S	Student	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
8	Pendredas	Mary	33		F S	Wid									
9	Parker	Edith	36		F M	Wid									
10	Randall	James	47		M M	Engr									
11	Robinson	Walter	51		M M	Broker									
12	Randall	Kennedy	25		M M	Clerk									
13	Randall	Emily	25		F M	Wife									
14	Radcliffe	Clarence	40		M M	Mfgr									
15	Ross	Joseph	44		M M	Salesman									
16	Ringhold	George	29		M S	Broker									
17	Ringhold	Charles	33		M S	Doctor									
18	Sweet	Mary	40		F M	Wid									
19	Sears	Sarah	54		F M	Wid									
20	Sears	Helen	23		F S	Wid									
21	Stevens	Alexander	77		M M	Banker									
22	Stevens	Mary	77		F M	Wife									
23	Stevens	May	50		F S	Wid									
24	Savoye	Benjamin	45		M M	Clerk									
25	Spatz	John	30		M S	Mgr.									
26	Saunders	Brandt	25		M S	Clerk									
27	Stillman	Lafayette	57		F M	Wid									
28	Smith	Rose	55		F S	Wid									
29	Stolzenburg	George	50		M M	Druggist									
30	Stolzenburg	Louise	46		F M	Wife									

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 6 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he (alien, or alienkind, or land tickets for care and maintenance of his wife, or dependent by family) fit the no. which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S. BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 6 1912 day of , 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Maloney, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Maloney M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3318

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from BERMUDA MAY 4 1913 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Annie	32	7	S Wid										
2	Sanford	Edgar	48		M Chgy										
3	Schwanee	Christopher	14		M S Nil										
4	Smith	Haughton	23		M S Artist										
5	Smith	Ethel	37		F M Wife										
6	Todd	Gellis	27		M S Nil										
7	Weaber	Maude	34		F M Nil										
8	Weaver	Spencer	32		M S Rest										
9	Waite	Frances	16		F M Nil										
10	Wing	Henry	35		M M Shrwd										
11	Wing	Elizabeth	35		F M Wife										
12	Ward	Mabel	57		F S Nil										
13	Weldon	Constance	38		F S Nil										
14	White	Arthur	11		M M Red										
15	Woodward	Annie	26		F S Nil				N.S.C.						
16	Woodward	Margaret	52		F M Nil				N.S.C.						
17	Wermert	Leon	48		M M Drugs				N.S.C.						
18	Weaver	Ethel	21		F S Nil										
19	Wilson	Mrs John	32		F M Nil										
20	Watson	Harold	32		M S Clerk										
21	Woodside	Iva	44		F S Nil	YES	YES		U. S.		CITIZEN				
22	Wallace	William	60		M M Nil	YES	YES		U. S.		CITIZEN				
23	Wallace	Clara	59		F M Wife	YES	YES		U. S.		CITIZEN				
24	Wilmer	Bella	30		F M Nil	YES	YES		U. S.		CITIZEN				
25	Zernitz	Edward	30		M S Mechanic	YES	YES		U. S.		CITIZEN				
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15 16 17 Bg

7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 6 1912 19 14

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf & dumb, or blind, or crippled, or insane, or supposed to be insane, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S/S BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 6 1912 day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Mahoney, Surgeon of the U. S. Bermudian, Sailing hereafter, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Mahoney M.D.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of May, 1912

at

Frederick Spencer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MAY 4 - 1912, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Swanson	Fred	26		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Father John At Georgetown Bermuda		
2	Marson	Solomon	22		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y.	Niagra Falls
3	Robins	Robert	28		M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y.	Niagra Falls
4	Smith	Ansby	21		M	S	Shipwright	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	Pembroke Bermuda	Mass	Boston
5	Smith	Melvina	14		F	S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Warwick	Warwick Bermuda	Mass	Boston
6	Jones	Helen	21		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Mass	Hamilton
7	Simms	Annie	42		F	M	Cook	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Mass	Hamilton
8	~~Smith~~	~~Lena~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Great Britain~~	~~African Black~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Pembroke~~	~~Pembroke Bermuda~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
9	James	Eliza R.	36		F	M	Cook	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.J.	Trenton
10	Young	Julian	17		F	S	Driver	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Somerset	Somerset Bermuda	Mass	Brockton
11	Cutterbridge	Madeline	28		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Southampton	Southampton Somerset Bermuda	Mass	Southboro
12	Ericson	Mary	28		F	S	waitress	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Asea	Cambridge	Manchester ave Cambridge	Mass	Cambridge
13	Petrullo	Cecilia	24		M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cardwell	Cardwell	Cardwell N Jersey	N.J.	Cardwell
14	Meehan	Mary	35		F	D	waitress	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Asea	Boston	54a Canton St Boston Mass	Mass	Boston
15	Brungart	May	23		F	S	D	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
16	Brstner	Charles	59		M	M	Hotel	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
17	Brstner	Emily	53		F	M	wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	Callahan	Margaret	24		F	S	Waitress	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
19	Cullen	James	24		M	S	Cook	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
20	Countryman	Alonzo	21		M	S	Baker	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
21	Drain	Katherine	35		F	S	Waitress	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
22	Dilloff	Betty	24		F	S	Do									
23	Foster	Louise	27		F	S	Do									
24	Gunnaen	Jack	35		M	S	Porter									
25	Grant	Robert	64		M	S	Chef									
26	Hills	Lillian	62		F	S	Waitress									
27	Harris	Jenny	48		F	S	Do									
28	Jackson	Edward	58		M	M	Engineer									
29	Kane	William	28		M	S	Waiter									
30	Kelly	John	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U. S.						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 6 - 1912, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by some person or corporation, a society, or the government, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	over $50	Yes No 1910 N Y	St Georges Bermuda	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	light mulatto	black	black	none	Bermuda St Georges
2	no	self	over $50	Yes No 1911 N Y	716 19th St Niagra Falls	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	mulatto	Black	Black	none	Jamaica Kingston
3	yes	self	over $50	Yes No	Somerset Bermuda	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark	Black	Black	none	Antigua St John
4	yes	self	over $50	Yes No	Smiths Parish Bermuda	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	light mulatto	Black	Grey	none	Bermuda Warwick
5	yes	self	over $50	Yes No	Warwick Bermuda	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	mulatto	Black	Black	none	Bermuda Warwick
6	yes	self	over $50	Yes No 1912 N Y	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	Black	none	Bermuda Somerset
7	yes	self	over $50	Yes No	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	light mulatto	Dark	Grey	none	Bermuda Paget
8	yes	self	over $50	Yes No	Pembroke Bermuda	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Black	Black	Black	none	Bermuda Pembroke
9	no	self	over $50	Yes No 1908 N Y	222 Grant Ave Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Black	Black	Black	none	Bermuda Somerset
10	no	self	over $50	Yes No	72 Pine St Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Mulatto	Black	Black	none	Bermuda Somerset
11	yes	self	over $50	Yes No	Southampton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Black	Black	Black	none	Bermuda Southampton
12	no	self	over $50	Yes No 1911 Boston	137 Prescott Ave Ave Cambridge	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Tyrone
13	no	self	over $50	Yes No 1911 N Y	Caldwell New Jersey Home	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair	Black	Grey	none	Italy Arcalena
14	yes	self	over $50	Yes No 1912 N Y	54 West Canton St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	blue	None	Ireland Donegal
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McKenzie Master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McKenzie Master

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1902,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

17—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other conntry by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

I, W. J. Mahoney, Surgeon of the U.S. Bermudian, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. J. Mahoney M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

17

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 508 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda, 4 May, 1907

11—1139

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Linskin	Frank	30		M	Gs Carpenter	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Murray	Mary	53		F	Gs Widow	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	McNamara	Mary	41		F	Do	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	Murphy	Lettie	52		F	Do	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	Mooney	Mary	29		F	Do	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	Mooney	Agnes	27		F	Do	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	Mauro	Selma	29		F	Do	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	McNiel	Margaret	29		F	Do	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
9	Mahoney	Molly	20		F	Do	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
10	Marshall	Anna	46		F	Do									
11	Millikin	Fritz	27		M	Gs Coppersmith									
12	McKenzie	William	40		M	Gs Porter									
13	O'Toole	Alice	27		F	Gs Waitress									
14	Packard	Ada	24		F	Gs Do									
15	Richmond	Anna	31		F	M Wife									
16	Richmond	Malcolm	2		M	S Child	No	No							
17	Richmond	Maurice	1		M	S Child	No	No							
18	Sutherland	Olive	23		F	S Waitress									
19	Storbook	May	26		F	Gs Do									
20	Stanford	Byron	36		M	M Porter									
21	Williams	Joseph	58		M	M Bellman									
22	Walcott	Charles	56		M	S Porter									
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 May, 1907 18

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid by himself, by other person, by relative, by whom, or by what other means.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (Specify which.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W McKenzie Master of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1962,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

No Surgeon on Board.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or ~~Manifest Sheets~~, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, ~~full~~, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

19

fl—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

fl—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Alsi" sailing from Cartagena 27th April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Wilson J	57		M	General Contractor	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen				Mrs. Wilhelm Heidmann, Cartagena	Europe	Am
2	Heidmann	Wilhelm	27		M	Merchant	"	"	German	German	Colombia	Cartagena	Calle de Cochera del Gobernador		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

N/1 1

10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 6th May 1902 20

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.				Country. City or Town.
1																		
2	to self	50	yes	1902 Hermannsfare New York		Mr. Altmann & Rave, Leipzig Industriepalast, Germany	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	blond blue	No	Pennsylvania Harbord
3													6		"	brown blue	No	Germany Rannebad
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm Tellmer Capt., of the S.S. Hai, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have ~~caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to~~ make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that ~~from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that~~ no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tellmer
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912,
at New York Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No surgeon on board.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

May 6th 1912

21

2

1 2 3 — 1

2 1 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

n—1115

Form 540 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adai sailing from Kingston 29th April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling of Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Evans	Carmick	25		m s	head waiter	yes	yes	Jamaica	Jamaica	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr. Hon. Fred R. Evans, Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.	New Jersey	Cosmos Inlet
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 6th May, 1902

22

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$40.00	no	1901	Corsons Inlet and other places	Mr. W. S. Carothers, Corsons Inlet, Whelen Hotel	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	dark	dark	brown	no	Jamaica	Kingston St Andrew
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm Vollmar, Master of the S. S. "Hsai", from Hamburg, do (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have ~~caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to~~ make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that ~~from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation~~, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wilhelm Vollmar
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912.

at New York. Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Here state whether Surgeon employed or otherwise) that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

95. S. Obwense sailing from St. Antonio Jamaica May the 1st, 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Leon	George	39	M	S	Electrician	yes	yes	Jamaica						
2	Mason	Susan	48	F	M		yes	yes	Jamaica	West Indian	Jamaica		Mr J. Mason		
3	Middleton	Gladys	24	F	S		yes	yes	Do	Do	Do				Do
4	Middleton	Ella	22	F			yes	yes	Do	Do	Do				Do
5	Middleton	Ruby	20	F	S		yes	yes	Do	Do	Do				Do
6	Middleton	Clara	2	F	S		yes	yes	Do	Do	Do				Do
7	Johnson	Dorcas	16	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Do		Do		Mrs Drucilla Campbell 50 Duncan St Kingston Jamaica		Do
8	Bailly	Isabella		F	M		yes	yes	Hayti		Hayti	Port au Prince	Mrs Marie Hall 21 Rue de Port au Prince		Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Cabeche	Naomi	15	F	S		yes	yes	Do		Do	Do			Do
10	Mills	Mabel	23	F	S	Lady	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	Jamaica	Jamaica	St Antonio	J. H. Douglas St Antonio		Do
11	Mills	James M.	24	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	Jamaica	do	do	do		do
12	Brooks	Sophia	29	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Ernest Brooks St Antonio		New York
13	Mapp	Florence	(29)	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Ernest Mapp St Antonio		do
14	Mapp	R. G.	41	M	M	Supervisor	Yes	Yes	Barbadoes	Barbadoes	do	do	do		do
15	Murphy	Edith	25	F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	Jamaica	do	do	do		do
16	Fenton	Lena	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	H. Fenton St Antonio		do
17	Williamson	Agatha	22	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Maria Milligan		Do
18	Taylor	Frank	41	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	do	do	St Maria	Mrs Caroline Taylor St Maria Ja.		New York
19	Musson	Rhoda	28	F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Jos Lovell St Maria		Do
20	—	—	Allen Russell		M	Infant									
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the U.S.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 190?

24

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1					
2	No	Self	Yes	No	Miss Plummer 39 Ouellette St Windsor Ont
3	No	Self	Yes	No	
4	No	Self	Yes	No	
5	No	Self	Yes	No	
6	No	Self	Yes	No	
7	No	Self	$3		Dr F. N. Balfe 275 James St Hamilton Ont
8	No	Self	Yes	No	M. Lucas Que 39 Cumberland St Brooklyn
9	No	Self	Yes		
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	J. Blayfair Midland Ontario Canada
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Brooklyn 4/10	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	James Walker 31 Grey St Montclair N J
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 34 yrs 1906-1909-1912	do
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	E. Benton (Miss) Montclair N J
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 4 yrs 1907-1911	Blanche Il Algonquin Brooklyn N Y
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 2 days 1912	No
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	R. Joseph 535 W 130 St N Y
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

19 Does he (she) read and write?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Black brown		Jamaica W I
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair black brown		W I
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair black b		W I
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair brown g		W I
No	No	No	No					black		
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark black black		W I
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			
				Good	No	5	6			
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Black brown		Jamaica Kingston Bay
No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark do do		do do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black Black Black		do Montego
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black Black Black		do Brown's Town
No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Child Brown Brown		Barbados Bridgetown
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black Black Black		Jamaica Brown's Town
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black Black Black		" Manchioneal
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do do do		
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark Black Brown		" do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Black Brown		" Port Maria
										do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Christian Olander, of the from S.S. OBIDENCE, from St. Antonio P. Costa Jamaica, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Christian Olander
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Agostino Perazzi, Surgeon of the S.S. "Jenis", sailing herewith, (State whether "arriving therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Univ. Turin 1898 and Reg. G. M. C. London 1902, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Perazzi
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this — day of — , 19—

at —

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Deuts" sailing from Manaos 17th April 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Otto Feindt		28		M S	Commerce	Yes	Yes	German	German	Brazil	Manaos	Sawyer & Co Brothers Manaos	USA	New York
2	Emil Dutra		32		M S	"	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	do	do.	J. J. Rodrigues Manaos	do	do
3	John Hardman		45		M S	RR Engr	Yes	Yes	USA	USA	do	Porto Velho	RC Hardman 208 West Hendersonville N. Carolina		
4	Ira Morris		35		M	RR Fireman	Yes	Yes	USA	USA	"	"	M J Morris Porto Velho	Colorado	do do
5	Fred K Peters		41		M S	Train Master	Yes	Yes	USA	USA	"	"	Mrs J Peters Same	do	do
6	Otto Kendall		44		M S	Roadmaster	Yes	Yes	USA	USA	"	"	L Kendall Nashville	"	"
7	Bishop Ridgway		29		M M	RR Conductor	Yes	Yes	USA	USA	"	"	L Bishop Nashville	"	"
8	William Polk		30		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	USA	USA	"	"	Same		
9	Peter J McNally		42		M M	Foreman	Yes	Yes	USA	USA	"	"	Same	do	do
10	G.A. Dillon		33		M S	do	Yes	Yes	USA	USA	"	"	Same		do
11	J Letchworth		37		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	USA	USA	"	"	J P Armstrong Surveyor Same		
12	Sam Porter		43		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	USA	USA	"	"	Same 205 N 35 St		
13	Jos Stephens		37		M S	Camp Foreman	Yes	Yes	USA	USA	"	"			
14	B.C. Lee		37		M S	Gen Purch Inspector	Yes	Yes	USA	USA	do	do	H E Buffalo N Y		
15	Arthur M Pickwood		33		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	British	"	"	Mrs Pickwood 161 Union St		
16	Antonio Mendes		20		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	Brazilian	"	"			
17	Mrs Rosalina de Mendes		22		M	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	"	"			
18	Augusto de Mendes		5		M S	—	"	"	do	do	"	"			
19	Jovino de Mendes		1		M S	—	"	"	do	do	"	"			
20	Ralph Schaumann		21		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	American	USA	do	Manaos	G Schaumann 61 Broadway		
21	Beatrice Jenkins		17		M	Servant	Yes	Yes	English	English	"	"			
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13

* An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

Arriving at Port of New York, ~~August~~ Aug 5, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an immigrant, coming by reason of any premium or payment, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Buding Bros. 31 Spruce St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Black	Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg
2	Yes	do	Yes	No	—	—	J.S.C. Robinson's Store 9 N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	None	Russia	Kobelan
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Over Three		Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Russia
4	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							Russia
5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							do
6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							do
7	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							do
8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							do
9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							do
10	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							do
11	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							do
12	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							do
13	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							do
14	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							do
15	do	do	do	do	1892 1912	in N.Y. City	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							do
16	Yes	do	do	No	—	—														
17	do	Friend	do	do	—	—														
18	do	Father	—	do	—	—														
19	do	Father	—	do	—	—														
20	do	do	Yes	Over Three			Returning Home	do	do	do	do	do	do							
21	do	Self	No	—	—	—												None		
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip Foegue (Master, First or Second Officer), Master of the S.S. Leon, from Marseilles France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Foegue
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11-4116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Complete name of person or friend, and complete address in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 18 should show who is going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-24.—The answers to these columns are subject to verification by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1-8-12.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Agostino Perazzi, Surgeon of the "S.S. Venus" sailing herewith, (State whether sailing therewith or "sailing thereafter" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Univ. Turin 1898 and Reg. G.M.C. London 1902. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Perazzi
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1912.

at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

May 6 - 1912

115 (2) 28

3

19

16 4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. DENIS sailing from S.d Barbados, April 28 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
SI 1	Brooks	Francis	28		M S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados		(Cousin) John Perkins Speightstown		
SI 2	Henry	Irene Vivian	11		F S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Fawcetta	Irene	24		F S.	Private Servant	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.			New York	
4	Deane	Leo	28		M S.	"	"	"	"	"	Barbados				
5	Gall	Frederick Adolphus	70		M M.	Retired	"	"	British	West Indian	Barbados				
6	Gall	wife Margaret Rosa	62		F M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	
7	Gall	son Gordon	27		M S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	De Forest	Company Ld	4	6	M		"	"	U.S.A.				(Brother) Jas Cruikshank Colegrove		
9	Goddard	Samuel	27		M M.	Hallman	"	"	"	"	Barbados				
10	Gottfried	Albert	31		M M.	Mining	"	"	Austrian		Austria				
11	Gottfried	Ina	27		F M.	Lady	"	"	U.S.A.		U.S.A.				
12	Boillian	Marie A.	50		F M.	"	"	"	"		"				
13	Megahy	James Kenneth	26		M S.	Doctor	"	"	British	W. Indian	Barbados				
SI 14	Friedman	Eva	39		F M.	Lady	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]				
SI 15	Schwartz	Jennie	14		F S.		"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]				
16	Gooding	George	19		M S.	Bellboy	"	"	British	West Indian	Barbados		(Grandmother) Mrs M Thomas Peters Lane	Barbados	
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6
0

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1907	Fair Haven	Friend) Irene Henry 117 Fulton St Brklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Blk		Denmark
2	Yes	Self	50	No			Aunt Irene Henry same as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Blk.	Blk	Blk		
3	"	"		Yes	born in USA		Returning Home to 120, Columbia St Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn				
4	"	"	50	"	1908 Fair Haven			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Colld				
5	Yes	"		No			Cousin a visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Colld				Barbados
6	Yes	Friend	30	Yes			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk				Barbados
7	Yes	Self		Yes			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No			"				Barbados
8	Yes	Mr. Cuff		Yes			Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No			"				
9	Yes	"	120	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Brother in Law A Goddard 406 W. 48th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			"				
10	No						In transit for Mexico													
11	No						do do													
12	Yes	"		Yes	Born Here		Returning Home													
13	"	"		Yes	1903 1909	N.York	Visit Parents at 15 W 81st St N.Y. City									5	8	Coll	Dkn	
14	"	"	Yes	Yes		N.J.	Returning Home									5	7			
15	"	"	Yes	"			30 St 5 Ave										3			
16	"	"	$30	"	1909 1912	"	(Uncle) John Thomas 221 W 40th St N.Y. City									5	9	Coll	Blk	
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Soegue, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS Ceres, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Soegue

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An alien's place of residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as a home as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if possible the city* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. [illegible] relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be given as final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) where permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Complete name and address of friend to be joined).—The entry in column 17 should show whether coming to join husband, wife, father, relative, or friend, and in each case a full and complete address.

Column 18.—The figures in Chinese characters are subject to revision by the inspector in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Perazzi, Surgeon of the S.S. "Denis", sailing between Marseilles and Levant ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Univ. Turin 1898 and L.R.C.P. London 1899, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Perazzi
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1912

at Ny

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

30

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. DENIS sailing from St. Vincent / Barbados, Apl 28, 1912

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maxwell	William	28		M	M.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados		(Wife) Lavinia Maxwell Saint Bay St Joseph Barbados	N.Y.	New York
2	Clarke	Marie Eloise	19	V	F	S	Symphonia	"	"	"	"	"		(Mother) Mrs Edith Clarke Queens Street Bloom Barbados	N.J.	Montclair
3	Best	Clermont Ethelbert	27	V	M	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"		(Father) Mr. Jas. Best Farmer Ch. Ch Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Walton	Ruth	22	V	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
5	Jones	Justina	22	V	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		(Mother) Susan Jones Codrington Hill St Michael Barbados	"	New York
6	Ramsay	William Alvin	19	V	M	S	Planter	"	"	"	"	"		(Father) J. W. Ramsay Mascall St St John	"	"
7	Sandiford	Rosetta Constance	25	V	F	W	Domestic Servant	"	"	"	"	"		(Mother) Margaret Springer Grays Farm St Andrew	"	"
8	Green	Louise Ella	29	V	F	M	Symphonia	"	"	"	"	"		(Mother) Mrs G. Gibson Baldens Hill St James	"	"
9	Green	Ruby Emilda	7	V	F	-	Child	"	"	"	"	"		(Grandmother) same as above	"	"
10	Green	Ada Elsie	4	V	F	-	"	No	No	"	"	"		(G. Mother) same as above	"	"
11	Green	May	1	V	F	-	"	No	No	"	"	"		(G. Mother) same as above	"	"
12	Yearwood	Louise	22	V	F	S	Symphonies	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		(Father) Mr. Edward Yearwood Nelson St Bloom Barbados	Mass	Boston
13	Dilds	Mortimer	23	V	M	S	Domestic Servant	"	"	"	"	"		(Mother) Mary Hoyt Black Rock St Michael Bar	N.Y.	New York
14	Dash	Beatrice	30	V	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"		(Mother) Mrs Elizabeth Holder Jacksons Lunatic, St Michael, Barbados	Mass	Boston
15	Foster	Dorothy Martha	25	V	F	S	Symphonia	"	"	"	"	"		(Mother) Mrs Jane Foster Road View St Peter	N.Y.	New York
16	Seymour	Margaret	24	V	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"		(Mother) Mrs Alice Brooks Bank Hall Rd. St Michael	N.Y.	New York
17	Croney	Sydney	20	V	M	S	Planter	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Eliz. Marshall. Cliff Cottage St John	N.Y.	New York
18	Moore	Muriel	25	V	F	S	Symphonia	"	"	"	"	"		(Father) Joseph Moore 2 Mile Hill St Michael	N.Y.	New York
19	Eve	Thomas T.	47	V	M	M	Clerk	"	"	English	English	"		Wife Mrs T. T. Eve Eastern St Church	N.Y.	Brklyn
20	Hughes	Charles Montgomery	24	V	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Antigua		(Mother) Amelia Thomas, Freetown Antigua B.W.I.	Mass	Boston
21	Richards	Edmond	20	V	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	Grenada		(Mother) Mrs. Maria Richards Grandboro Land Grenada		
22	Grosvenor	Agusta	46	V	F	M	Domestic Servant	"	"	"	"	New York		(Sister) Mrs Drakes Arleen Land		
23	Blades	Elfreda	25	V	F	S	Domestic Servant	"	"	"	"	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs Sarah Blades Bruicks St Philip		
24	Hunt	John	26	V	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	do.		(Mother) Mrs Eingrama Hunt Merricks St Philip		
25	Blades	James	28	V	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	do.		(Mother) Mrs Sarah Blades Merricks St Philip		
26	Pollard	Leo	10	V	M	-	Child	"	"	"	"	do.		(G. Mother) same as above		
27	Gill	Edward	29	V	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	New York				
28	Smith	Desmond	21	V	M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Barbados		(Parents) George Smith Six Roads, St Peters, Bdos		
29	~~Hodding~~	~~George~~	19	V	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	~~New York~~		~~(Mother) Mrs M Edwards Belmont Road St Michael~~		
30	Innes	James	45	V	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	Barbados		Mother Mrs. C. James Thorpside St Andrew	Montreal	Canada

15 Louis Hellman

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 31

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5, 19 12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	(Friend) Joseph Bradshaw 209 Lenox Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn.	Blk	Barbados
2	Do.	Self	$30	No	Cousin Emma Clark Upper Montclair N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Mulatto	"	Barbados
3	Yes	Self	$30	No	Cousin Mary Green 545 Warren St Roxbury Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	"	Barbados
4	Yes	Self	$30	No	Friend Mrs Agnes Hunter 62 Old Bailey St Bklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No					Barbados
5	Yes	Self	$30	No	(Friend) Miss Alice Holden 209 E. 58th St N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	"	Barbados
6	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother E. M. Ramsay 230 W 114th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	"	Barbados
7	Yes	Self	$30	No	(Friend) Mr Phillip Green 502 W. 143rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	"	Barbados
8	Yes	Self		No	(Husband) Mr Phillip Green 502 W. 143rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	"	Barbados
9	Yes	Self		No	(Father) same as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Blk	"	Barbados
10	Yes	Self	$40	No	(Father) same as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Blk	"	Barbados
11	Yes	Self		No	(Father) same as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Blk	"	Barbados
12	No	Self	$30	No	(Sister) Miss Florence Seamwood 50 Prescott St Cambridge Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	"	Barbados
13	Yes	Self	$20	No	(Brother) Donald Wheaton 116 W 134 St New York City U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	"	Barbados
14	No	"	$30	No	(Sister) Elma Whitehall 91 Clarke St Boston Mass U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Col'd	"	do
15	Yes	"	$20	No	(Brother) Mr Joseph Foster 331 W. 69th St N. York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Cold	"	Barbados
16	Yes	"	$30	No	(Husband) Mr Herbert Seymour 405 W 151st St N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Blk	"	Barbados
17	Yes	"	$20	No	Brother Gerald Cadogan 431 W. 145 Street N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Brn	Barbados
18	Yes	"	$30	No	(Brother) Leo Hackett 420 Bergen St Bklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk	Blk	Barbados
19	yes	"	$30	Yes 1910	Returning to his home and family.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Brown	Blk	Barbados
20	No	"	$30	No	(Friend) James Gordon, 28 Prospect Pl Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blk	Blk	Antigua
21	No	"	$30	No	In transit for Canada (Replaces [illegible] Thomas L. Phillip [illegible] Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grenada
22	Yes	"	$30	Yes 1912	(Replaces) Mr Martha Hanover 44 W. 99th St N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	do	"	$30	do	(Brother) Jas. Rolland Brother-in-law 280 N. Maryland Atlantic City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
24	do	"	$30	do	(Sister) Mrs Jas Pollard same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
25	do	"	$30	No	(Parents) same as above Maryland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
26	do	"		No	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
27	Yes	"	$30	Yes 1912 No	C. S. Burke Brother-in-Law 236 W 114th St Going to friends at 170 Columbia Heights Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
28	"	"	$30	do	(Uncle) Mr John Thomas 221 W 99th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
29	Yes	"	$30	Yes 1912 N.Y.	In transit for Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	No	"	$30	No												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Fregue, of the Str Deus, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Fregue

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1912

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Agostino Grazzi, Surgeon of the S.S. "Denis", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Univ. Turin 1898 and Reg. R.M.C. London 1902, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Grazzi
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1912

at NY

W C Ransom
Immigration Officer.

May 6 1912

42 Aliens
4 S.I.
2 T.N.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. DENIS sailing from Barbados, Apl 25, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gaston	Fitzgerald	5		M	Child			British	West Indian	Barbados			N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Gaston	Frederick	4		M	do			do	do	do			N.Y.	do
3	Daylon	Cornelius	37		M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother K Daylon Sargeant Village	Ch Ch	Nevis B.W.I.
4	Phillip	Lewis	37		M	Mason	"	"	do	do	do		Wife A. Phillip Sargeant Village	Ch Ch	do
5	Allyne	Estelle (41/235 7/24/12)	20		F	S. Servant	"	"	do	do	do		Aunt K Daylon Sargeant Village	Ch Ch	do
6	Muzio	Domingo	29		M	Chemist	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy		(Castle) Mrs C. Mello St Vincent		Mass do
7	Abraham	Leslie	20		M	S. Stockkeeper (4-5-No 442-7/24/12)	"	"	British	West Indian	St Vincent		Mother Mrs M. White	N.Y.	New York
8	White	Lamie	17		M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Barbados		Cave Hill Sister C do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Dotten	Katherine	40		F	W. Cook	"	"	"	"	"		Chapman St City Mother " Forde	N.Y.	do
10	Dotten	Cecil	14		M	S. Student	"	"	"	"	"		Chapman St City Aunt Mrs. Carmichael	N.Y.	do
11	White	Eloise	36		F	S. Employee	"	"	"	"	"		Newbury Rd St Michael Mother J. White	N.Y.	do
12	Reid	Goldborne	10		M								Cave Rock Mother same as above	N.Y.	do
13	Reid	Lorna	8		F									N.Y.	do
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-1005730

Edward L Corrie District Director

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 33

Arriving at Port of New York, May 31, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket over the final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes			No	(Father) Geo. Graston 1470 Bergen St Bklyn NY								Blk			Barbados
2	Yes			No									Blk			Barbados
3	No	Self	$50	Yes 1912	Cousin) Herbert Moore 73 Hastings St Cantrage Port							5	11			Barbados
4	No	"	$30	No	(Father) Geo. Phillips 73 Hastings St Cantrage Port							6	0			do
5	No	"	$30	No	(Cousin) Lelian Taylor 140 Harrison St Cantrage Port							5	5			do
6	No	"	$30	No	(Mother) Victoria Phillips 29 Charles St Bklyn							5	4	White	Brn	Brn	Italia Sicily
7	Yes	"	$30	No	(Cousin) Abraham 54 E 112th St New York									Blk	Blk	Blk	St Vincent
8	Yes	"	$30	No	Uncle T. N. Dottin 1020 Atlantic Ave Bklyn												Barbados
9	Yes	"	$30	No	Son) E. Dottin 150 Hicks St Bklyn						Well	Cap	Double Cataract				do
10	Yes	"	$30	No	(Brother) E. Dottin 150 Hicks St Bklyn												do
11	Yes	"	$30	No	(Uncle) Mr E. Reid 594 Ballig St Bklyn N Y												do
12	Yes	"	$50	No	(Mother) Hellen Eunice Reid same as above												do
13	Yes	"	$50	No	same as above												do
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip Soegus, Master, of the S.S. Devis, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Soegus

.....

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1912

at Key

J. W. C. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*):—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "acting Chiefly" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 17 Denis sailing from Manaos, Apr. 17, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hermann	Frederick	20	11	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Belem	German Consul Reberalla	Pa	Phila
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

Arriving at Port of May 5th, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by himself, or by other persons or corporations, or by the government, State, or society sending him.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	Member of Bureau Plan	No	—	—	—	Cousin William Brosi 568 9th Ave N.Y.C	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Blue	Scratch on forehead	German	Wuttemberg Gröbelbach
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip Sogues, of the Denis, from Manaos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Sogues

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

DENIS (Booth Line) arrived May 6, 1912. , 19 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						11:30							
1	White, Elwise, nephew & niece,						Made D.I.				—	—	—
2	Reid, Goldburn& sister	2	11		2	To sister		J.	6	1¹⁰	—	3	—
3	Gaston, Fitzgerald, Brother &						Jack & H Bro. Boynton-G.S.						
4	Moore, Marian	2	1/2		3	" father & brother	1470 Bergen St. Bklyn. N.Y.	J.	6	12⁴⁵	—	3	—
5	Jones, Justins	1	5		1	" friend	209 E. 88 St. N.Y. Fwd. Mrs. Alice Haldane	J.	"	1⁴⁰	—	1	—
6	Walton. Ruth	1	4		1	" friend	Baetis St. Bklyn. Fwd. Mr. Estelle Hunt 580	J.	"	1²⁰	—	1	—
7	Sandiford, Rosetta	1	7		1	" cousin	W. 134 St. N.Y.C. Cus. Philip Green, 61 W. 133	D	"	1¹⁵	—	1	—
8	Clarke, Marie E	1	2		1	" cousin	Cus. Hyp. Mc Clain 71 Cus. Emma Clarke, 192 Selwyn	D	"	1¹⁰	—	1	—
9	Green, Louise & 5 ch	1	8/11	1	5	" husband	Hus. Philip Green 61 W. 133 N.Y.	D	"	1¹⁵	—	3	—
10	Smith, Desmond	1	28		1	" friend	Neighbor, Bklyn. N.Y. Fwd. Liberia Dean, 170 Columbia	J.	"	1⁴⁵	—	1	—
11	Foster, Dorothy	5	15		1	" brother	N.Y.C. Bro. Nathaniel, 331 W. 69	D	"	1²⁰	—	1	—
12	Seymour, Margaret	5	16		1	" husband	N.Y.C. Hus. Herbert, 131 W. 134	J.	"	1¹⁵	—	1	—
13													
14													
15													

36

16

DENIS MAY 6.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 37

S. S. [illegible] (Booth & Co.) arrived May 6th, 1912. , 191 , M., via NYK , from

		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Rehearings. Admitted. Date. Page. Serly.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship.	MEALS. Officers. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
	1	Henry, Vivian	(Cabin)	2	2	1	Un.16 L.P.C	11.30	Pearsall		5/6 7 JAS 2[10]	— 1 —
	2	Brooks, Francis	"	2	1	1	Section 11	11.30	"		5/6 9 JAS 2[10] Discharged	— 1 —
	3	Friedman, Eva	"	2	14	1	L.P.C.	11.30	"		5/6 17 FLO 3[20]	— 1 —
24f	4	Schwartz, Jennie nSeide	"	2	15	1	L.P.C.	11.30	"	5/6134 Gold	5/8 139 Teach 2[35]	343
48f	5	Dottin, Katherine		2	9/10	2	LPC Cert.	11.50	Connor		5/6 174 CER 2	— 2 —
14m		" Cecil (s&m)										
28m	6	Baldes, James (uncle)		5	25-26	2	Un.16 Sec. 11 X12.20		Hellner		5/6 140 PS 2[40]	— 2 —
16m		Pollard, Leo (nephew)										
9f	7	White, Elsie		2	9/9	3	L.P.C. (T.D. 1[10] 9/4/12)		Johnson		5/6 10 JAS, 1[45]	— 3 —
10m		" Goldburn										
8f		" Lina										1 — 79 3 143

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S. KORONA, sailing thereunto, (State whether "sailing" or "about to sail" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians & Surgeons New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Ketchum

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KORONA sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, May 2nd, 1902

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Friend	Laura	27		F.	Waitress			United States	Bermuda					
2	Gray	Anna B.	27		F.	do			do	do					
3	Fahey	Annie	27		F.	do			do	do					
4	Benner	Louise	24		F.	do			do	do					
5	Levigne	Julia	20		F.	do			do	do					
6	McGrath	Mary	27		F.	do			do	do					
7	Kane	Elizabeth	24		F.	do			do	do					
8	McIsaac	Belle	24		F.	do			do	do					
9	Eraser	Susan	23		F.	do			do	do					
10	Murphy	Maud	22		F.	do			do	do					
11	Gass	Minnie	21		F.	do			do	do					
12	Foxley	Anna E.	21		F.	do			do	do					
13	O'Leary	Bessie	23		F.	do			do	do					
14	Manley	Celia	20		F.	do			do	do					
15	Anthony	Beatrice	17		F.	do			do	do					
16	Munro	Annie	22		F.	do			do	do					
17	Bancroft	May	30		F.	do			do	do					
18	Kennedy	Rachael	22		F.	do			do	do					
19	Courter	Margaret A	36		F.	do			do	do					
20	Seidel	Mary	35		F.	do			do	do					
21	Roche	Mary	27		F.	do			do	do					
22	McManus	Margaret	26		F.	do			do	do					
23	Riess	Ida	33		F.	do			do	do					
24	Dewey	W. A.	52		M.	Carpenter			do	do					
25	Dewey	Harriet	52		F.				do	do					
26	Scott	James	36		M.	Baltimore			do	do					
27	Scott	Lucy	27		F.				do	do					
28	Derrington	Conrad	3		M.	Hoboken			do	do					
29															
30															

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6 2nd

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 6, 1902

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have he a ticket or passage through to his final destination? Whether he has been promised employment? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			U.S.	West Jersey
2																			do	Me.
3																			do	Quincy, Mass.
4																			do	Me.
5																			do	Lowell Mass.
6																			do	Mass.
7																			do	Brooklyn N.Y.
8																			do	Boston Mass.
9																			do	Cambridge Mass
10																			do	Mass.
11																			do	Roxbury Mass
12																			do	Boston Mass.
13																			do	Mass.
14																			do	Lowell Mass.
15																			do	Mass.
16																			do	Boston Mass.
17																			do	Mass.
18																			do	Me.
19																			do	Lawrence Mass.
20																			do	Mass.
21																			do	Boston Mass.
22																			do	Mass.
23																			do	Me.
24																			do	Mass.
25																			do	Mass.
26																			do	Mass.
27																			do	Mass.
28																			do	Mass.
29																			do	Mass.
30																			do	Mass.
31																			do	Mass.
32																			do	Mass.
33																			do	Mass.
34																			do	Mass.
35																			do	Mass.
36																			do	Mass.
37																			do	Mass.
38																			do	Mass.
39																			do	Mass.
40																			do	Mass.
41																			do	Mass.
42																			do	Mass.
43																			do	Mass.
44																			do	Mass.
45																			do	Mass.
46																			do	Mass.
47																			do	Mass.
48																			do	Mass.
49																			do	Mass.
50																			do	Mass.
51																			do	Mass.
52																			do	Mass.
53																			do	Mass.
54																			do	Mass.
55																			do	Mass.
56																			do	Mass.
57																			do	Mass.
58																			do	Mass.
59																			do	Mass.
60																			do	Mass.
61																			do	Mass.
62																			do	Mass.
63																			do	Mass.
64																			do	Mass.
65																			do	Mass.
66																			do	Mass.
67																			do	Mass.
68																			do	Mass.
69																			do	Mass.
70																			do	Mass.
71																			do	Mass.
72																			do	Mass.
73																			do	Mass.
74																			do	Mass.
75																			do	Mass.
76																			do	Mass.
77																			do	Mass.
78																			do	Mass.
79																			do	Mass.
80																			do	Mass.
81																			do	Mass.
82																			do	Mass.
83																			do	Mass.
84																			do	Mass.
85																			do	Mass.
86																			do	Mass.
87																			do	Mass.
88																			do	Mass.
89																			do	Mass.
90																			do	Mass.
91																			do	Mass.
92																			do	Mass.
93																			do	Mass.
94																			do	Mass.
95																			do	Mass.
96																			do	Mass.
97																			do	Mass.
98																			do	Mass.
99																			do	Mass.
100																			do	Mass.
101																			do	Mass.
102																			do	Mass.
103																			do	Mass.
104																			do	Mass.
105																			do	Mass.
106																			do	Mass.
107																			do	Mass.
108																			do	Mass.
109																			do	Mass.
110																			do	Mass.
111																			do	Mass.
112																			do	Mass.
113																			do	Mass.
114																			do	Mass.
115																			do	Mass.
116																			do	Mass.
117																			do	Mass.
118																			do	Mass.
119																			do	Mass.
120																			do	Mass.
121																			do	Mass.
122																			do	Mass.
123																			do	Mass.
124																			do	Mass.
125																			do	Mass.
126																			do	Mass.
127																			do	Mass.
128																			do	Mass.
129																			do	Mass.
130																			do	Mass.
131																			do	Mass.
132																			do	Mass.
133																			do	Mass.
134																			do	Mass.
135																			do	Mass.
136																			do	Mass.
137																			do	Mass.
138																			do	Mass.
139																			do	Mass.
140																			do	Mass.
141																			do	Mass.
142																			do	Mass.
143																			do	Mass.
144																			do	Mass.
145																			do	Mass.
146																			do	Mass.
147																			do	Mass.
148																			do	Mass.
149																			do	Mass.
150																			do	Mass.
151																			do	Mass.
152																			do	Mass.
153																			do	Mass.
154																			do	Mass.
155																			do	Mass.
156																			do	Mass.
157																			do	Mass.
158																			do	Mass.
159																			do	Mass.
160																			do	Mass.
161																			do	Mass.
162																			do	Mass.
163																			do	Mass.
164																			do	Mass.
165																			do	Mass.
166																			do	Mass.
167																			do	Mass.
168																			do	Mass.
169																			do	Mass.
170																			do	Mass.
171																			do	Mass.
172																			do	Mass.
173																			do	Mass.
174																			do	Mass.
175																			do	Mass.
176																			do	Mass.
177																			do	Mass.
178																			do	Mass.
179																			do	Mass.
180																			do	Mass.
181																			do	Mass.
182																			do	Mass.
183																			do	Mass.
184																			do	Mass.
185																			do	Mass.
186																			do	Mass.
187																			do	Mass.
188																			do	Mass.
189																			do	Mass.
190																			do	Mass.
191																			do	Mass.
192																			do	Mass.
193																			do	Mass.
194																			do	Mass.
195																			do	Mass.
196																			do	Mass.
197																			do	Mass.
198																			do	Mass.
199																			do	Mass.
200																			do	Mass.
201																			do	Mass.
202																			do	Mass.
203																			do	Mass.
204																			do	Mass.
205																			do	Mass.
206																			do	Mass.
207																			do	Mass.
208																			do	Mass.
209																			do	Mass.
210																			do	Mass.
211																			do	Mass.
212																			do	Mass.
213																			do	Mass.
214																			do	Mass.
215																			do	Mass.
216																			do	Mass.
217																			do	Mass.
218																			do	Mass.
219																			do	Mass.
220																			do	Mass.
221																			do	Mass.
222																			do	Mass.
223																			do	Mass.
224																			do	Mass.
225																			do	Mass.
226																			do	Mass.
227																			do	Mass.
228																			do	Mass.
229																			do	Mass.
230																			do	Mass.
231																			do	Mass.
232																			do	Mass.
233																			do	Mass.
234																			do	Mass.
235																			do	Mass.
236																			do	Mass.
237																			do	Mass.
238																			do	Mass.
239																			do	Mass.
240																			do	Mass.
241																			do	Mass.
242																			do	Mass.
243																			do	Mass.
244																			do	Mass.
245																			do	Mass.
246																			do	Mass.
247																			do	Mass.
248																			do	Mass.
249																			do	Mass.
250																			do	Mass.
251																			do	Mass.
252																			do	Mass.
253																			do	Mass.
254																			do	Mass.
255																			do	Mass.
256																			do	Mass.
257																			do	Mass.
258																			do	Mass.
259																			do	Mass.
260																			do	Mass.
261																			do	Mass.
262																			do	Mass.
263																			do	Mass.
264																			do	Mass.
265																			do	Mass.
266																			do	Mass.
267																			do	Mass.
268																			do	Mass.
269																			do	Mass.
270																			do	Mass.
271																			do	Mass.
272																			do	Mass.
273																			do	Mass.
274																			do	Mass.
275																			do	Mass.
276																			do	Mass.
277																			do	Mass.
278																			do	Mass.
279																			do	Mass.
280																			do	Mass.
281																			do	Mass.
282																			do	Mass.
283																			do	Mass.
284																			do	Mass.
285																			do	Mass.
286																			do	Mass.
287																			do	Mass.
288																			do	Mass.
289																			do	Mass.
290																			do	Mass.
291																			do	Mass.
292																			do	Mass.
293																			do	Mass.
294																			do	Mass.
295																			do	Mass.
296																			do	Mass.
297																			do	Mass.
298																			do	Mass.
299																			do	Mass.
300																			do	Mass.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Carmichael Master, of the S.S. BERMUDA, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Carmichael
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1904

at New York

R. E. Whitehill
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S 15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S.S. KORONA, sailing steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — twenty — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians & Surgeons New York City, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Ketchum

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

May 6 - 1912

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Korona

(2)

40

28 1 29 7 36

8 — 28 — 36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 556 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Korona sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MAY 3 - 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lightbourne	Helen	30		F	S cook	yes	yes	Great Britain	african Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
2	Woodley	Alexander	20		M	S clerk	yes	yes	Great Britain	african Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
3	Richardson Rev.	Austin	56		M	M Minister	yes	yes	Great Britain	african Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y.	Hamilton Tourist to and return
4	Latham	Henry	23		M	S waiter	yes	yes	Great Britain	african Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y.	Laconia
5	Willmott	Walter	21		M	S coachman	yes	yes	Great Britain	african Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y.	Laconia
6	Williams	Joseph C	26		M	M Labourer	yes	yes	Great Britain	african Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
~~7~~	~~Jones~~	~~Albert~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Great Britain~~	~~African Black~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Hamilton~~	~~Hamilton Bermuda~~	~~Ber~~	~~Hamilton~~ Tourist to and return
7	Calderon	David A	38		M	M Chief	yes	yes	British	do	Bermuda	Hamilton	Jamaica Mother Mrs Alice Baldwin	NY	New York do
8	Baldwin	Minnie	28		F	S Waitress	yes	yes	do	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	135 Paul Gore St Jamaica Plains Mass	Mass	Boston
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 41

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 6, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	over $50	Yes 1901 N. Y.	albert Clark Nephew 144 W 124 St New York city	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	black	black	black	none	Turks Island	Grand Turk
2	Yes	self	35	Yes 1906 Hamilton	To Mrs Cairns 70 W. 133rd st New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	St Georges
3	yes	Self	over $50	yes 1902 Chicago	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	Goods	no	6	10	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
4	no	self	over $50	yes 1911 N. Y.	Millers + La conia N. H. USA	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	light mulatto	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
5	no	self	over $50		Grand View La conia N. H. USA	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	mulatto	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
6	Yes	self	over $50		Williams (brother) 26 W 140 St New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	black	black	none	St Kitts	Basse Terre
~~7~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over $50~~	~~yes 1907 Hamilton~~	~~Mr Baker~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~none~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Somerset~~
7	yes	Self	over $50	yes 1907 N York	338 W 59 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10¾	Light	Brown	Blue	none	Jamaica	B.W.I.
8	yes	Self	$40	yes 1905 Boston	Home Miss Alice Baldwin 135 Paul Gore St Jamaica Plains	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	none	England	Yorkshire
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. J. Carmichael (Master) of the S.S. KORONA, from Hamilton, Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Carmichael
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1902

at [illegible]

R. C. Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the U.S. KORONA, sailing steerage, (State whether Surgeon, sailing "cabin" or "steerage," or employed by owners thereof, or the same may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians & Surgeons, New York City, that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Ketchum

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1 alien

1 11 (1) 42

May 6/1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~BERMUDIAN~~ CORONA sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MAY 3 - 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cashon	Everitt	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Warwick	Warwick Bermuda	N J	Patterson
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 6 1912, 19h

43

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether a relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or what other person, and his name and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	1	no	self	30	no	1911	N.Y.	Mrs Marion Easton (mother) 399 E 21st St Patterson, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Warwick
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Carmichael Master, of the S. S. KORONA, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Carmichael
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W B Thain, Surgeon of the U Terence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Serene sailing from Barbados, 28th April, 1902

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brissey	Albert	31		M M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	West I.	Webster			Mr C A Cressey, 663 Washington St	Maine	Bath
2	McConney	Cleland	18		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Barbadian	West I.	Barbados	St Philips	J McConney, Father St Philips, Barbados	N.J.	Newjork
3	Simmons	[illegible]	21		F S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Barbadian	West I.	Barbados		Mr M E Simmons Speight Town	Barbados	N.J. Newjork
4	Faria	Giles Gomez	27		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	West I.	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mrs U J Fields Pinford St, Bridgetown	Aunt	Ill. Springfield
5	Faria	Josephine	9	24	F M		Yes	Yes	American	U.S.A.	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mrs U J Fields Pinford St, Bridgetown	Ill.	Springfield
6	Faria	Pauline Olga	2	9	F S				British	W I	"	"	"	"	"
7	Zacharias	Mary de Freitas	77		F Wd	Domestic	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Portuguese	U S A	Springfield	Mrs U J Fields Pinford St	Bridgetown	Ill. Springfield
8	Douglas	John Dalzell	46		M M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	British	West I.	Barbados	St Nicholas	Mrs Douglas, Wife Constitution, St Michaels	Barb	N York N York
9	Murphy	Joseph A & C	21		M S	Hunter	Yes	Yes	British	West I.	West I.	St Vincent	W Murphy, St Vincent Richmond Hill	N York	N York
10	Gabriel	Clifford Allan	19		M S	Hunter	Yes	Yes	British	West I.	West I.	St Vincent	C Gabriel, St Vincent Richmond Hill	N York	N York
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of females and children, state in connection with each whether they are "married" or "single."

† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of these will be found on the back of this volume.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1902

45

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													25	26	27	28		29				
No. or List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	No	Self	$50	No		Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Bath			
2	Yes	Self	$75	No		Father in law Mr Conney 447 W 46th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White Brown	Light	For	England	Aberdeen			
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes	89 N York	Friend Mr Evans Clerk 535 W 59th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Dark	None	Scotland	St James			
4	No	Self	$75	Yes	32 Springf	Friend Father in law Mr Smith 1012 W Monroe St Springfield	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek	British Guiana			
5	No	—	$100	Yes	91 Springfield	Brother Mr Leitzman, 1012 W Monroe St Springfield	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Chestnut	Brown	None		Demarara			
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Springfield Ill.			
7	No	Self	50	No	50 yrs Springfield	St Nicholas Springfield Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	British Guiana	Georgetown			
8	Yes	Self	$75	No	—	Friend Mr Taylor 6 E 14th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brunette	Gray	Brown	Mole on Neck	Barnagh Fibi		Madeira	
9	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Friend Mr Medford 339 W 43rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	None	St Vincent		West Indies	
10	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Friend Mr Medford 339 W 43rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	None	St Vincent		West Indies	
11																						
12																						
13																						
14	/s/ F Bruce																					
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Frodsham, Master of the S.S. Ferene, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Frodsham
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 190 ;

at NEW YORK

W. Bruce
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If the such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show correctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (by symbol or by words) whether alien has or has not $50 in his possession, and if not, by whom shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be held to be in the possession of the members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of such relative).—The entry in column 16 should show whether alien is going to join relative, and if so, name and complete address of such relative.

Column 17 (Remarks).—The remarks column is to be used for the purpose of recording any action taken by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W B Thain, Surgeon of the SS Ferenc, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W B Thain M B C S

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1913

at NEW YORK

H E Briden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ferencz sailing from Barbados April 28th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ramsey	Leana	21		F	S Seamstress	yes	yes	Barbados	Afr Blk	Barbados	Needhams Point Lighthouse	J & C Ramsey Needham Point Lighthouse	NJ	New York
2	Braithwaite	Ivey	19		F	S Dressmaker	yes	yes	West Indies Barbados	Afr Blk	Barbados	Bridgetown	Letitia Braithwaite Bay St Barbados	NJ	New York
3	Bryan	Christena	23		F	M Dressmaker	yes	yes	Barbados	Afr Blk	Barbados	St Lucy	I Hazel Brittons Hill Barbados	NJ	New York
4	Bryan	M Angeline Cousin	1		F	S			Barbados	Afr Blk	Barbados	St Lucy	I Hazel Brittons Hill Barbados	NJ	New York
5	Phillips	Cuthbert Ruthven	11		M	S Student	yes	yes	West Indies Barbados	Afr Blk	Barbados	St Michaels	Mrs F Phillips Chapman St St Michaels	NJ	New York
6	Callender	F Bridget Sister	39		M	M Minister	yes	yes	West Indies Barbados	Afr Blk	Barbados	St Lucy	Mrs A Hazel Britton's Hill Barbados	NJ	New York
7	Callender	Elizabeth Wife	32		F	M Wife	yes	yes	West Indies Barbados	Afr Blk	Barbados	St Lucy	Same	NJ	New York
8	Jones	Alice Maude	17		F	S Domestic Servant	yes	yes	West Indies Barbados	Afr Blk	Barbados	St Philips	Eleanor Griffith Worthing Farm Christ Church	N Jersey	Montclair
9	Pinder	Winnifred	11		F	S Domestic	yes	yes	West Indies Barbados	Afr Blk	Barbados	Hastings	Mrs B Morrison St Matthias Gap Hastings	NJ	New York
10	Pinder	Mabel Sister	22		F	S Domestic Servant	yes	yes	West Indies Barbados	Afr Blk	Barbados	Hastings	Same	NJ	New York
11	Jard	Maude	18		F	S Domestic	yes	yes	West Indies Barbados	Afr Blk	Barbados	Bridgetown	A Small Bakers Hill Bridgetown	Mass	Boston
12	Eastman	Charlotte E	32		F	M Wife	yes	yes	West Indies Barbados	Afr Blk	Barbados	St Michaels	Sarah Hubbs Tweedside Rd St Michaels	Mass	Boston
13	Eastman	Earl Charles Son	1	6	M	S			West Indies Barbados	Afr Blk	Barbados	Boston	Same	Mass	Boston
14	Miller	Justine	28		F	M Domestic	yes	yes	West Indies Barbados	Afr Blk	Barbados	Sunbury	Williams Lucas Sunbury St Philips	Mass	Boston
15	Miller	Cornell Husband	4		M	S Seaman	yes	yes	West Indies Barbados	Afr Blk	Barbados	Sunbury	Same	Mass	Boston
16	Sewell	Blanche	36		F	S Widow	yes	yes	West Indies Barbados	Afr Blk	Barbados	Bridgetown	R Sewell Bachelors Lane Bridgetown	NJ	New York
17	Bishop	Mrs Ermyntrude	20		F	S Seamstress	yes	yes	West Indies Barbados	Afr Blk	Barbados	Bridgetown	Steven Bishop Foffens Yard, St George	NJ	Brooklyn
18	Cooke 10/7/01 1/2/36	Francis friend	34		F	S Maid	yes	yes	West Indies Barbados	Afr Blk	Barbados	St George	C Cooke St George Barbados	NJ	Brooklyn
19	Williams	Florence	34		F	S Teacher	yes	yes	West Indies Barbados	Afr Blk	Barbados	St George	J H Williams Living View St Phillips	NJ	Brooklyn
20	Williams	Mary sister	25		F	S Seamstress	yes	yes	West Indies Barbados	Afr Blk	Barbados	St Philips	A Best Duncan St Philips Same	NJ	Brooklyn
21	Best	Edith	18		F	S Shop keeper	yes	yes	West Indies Barbados	Afr Blk	Barbados	St Philips		NJ	Jersey City
22	Fields	Reginald	19		M	S Farm Labourer	yes	yes	West Indies Barbados	Afr Indian		St Philips	J W Fields Happy Col St Philips	NJ	New York
23	Holder	Eustace	22		M	S Teacher	yes	yes	West Indies Barbados	Afr Blk	Barbados	St Philips	J Holder Hothersall St John, Bar	NJ	Brooklyn
24	Barker	Frederica Barker	46		F	M Domestic Servant	yes	yes	West Indies Barbados	Afr Blk	Barbados	St Philips	J Barker Good Intent, St George	NJ	Brooklyn
25	Sealy	Alma	21		F	S Domestic Servant	yes	yes	West Indies Barbados	Afr Blk	Barbados	St Philips	E Oxley Black Rock Jenkins	NJ	Brooklyn
26	Steele	Frank	5	4	M	S Child	no	no	West Indies Barbados	Afr Blk	Barbados	Black Rock	L Bagley Endeavour A, St John	NJ	New York
27	Hazlewood	Almeida Wife	28		F	M Seamstress	yes	yes	West Indies Barbados	Afr Blk	Barbados	St John	E Hazlewood Belle Gally St Michaels	NJ	New York
28	Willet	Viola	34		F	M Milliner	yes	yes	West Indies Barbados	Afr Blk	Barbados	St Michaels	Best Belleden Rd St Michaels	NJ	Brooklyn
29	Bailey	Rhoda	23		F	S Dressmaker	yes	yes	West Indies Barbados	Afr Blk	Barbados	St Michael	T Bailey Bark Hall, St Thomas	NJ	New York
30	Prout	Elizabeth	35		F	S Seamstress	yes	yes	West Indies Barbados	Afr Blk	Barbados	St Thomas	E A Adams Belleden Rd St Michaels	NJ	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5th, 1912

47

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No	Cousin Mrs Rose Heron 64 West 139 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5 4	Brown	Brown	Scar on left elbow	Barbados Cotton Point
2	Yes	Self	30	No	Sister Mrs Ruth Heron 264 West 135th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Died to Father	5 5	Brown	Black	none	Barbados Bridgetown
3	Yes	Husband	30	Yes 4 yrs New York	Husband W Bryan 19 West 136th New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5 4	Brown	Black	scar on left eye	Barbados Bottoms Hill
4	Yes	Father	30	No	Father Same	No	No	No	Good	No	Birth Cert. #17349. Oct. 17. 1911. To be sent to Consul until 16 yrs of age	5 4	Fair	Blue	none	New York
5	Yes	Father	15	No	Cousin Same	No	No	No	Good	No		4 4	Black		none	Barbados St Michaels
6	Yes	Self	6 yrs	New York	Home 220 West 64th New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Passed 1 Yr Cert. #3559	5 2	Black	Brown	none	Barbados Bottoms Hill
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	New York	Cousin Same	No	No	No	Good	No		5 6	Black		none	Barbados Same
8	Yes	Self	30	No	Mrs Fletcher 112 Lorraine Ave Upper Mount Clair N Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No		5 6	Black		none	Barbados St Phillips
9	Yes	Mother	15	No	Cousin Hospital Binder 46 W 99 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Dis. to Mother. Mrs C	5	Caroline	Brown	none	Barbados St Michaels
10	Yes	Mother	50	No	Same	No	No	No	Good	No		5 3	Brown	Black	none	Barbados St Michaels
11	No	Brother	30	No	Bro. Clement Jard 44 Piedmont St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No		5 5	Brown		none	Barbados Bridgetown
12	Yes	Husband	30	Yes 4 yrs Boston	Mar. Cousin 38 Northampton St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	Born Apr. 1910.	5 6	Brown	Black Brown	none	Barbados St Michaels
13	Yes	Father	30	Yes	Same	No	No	No	Good	No	Brooks	5 3	Black	Brown	none	Barbados St Phillips
14	Yes	Husband	30	Yes 6 yrs New York	Husband Miller 71 Camden St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No		5 4	Black		none	Barbados Bridgetown
15	Yes	Father	30	Yes	Same	No	No	No	Good	No			Black		none	Barbados Bridgetown
16	Yes	Self	30	No	Cousin Ethelene Griffith 218 West 62nd St New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5 6	Brown Black	Grey	Scar under chin	Barbados St George
17	Yes	Self	30	Yes 4 yrs Brooklyn	Cousin Miriam Bryder 1477 Bergen St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No		5 5	Black	Brown	Mole on nose	Barbados St George
18	Yes	Self	30	No	Sister Louise Walcott 1477 Bergen St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Yes	No		6 0	Black		none	Barbados St Phillips
19	Yes	Self	30	No	Cousin Louise Walcott 1477 Bergen St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	Dis to Louise	6 0	Black		Mole on left eye	Barbados St Phillips
20	Yes	Self	30	No	Cousin Same	No	No	No	Good	No		5 6	Brown	Black	Mole on top lip	Barbados St Phillips
21	Yes	Self	30	No	Sister Mrs Bessie Conroy 230 North Elliott Place Syracuse	No	No	No	Yes	No	Dis to Mrs. Bessie Phillips	5 5	Black	Brown	under left eye	Barbados St Phillips
22	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend Mr Conroy 404 West 46th St New York	No	No	No	Yes	No		5 6	Fair	Brown	none	Barbados St Phillips
23	Yes	Self	30	No	Bro. J Holder 590 Baltic St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No		5 8	Black		none	Barbados St Phillips
24	Yes	Self	30	No	Cousin Helene Bayne 113 Wyckoff St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Yes	No	Dis to Cousin Helene Bayne	5 3	Black		none	Barbados St Johns
25	Yes	Self	30	No	Cousin Ethel Oxley 164 5th Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	Dis to Admr. Ethel Oxley	5 4	Black		none	Barbados St Johns
26	Yes	Mother	Money	No	Mother Hale 42 W 139th St New York	No	No	No	No	No		5 4	Black		none	Barbados Black Rock
27	Yes	Self	30	No	Cousin Same	No	No	No	Good	No		3 7	Black		none	Trinidad
28	Yes	Self	30	No	Friend Cyril Dunn 246 Auburn St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Yes	No		5 3	Black	Brown	none	Barbados St Michaels
29	Yes	Self	30	No	Sister B Bowler 213 East 62nd St New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5 0	Black		none	Barbados St Michaels
30	Yes	Self	30	No		No	No	No	Good	No		4 10	Fair	Dark Grey	none	Barbados Rock Hall
		Self	30	No		No	No	No	Good	No		5 2	Black		none	Barbados St George

H. E. Sweet U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Frodsum, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the H Ferenie, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Frodsum
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1903,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W B Thain, Surgeon of the SS Terence, ____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

L B Thain M.B.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 5 May 1919 day of ____, 190

at NEW YORK

H E Drinkle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

V

Form 502 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ferenee sailing from 5-9 Barbados, April 28th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lee	Miriam	24		F	M Married Woman	yes	yes	Barbados West Indies	Barbadian	Barbados	St Phillips	W Lucas Farnbury St	St Phillips	Mass Cambridge
2	King	Fitzgerald	38		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Barbados West Indies	Barbadian	Barbados	St Phillips	R Gittens Ebenezer Village	St Phillips	NJ Brooklyn
3	King	Clarence	38		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Barbados West Indies	Barbadian	Barbados	Rock Hall	Same		NJ Brooklyn
4	McConney	Clarence	18		M	S Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Barbados West Indies	Barbadian	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mrs McConney Rock Hall	St Phillips	NJ New York
5	White	Esther	26		F	S Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Barbados West Indies	Barbadian	Barbados	Bridgetown	E White St Michaels	Barbados	NJ New York
6	Haynes	Elvira	29		F	M Wife	yes	yes	Barbados West Indies	Barbadian	Barbados	Bridgetown	M Hlan Halls Rd	Bridgetown	NJ New York
7	Husband	Joseph	36		M	M Waiter	yes	yes	Barbados West Indies	Barbadian	Barbados	St Thomas	Mrs Husband's Road Reive	St Elies	Mass Boston
8	Lewis	Mrs Louise H.	28		F	S Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Barbados West Indies	Barbadian	Barbados	St Phillips	F Lewis Rock Hall	St Thomas	NJ Brooklyn
9	Mathewell	Miss Louise H.	15		F	S Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Barbados West Indies	Barbadian	Barbados	St Michael	Mrs H Mathewell Carrington Village	St Michaels	NJ Brooklyn
10	Maynard	Estelle	46		F	S Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Barbados West Indies	Barbadian	Barbados	St Thomas	E Maynard New Land	St Thomas	NJ Brooklyn
11	Reid	Ruth	28		F	S Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Barbados West Indies	Barbadian	Barbados	St Thomas	Est Reid New Land	St Thomas	NJ Brooklyn
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2
49

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5th, 1902

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for each by the person named, or by another person, a corporation, railroad, steamship company, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. 26 Complexion. 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. 28 Marks of Identification. 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	30	no	Husband Grant Ave Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5 6 Brown Black Brown — West Indies St Phillips
2	Yes	self			Friend 24 Howes Ave							
3	Yes	Husband			290 Bergen St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5 8 Brown Black Brown — West Indies St Phillips
4	Yes	Father	30	no	Evan Clarke. 290 Bergen St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5 6 Brown Brown Grey none West Indies Rock Hall
5	Yes	self			Fds. Mac Conney Mrs. Dora Phillips 404 W 46th St New York	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5 5 Black Black Black none West Indies St Michaels
6	Yes	self			Home 26 W 99th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Black Brown Brown none West Indies Bridgetown
7	Yes	self	30	Yes	Home 3133 W 135th St New York	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5 6 Black Brown Brown none West Indies St Peters
8	Yes	self	30	no	Fds. Lottonia Hotel Boston 13 Fds. Mr Paris 25 Henry St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Brown Black Brown none West Indies St Thomas
9	Yes	self	30	no	Ottawa Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Brown Black Brown none West Indies St Phillips
10	Yes	self	30	no	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Black Black Black Engineer & willing to help anyone until 16 West Indies St Michaels
11	Yes	self	30	yes	Mr Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 Brown Black Grey none West Indies St Thomas
12					Mrs. Laura Jefferson 284 Bergen St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 Black Black Black none West Indies St Michaels
13												
14												
15												
16												
17					H. E. Sneider U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.							
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Fodsan, of the U Furness, from Barbadoes, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a ~~loathsome or~~ dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this May 6 1913 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briddle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 11 (1) 50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H B Thain, Surgeon of the H Terence, _____, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. B. Thain M B & CM

Sworn to before me this May 5 1912 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK.

A. E [illegible]

Emigrant Officer.

May 6 1912

3 Aliens

3 Transits

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ference sailing from 5-9 Barbados, April 28th, 1902.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 4	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moore 7111	Adolphus	44	M	M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Barbadian	Afr Blk	Barbados	Black Rock	Keturah Moore Black Rock	Mass	West Lynn
2	Gibbs	Frederick	34	M	M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Barbadian	Afr Blk	Barbados	Black Rock	Sarah Gibbs Black Rock	Mass	West Lynn
3	Lemmatt	Frederick	54	M	M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Barbadian	Afr Blk	Barbados	Calimore Rock	J Lemmatt Calimore Rock	Mass	West Lynn
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1902. 51

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any corporation, society, or individual, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$20	No	3 yrs New York	Uncle Simon Gibbs 12 Otis St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Deaf	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Barbados	Black Rock
2	No	self	$20	No	3 yrs New York	Friend Gardiner A. Haynes 471 Classon Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Deaf	5	4	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbados	Black Rock
3	No	self	$20	No	3 yrs Brooklyn New York	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	Deaf	5	5	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbados	Calimore Rock
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H. E. Brindle. Inspector

W. H. Watkins
Director

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Frodsen Master, of the S.S. Ferenez, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Frodsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1915

at NEW YORK.

R. E. Snidle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...TRANSPORTATION AND SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. ____

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. TERENCE (Lamport & Holt Line) arrived May 6, 1912., 19__, ____ M., ____, from 52

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Jones, Alice M	(IICab)	1	8		1	To aunt	10:15 Mrs. Clarke 102 Lorraine Ave. Upper Montclair N.J.						
2	Bailey, Rhoda	do	1	29		1	" friend	Aunt, Manchi Anker, 62 St. N.Y.C.	J.	6	25	—	1	—
3	Prout, Elizabeth	do	1	30		1	" sister	Sis, Mrs Eliz. Green, 215 W. Fulton St. Brkln	J.	"	25	—	1	—
4								Sis, Mrs Blanche Lawlor, 235	J.	"	20			
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														

77

3

TERENCE MAY 6,

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 53

S. S. TERRENCE (L. & H. Line) arrived May 6th, 1912. 191 , M., from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Rehearings. Date.	Admitted. Date.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
26f 1	Hazlewood, Almira (2 Cab)	1	27	1	Sec. 11 LPC	10.15	Snider										1	
5m 2	Steele, Frank "	1	26	1	Un.16 LPC	10.15	"										1	
																	2	

Form 629. Form 99 N. Y. & P. R. 1000 7-07

List

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. "CARIB" sailing from May 1st, 1915. Arriving at Port of May 6th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Teneille	Daniel	32	M	Canada	French	Feby 7/15 Ohio	U.S.	New York
2	Lock	Hans	28	"	German	German	June 3 10 p/s Cairo	do	"
3	Sema	Jose	31	"	Spain	Spanish	May 14 10	do	"
4	Sema	Dolores	22	F	"	do	"	do	"
5	Hordy	Ulrica	31	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Feb 20 11	do	"
6	Hodge	James	20	M	England	African	Sep 3 10	St Thomas D.W.I.	Chicago
7	Leonard	Alfred	27	"	"	"	Oct 3 11	"	"
8	Parkin	Ricardo	35	"	Italy	Italian	Jan 1/15 p/s Cairo	U.S.	New York
9	Damaino	Placido	42	"	"	"	Apr 27 11 p/s Cairo	do	"
10	Delpinto	Alessandro	36	"	"	"	Jan 11 12	do	"
11	Delpinto	Virginia	42	F	"	"	"	do	"
12	Delpinto	Aldo	3	M	"	"	"	do	"
13	Hernandez	Ramon D.	25	"	Venezuela	Spanish	April 6 11	Venezuela	"
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. C. Trask
Master

13

10

515

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

May 6 - 1912

10 Commit Act

10 3 13

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry A. Pattridge, Surgeon of the S.S. Manning Owned by Lloyd Haynes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets contain names, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry A. Pattridge

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

May 6/1912

44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—III

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Staatendam sailing from Rotterdam, April 20, 1912

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Wessel	Robert	34		m.	m.	Engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	wife Elise Wessel Sydower 34-35 Berlin	N. Y.	New York
2	Jesch	Josef	26		m.	s.	carpenter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father Martin Jesch Teramere	N. Y.	Bronx
3	Kowalsky	Stanislaw	28		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tarnatow	wife Franziska Kowalsky Tarnogora	N. Y.	New York
4	Krupa	Georg	36		m.	m.	merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Uszocse	wife Anna Krupa Uszocse	Mass.	Boston
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5, 1902

56

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Carl Stertz 129 E 3 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Germany	Wurtzburg
2	no	self	$35	no			Mrs. A. L. Henry Kenwood N.Y. 4578 Park Av. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Nürnberg Bayern
3	yes	self	$40	no			Mrs. L. Pete Mascarenhas 5 E. 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Germany	Wurtzburg
4	yes	self	$25	no			Leonard Jaling F. & S. Seventh Manufacturing Co Rockland Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Austrian Empire	Hungary Oberufahe
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Boustead Master, of the S.S. Maasdam, from Rotterdam 20th April 1914, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signed whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D Boustead
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1914

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry J. Partridge, Surgeon of the S.S. Mauretania, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Harry J. Partridge

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1912

at New York

M. W. Payne

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, April 20, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DETAINED	Marazyn	Herman	40		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lobatschowe	wife Marie Mirezany		
2	Krebsj	Alexander	40		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tscheripinke	wife Zofara Krewof Lobatschowa (Kiew) Russia	Conn	Waterbury
3	Elipczenke	Radinon	26		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tscheripinke	Tscheripinke (Kiew) Russia wife Kalina Elipczenko	Mass	Springfield
4	Lubinetzki	Alexander	35		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lobatschowa	Lobotschowa (Kiew) Russia wife Maria Lubinetzki	Mass	Springfield
5	Terepenczuk	Zachar	40		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Halajki	Lobotschowa (Kiew) Russia father Gregory Terepenczuk	Mass	Springfield
6	Romanowski	Nikolaj	22		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krewowolki	Halajki (Kiew) Russia wife Maria Romanowski	Conn	Ansonia
7	~~Rejected at Rotterdam~~ Wasilewski	Wasil	19		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lomolewitze	Krewowolki (Kiew) Russia wife Tatarina Wasilewski	Pa	Freeland
8	Damanski	Chaitan	35		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zimnetzki	Lomolewitze (Kiew) Russia wife Jawdukija Damanski	N.Y.	New York
9	Damanski	Wasily	28		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zimnetzki	Zimnetzki (Siedl) Russia wife Teodora Damanski	Pa	Freeland
10	Krasnahir	Iwan	24		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sitnik	Zimnetzki (Siedl) Russia wife Maria Krasnahir	Pa	Freeland
11	Olenik	Sergey	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Borock	Sitnik (Minsk) Russia father Boris Olenik	N.Y.	New York
DETAINED 12	Bury	Pawel	28		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rudny	Borock (Minsk) Russia father Nikolaj Bury	N.Y.	New York
13	Romanponok	Boris	36		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smastosze	Rudny Minsk Russia wife Maria Romanponok	N.Y.	New York
14	Zigimond	Nikolaj	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rudny	Smastosza Minsk Russia father Onufry Zigimond	N.Y.	New York
15	~~Rejected at Rotterdam~~ Pawlow	Feodor	28		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wastowiczy	Rudny (Minsk) Russia wife Marya Pawlow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	~~Rejected at Rotterdam~~ Rogasinsky	Jefim	22		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woloczka	Wastowiczy (Wol) Russia wife Mesaba Rogasinsky	N.Y.	New York
17	Potapilo	Sofron	35		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tscheripinke	Woloczka (Kiew) Russia wife Jefimisma Potapilo	Mass	Taunton
18	Koral	Oscar	31		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalajka	Tscheripinke (Kiew) Russia wife Ugera Koral	Mass	Springfield
19	Korinuk	Grehory	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zochopol	Kalajka (Kiew) Russia mother Oxana Korinuk	Conn	Ansonia
20	Nikolenko	Michail	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wergowka	Zochopol (Kiew) Russia brother Gawdatia Nikolenko	Conn	Waterbury
21	Scherbitzky	Josef	29		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mistjesko	Wergowka (Pod) Russia mother Nikita Scherbitzky	Mass	Lynn
22	Popil	Wiktor	32		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mistjesko	Mistjesko (Wolin) Russia wife Antoska Popil	Mass	Boston
23	Walis	Domenik	9		m s	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Berbitka	Mistjesko (Wol) Russia father Anton Domenik	Mass	Boston
24	Sinewsky	Anton	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lelusi	Berbitko (Kow) Russia mother Mariamna Sinewsky	Mass	Brighton
25	Razisch	Barbara	18		f s		no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lowkagol	Lelusi (Kow) Russia father Wikenti Razisch	Mass	Brighton
26	Gibas	Alexander	24		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobrike	Lowka Gol (Kow) Russia wife Mariamna Gibas	Mass	Brighton
27	Baila	Simeon	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Margi	Bobrike (Kow) Russia father Iwan Baila	Mass	Brighton
28	Jahira	Adam	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Euszhack	Margi (Kow) Russia father Kiprian Jahira	Pa.	Erie
29	Kowalski	Witali	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zuchenowo	Euszhack (Wolin) Russia wife Stefa Kowalski Zuchenowo	Pa.	Erie
30	~~Rejected at Rotterdam~~ Lewczynka	Mikolaj	28		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kirilak	wife Katerika Demczynka Kirilak (Kow) Russia	N.Y.	Cortland

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 6, 1912

58

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, or by what person or corporation, or by what Society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating such unlawful destruction of property.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Not	self	$25	no		S. Bystlin Matwej Dorgwerzi 63 Spring St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark brown	none	Russia	Labatschowa
2	Not	self	25	no		friend Joseph Goldish 14 Terry St. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown brown	none	Russia	Tscherepinitza
3	Not	self	25	no		friend Kesil Cosgrove 1146 Sharon St. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown grey	none	Russia	Lobotschowo
4	Not	self	25	no		friend Kesil Cosgrove 1146 Sharon St. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown brown	none	Russia	Lobotschowo
5	No	self	$25	no		stepbrother Spyrydon Slowiack 114 Cursey St. Ansonia Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Russia	Kalajka
6	Not	self	25	no		friend Gregori Kwiatkowski Plains Pa 185 Jeremiah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown grey	none	Russia	Kriwowolki
7	yes	self	25	no		friend Paul Ewchuk 624 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black grey	none	Russia	Jamolowitze
8	No	self	25	no		friend Gregori Kwiatkowski Plains Pa 185 Jeremiah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond grey	none	Russia	Jimoszki
9	Not	self	25	no		friend Gregori Kwiatkowski Plains Pa 185 Jeremiah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown grey	none	Russia	Jimoszki
10	yes	self	25	no	1907/11	brother M. Krasnahir 319 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown grey	none	Russia	Jimoszki
11	yes	self	25	no		friend N. Krasnahir 319 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown grey	none	Russia	Libnik
12	yes	self	25	no		friend A. Krasnahir 319 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown brown	none	Russia	Borock.
13	yes	self	25	no		friend A. Bigimond 319 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown grey	none	Russia	Rudny
14	yes	self	25	no		cousin Ivan Kussin 1779 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown brown	none	Russia	Smarostza
15	yes	self	25	no		friend Amelia Tulkar 167 Elm St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	fair	blond grey	none	Russia	Rudny.
16	no	self	25	no		friend I. Nikolenko Box 203 Taunton Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown grey	none	Russia	Koscency
17	No	self	20	yes 1906/1910	Springfield Mass	cousin Joseph Zolaun 4 Terry St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown	none	Russia	Wolodeina
18	No	self	21	no		friend John Belsky 52 Mills St. Ansonia Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond brown	none	Russia	Tscherepinka
19	no	self	22	no		friend Nikita Firemiez 15 Spring St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown	none	Russia	Halajka
20	no	self	23	no		friend Elijon Zalepka 116 Blossom St. Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown grey	none	Russia	Zbchopol
21	yes	self	26	no		friend M. H. Bernstein R+SS Agent 103 Salem St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond blue	none	Russia	Wergowka
22	yes	self	21	no		friend M. H. Bernstein R+SS Agent 103 Salem St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond blue	none	Russia	Mitjeski
23	Boston	self	34	no		friend Kasimir Lehinka Brighton Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	none	Russia	Polone
24	Boston	self	37	no		brother Jeob Lineweky 52 Lincoln St. Brighton Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	none	Russia	Bebinka
25	Boston	self	37	no		S.L. John Lineweky 52 Lincoln St. Brighton Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond grey	none	Russia	Lelini
26	Boston	self	36	no		friend Joseph Sleiker 77 Oakley St. Brighton Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown grey	none	Russia	Lowkagole
27	Boston	self	34	no		brother John Baila 84 Market St. Brighton Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown grey	none	Russia	Bobitke
28	Philadelphia	self	32	no		bro. L. Szymowski Box 24 c/o Tracy. Stowe. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond grey	none	Russia	Margi
29	Philadelphia	self	25	no		stepbrother L. Szymowski Box 24 c/o Tracy. Stowe Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown grey	none	Russia	Lusghi
30	yes	self	20	no		friend Andrew Zdanowicz 128 Railway Ave. Cortland. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond grey	none	Russia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gustaee Master, of the SS Rhynmin, from Rotterdam & Hartlepool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gustaee
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry J. Pantridge, Surgeon of the SS Manitou, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry J. Pantridge

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1912

at NY

N Kaeppe

Immigration Officer.

11—2128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Uranium sailing from Rotterdam April 20, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ochata	Nikan	25		m s	2-5252-22-3/9/37 laborer	yes	yes	2-(505)-4/1/37 Russia	Russian	Russia	Werchawka	mother Jewdoskia Ochata		
2	Ziszminewski	Ofanes	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Werchawka	Werchawka (Dad) Russia	Mass	Lynn
3	Swerediuk	Deimisy	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stratulka	mother Mayona Ziszminewski Stratulka (Dad) Russia	Mass	Lynn
4	Podwalny	Olesen	24		m s	2-743229 (Sept 6/01-40) planter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wierchawki	brother Luka Swerediuk Wierchawki (Dad) Russia	Mass	Lynn
5	Schenkin	Anna	18		f s	Stenographer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Russia	Mogilew	father Paul Podwalny Mogilew (Dad) Russia	N.Y.	New York
6	Rejected at Rotterdam					W. Stevens							father Nikita Schenkin Strodenka (Austria)	N.Y.	New York
7	Pacholuk	Iwan	19		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wergantka	mother Hanna Kuti Wgrgantka (Dad) Russia	Mass	Lynn
8	Kuslan	Wassil	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Weregowka	father Dirko Pacholuk Weregowka (Dad) Russia	Mass	Lynn
9	Szabo	Michaly	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wergowka	father Wasfalomo Kuslan Wergowka (Dad) Russia	Mass	Lynn
10	Jakasz	Mihaly	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Borosnis	mother Szandomy Szabo Borosnis (Hungary)	Conn.	Wallingford
11	Miho	Kata	22		f s	3-15-7351 (Sept 6-7-40) Servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Alschozsepa	father Gustaw Mihaly Alschozsepa (Hungary)	N.Y.	Endicott
12	Bojnainsky	Theresa	18		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Natschule	father Martin Miho Natschule (Hungary)	N.Y.	New York
13	Huba	Jozef	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Warkashore	father Joseph Bojnainsky Warkashore (Hungary)	N.Y.	New York
14	Misowiez	Michaly	26		m s	1-19-8246 (Sept 6/01-40) laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nitrauski	mother Maria Huba Nitrauski (Hungary)	N.Y.	New York
15	Kalin	Janos	24		m m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Lasnodosz	father Stefan Misowiez Nitrauski (Hungary)	N.Y.	New York
16	Marchetta	Salvatore	33		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cittanova	wife Flora Kalin Lasnodosz Kis Kukucs (Hung.)	N.J.	Newark
17	Marcellan	Elek	29		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Muraszombat	wife Rosa Marchetta Cittanova (Reg. Calabria) Italy	N.Y.	New York
18	Rejected at Rotterdam					W. Stevens							wife Mari Marcellan Muraszombat Vasmegye Hungary	N.J.	Passaic
19	Preszkocs	Adam	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pelso Falu	father Iwan Preszkocs Pelso Falu	N.J.	Passaic
20	Preszkocs	Adamné	38		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pelso Falu	father i. l. Iwan Preszkocs Pelso Falu	Pa.	mill Bethlehem
21	Varga	Andreas	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pelso Falu	father Andreas Varga Pelso Falu	Pa.	Lan. & K. Bethlehem
22	Varga	Gyula	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Semmsten	father Janos Ver. Semmsten	N.Y.	Elizabethport
23	Kolesar	Josef	29		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Semmsten	father Peter Varga Semmsten	N.Y.	Elizabethport
24	Milicsic	Istvan	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szigliget	wife Theresia Milicsic Szigliget Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	Negovan	Stevanicevic	26		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sid	wife Elena Stevanicevic Sid	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	Stepanicevic	Nikola	35		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sid	wife Maria Stepanicevic Sid	Pa.	Swissvale
27	Bojka	Jura	25		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sid	wife Maria Bojka Sid	Pa.	Swissvale
28	Bolasz	Istvan	36		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szigliget	wife Maria Bolasz Kis Gepas.	Pa.	Swissvale
29	Markovics	Karl	19		m s	6-2562 laborer	yes	yes	Hungary (Croatian)	Hungarian (Croatian)	Hungary (Croatia)	Szechsur	father Nandor Markovics Szechsur	N.J.	Passaic
30	Casacchi	Matilde	29		f m								father in law Angelo Casacchi Pagliacorsa		Port Jervis

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 6, 1912 60

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	Brisar Iwan Ochata 116 Bowen St. Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown gray	none	Russia Borcharka
2	no	self	$25	no	friend Trehan Boyko 116 Bowen St. Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown grey	none	Russia Gratulka
3	no	self	$25	no	friend: Radron Sfatka 116 Bowen St. Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair grey	none	Russia Nicholaski
4	yes	self	$25	no	friend Edward Waigo 121 [illegible] St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown brown	none	Russian Easter
5	yes	self	$18	no	friendjn: Michalina Sebeiska 231 Jefferson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair	brown brown	none	Austrian Swedenka
6	no	self	$20	no	friend: Wasili Hustan 116 Bowen St. Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown brown	none	Russian Peregarka
7	no	self	$18	no	friend: Parker 131 Lindsky 116 Bowen St. Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown brown	none	Russian Peregerka
8	no	self	$23	no	brother: Wasil Khalan 7 Central Av. Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown grey	none	Russia Peregerka
9		self	$50	no	brother: Imre Szabo Marschall & Walingford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary Baranya
10	no	self	$10	no	brother: Josef Juhasz 13 Bar St. Orchard N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair blue	none	Hungarian Seepa
11	yes	self	$20	no	cousin: Daumecky Magdalena 1 Vigelend 745 Riverside 128 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown grey	none	Hungary Nalachula
12	yes	self	$25	no	cousin: Tochmecky Magdalena 1 Vigelend 745 Riverside 128 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown grey	none	Hungary Partaschuca
13	yes	self	$25	no	brother: Jan Babek Peri St. 271 New York	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary Nytra
14	yes	self	$20	no	b. i. l. Jan Babek 278 Peri St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary Nytra
15	no	self	$5	no	b. i. l. Johann Hegedys 174 Bance St. Newark N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown brown	right eye squints	Hungary Kis Kala
16	yes	self	$25	no	brother Marschella Austain 151 Spring St. W Hoboken N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown grey	none	Italie C. Hungarian
17	yes	self	$16	no	b. i. l. Georgy Szarka 13. 6. 11. 1873 Passaic N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary Vas Hungarian
18	yes	self	$24	yes 1908	bro i l Georgy Szarka 13. 6. 11. 1873 Passaic N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown grey	none	Hungary Vasvar
19	yes	self	$30	no	bro. i. l. Johan Pevar 704 S. Bellehem St. South Bellehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary Vas
20	yes	[illegible]		no	bro. i. l. Johann Pevar 704 S. Bellehem St. South Bellehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown grey	none	Hungary Vas
21	yes	self	$20	no	brother: Stefan Varga 416 New Penn Knabb Elizabeth Pa N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary Vas
22	yes	self	$25	no	Cousin: Stefan Varga 416 New Penn Knabb Elizabeth Pa N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown grey	none	Hungary Vas
23	yes	self	$18	yes 1907 Wanderer Pa	brother: Karoly Kolesar 486 Jamestr. Windber Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown grey	none	Hungary Veszy Varna
24	yes	self	$18	no	brother: Andreas Miliszki 486 Jamestr. Windber Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair grey	none	Hungary Veszy Varna
25	yes	self	$20	no	brother Ivgan Stepancsics Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown grey	none	Hungary Sed
26	yes	self	$25	yes 1909 1910 Sharon Pa	friend Fr. Nela Prevecknics Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown grey	none	Hungary Sed
27	yes	self	$25	yes 1908 1910 Sharon Pa	brother Peter Marcsics Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown grey	none	Hungary Sed
28	yes	self	$10	no	friend Alois Wagner Ulyssa N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown grey	none	Hungary N. Gron
29	yes	self	$18	no	brother Stefan Mutkovics 132 Kaiserville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown grey	none	Hungary Sent Iver
30	yes	self	$[illegible]	yes 1907 1908 Albania	b. i. l. John Vlack 114 Green St. Albania New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown grey	none	Albania Albania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gustaaf Master, of the S.S. Maasdam, from Rotterdam 20th April 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gustaaf
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1912

at NY

N Haupe
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry J. Partridge, Surgeon of the SS Mauretania, employed by owners (Steam or Sail)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
New York; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Harry J. Partridge

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1912

at NY Harbor

Immigration Officer.

61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

, S. S. Ibrantum, sailing from Rotterdam, April 26, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	4														
ADMITTED 1	½Battistimo	Frank	41		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Tagliacozza	father Angelo Battistimo Tagliacozza	N.J.	Yellsboro
ADMITTED 2	½Battistimo	Felisa	7		f.	none	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italian	Tagliacozza	father Angelo Battistimo Tagliacozza	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED 3	Ciapipa	Pietro	26		m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italian	Tagliacozza	father Enrico Ciapipa Tagliacozza	N.J.	Newark
4	Giancatterino	Tattanio	17		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Tagliacozza	father Marino Silvio Tattanio Cullepietro	N.J.	Brooklyn
5	Cosgrove	Paolina	18		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Cullepietro	mother Rafella Giovanni Cullepietro	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Deese	Gustav	19		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lannos. Kew.	father Janos Degss Janos Kew.	Mich	Port Huron
	Rejected at Rotterdam														
7	Deese	Lyula	18		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lannos. Kew.	father Janos Deese Janos Kew.	Mich	Port Huron
8	Szasz	Lyula	19		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Janos Ker.	mother Borbara Janos Ker.	N.J.	Oxford Furnace
9	Babala	Janos	31		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Eperjes.	wife Katharina Babela Eperjesan	N.J.	Hampton
ADMITTED 10	Faliaty	Adele	24		m.	laber	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italian	Guardia Sanframondi	grandmother Gannaga Belvisan Guardia Sanframondi	N.J.	Paterson
X 11	Zuschnes	Franziska	24		f.	none	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austrian	Przezew	sister Rosalia Zaslawa Przezew	N.J.	Bloomfield
12	Goldering	Schmul	19		m.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Radzanow	father Selig Schmul Goldenring Radzanow	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 13	Szasko	Fedio	18		m.	laber	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austrian	Lublinnow	mother Rakel Szasko Lublinnow	Pa	Mc Keesport
X 14	Stula	Kwatka	28		f.	none	no	no	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Lokinyvac	sister Julia Stula Lokinyvac	Pa	Bier Hill
	Rejected at Rotterdam														
15	Kapeczka	Fedio	21		m.	laber	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	Pastowo	father Josef Kapeczka Pastowo	Pa	Philadelphia
X 16	Kapeczka	Kristina	17		f.	none	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austrian	Lasowka	father Petro Kapeczka Lasowka	N.J.	Cohoes
X 17	Gorska	Rassa	18		f.	servant	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Galician	Zadwicze	father Petro Gorska Zadwiczewski	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 18	Jarniac	Ustin	24		m.	laborer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russian	Zajaczniki	father Stefan Jarniac Zajaczniki	N.J.	Chrome
19	Goldstein	Sigmund	22		m.	merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kimpolunga	father Carman Goldstein Kimpolunga	N.J.	New York
X 20	Fischbein	Israel	16		m.	merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Kupczan.	mother Rifke Fischbein Kupczan.	N.J.	Jersey City
X 21	Fischbein	Abram.	17		m.	merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Kupczan.	father Lazar Abramowitz Kupczan.	N.J.	New York.
X 22	Abramowitz	Aron	20		m.	boatmaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Jewish	Hungary	Kanczuga	mother Golden Scheinin Jaroslau	Ohio	Akron
ADMITTED 23	Scheinin	Czarna	37		f.	wife	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Jaroslau.	grandmother Golden Scheinin Jaroslau	Md	Baltimore
ADMITTED 24	Scheinin	Berl	17		m.	photograph	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Jaroslau.	grandmother Golden Scheinin Jaroslau	Md	Baltimore
ADMITTED 25	Scheinin	Regina	11		f.	none	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Jaroslau.	grandmother Golden Scheinin Jaroslau	Md	Baltimore
ADMITTED 26	Scheinin	Josef	9		m.	none	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Jaroslau.	grandmother Golden Scheinin Jaroslau	Md	Baltimore
ADMITTED 27	Scheinin	Adele	6		f.	none	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Jaroslau.	grandmother Golden Scheinin Jaroslau	Md	Baltimore
X 28	Kapeczka	Helene	17		f.	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Galician	Kamionka	father Kasimir Kapeczka Neu Kamionka	Md	Baltimore
X 29	Kapeczka	Maria	16		f.	none	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Galician	Kamionka	father Kasimir Kapeczka Neu Kamionka	Md	Carleton
X 30	Pawlowska	Maria	19		f.	none	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Galicia	father Simon Pawlowski Galicia	Pa	Scranton

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1912. 62

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by passage, whether paid by himself, herself, or people.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	yes 1908 Albany	Bro. in l. John Barr 114 Green Street Albany N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	none	Italian Tagliacozza
2	yes	father	—	no	114 Green St. Albany N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	brown	brown	none	Italian Tagliacozza
3	yes	self	$30	yes 1910 New York	Antonio brother in law 253 Tenth Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	brown	none	Italian Tagliacozza
4	no	self	$25	no	Luigi Vicente Lafrancesco Bro. Creole 1021 N. Clark St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	dark	brown	none	Italian Collepietro
5	no	self	$30	no	Brother Francesco Pasquale 64 Januar Pietro 107811 Clark St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	brown	none	Italian Collepietro
6	no	self	$15	no	~~Father Karl Deak~~ Lenard Lajos Box 277 Oxford Pennsylvania P.O. Rivers Range Ward	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blond	gray	none	Hungary Samos
7	no	self	$	no	~~Father Karl Deak~~ P.O. Rivers Range Ward	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary Samos
8	yes	self	$12	no	father Saunders Isaac Box 277 Oxford Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary Samos
9	yes	self	$30	no	brother Michael Babuska ~~320 20th~~ Hampden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary Samos
10	yes	self	$60	no	~~brother Babuska~~ Saint St. Patterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	Italian Guardia
11	yes	sister	$45	no	sister Rosar Zarebska N. Jamaica 24 Clarendon St. Place Bloomfield N.J.	no	no	no	Dissent	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	brown	none	Galician Pogar.
12	yes	uncle	26	no	uncle Jake Goldenzang 185-187 2. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russian Radom
13	yes	father in l.	$100	no	bro. in l. Maryl Marcu 339 Fifth St. Mc. Keesports Pa. ~~Husband~~ Peter Slusko	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blond	gray	none	Galician Jablonica
14	yes	self	$100	no	Buen Hill Pa brother in Schlaak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary Nahumrunor
15	yes	bro. in l.	—	no	2023 S. 11th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	brown	none	Russian Lachow
16	yes	father	$30	no	father Nicolo Tavora 219 Ontario St. Cohoes N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	brown	brown	none	Galician Jasimirka
17	yes	self	$	no	mother Mike Sara R. 318 Hudson St. on Gainey St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	Galician Zadowiecwki
18	yes	self	$10	no	bro. in l. Jan Gawielek R. Elmont N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russian Jaworow R.
19	yes	brother	$27	no	mother Heinrich Goldstein 248 West 106 St. New York R 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium	black	brown	none	Hungarian Nemetza
20	yes	father	$10	no	father Max Fischlein 1448 Tower New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium	blond	blue	none	Russian Rajevsco
21	yes	self	$	no	father Max Fischlein 1448 T. Av. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russian Rajevsco
22	yes	father	—	no	father Lazar Weinmann 924 W. Market St. Akron Ohio brother Leopold Scheinman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	medium	blond	gray	none	Hungary Pavcsova
23	yes	self	—	no	640 Lemmon St. Baltimore Md. father L. Scheinman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium	brown	gray	none	Russian Gorodok
24	yes	mother	—	no	640 Lemmon St. Baltimore Md. father L. Scheinman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium	brown	brown	none	Russian Gorodok
25	yes	mother	—	no	640 Lemon St. Baltimore Md. father L. Scheinman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	medium	brown	brown	none	Russian Gorodok
26	yes	mother	—	no	640 Lemon St. Baltimore Md. father L. Scheinman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blond	brown	none	Russian Gorodok
27	yes	mother	—	no	640 Lemon St. Baltimore Md. uncle L. Bardgenski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium	brown	brown	none	Russian Gorodok
28	yes	uncle	—	no	Box 204 Castleton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	blond	blue	none	Galician Jasimirka
29	yes	uncle	—	no	Box 204 Castleton N.J. bro. in l. Mathew Linnier	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	medium	blond	gray	none	Galician Jasimirka
30	yes	bro. in l.	—	no	12217 Lorain St. Lakewood Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	brown	gray	none	Galician Jasimirka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Boustead Master, of the S.S. Maasdam, from Rotterdam & Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Boustead
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1912

at NY

H Haupe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry J. Partridge, Surgeon of the S.S. Uranium, employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry J. Partridge

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1912

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ursanium sailing from Rotterdam April 20, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Oberfeld	Hersch	33		m. m.	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Germany	Mannheim	wife Rivke Oberfeld. Mannheim	N.J.	New York
2	Rejected at Rotterdam														
3	Katz	Marian	32		f. m.	nr	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Fermintzik	mother Rifke Zilde Fermintzik	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Katz	Hani	11		f. s.	nr	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Fermintzik	grand mother Rifke Zilde Fermintzik	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Katz	Rifka	9		f. s.	nr	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Fermintzik	grand mother Rifke Zilde Fermintzik	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Katz	Zudik.	6		m. s.	nr	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Fermintzik	grand mother Rifke Zilde Fermintzik	Pa	Philadelphia
X 7	Gischler	Georg	32		m. m.	laber	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Grosheim	father i. l. Johan Ickal Skola	Pa	Philadelphia
X 8	Gischler	Franziska	29		f. m.		yes	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Grosheim	father i. l. Johan Ickal Skola	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Apfarus	Aurelian	33		m. m.	baker	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Russia	Chaminetz	mother Rale Arlanow. Chaminetz	Mass	Boston
X 10	Stein	Henriette	30		f. s.		yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	father in charge Stein Wien	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED	Finther	Jensen	16		m. s.	labr	yes	yes	Austrian	Lutheran	Austria	Hauersreuth	uncle Hermann Finther Hauersreuth	Pa	Philadelphia
X 12	Muskawitz	Adler	19		m. s.		yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nagy Bucsker	father Moses Muskawitz Nagy Bucsker	N.J.	New York
13	Nikitin	Lidor	24		m. s.	labr	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kurcisk	mother Fekla Nikitin Kurcisk	N.J.	Newark
14	Fronsz	Pinto.	20		m. s.	labor	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kupski	father Ivan Fonsz Kupski	N.J.	Jersey
X 15	Gieser	Josef	19		m. s.	tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Galizien	Jeszenitza	father David Gieser Jeszenitza	N.J.	New York
16	Michalicska	Maria	46		f. m.	nr	nr	nr	Austrian	Polish	Galizien	Grabarow	bro i. l. Michael Kenarka Grabarow	N.J.	Cohoes
17	Michalicska	Katarina	16		f. s.	nr	nr	nr	Austrian	Polish	Galizian	Grabarow	uncle Michael Kenarka Grabarow	N.J.	Cohoes
18	Michalicska	Franska	8		f. s.	nr	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Galizian	Grabarow	uncle Michael Kenarka Grabarow	N.J.	Cohoes.
19	Michalicska	Ignatz	6		m. s.	nr	nr	nr	Austrian	Polish	Galizian	Grabarow	uncle Michael Kenarka Grabarow	N.J.	Cohoes.
20	Michalicska	Maria	4		f. s.	nr	nr	nr	Austrian	Polish	Galizian	Grabarow	uncle Michael Kenarka Grabarow	N.J.	Cohoes.
21	Rezan	Franz	27		m. m.	laber	nr	nr	Russian	Polish	Russia	Tuchan	wife Weranka Rezan Tuchan	N.J.	Hoboken
22	Pordjuszewicz	Ramabd	30		m. s.	labr.	nr	nr	Russian	Russian	Russia	Semenicki	mother Katarina Prapinowa Semenicki	Ind	South Bend
23	Kuslowski	Wladislaw	22		m. s.	labr.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Bintelki	father Petro Kuslowski Bintelki	Pa	Shenandoah
24	Jablanski	Stefan	26		m. s.	labr.	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Pokrowitzina	father Jurian Jablanski Pokrowitzina	Pa	Wilkesbarre
25	Kalawicz	Nikita	24		m. s.	labr.	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Bainy.	father Simon Kalawicz Bainy.	N.J.	New York
26	Dombrowsky	Wincenty	37		m. m.	laber	nr	nr	Russian	Polish	Russia	Semenicki	wife Sopia Dombrowsky Semenicki	Mass	Bridgewater
27	Dombrowsky	Kazimir	19		m. s.	laber	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Semenicki	mother Sopia Dombrowsky Semenicki	Mass	Bridgewater
28	Kriesztkiewicz	Simeon	25		m. s.	laber	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Dowinbiecki	father Alexander Kriesztkiewicz Dowinbiecki	Pa	Shamokin
29	Kriesztkiewicz	Casjo.	27		m. s.	labr.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Dowinbiecki	brother Alexander Kriesztkiewicz Dowinbiecki	Pa	Shamokin
30	Rejected at Rotterdam														

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 6th, 1912.

64

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	fa	self	$16	no	brother Jacob Oberfeld 106 Johnson St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	Russian Rachiv
2	fa	sister	$25	no	friend of Kimmell 130 85 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	Belgium Novo Silo
3	fa	self	$16	no	husband Ike Katz 2027 7 St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	grey	Russia Grodna
4	fa	mother	$	no	father Ike Katz 2027 7 St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown	grey	Russian Grodna
5	fa	mother	$	no	father Ike Katz 2027 7 St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown	grey	Russian Grodna
6	fa	mother	$	no	father Ike Katz 2027 7 St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown	grey	Russian Grodna
7	fa	br i l	$	no	br i l Johann Schneider 1235 N. 5 St. Philadelphia Pa	Defect	Cataract		right eye		5 3	fair	brown	grey	Russian Grodno
8	fa	br i l	$	no	br i l Johann Schneider 1235 N. 5 St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	grey	Germany Gruchem
9	fa	self	$	no	br i l Sam. Fretz 114 Bridge St. Berlin Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	Germany Gruchem
10	fa	br i l	$20	no	br i l Johann Schneidmann 473. S. 8. 136 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	brown	grey	Russian Chernosky
11	fa	uncle	$	no	uncle John Kosmosak 1823 173. Kilpont Pa Kulpmont	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	brown	Austria Kiev
12	fa	step brother	$	no	step brother Sam Cohn 118 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	grey	Galician Hanusowa
13	fa	brother	$	no	friend Mottel Pisan 62 Adams St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	grey	Hungary Tagy Bucska
14	fa	brother	$10	no	brother Jacob Farber 14 Jefferson St. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	brown	Russia Kareica
15	fa	brother	$	no	step brother Marcus Birnbaum 122 Sheriff St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	brown	Russia Kapki-
16	fa	man	$10	no	husband Gutani Michalicki P.O. Cahues N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	grey	Galicia Jeseowka
17	fa	father	$	no	father Antoni Michalicki Cahues N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11½	fair	brown	grey	Galician Grabowce
18	fa	father	$	no	father Antoni Michalicki Cahues N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	blue	Galician Grabowce
19	fa	father	$	no	father Antoni Michalicki Cahues N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	grey	Galician Grabowce
20	fa	father	$	no	father Antoni Michalicki Cahues N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	blue	Galician Grabowce
21	mo	self	$10	no	br i l Felix Mierkein 157 Bay St. Rhinebeck N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blond	grey	Russia Kovelsk
22	mo	self	$10	no	friend Kopiak Kopeck Sandor St. Jakan St. 623 South Bend	Junior	Leader	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	Russian Kovelsk
23	mo	self	$25	no	friend Kopiak Kopeck Sandor 236 Opel St. Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	blue	Russia Kovelsk
24	mo	self	$10	no	friend Stanislaw Kawilowicz 13 River St. New Bellow Falls	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	light	blue	Russian Kovelsk
25	fa	self	$25	no	friend Pawel Mangowska 633 E. 13 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	Russian Kovelsk
26	mo	self	$50	no	[illegible] 420 Bay Bridgewater Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	Russian Kovelsk
27	mo	father	$	no	uncle Vankeni Sarkal 420 Bay Bridgewater Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	Russian Kovelsk
28	mo	self	$25	no	friend J. W. Dragan Troop A. 4 Cav.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	blue	Russian Kovelsk
29	mo	self	$25	no	friend J. W. Dragan Troop A. 4 Cav.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	Russian Kovelsk
30	mo	self	$25	no	Carmen B Perez 49 Pleasant St. Newton Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	Russian Kovelsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gustave Master, of the SS Kroonland, from Rotterdam, 20th April 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gustave
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1912

at NY
W Clayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry J. Partridge, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, employed by Holland America Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by Steamers thereof," as the case may be.)

Harry J. Partridge

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1912

at .....

W. W. Carter

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

1
65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, April 20, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Janczewicz	Sluz	32		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lwalowicz	wife Tatana Sluz Lwalowicz (Minsk) Russia	Pa	Lehighton
2	Truez	Nikolai	22		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lwalowicz	wife Zitidra Truz Lwalowicz (Minsk) Russia	Pa	Lehighton
3	Katowicz	Anupri	46		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smilgene	wife Josefata Katowicz Smilgene (Wilna) Russia	Mass	Utica
4	Katowicz	Wicenti	40		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smilgene	wife Agata Katowicz Smilgene (Wilna) Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Sarafinowicz	Jacob	39		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dasky	wife Anna Sarafinowicz Dasky (Wilna) Russia	Pa	Sharpsburg
6	Filipczuk	Stanislaw	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smilgine	father Marimir Filipczuk Smilgine (Wilna) Russia	Pa	Sharpsburg
7	Daszkiewicz	Anastazia	18		f	s		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Norisi	father Michail Daszkiewicz Norisi (Wilna) Russia	Mass	Bridgewater
8	Gankka	Istwan	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Krijna	father Sanetka Istwan Krijna Hungary	N.Y.	New York
9	Rejected at Rotterdam													father Martin Jacob Zoczowicz	N.J.	Bronx
10	Niseska	Stanislaw	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smilgine	father Draewyk Niseska Smilgine (Wilna) Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Kuzanowsky	Prokop	29		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stuzowka	father Simeon Kuzanowsky Stuzowka (Kiew) Russia	Conn	Hartford
12	Guszkiewicz	Wicenti	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Antani	father Michail Guszkiewicz Antani (Wilna) Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
13	Lazecz	Andrej	33		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Romantazi	wife Dotata Lazecz Romantangi (Wil) Russia	Conn	Fairfield
14	Welbitzki	Wincentz	9		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Smerinki	father Alexander Welbitzki Smerinki (Wil) Russia	Mass	Bridgewater
15	Kell	Osip	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stigan	father Ciotre Kell Stigan (Wil) Russia	Conn	Ansonia
16	Burblys	Bronislaw	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stegan	wife Chisatch Burblys Stegan (Wil) Russia	Conn	Ansonia
17	Getschewicz	Bronislaw	29		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Derascki	mother Karolina Getschewicz Delaschi (Wil) Russia	N.J.	Bayonne
18	Stefanowicz	Stanislaw	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stigan	father Wicentz Stefanowicz Stigan (Wil) Russia	Conn	Ansonia
19	Wozzis	Ludwig	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Palabiszki	wife Maria Wozzis Palabiszki (Wil) Russia	Mass	Maynard
20	Michniewicz	Anna	19		f	s	servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dorobiszki	father Jozef Michniewicz Dorobiszki (Wil) Russia	N.Y.	Utica
21	Bukiewicz	Matwei	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polebnica	wife Maria Bukiewicz Polebnica (Wil) Russia	Mass	Shirley
22	Buraczewski	Stanislaw	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rodzie	father Maciij Buraczewski Rodzie (Wil) Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Andruszkiewicz	Stanislaw	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polkniey	father Juzef Andruszkiewicz Polkniey (Wil) Russia	Mass	Haverhill
24	Wasiuk	Michalko	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Deniki	brother Konstantin Wasiuk Deniki (Wil) Russia	Pa	Scranton
25	Walikiewicz	Iwan	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Josedwe	father Iwan Walikiewicz Josedwe (Wil) Russia	R.I.	Providence
26	Gruszkiewicz	Viktor	31		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Norkowizi	brother Osip Gruszkiewicz Norkowizi (Wil) Russia	Mass	Salem
27	Garasawecji	Karamin	27		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Norkowizi	father Stanislaw Garasawecji Norkowizi (Wil) Russia	Mass	Salem
28	Hodinecz	Stanislaw	36		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalisiskowzini	wife Ludwis Hodinecz Kalisiskowzini (Wil) Russia	Pa	Forty Fort
29	Lara	Wicenty	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolisiskowczini	wife Adnelia Lara Kolisiskowczini (Wil) Russia	"	"
30	Blaszkiewicz	Anton	39		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Saponesto	wife Stanl Blaszkiewicz Saponesto (Wil) Russia	Pa	Portland

30

19

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of New York, 1902

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$26 yes	1905-08 Lehighton Pa.	friend D. Gronowicz Box 457 Lehighton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Gwalowicz
2	no	self	25 no		friend D. Gronowicz Box 457 Lehighton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Gwalowicz
3	no	self	23 no		son Wazmir Waboures 345 Main St. Gilbert. Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Smelgine
4	no	self	25 no		cousin Jan Cholowsky 605 Carbon St. Pittsburg. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Smelgini
5	no	self	24 no		brother Stanislaw Juchnik 24 12th St. Scrabenough Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Daskzy.
6	no	self	27 no		brother Mateusz Filipczak 313 Main St. Everett Pa	Defect Cataract Right Eye													
7	no	self	24 no		step brother Jan Czydon Box 420 Bridgewater Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Smelgine
8	yes	self	28 no		brother Jan Ganeske 872 Cegla Av. 12th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Norsti
9	no	self	40 no		brother Albert Kowiansk 4574 Park Ave. Brook N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Krizna
10	no	self	24 no		friend Wikfor Ruckz 30 6th St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	R	Zorawicz
11	yes	self	25 no		friend Jan Surman 141 Windsor St Hartford. Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Smilgine
12	no	self	25 no		brother A. Gizzi Klewicz 86 Crescent St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Stuzowska.
13	no	self	25 no		S.I.L. J. Sagatkiewicz Box 24 Fitchville. Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Antani
14	no	self	25 no		friend Wiktor Czymbor Box 420 Bridgewater Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Romankanzi
15	no	self	25 no		friend Josef Kutzinatz 141 Fast St Ansonia Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	Pock marked none	Russia	Smerinski
16	no	self	25 no		brother Stefan Bundys 41 Water St Ansonia. Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Sligan
17	no	self	24 no		b.i.l. Emilia Jadzewicz 143 C. Ave. Bayonne. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Stegan
18	no	self	25 no		friend Antoni Kijanko 411 Main St. Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Deraseki
19	no	self	25 no		b.i.l. Pawel Brzezowczyk Box 524 Marion Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Stegan
20		self	15 no		b.i.l. Michal Wolynice 38 Clermont Av. Melrose N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Paradiszki
21	no	self	25 no		brother Ludwig Bukaiewicz Box 34 Shirley Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Porobiszki
22	no	self	24 no		brother K Burgerowski 224 S.A. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Dolebnice
23	no	self	25 no		b.i.l. Pawel Nabliszewsky Box 326 Harwood Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Podzie
24	yes	self	26 no		friend Stanislaw 1607 Luzerne St. Scranton. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Dolkniez
25	yes	self	26 no		step stephen Adolf Zaluskevich 253 Chestnut Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Denikii
26	yes	self	20 no		friend Osip Klipa 10 Peabody St. Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Dosedive
27	yes	self	20 no		cousin Osip Klipa 10 Peabody St. Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Noitkowizi
28	yes	self	22 yes 1905	Duryea Pa.	brother Simeon Stozinez 423 Box Luzerne. Duryea. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Noitkowizi
29	yes	self	25 yes		friend Simeon Stozinez Luzerne St Box 423. Duryea. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Kalisikasini
30	yes	self	25. no		b.i.l. Nikolai Milava 6 Charles St. Portland Me.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Kolisikasini
												5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Lomenta.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gustave Master, of the SS Staatendam, from Rotterdam 26 April 12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gustave
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry J. Partridge, Surgeon of the SS. Manning employed by Gannon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry J. Partridge

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1912

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 140 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rhaamun sailing from Rotterdam, April 20, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alexejeff R	Paiwel	19		m. s.	laber	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Perespa	father: Andrew Alexejeff R Perespa (Grod)	Md	Baltimore
2	Chomitsch	Michael	25		m. m.	laber	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Simenitsch	uncle: Kalenna Tschemitsch Simenitsch (Grod)	Md	Baltimore
3	Kobzinn	Zachary	17		m. s.	labr	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Wessoka	mother: Helena Kobzinn Wessoka (Kiew)	Conn	Hartford
4	Tschenko	Trofin	26		m. s.	labr	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Pekarkowy	mother: Nathalia Tschenko Pekarkowy (Kiew)	Conn	Hartford
5	Rodenko	Glakaro	26		m. m.	farmer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Hedwin	wife: Helena Radenko Medwin (Kiew)	N.J.	Franklin Furnace
6	Dimita	Stoeff	26		m. m.	laber	yes	yes	Bulgar	Bulgar	Bulgar	Rahmanli	wife: Minsa Dimita Rahmanli	N.J.	Jersey City
7	Ditcho	Tritroff	26		m. m.	laber	yes	yes	Bulgar	Bulgar	Bulgar	Rahmanli	wife: Castello Ditcho Rahmanli	N.J.	Jersey City
8	Mintcho	Marinoff	23		m. m.	laber	yes	yes	Bulgar	Bulgar	Bulgar	Rahmanli	wife: Rafina Mintcho Rahmanli	N.J.	Jersey City
9	Zwrad	Gyorgy	25		m. s.	laber	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Boszaer	mother: Anna Zwrad Boszaer	N.J.	Lakewood
10	Klimaschewsky	Josef	30		m. m.	laber	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Shigari	wife: Anna Klimaschewsky Shigari (Pol)	Conn	Glastonbury
11	Pischawa	Josef	40		m. m.	laber	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Galician	Kaminja	wife: Rosina Pischawa Kaminea	N.J.	Passaic
12	Pachl	Josef	21		m. s.	bricklayer	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Mirolin	father: Josef Pachl, Mirolin Roumania sister: Barbara Vesma Pinkowa	O	Cleveland
13	Woznia	Michalina	17		f. s.	girl	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Galician	Skolska	father: Adalbert Andrejewski R Brzezany sister: Adalbert Andrejewski Brzezany wife: Nicolaus Wozniak Pinkowka	N.J.	New York
14	Andrejewski	Andrej	23		m. m.	laber	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Brzezan		N.J.	Chicago
15	Andrejewski	Wladislawa	22		f. m.	man	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Brzezan		N.J.	Chicago
16	Blenski	Adolf	34		m. m.	laber	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Galician	Skolska		N.J.	New York
17	Rejected at Rotterdam													N.J.	New York
18	Krawczuk	Andrew	18		m. s.	laber	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Galician	Lwow	father: Wasyl Krawczuk Lwow	N.J.	Long Beach
19	Slavic	Jachiel Michel	32		m. m.	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Galician	Rechetin	wife: Eva Slavic Rychalin	N.J.	New York
20	Wanger	Jankel	18		m. s.	laber	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Galician	Tarnopol	father: Schele Wanger Dragowce	N.J.	New York
21	Sikavya	Antola	37		m. wid	laber	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatian	Saternare	wife: Elena Sikavya Trnovac	N.J.	Cathlamet
22	Sikavya	Petar	33		m. m.	laber	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Croatian	Trnovac	son: Mister Ostojic Tulei	N.J.	Cathlamet
23	Ostojic	Stana	30		f. m.	laber	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatian	Tulei	father: Antonica Ostojic Tulei	N.J.	Cathlamet
24	Ostojic	Stoja	27		f. m.	laber	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatian	Tulei	wife: Vesna Gaj Petersburg	N.J.	Newark
25	Gaj	Michael	36		m. m.	laber	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austrian	Capodistria	sister: Filomena Pattito San Pantaleone	N.J.	Hoboken
26	Pattito	Michele	39		m. m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	San Pantaleone	sister: Filomena Pattito San Pantaleone	N.J.	Weehawken
27	Pattito	Giovanna	44		f. s.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	San Pantaleone	mother: Donna Cyrl Teramo	N.J.	Hoboken
28	Cylli	Ercole	19		m. s.	laber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Montesilvano	mother: Teresa di Giampolo Pescara	N.J.	New York
29	Di Giampolo	Batista	47		m. married	laber	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italian	Montesilvano		N.J.	New York
30	Di Giampolo	Antonio	18		m. s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italian	Montesilvano		N.J.	New York

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 6, 1912

68

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	$25	no no	bro Kiril Alexegeev R. 16 York St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	brown	blue	none	Russian Perespa
2		self	$25	no no	friend: Gregor Romanuc 1426 Baltimore St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black	brown	none	Russian Simanitch
3		self	$17	no no	friend: M. Tritunaine 145 Windsor St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russian Wesoka
4		self	$30	no no	friend: Iwan Paskewsky 141-145 Windsor St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russian Peterhany
5		self	$22	no no	friend: Dimita Conbi 116 Bar Franklin Ft Wayne Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blond	grey	none	Russian Medvain
6		self	$25	no no	friend: Pavel Stoyeff 424 Lafayette St. Lackawana N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgarian Rachmanli
7		self	$25	no no	friend: Pavel Stoyeff 424 Lafayette St. Lackawana N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgarian Rachmanli
8		self	$25	no no	friend: I. Markeff 430 the Lackawana N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgarian Rachmanli
9		self	$20	no no	friend: Stefan Zakrana 2059 Stanford St. Lackawana N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary Bacrac
10		self	$25	yes 1908 Conn	cousin: Josef Kutzino 41 East St. Jonquin Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	grey	none	Russian Shigan
11		br. i. l.	$15	yes 1906 Cleveland Ohio 1909	bro i. l. Andry Cleancy R. 44 N. Main St. Albian N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austrian Kaminza
12		self	$25	no yes	Broad St. N.Y. Regenstein 311 East Boardman Youngstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	grey	none	Roumain Nichalin
13		mother	$10	no no	mother Anna Kazmira 111-115 East 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	blue	none	Austrian Skrbitska
14		step brother	$25	no no	Stepbrother Josef Andrejeeuc R. 2232 Berlin St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	grey	none	Germany Brzezowa
15		bro i. l.	—	no yes 1909	bro i. l. Josef Andrejeeuc R. 2232 Berlin St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	fair	brown	none	Germany Brzezowa
16		sist. i. l.	$25	yes 1911 Indiana	sister Anna Kazmira 111-115 East 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark	brown	none	Austrian Skrbitska
17		sister	—	no yes	sister Anna Zubrowski 115 East Seventh St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	none	Austrian Skrbitska
18		uncle	$35	no yes	uncle Iwan Grzybek R. 116 Bar Long Beach N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	fair	brown	none	Austrian Oderdo
19		self	$20	no no	bro i. l. Iwan Iwan 46 East New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	grey	none	Austrian Pachutian
20		self	$ 0	no no	mother J. (Wagner) Wagner 100 E. 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	blond	brown	none	Austrian Pruneza
21		bro i. l.	$25	yes 1906 1908 Steelton Pa	bro i. l. Petr Cardas 20 Bar. Valhalla N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	grey	none	Austrian Brezanen
22		bro i. l.	$25	yes 1906 1908 Steelton Pa.	bro i. l. Petr Cardas 20 Bar. Valhalla N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	grey	none	Austrian Brezanen
23		husband	—	no yes	husband Bar Ostasie 20 Bar Valhalla N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	light	brown	blue	none	Austrian Pfeler
24		husband	dis	no yes	husband Piotr Ostasie 21 Bar Valhalla N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	grey	none	Austrian Pfeler
25		bro. i. l.	$25	yes 1905 1911 Newark N.J.	bro i. l. Wacla Kuzyda Grove St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	grey	none	Austrian Petrajanduk
26		self	$25	yes 1901 1911 Waterside N.J.	wife Giacinta Pallotta 58 River St. Roseville N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	blue	none	Italia Pantanuccio
27		father	—	no no	mother Giacinta Pallotta 58 River St. Roseville N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark	brown	blue	none	Italian Pantanuccio
28		self	$3	no no	father Natale Cylli Palmyra Main St. 57 New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	[illegible]	black	none	Italian Cyelli Pamira
29		self	$50	yes 1906 1911 Newburgh	friend Giuseppi Vadien Cedar Grove St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chestnut	brown	none	Italian Vadien Giuseppi
30		father	—	no no	friend Giuseppi Vadien Cedar Grove St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	none	Italian Vadien Giuseppi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lewis Harter, of the S.S. Rhesinus, from Rotterdam 20 April 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Lewis Harter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1912
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry J. Postlethwaite, Surgeon of the S.S. Mauretania, employed by (State whether "employed by the steamship," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry J. Postlethwaite

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1912

at NY

W. J. Gaynor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, April 20, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pastchin	Feodosia	16		f. s.	Girl	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Galician	Telaperter	mother: Sloes Patchin Telaperter	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED 2	Hnyda	Dmitro	16		m. s.	laber	2-24-1885 mr	mr	Austrian	Rusk	Galician	Telaperter	father: Stefan Hnyda Telaperter	N.J.	Newark.
3	Zulka	Anna	24		m. s.	Girl	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Galician	Telaperter	mother: Melinka Zulka Telaperter	N.J.	Newark.
4	Ziegmann	Elias	23		m. m.	laaber	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	wife: Lale Zigmann 212 Provinc St. Antwerp.	N.J.	New York
5	Mandelbaum	Malke	17		f. s.	nurse	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Bichevon	father Leiser Mandelbaum Bichevon Gr. Zibkin	N.Y.	New York
6	Mandelbaum	Jagues.	23		m. s.	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Bichevon	father: Leiser Mandelbaum Bichevon.	N.Y.	New York
7	Goldzweig	Chiel	20		m. s.	Barber	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Zelachow	father: Leiser Goldzweig Zelachow.	N.Y.	New York
8	Rubenbaum	Mark	19		m. s.	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Jaroslay	father Zeibe Rubenbaum Jaroslay (Gr. Zibkin:)	N.Y.	New York
9	Fischmann	Berl.	18		m. s.	merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Schidlow	father: Michel Fischmann Schidlow Gov. Lub.	Mass	Boston
10	Zechlan	Michael	18		m. s.	laber	8-25-6025-12-72-41		Russian	Russian	Russian	Sparowa	father: Osip Zechlan Sparowa	N.Y.	New York.
11	Tribavitsch	Osip	25		m. m.	laber	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Zmicsei	wife: Tofia Tribavitsch Zmicsei	N.Y.	New York.
12	Tumaschuk	Adam	29		m. m.	laber	mr	mr	Russian	Polish	Russian	Jesitke	wife: Folig Tumaschuk Jesitke	Penn	Pittsburg
13	Marczuk	Alexy	23		m. m.	laber	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Krivitsan	wife: Marie Marczuk Krivitsan	N.J.	Jork Annex
14	Schares	Nester	25		m. m.	laber	mr	mr	Russian	Russian	Russian	Gasis	wife: Evgina Schares Gasis	Ohio	Peabody
ADMITTED 15	Fuschan	Winkler	22		m. s.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Croatian	Grandmother: Kuc Fuschan Onochuvitza	N.J.	Newark
16	Csuzay	Sandor	26		m. s.	laber	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Jokasey	father: Laszlo Csuzay Jokasey	N.Y.	Preston
17	Bzudacki	Jzek	28		m. m.	laber	mr	mr	Russian	Russian	Russian	Balucek	wife: Tadeusia Bzudacki Balucek	Conn	Ansonia
18	Chminski	Alina	30		m. m.	laber	mr	mr	Russian	Russian	Russian	Zasimy	wife: Elzbeta Chminski Rosnica	Conn	Ansonia
19	Rejected at Rotterdam												father: Jozef Balucki Rosnica		
20	Ribinczenko	Marios	28		f. m.		yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Kasmeka	mother: Ursula Grabanchenko Kasmeka	N.J.	Arlington
21	Ribinczenko	Teodora	2		f. s.	no	mr	mr	Russian	Russian	Russian	Kasmeka	Grandmother: Maria Grabenchenko Kasmeka	N.J.	Kearny
22	Bazilak	Nastia	18		f. s.		mr	mr	Austrian	Polish	Austrian	Podcrica	father: Ulrich Bazilak Podcrica	N.J.	Kearny
23	Grabanchenko	Tatiana	33		f. m.		yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Kasmeka	mother: Tatiana Grabanchenko Kasmeka	N.J.	Jersey
24	Rejected at Rotterdam												Tatiana Grabanchenko Kasmeka		
25	Grabanchenko	Nikolay	11		m.		yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Kasmeka	grandmother: Tatiana Grabanchenko Kasmeka	N.J.	Jersey
26	Grabanchenko	Petro.	7		m. s.		mr	mr	Russian	Russian	Russian	Kasmeka	grandmother: Tatiana Grabanchenko Kasmeka	N.J.	Jersey
27	Jacuzzi	Giovanni	23		m. s.	farmer	mr	mr	Italian	Italian	Italian	Udine	sister: Luisa Jacuzzi Udine	N.J.	Elmira
28	Bondrowitz	Josef (Frank)	25		m. s.	laber	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	Carpano	wife: Anna Bondrowitz Carpano	Penn	Pittsburg
29	Palamarenko	Gustin	26		m. m.	laber	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Rezina	wife: Tatiana Palamarenko Rezina	Penn	Pittsburg
30	Moseyenko	Simony	24		m. m.	laber	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Kalapka	wife: Eva Moseyenko Kalapka	N.Y.	New York

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 6, 1912

70

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	$25	no no	male Kaska Jandaczyn 62 Brunn St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	fair	light gray	none	Galician Selapetark
2		self	$28	no no	brother of Rola Kuydik 52 Jany St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	dk	brown gray	none	Galician Selapetark
3		self	$25	yes 1906 1911 Newark N.J.	male Kaska Jandaczyn 62 Brunn St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown gray	none	Galician Selapetark
4		self	$22	no no	friend A. Rosenberg 108 Jersey St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown blue	none	Galician Jagne
5		self	$33	no no	male L. Mandelbaum 16 Orchard St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown blue	none	Russian Pichawa
6		self	$32	no no	male L. Mandelbaum 160 Orchard St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black brown	none	Russian Pichawa
7		self	$18	no no	male B. Feuerstaak 296 E. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown blue	none	Russia Jahrchaus
8		self	$23	no no	br. i. l. M. Gofreich 127 Columbia St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown brown	none	Russian Gulden
9		self	$25	no no	br. i. l. Lawrence Mass 191 Alden St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown gray	none	Russian Skodlow
10		self	$25	no no	brother Sudstan Tocat 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	fair	brown blue	none	Russia Spanowa
11		self	$25	no no	br. i. l. Nikolo Dimitzak 22 Cushman Pl. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	brown brown	none	Russian Smicrai
12		self	$25	no no	br. i. l. Brun Salaar Matesak 73 Regny Place Westmoreland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown blue	none	Russian Gorlik
13		self	$30	no no	friend Stefan Sukka 32 Bax Park Avenue N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	hair blue	none	Russian Khrilian
14		self	$25	no no	friend A. Kravec 41 Warren St. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	light blue	none	Russian Lossis
15		self	$25	no no	Lucian Kalkaindzleuc 809 W. 142 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	hair grey	none	Hungarian Grachowska
16		self	$31	yes no	friend K. Kravec 647 Bax Private L. K.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown grey	none	Hungary Petrisi
17		self	$25	no no	friend Stefan Olechenak Camp P.O. 409 Aucania Cam	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown grey	none	Russian Bainchak
18		self	$25	no no	br. i. l. Stefan Olechenak Co. P.O. 409 Aucania Cam	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown grey	none	Russia Burkey
19		self	$25	no no	brother Jan Balcuk 8 Bellmeade St. Bellington W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown grey	none	Russian Kremaka
20		self	$25	no no	brother-in-law Joseph Pikarbzenka Schuylen Av. Kearny N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	dk	brown grey	none	Russian Kremaka
21		mother	—	no no	brother-in-law Joseph Pikarbzenka Schuylen Av. Kearny N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	dk	brown blue	none	Russian Kremaka
22		self	$21	no no	brother Joseph Buzbiak 1025 W. Fenbolt St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dk	brown blue	none	Austrian Pedrosze
23		self	$25	no no	friend Joseph Rosenthal Geburtschanka W. 9. R.F.D. 3. Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown grey	none	Russian Kremaka
24		mother	—	no no	Sister Rosenthal Geburtschanka W. 9. R.F.D. 3 Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown grey	none	Russia Kremaka
25		mother	no	no no	sister Rosenthal Geburtschanka W. 9. R.F.D. 3. Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	dk	brown grey	none	Russian Kremaka
26		mother	—	no no	sister Rosenthal Geburtschanka W. 9. R.F.D. 3. Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	brown grey	none	Russian Kremaka
27		self	$25	no no	father Gracinto Tavares 126 Ged St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	brown blue	none	Italian Greci
28		self	$25	no no	brother Jan Balcuk 2824 Gerder Av. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Rem	brown blue	none	Russia Kremaka
29		self	$25	no no	friend M Giovanni Rajcer 2012 Germantown Av. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dk	brown blue	none	Russia Gulding
30		self	$25	yes 1907 Pastor Russian Church	friend Stefan Kamlan Gardiner New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown blue	none	Russia Tunetzka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Gustaza Master, of the S.S. Maasdam, from Rotterdam, 20th April 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Gustaza
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1912,
at New York
W J Caine
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry D. Partridge, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry D. Partridge

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1912

at NY

M. J. Gaffney

Immigration Officer.

9—3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, April 20, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wojtowicz	Petar	28		m.	m.	Molder	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Sunge.	wife Nadiska Wolwadin Sunge	N.J.	Brooklyn.
2	Sydlauskey	Jan	21		m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	Wajsuniskey	parents Janina Sidlauskey Wajsuniskey	N.J.	Long Island City
3	Nowik brother	Wladislaw	33		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russian	Gasiyani	mother Nowik Chrysenia Gasiyani	N.J.	Jersey City
4	Bilauski	Wawrzinetz	41		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russian	Gasiyani	wife Tekla Bilauski Stara Sjeo Warsaw		
5	Czerniack	Marczin	28		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austrian	Starajeutkwa	father Antoni Berniuk Pustkow	Conn	Wellan
6	Mazur	Antoni	26		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	Pustkow	wife Anastasia Mazur Zajanemirka (Produc)	Conn	Wellan
7	Benediszuk	Nikolai	30		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	Zajanemirka	wife Maria Benediszuk Buiaki	N.J.	Orange
8	Alexewitz	Malway	19		m.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Buiaki	father Pawel Alexewitz Barkowcy	N.J.	Orange
9	Wojciszynis	Kasmir	33		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russian	Barkowcy	13 Warkanjewy wife Antonina Wawrzis Pomiesowy	N.Y.	New York
10	Alechniewitz	Feliks	32		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	Pomiesowy	wife Antonina Alechniewitz Dobrowice	Mass	MAYNARD
11	Tyksenski	Szyman	44		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austrian	Dobrowice	wife Franziska Tyksenska Pustkow	Ind	MISHAWAKA
12	Slivkanic	Anna	27		fem	mrie		no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austrian	Cisko	mother Ewa Marics Cesko	N.Y.	Florida
13	Slivkanic	Stefan bro	8		m.	s.		no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austrian	Cisko	Gr. mother Ewa Marics Cesko	Pa	Pine Hill
14	Slivkanic	Maria sist	4½		f.	s.		no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austrian	Cisko	Gr. Mother Ewa Marics Cesko	Pa	Pine Hill
15	Stefanowna	Karolina	24		f.	s.		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Chodorow	father Hawel Stefanow Chodorow	Pa	Tyrone
16	Kisiny	Pawel	31		m.	m.	tailor	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Galizian	Markowitz	wife Maria Kisiny Markowitz	N.J.	Newfoork
17	~~Rejected at Rotterdam~~													wife Anna Kisiny Markowitz	N.J.	Newfoork
18	Audeszuk	Antan	18		m.	s.	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Galizian	Cesernice	bro. Pawel Kisi Cesernice	N.Y.	New York
19	Radischer	Milech	17		m.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austrian	Zemberg	father Ch. Rosner Zemberg	N.J.	New York
20	Blum	Rosa	24		f.	m.	mrie	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kesmark	father L. Parkasz Kesmark	N.J.	New York
21	Blum VL 50 4/3 26	Mendel	7		m.	s.		no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kesmark	Gr. father L. Parkasz Kesmark	N.J.	New York
22	Blum	Mindesch	3		f.	s.		no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kesmark	Gr. father L. Parkasz Kesmark	N.J.	New York
23	Kubik	Maria	45		f.	m.	mrie	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Egbel	mother Farnacek Teresa Egbel	N.Y.	Binghampton
24	Kubik	Ignatz bro	16		m.	s.	Student	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Egbel	Gr. mother Farnacek Teresa Egbel	N.Y.	Binghampton
25	Kubik	Augustin	11		m.	s.		no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Egbel	Gr. mother Farnacek Teresa Egbel	N.Y.	Binghampton
26	Krul mother aunt	Michalina	16		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bamichow	mother Maria Krul Bamichow	Conn	Bridgeport
27	Onisank	Pawel	28		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Kewyrsk	wife Anastasia Onisank Kremyrsk	Pa	Plains
28	Weissthal	Maria	24		f.	m.	mrie	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austrian	Bukowina	mother Rosa Weissthal Czernowitz	N.J.	Jersey City
29	Schweitzer mother niece	Emanella	38		f.	w.	Domestic	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austrian	Bukow.	father Josef Schweizer Zamlocz		
30	Berad	Jakuje	19		m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Jewish	Austrian	Kasilow	brother Jakob Berad Kasilow		

33

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of New York, May 6, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ultimately paid by passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	60	no no no	male Jacob Smolenska 601 Prospect ave Hyne Av. 601 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	small scar on left cheek	Russian	Tsange
2	no	self	$8	no no no	friend James Keklas 367 Jamaica Ave Long Island City N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown		Russia	Kassenbytzy
3	no	self	$9	no no no	Shall brother Dominikas Prick 235 Wayne St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		Russia	Suligonos
4	no	self	$25	yes 1905 Detroit	bro in law Jan Kalinah Mellon Conn	no	no	no	fair	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue		Austrian	Ypes-Kawa
5	no	self	$30	yes 1907 1908 Detroit	bro in law Jan Kalinan Mellon Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue		Austria	Ypenkawa
6	no	self	$60	no no no	bro in law Jan Gawrilik 255 Bar Chesanna N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Russian	Zianemi Ki
7	no	self	$20	no no no	cousin Alexander Shilyeski 255 Bar Chesanna N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Russian	Briatki
8	yes	self	$42	no no no	Uncle Gregory Wasserlevitz 145 Madison St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk red	grey		Russian	Pokrowny
9	no	self	$25	yes 1904 1907 Mexico Canada	friend Alex Bandalawitz Box 524 Bar Mecerer Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey		Russian	Povlicki
10	no	self	$40	no no no	Cousin Kasmir Struzinski 719 E. 8 St. N.Y. 718 Hochmaka Lad.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	small scar center of forehead	Russia	Pokrowe
11	no	self	$25	yes 1904 1907 Buffalo	bro in law Josef Eryk 380 Bar Orange Co. Florida N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue		Austrian	Pne Kin
12	yes	self	$3	no no no	husband Laurych Slinkowe Somerset Co. Somerset Pine Hill Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Austria	Pracione
13	yes	mother	0	no no no	father Karoly Slinkanic Somerset Pine Hill Pa	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown		Austria	Pracione
14	yes	mother	0	no no no	father Karoly Slinkanic Somerset Pine Hill Pa	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blue	brown		Austria	Praciene
15	yes	self	$12	no no no	bro in law Emilian Tarnice & sis Amelia 103 Bar Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	grey		Austria	Paczapinice
16	yes	brother	$25	no no no	brother Valey Kalenyk 165 First St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Austrian	Mickaunck
17	yes	brother	$25	no no no	~~brother Valey Kalenyk~~ 165 First St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Austrian	Mickaunck
18	yes	sister	$8	no no no	sister Julia Antoszak First St. 165 New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	grey		Galician	Creszeczeranice
19	yes	aunt	0	no no no	aunt Leo Prener 72 E. 4th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	scar on temple	Galician	Mikolaszis
20	yes	husband	0	no no no	husband Barbender 633. E. 11. St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	grey		Hungary	Tarsal
21	yes	father	0	no no no	father D. Blum 633. E. 11. St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	grey		Hungary	Tarsal
22	yes	father	0	no no no	father D. Blum 633. E. 11. St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown		Hungary	Tarsal
23	yes	man	$60	no no no	husband Michael Klukik 4 Field St, Binghamton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	blue		Hungary	Egytet
24	yes	father	0	no no no	father Michael Kukik 4 Field St. Binghamton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Hungary	Egytet
25	yes	father	0	no no no	father Michael Kukik 4 Field St Binghamton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	blue		Hungary	Egytet
26	yes	mother	$8	no no no	sister Mary Brozowski 162 Church St. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey		Galician	Ustkanie
New York 27	No	self	$25	no no no	friend Gregor Pavlikowsky Box 185, Plains Luzerne Co. Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey		Austria	Tuczi Szwanicz
28	yes	self	0	no no no	husband Sam Weinthal 331 E. 8 St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	fair	brown	grey		Galicia	Pokrowna
29	yes	self	$8	no no no	sister Mary Brozowski 165 Church St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	blue		Austria	Tarnow Galicia
30	yes	self	$25	no no no	brother Mary Banek 122 Walbur St. New	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Austria	Tarnow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Boustead Master, of the S.S. Maasdam, from Rotterdam 26th April 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Boustead
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1912,

at New York

W F Cayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry J. Partridge, Surgeon of the S.S. Alamania, employed by same, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon, or "employed by Surgeon thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry J. Partridge

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1912

at NY

M. J. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Diamant	Jacob	18		s.	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnow	father Berl Diamant	N.Y.	New York
2	Klair	Iman	44		m.	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wielka	wife Agnesya Klair	N.Y.	" "
3	Cheuk	Ilia	26		m.	labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Semiauak	wife Kirina Cheuk	Mass	Pittsfield
4	Kliczik	Nikodim	19		s.	labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Semiauak	Csezmiauak father Iliaun Kliczik	Mass	Pittsfield
5	Silbertuler	Max	18		s.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	father Jacob Silbertuler	N.J.	New York
6	Mazarcuik	Wladimir	26		m.	labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kuchowstec	Odessa wife Malanya Mazarcuik	N.J.	Rahway
7	Oleksa	Josef	20		s.	labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kibichi	Kibichi sister Julia Oleksa	N.J.	New York
8	Kralak	Josef	19		s.	labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ransinicza	Ransinicza brother Nieder Kralak	N.J.	New York
9	Pastor Pastor	Jan	32		m.	labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sadlicka	Sadlicka wife Julia Pastor	N.J.	Syracuse
10	Brecher	Israel	40		m.	Teller	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Lasterwitz	Lasterwitz wife Esther Brecher	N.J.	New York
11	~~Lutermann~~	~~Hugo~~	~~25~~		~~m.~~	~~labor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Kirschan~~	~~Kirschan~~	~~N.J.~~	~~New York~~
	Rejected at Rotterdam														
12	Falge	Andrej	25		s.	labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Strcaiela	brother Iwan Falge Strcaiela	N.J.	New York
13	Cserny	Istuan	28		m.	labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Iwatai Kis	wife Magda Cserny Iwatai Kis	N.J.	Bayonne
14	Sabloski	Jan	37		m.	labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Iwatai Kis	wife Maria Tatarek Iwatai Kis	N.J.	Bayonne
15	Onez	Ferencz	32		m.	labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kis Heder	mother Mari Onez Kis Heder	N.J.	Newark
16	Onez	Mariawdg	30		m.	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kis Heder	mother Maria Kuez Kis Heder	N.J.	Newark
17	Lisowsky	Franz	25		s.	labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Smelein	father Ivan Lisowsky Smelein	Pa	Sharpsburg
18	Maszkiewicz	Mehulaw	22		s.	labor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Wechibolaw	father Stefan Iwaszkiewicz Cerelin Dolny	N.J.	North River, New
19	Bobat	Berl	25		s.	Merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rumatz	sister Clara Jerlitzal Rumatz	N.J.	New York
20	Zenek	Adolf	27		m.	farmer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Kaczanka	wife Wladyslawa Jeneka Komenska	Mass	Boston
21	Glucs	Andrej	19		s.	labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Brestocze	mother Elisabeth Glucs Brestocze	Pa	Conway
22	Kadnisch	Michal	29		m.	labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Uryasse	wife Agata Kadnisch	N.Y.	Amsterdam
23	Macaroni	Michele	23		m.	labor	no	no	Italian	Italian	Ital.	Gregoria	wife Rosa Theresa Macaroni Gregoria	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Trembicki	Stanislaw	25		s.	labor	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	Zapolenske	father Josip Trembicki Zapolenske	Penn	Van Hasen
25	Pawzan	Stanislaw	30		s.	labor	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russian	Zapolenske	father Mutani Pawzan Zapolenske	Penn	Van Hasen
26	Mazimuck	Alexi	32		m.	labor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Cherlin Dolna	wife Olga Mazimuck Cherlin Dolna	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Burkewicz	Petro	26		m.	labor	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Berstecko	father Teodor Burkewicz Berestecko	N.J.	Irvington
28	Cholczan	Georgy	29		m.	labor	no	no	Roumanian	Roum.	Roumanian	Braila	wife Maria Cholczan Braila	Ill	Ottawa
29	Mazurikiz	Golubow	27		m.	labor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lapuschawa	wife Elizabeth Mazurikiz Lapuschawa	N.Y.	New York
30	Kolstein	Pazak	17		s.	labor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarnow	father Haskel Kolstein Tarnow	N.Y.	New York

8-285950-12/28/43.

2-22727

34

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 6, 1912

74

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	fe.	self	$17	nr nr	Irma Fleischmann 1331 E. 6 St. New York.	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	7	fair	chestnut brown	none	Austria Kamina
2	fe. S	self	$15	fe. 1906 Wiskiel 1908 Sander	brother Jan Klimek. Henry Remy Wiskiell Sander	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	4	fair	dark brown	none	Austria Wjerka
3	fe.	self	$30	nr nr	friend Vasily Karabanos 1143 Bar St. Pittsfield Mass.	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	5	fair	blond grey	none	Russian Germanic
4	fe.	self	$28	nr nr	Friend Vasili Verghenos 1143 Bar St. Pittsfield Mass.	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	5	fair	blond grey	none	Russian Germanic
5	fe.	self	$23	nr nr	friend Max Fischbaue 448 E 7th St. New York	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	6	fair	brown brown	none	Austrian Odessa
6	fe.	self	$30	nr nr	friend Minne Hedyi 139 Hamilton St. Newark N.J.	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	5	fair	brown grey	none	Russian Odessa
7	fe.	self	$34	nr nr	sister Elena Chepea 9 Greenwich St. New York.	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	2	fair	blond grey	none	Russian Bessarabia
8	fe.	self	$20	nr nr	brother Marton Kolar 434 E 72 St. New York	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	4	fair	blond grey	none	Hungary Kuhardi
9	nr	self	$20	fe. 1904 Chicago 1908	br. i. l. Mike Krisko 57 113 av Deposit N.J.	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	9	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary Innovica
10	fe.	self	$18	nr nr	brother Josef Brdicka 147 Stanton St. New York.	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	5	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary Vadrida
11	~~fe.~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~nr nr~~	~~friend Timelka Yelan 21 Allen St. New York~~	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	3	fair	black grey	none	Russia Jarotsin
12	fe. S	self	$26	nr nr	friend J. Kasbracka 1319 E. Houston St. New York	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	6	fair	black grey	none	Russia Petrovic
13	fe. S	self	$28	nr nr	brother Louis Cerny 25 Genesee St. Buffalo N.Y.	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	4	fair	brown grey	none	Russia Jakimila
14	fe.	self	$30	fe. 1907 Pittsburg 1911 Pa	cousin Louis Cerny. 25 Genesee St. Buffalo N.Y.	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	8	fair	dark brown	none	Hungary Protschisch
15	nr	self	$30	fe. 1908 Hungary 1911	br. i. l. Per Tatman Med Cert 192 Jefferson St. Newark N.J.	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	3	fair	brown grey	none	Hungary Protschisch
16	nr	husband	nr	nr nr	br. i. l. Per Tatman 192 Jefferson St. Newark N.J.	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary Kosa Kleder
17	nr	self	$28	nr nr	friend Mace Dilyanko 1313 Main St. Harpleng Pa.	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	—	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary Kosa Kleder
18	nr	self	$25	nr nr	friend Alfred Gardner. North Rider Pa.	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	4	fair	blue grey	none	Russia Smelser
19	fe.	self	$11	nr nr	br. i. l. Jef Goldenenko 9 Chamber St. New York	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	4	fair	brown grey	none	Russian Kischinew
20	fe.	self	$20	nr nr	br. i. l. Sali Mascovics. 102 Marion St. East Boston Mass	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	5	fair	brown blue	none	Austria Klimatsch
21	fe.	self	$15	nr nr	br. i. l. Frank Dzechai. 28.5 Box Conway Pa.	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	1	fair	brown blue	none	Russian Tarnowitz
22	fe. S	self	$31	nr nr	friend Paul Kadin 9 Korn St. Allentown N.J.	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	7	fair	brown brown	none	Lemberg Kosakiew
23	fe. S	self	$25	nr nr	friend Russanna Salvatore 127 So. 7 St. Philadelphia Pa	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	7	fair	brown brown	none	Russia Warschau
24	fe. S	self	$25	nr nr	friend Alexander Pauer 253 Chapel St. New Haven Conn	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	4	fair	dark brown	none	Galizien Lemberg
25	fe.	self	$25	nr nr	br. i. l. Alexander Pauer 253 Chapel St. New Haven Conn	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	2	fair	brown blue	Dark mole	Galizien Lemberg
26	fe.	self	$25	nr nr	brother Nikuza Mazinovich 11 Wine St. Philadelphia Pa	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	5	fair	brown grey	Scar	Russian Zupanitze
27	nr	self	$22	nr nr	friend Illa Rian Gonarsky 87 Graham Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	7	fair	brown grey	none	Russia Warschau
28	nr	self	$23	nr nr	friend Geo Kizeros 518 Madison St. Atlantic Pa	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	2	fair	brown blue	none	Turkey Constantinople
29	nr	self	$25	fe. 1909 Chicago 1911	cousin Kaspar Mathias Lindenberg New York.	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	5½	fair	brown grey	none	Germany Wilna
30	fe.	friend		nr nr nr	friend Maika Gaiskis 224 2 St. New York.	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	7	fair	black brown	none	Austria Galizien
												5	3	fair	brown brown	none	Austria Lemberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from Rotterdam 20th April 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

IF—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry J. Partridge, Surgeon of the S.S. Mauretania employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "master," "surgeon," or "employed by owners," or other term may be.)

Harry J. Partridge

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1912

at NY

M. J. Payne

Immigration Officer.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ikaruum sailing from Rotterdam April, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Goldstein	Cheikel	18		M.	S.	Holmaker	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Kibshevcer	Lake Yuzsch Goldstein Kibshevcer.	N.J.	New York
2	Basanak	Iman	26		M.	M.	laber	yes	yes	Hungar	Slovenian	Hungar	Dervicsada.	wife Kata Basanak Dervicsada	Ohio	Minnan
3	Abdil-Feta	Ibrahime	26		M.	M.	laber	no	no	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Rieser	mother Faire Abdil Feta Rieser	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Juridine	Sadike	26		M.	S.	laber	no	no	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Gastiver	mother Sinbil Juridine Gastiver	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Caglis	Giovanni	18		M.	S.	laber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	father Gaetano Caglis Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Dimbo	Tazir	36		M.	M.	laber	yes	yes	Hungar	Magyar	Hungary	Parastyer	wife Angelo Dimbo Parastyer	Ill.	Niagara
7	Kanacs	George	33		M.	M.	laber	no	no	Hungar	Magyar	Hungary	Budas	wife Maria Kanacs Budas	N.J.	New York
8	Salzkausky	Jacob	20		M.	S.	laber	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Klajkau	father Ignacy Salzkausky Klajkau	N.J.	Jersey City
9	Grajzar	Jankel	19		M.	S.	same laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Keletzke	father Gerchen Grajzar Keletzke	N.J.	New York
10	Sidorenko	Mykar	19		M.	S.	laber	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Geranika	father Jarachei Sidorenko Geranika	Penn	Wilkesbarre
11	Kawal	Aulan	18		M.	S.	laber	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Garkawka	father Iwan Kawal Garkawka	Penn	Wilkesbarre
12	Szewelar	Jacob	35		M.	M.	laber	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Neuwal	wife Albana Szewelar Neuwal	R.I.	Providence
† 13	Mutaler	Anna	30		F.	M.	Domestic	no	no	Hungar	Tzigan	Hungary	Jakrik	mother Eva Mutaler Jakrik	N.Y.	Binghampton
† 14	Mutaler	Johann	9		M.	S.	none	no	no	Hungar	Hungar	Hungary	Jakrik	grandmother Eva Mutaler Jakrik	N.Y.	Binghampton
† 15	Mutaler	Rudolf	7		M.	S.	none	no	no	Hungar	Hungar	Hungary	Jakrik	grandmother Eva Mutaler Jakrik	N.Y.	Binghampton
† 16	Mutaler	Ivan	2		M.	S.	none	no	no	Hungar	Hungar (Gipsy)	Hungary	Jakrik	grandmother Eva Mutaler Jakrik	N.Y.	Binghampton
† 17	Kimonay	Lorincz	25		M.	S.	laber	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Jakrik	father Peter Kimonay Jakrik	N.Y.	Syracuse
18	Drago	Andrej	29		M.	M.	laber	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rasmadare	wife Aurelia Drago Rasmadare	N.Y.	Syracuse
ADMITTED	Smith	Algis	30		M.	S.	mecanic	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Francais	Libau	sister Sophie Rosenthal Libau	N.Y.	New York
20	Raller	Zebe	29		M.	M.	Holmaker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Irelecz	wife Mascha Raller Irelecz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Marcello	Pietro	19		M.	S.	Holmaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Petrawerica	father Marcello Gaetano Petrawerica	R.I.	Providence
22	Chilile	Andrè	26		M.	S.	laber	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Tzigatka	father Simon Chilile Tzigatka	New	York
REPORTED 23	Sidar	Wolf	42		M.	M.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kimaria	wife Gitel Sidar Kimaria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

166.

23

35

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 76

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1st, 1912

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahead paid by himself, or by other person, or by relative, friend, or other person, and how.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	ler. i. l.	#25	no	no	ler. i. l. Juzwa Weinstein 5 E. 6th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	male	Russia Kitchenev
2	yes	self	#18	no	no	brother Abram Weinstein 12 Bar (Podolia) Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	male	Russia Kamyanetz-Podolsk
3	yes	self	#28	no	no	friend Jacob Mikrani 305 Mawl St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	male	Turkey Nivelshtik
4	yes	self	#28	no	no	friend Jacob Mikrani 305 Mawl St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	male	Turkey Castivar
5	no	self	#25	no	no	friend Michela Cimino 731 Hall St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	male	Italy Palermo
6	no	self	#8	no	no	brother Gaetano Tedesco 562 Front St. Aurora Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	male	Hungary Varastak
7	yes	self	#20	no	no	friend Tedesco Ulapinska 428 E. 15th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	male	Hungary Lintsi
8	yes	self	#25	no	no	friend Ted. Arnel Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	male	Russian Volynia
9	yes	self	#25	no	no	brother Isidor Grayczar 641 E. 136th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	male	Russian Mechnow
10	no	self	#25	no	no	friend David Palesar 63 Spring St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	male	Russian Garksunka
11	no	self	#25	no	no	friend Max Rar Davidyc 63 Spring St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	male	Russian Garksunka
12	yes	self	#25	no	no	friend Max Talenatzky 33 Olney St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	grey	male	Russian Kovalevka
13	no	husband	yes	1906 Binghampton N.Y. 192		husband Tannas Andaler 29 Grace St. Binghampton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	male	Russian Kovalevka
14	no	father	yes	1906 Binghampton N.Y. 192		father Tannas Andaler 29 Grace St. Binghampton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	brown	male	Turkey Tokat
15	no	father	no	no	no	father Tannas Andaler 29 Grace St. Binghampton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	medium	brown	brown	male	Turkey Erkek
16	no	father	yes	U.S. sil. #29.		father Tannas Andaler 29 Grace St. Binghampton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown	brown	male	Turkey Erkek
17	no	brother	#25	no	no	brother Lorenzo Kavarano 29 Grace St. Binghampton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	male	U.S.A. Binghampton
18	yes	self	#28	no	no	brother Michael Kirschner 63 Rutger St. Dunkirk N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	male	Russia Tarnow
19	yes	ler. i. l.	no	no	no	ler. i. l. J. Rosenthal 105 E. 4th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	male	Russia Kamenetz
20	no	self	20	no	no	ler. i. l. Chaim Alifelan 14-16 Rutger Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	grey	male	Russia Tarakan
21	no	self	#25	no	no	friend Tedesco Gibelevic 142 Penn St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	male	Russia Tarakan
22	yes	self	#20	no	no	friend Harris Kanderen 7 Central Sq. Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	male	Russian Volynia
23	no	brother	#30	no	no	brother Max Schiller 667 Wanderbilt Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	male	Russia Kamen
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Courtenay Master, of the SS Manxman, from Rotterdam 20th April 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Courtenay
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1912

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry S. Cartidge, Surgeon of the S.S. Virginian, employed by the Commonwealth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry S. Cartidge

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

May 6, 1912

11—1115

Actual Figures
278 Cit
279 Tot
35 St
3 Cit

Figures for Statistical reference
275 Cit
1
276 Tot

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rhenania sailing from Rotterdam April 20, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Miler	John	46		M.	M.	Labor.		Austria	Slovak	U.S.	Northumberland	wife Gaker Rt Miler Michalowze Hungary.		
2	Hydwiko	John	20		M.	S.									
3															
4	1 Return														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

36

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 6th, 1902.

78

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2	(No	Self	$13	yes	7 yrs	brother S. Miller 586 Elizabeth St. Perth Amboy N.J.							5	3	fair blond grey	none	Hungary	Hatkatonge
3						Sister Mrs Hydrick 373 Pen St. Perth Amboy N.J.							5	10	fair brown brown	none	U.S.	Perth Amboy
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Poulsen Master, of the S.S. Thanjavur, from Rotterdam 20th April 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Poulsen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1912,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. URANIUM (Uranium S.S.Co) arrived May 6, 1912., 19..., M., from ... 79

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Michniewich, Anna	5	22		1	To b-i-l	9:41 38 Cleveland Ave Cor Mrs Anastasia Valenski W. Market, Akron O.						
2	Abramowicz, Arso	3	22		1	" tel $	RR & Bil, Sarai A, 92 1/2 Ry	J	7	10.25	1	1	1
3	Juhasz, Mihaly	2	10		1	" tel $	RR & Bro, Jos 324 517 Endicott Ny.	J	"	3.	1	2	1
4	Paolusna, Maria	3	30		1	" tel $	RR & Bro, Mrs Anna Kuwik 1227 Glover, Lakewood O.	J	"	2.	1	2	1
5	Weissthal, Maria	8	28		1	" husband	RR & Bro, Louis 3 37 E. 5th St. N.Y.C.	J	"	2.	1	2	1
6	Bosanac, Iwan	10	2		1	" tel $	Hess, Louis, 3412 Auttman, Ohio.	B	6	3.	—	1	—
7	Stein, Henrietta	4	10		1	" sister	RR & Bil, Stefan, Mannuc 173 E. 136 St. N.Y.	J	7	3.	1	2	1
8	Kojecka, Helena & sister	3	28		2	" tel $	Kuecie, Regina, Kummelman Castleton N.Y.	D	6	1.	—	1	—
9	Buraczewski, Stan	8	22		1	" ind. add.	Cau, Catalina, Badymaika Poalevia P.O. N.Y.	A	7	9.15	2	2	2
10	Miho, Kata, and						Thos. Ingate Trem, Geo Klear 32 Pearl St. N.Y.C.	A	"	1.10	1	2	1
11	Bojnansky, Theresia	2	11/22	2		" cousin	Jud Magida Rothonetzki N.Y.C.	J	"	10.	2	2	2
12	Lochton, Michael	7	10	1		" brother					—	—	—
13	Finkelstein, Perl	9	30	1		" aunt	Bro, Jacob 80 Eldridge 224 E. 2 St. N.Y.	A	10	10.15	4	4	4
14	Stula, Swiata	3	14	1		" tel $	Aunt, Mack Goldstein	D	6	11.10	—	—	—
15	Gieser, Jos	4	15	1		" s-brother	Husb, Fredo, Brier Hill, Penna 122 Chestnut, N.Y.	J	8	1.50	2	3	2
16	Schemku, Anna	2	15	1		" friend	S-Bro, Max Bernhaum	D	6	12.15	—	1	—
17	Goldstein, Gheikel	10	1	1		" b-i-l	Austrian Lady N.Y.C. N.Y.C. E 107	A	9	2.10	3	4	3
18	Gorska, Rosza	3	17	1		" brother	B-i-l, Louis Weinstein 85 N.Y.C.	A	7	9.10	1	1	1
19	Falje, Andrey	9	12	1		" friend	Bro, Mike 258 Ave B N.Y.C.	A	6	11.10	—	—	—
20	Antoszczak, Anton	8	18	1		" sister	260 E Houston N.Y. Fri, Mrs Kraenokies	B	7	11.25	1	1	1
21	Moskowitz, Alter	4	12	1		" s-brother	Bro, Julius 450 Cherry N.Y.C.	J	6	11.10	—	—	—
22	Antalek, Anna & 3 ch &						S-Bro, Sam. Cohen 130 Ave. A	A	"	11.10	—	—	—
23	Komoney, Lorenz	10	13/7	5		" tel $	RR & Bro, Thos 39 Grace Binghampton, N.Y.	J	7	2.	5	10	5
24	Sikonia, Nikola	6	21	1		" tel $	Bro, Leo Cardas 1235 N 2 Phil. Pa	A	6	11.50	—	—	—
25	Gischler, Geo & wife	4	7/8	2		" tel $	RR & Bil John Schneider Cohoes, N.Y.	J	7	2.	2	4	2
26	Kopoza, Kristina	3	16	1		" tel $	RR & Bro, Jacob Lesak 309 Atlantic N.Y.	J	7	2.	1	2	1
27	Fischbein, Israel & brother	3	20/1	2		" father	Jacob Man 148 Ave	J	6	3.10	—	1	—
28	Zuchno Zacher, Franziska	3	11	1		" sister							
29	Blum, Rosa & daughter	8	20/1	2		" await son in Hosp'l	Blum David 633-2 11 mg	B	1 & 3	10.30	1	6	1
30	Blum Jacob 8 yrs URANIUM MAY-6						Father " " "	B	1 & 3	10.30			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.S. _____ (Cunard Line) arrived May 6th, 1912. , 191 , M., , from , 80

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Port	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Port	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Port	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Steerage	Dining.	Sutter.
	1	Cristini, Pietro	3	3	1	L.P.C.	10.40	Scarlett							5/7	155	Mag. 9 45								1	1	1
	2	Palaco, Abele	3	10	1	L.P.C.	10.50	"	5/7	158	Mag.				5/7	20	Lon 2 15								1	2	1
	3	Smith, Maria	10	19	1	L.P.C	10.30	Macatee							5/6	177	Gal 1 20								—	1	—
	4	Battistimo, Francesco	3	1-2	2	L.P.C.	10.35	Scarlett							5/7	161	Mag. 10 0								2	2	2
		(dau) Elisa																									
	5	Colasacchi, Matilde	3	30	1	L.P.C.	10.40	Schwartz							5/7	161	Mag. 10 0								1	1	1
	6	Arcos, Andrej	9	21	1	L.P.C.	10.10	Book	5/6	110	Mon				5/11	154	M 10 25								5	5	5
	7	Kalin, Janos	2	15	1	L.P.C.	10.30	Schwartz							5/6	13	JC 1 30 2 —								—	1	—
	8	Cholessan, Georgy	9	28	1	L.P.C.	10.05	Book	5/7	8	Lak				5/11	104	OPS 1 23								6	7	6
	9	Finthe Dertoko, Semen	4	11	1	L.P.C.	10.10	Cowen	5/7	65	Qu				5/8	6	Mag. 10 35								2	2	2
	10	Jarinac, Ulstin	3	18	1	L.P.C.	9.50	Scarlett							5/7	28	JAS 10 33								1	1	1
	11	Toma/Gyula Dimko, Tamo	16	6	1	L.P.C.	10.10	Macatee	5/7	92	NS				5/7	14	Tol 1 25								1	2	1
	12	Winger, Jankel	6	20	1	C.L.Asst.	10.00	Bauer	5/6	171	Gold				5/7	22	JAS 10 20								1	1	1
	13	Huba, Josef	2	13	1	C.C.	10.15	Schwartz	5/6	187	OPS	5/7	147	Gold									1	5/9/12	Uranium	3	4	3
	14	Bury, Pawel	1	12	1	L.P.C.	10.00	Moler	5/6	2	on 4				5/7	81	Gr 1 30								1	2	1
	15	Sidar, Wolf	10	23	1	LPC Cert.	11.00	Macatee	5/5	66	Milk	5/7	95	NS 10 65	Min								2	5/22/12	Campanello	16	9	16
	16	Szalko, Fedio	3	13	1	L.P.C.	11.00	Scarlett	5/7	24	JAS				5/8	6	OPS 3 12								2	3	2
	17	Silbertuler, Max	9	5	1	L.P.C.	10.55	Book	5/7	98	NS				5/9	148	Steach 12 43								3	4	3
	18	Marczyn Mikesasz, Herman	1	1	1	LPC Cert.	10.55	Moler	5/7	20	JAS	5/8	3	OPS												4	4	4
	19	Babat, Berl	9	19	1	L.P.C.	10.00	Book	5/6	18	Milk				5/8	1	OPS 2 30								2	3	2
	20	Marchetta, Salvatore	2	16	1	L.P.C.	9.40	Schwartz							5/6	168	CER 1 45								—	1	—
	21	Buschon, Winkler	7	15	1	L.P.C.	10.10	Connor	5/6	113	Mon	5/7	7	Del	5/8	81	1795 1 25 Trondale								2	3	2
	22	Pecht, Josef	6	12	1	LPC & C.L.	10.00	Bauer	5/7	106	NS	5/7	13	Del	5/13		4 15 pm								7	8	8
	23	Pacholuk, Iwan	2	7	1	L.P.C.	10.00	Schwartz	5/6	107	11				5/9	7	Mon Mon 12 45								3	4	3
	24	Slovik, Iwan	9	2	1	L.P.C.	10.00	Book							5/7	27	JAS 10 30								1	1	1
	25	Buyda Buyda, Dimitro	7	2	1	Under 16	9.50	Connor	5/7	77	Jas				5/7	31	JAS 11 15								1	1	1
	26	Twaskiewicz, Metrofano	9	18	1	L.P.C.	9.50	Book	5/6	140	14															3	4	3
	27	Mazimock, Abxi	9	26	1	L.P.C.	9.50	Book	5/6	Milk																3	4	3
	28	Rosnier, Milech	8	19	1	L.P.C.	11.20	Macintosh							5/6	11	JC 2 30								—	1	—

BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 81

arrived May 6th, 1912. , 191 , M., , from

List No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Path.	Subj.	Rehearings. Date.	Path.	Subj.	Admitted. Date.	Path.	Subj.	Title.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Serv.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
8m	Schetzin, Czarna	3 23-26	4	L.P.C.	12.00	Scarlett						5/7	100	NS	5/9	103	NS	5/31/12	5 PM					100	100
10m	" Berl																								
11f	" Regina																								
9m	" Josef																								
10m	30 Scheinin Ilia	3	27	L.P.C. + Ph.D. cert. in trans. Hosp. 7/15/12 #29		Cowan	5/9	104	NS	5/14	13	Lev 303				5/31/12	5 PM						77	100	100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

87

I, NICOLAS [illegible], Surgeon of the S[illegible] PATRICIA ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— hereinafter," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N.B. ——

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS 5/18 April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Canakis	Argyrios	43		m m	Candymaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cosmas	His wife Ecaterina Cosmas, Greece	Ill	Chicago
2	Canakis	Thanasis	15		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cosmas	His mother the same as above	Ill	Chicago
3	Fouriezou	Theodora	35		f m	Housekeeper	no	no	"	"	"	Cosmas	Her mother Ecaterina Cosmas Greece	Ind	Hammond
daughter	Fouriezou	Ecaterina	7		f s	Scolar	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cosmas	the same as above	Ind	Hammond
5	Seonomou	Georgios	38		m m	merchant	no	no	"	"	"	Cosmas	His mother Susana Cosmas Greece	Ill	Chicago
wife	Seonomou	Anastasia	29		f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	Greece	Cosmas	the same as above	Ill	Chicago
sister	Konomou	Eugenia	25		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	Greek	"	Cosmas	the same as above	Ill	Chicago
brother	Seonomou	Christos	17		m s	Fireman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cosmas	the same as above	Ill	Chicago
9	Papanicolaou	Vasilios	25		m s	Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Argos	His father Sotiannu Argos Greece	Mo	Tonopah
10	Calogeanis	Christos	18		m s	Fireman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cosmas	His mother Panagiota Cosmas Greece	Ill	Chicago
11	Copoulos	Aristides	33		m s	Innkeeper	yes	yes	"	Greek	"	Kythira	His father Georgios Kythira, Greece	Ala	Selma
12	Divaliotis	Georgios	18		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Turkey	C/ple	His mother Rosa Constantinople Turkey	Mich	Sault St Marie
13	Galanis	Andreas	23		m s	———	yes	yes	"	Greek	"	Cosma	His brother Sotiannu Cosma Greece	Ill	Chicago
14	Nacreopoulos	Xenofon	29		m s	Rancher	yes	yes	"	"	Turkey	C/ple	His father Antonion Hamamtokaki Const'ple Turkey	Mich	Sault St Marie
15	Voflis	Georgios	18		m s	———	yes	yes	"	"	Greece	Palconokou	His father Efstration Palconokou Greece	Ill	Chicago
16	Ritsos	Schanis	29		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Molai	His father Vasilios Molai Greece	Ill	Chicago
17	Soutou	Amalia	20		f s	Housekeeper	no	no	"	"	"	Castri	Her father Georgios Castri Greece	Ill	Chicago
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 83

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6 MAY 1912 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	no	Myself	100	yes 1898/1905	Chicago Ill	His brother Nick Matalas 1429 E. 55th St. Chicago Ill					M.D.	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None		Cosmas
2	no	His father	-	no		the same as above					M.D.	Good	No	5	-	do	do	do	None		Cosmas
3	no	Her husband	50	no		Her husband Agis Laos Fourgeos 551 S. Hoffman St. Hammond Ind					M.D.	Good	No	5	1	white	do	do	None		Cosmas
4	no	Her father	-	no		the same as above					M.D.	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	None		Cosmas
5	no	Myself	100	yes 1897/1909	Chicago Ill	His shops 938 Sth E 75 St. Chicago Ill					M.D.	Good	No	5	10	white	black	black	None		Cosmas
6	no	Her husband	-	no		the same as above					M.D.	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None		Cosmas
7	no	the brother	-	no		the same as above					M.D.	Good	No	5	2½	do	do	do	None		Cosmas
8	no	the brother	-	no		the same as above					M.D.	Good	No	5	-	do	do	do	None		Cosmas
9	no	Myself	300	yes 1901/1911	Tonopah Nev	His friend A.P. Parsons Tonopah Nev					M.D.	Good	No	5	8	do	brown	brown	None		Argos
10	no	Myself	50	no		His father Const Calogiannis 6457 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill					M.D.	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	None		Cosmas
11	no	Myself	40	yes 1901/1911	Selma Ala	His restaurant 713 Alabama ave Selma Ala					M.D.	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	None		Kythira
12	no	Myself	125	no		His friend Demosthenes Bondounis 728 Ashmun St. Sault St. Marie Mich					M.D.	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	None	Turkey	Constantinople
13	no	Myself	60	no		Wisconsin Peter Spiro 5504 Cottage Grove ave Chicago					M.D.	Good	No	5	5½	do	do	do	None		Cosmas
14	no	Myself	50	yes 1906/1912	N. York	His shops 728 Ashmun St. Sault St. Marie Mich					M.D.	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	None		Constantinople
15	no	Myself	450	no		His uncle Louis Chamalis 4700 Cottage grove ave Chicago Ill					M.D.	Good	No	5	2½	white	brown	brown	None		Paleochora
16	no	Myself	400	yes 1906-1907	Chicago Ill	His friend Bros. Diamalis Harrison & Wabash Ave Chicago Ill					M.D.	Good	No	5	7½	dark	do	do	None		Molai
17	no	Her father	25	no		Her brother Louis Leeton 26 E. 18 St. Chicago Ill					M.D.	Good	No	5	6	white	do	do	None		Castri
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Patelouras Master, of the S|S PATRIS OF ANDROS, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Patelouras
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this and the next instance. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy—that is, the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, that is, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanency of residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] last permanent residence. In immigration for statistical purposes the steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Where alien immigrants are returning to the United States and are returning to the last country in which they resided as permanent residents of the United States, the entry in column 10 should be the United States.

Column 11 (Going to).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes—Yes or No—No.

Column 12 (Have you relatives or friends).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom the passage was paid—whether by husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, or the immigrant himself.

Column 13 (Have you money).—The entry in column 13 should be Yes—Yes or No—No. The next amount of money shown. Money [illegible] by the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Have you been in the United States before).—The entry in column 14 should show whether Yes or No as to the United States before, and if so, when and where [illegible] as to 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Have you been in what part of United States).—The entry in column 15 should show what [illegible] parts of the United States.

... OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon is employed by ...), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 84

West

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 19—

at ...

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Patris* sailing from *Piraeus* 9th April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Linardos	Epaminondas	38		M. S.	Confectioner	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kosmas	His wife: Pol. Linardou Kosmas - Laconia	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Linardos	Panayotis	17		M. S.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kosmas	His father: Elias Linardos Kosmas - Laconia	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Kaumutzis	Evangelos	24		M. S.	Confectioner	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Zeupena	His father: Athan. Kaumutzis Zeupena - Laconia	Pa.	Butler
4	Xyntaras	Dimetrios	17		M. S.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Zeupena	His father: Vass. Xyntaras Zeupena - Laconia	Pa.	Newcastle
5	Lascaris	George	29		M. S.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Zeupena	His father: Dem. Lascaris Zeupena - Laconia	Del.	Wilmington
6	Margaris	George	16						GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Vassaras			
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible] between the two.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

Arriving at Port of New York 6 MAY 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled, and if so, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	By self	$40	yes	Chicago	1305 W. 103 St. Washington Heights Ill. Her shop.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Kerasea
2	No	By self	$25	yes		His uncle: Spiro Kiriakos 1305 W. 103 St. Washington Heights Ill. His shop.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Kerasea
3	No	By self	$40	Yes	Butler	135 S. Main St. Butler Pa. His brother - Nicholas Kouturas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Loupena
4	No	By self	$40	No		109 E. Washington St. Newcastle Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Black	Black	None	GREECE	Loupena
5	No	By self	$25	yes	Wilmington	719 Market St. Wilmington Del	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Loupena
6							No	No	No	No	Good	No						GREECE	
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Palcologos, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

/ / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ..., 19..., at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Modena, Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town if possible) to which alien intends to proceed, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased).—The entry in column 14 should show whether alien has $50 in his possession, and if not, by whom purchased.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage paid to destination, and by whom purchased).—The entry in column 16 should show whether alien has railroad ticket or passage paid to destination, and by whom purchased.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not alien, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1891–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, grandparent, first cousin, or any relative, and if so, what relative).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to examination by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS [illegible], Surgeon of the S]S [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] OF THE CREEK CONVENT [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bust

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Petris sailing from Kalamata 19th April, 1912

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓1	Coutoumanos	Christos	32		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	~~U.S.A. Citizen~~ Greek	Greece	Sitsova	his Mother Demetro Coutoumanon Sitsova, Greece has Mother in Law	Ill	Chicago
✓2	Coutoumanon	Agelikie	26		F	M	Housekeeping	no	no	~~Greece~~ Greek	Greece	Sitsova	as above	Ill	Chicago
✓3	Mitropoulos	Demetrius	32		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	his brother Nicolas Mitropoulos Calamata Greece	N.Y.	New-York
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York - 6 MAY 1912, 19

87

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in polygamy, or a polygamist, or practicing polygamy, or believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself #	yes	1904-11 Chicago Ill.	his brother Pizzoes Coutanmanos 1824 W. Harrison St Chicago							5	8	White	dark	none	GREECE Litsova
2	yes	her husband	no		her brother in law - as above							5	4	do	dark	none	GREECE Litsova
3	yes	himself $100	yes	1907 New-York	his cousin Frank Ponilos 395 - 7th ave. New-York							5	8	Brown	dark	none	Calamata
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer),* *of the* S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS *from* ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* ..., 19 12

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country for nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in alien's country). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the country of which alien declares intent to become a permanent resident. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence in the United States; country, if outside of United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and whether has ticket through to such relative or friend and whether has money). The entry in column 13 should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether ever before in U. S., and whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); friend (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the last or last period of years and place, as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative and name and address of relative). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Condition). The answers to these questions are subject to review . . . by the medical officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S15

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Patris

Nicolas

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

May 7 1912

4

28

66
1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

130 — 1 — 131

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PATRAS, 20 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gikas	Dimitrios	18	m	s	Artisan	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	his father Anastasios Gi- kas	Megara,	Greece
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of how the [illegible]

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 6 MAY 1912 , , 19 29

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	100	no	To his cousin Dimitrios Bravos 52 Roosevelt St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 3/4	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Piraeus
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S|S PATRIS OF ANDROS from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (North).

Those who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and their descendants, whether adjacent, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether in Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants.

ITALIAN (South).

Those who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, and their descendants, whether in Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants.

Column 9. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence, or race, who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a temporary sojourn in a country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, or race.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend, or name and address of friend.

Column 12. Destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended home permanently in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative or friend. The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, either Yes or No; not blank.

Column 14. Whether ticket or has money. The entry in column 14 should show whether ticket or No ticket.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 15 should show whether in possession of $50 or more, or less than $50, and how much. The entry should be made opposite the name of each individual or family. The exact amount of money shown to be in possession of each alien should be given in each case. Individual or family. The exact amount of money shown to be in possession of each alien should be given in each case. The amount of money which ought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before. If so, it should show when, for what length of time, and where, as 1893, '97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its address. The entry should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its address.

Column 18. Whether has a ticket through to final destination. The entry should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its address.

Column 19. Whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity. The entry should show whether or not Yes or No. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS CF ANDROS (Here whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon employed by Company Thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May 1912

at Ny

W C Tennant

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS 18th April, 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mengos	Georgios	30		m m	Laborer Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ahladocampos	His wife Xanthie Ahladocampos, Greece	Ill	Chicago
2	Papageorgiou	Andreas	32		m m	Laborer Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	His mother Chrysoula Patras, Greece	Ill	Chicago
3	Marcou	Charalampos	18		m S	Laborer Workman	yes	yes		Greek		Lira	His father Dimitrios Lira, Greece	N.H.	Nashua
4	Sipsis	Panajiotis	34		m m	Laborer Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piana	His wife Constantina Piana, Greece	Delaware	Wilmington
5	Pringos	Apostolos	35		m m	Laborer Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piana	His mother Eleanie Piana, Greece	Ill.	Chicago
6	Trian[illegible]apilos	Georgios	38		m m	Laborer Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zagora	His wife Vasilo Zagora, Greece	Va	Richmond
7	Paschalias	Theodoros	33		m m	Laborer Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek		Argos	His wife Stathoula Ano Belesi, Argos, Greece	Cal	National City
8	Comaras VL 343/633	Eleftherios	30		m S	Innkeeper	yes	yes		Greek		Chrysovitza	His brother Kyriazis Chrysovitza, Greece	Ill	Chicago
sister 8	Comara	Aristea	23		f S	Housekeeper	no	no			Greece	Volos	His brother Tom Catohori, Volos, Greece	Ohio	Youngstown
10	Cokinos	Dimitrios	23		m S	Laborer Engineer	yes	yes	Greece		Greece	Volos	Same as above	Ohio	Youngstown
11	Colorizos	Anastasios	19		m S	Laborer Workman	yes	yes	Greece			Leonidion	His father Spyros Leonidion, Greece	Mass	Haverhill
12	Catsepas	Vasilios	35		m m	Laborer Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek		Argos	His mother Kassoulas Argos, Greece	Ark.	Little Rock
13	Stratis	Ioannis	44		m m	Laborer Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calavrita	His wife Constantina Calavrita, Greece	Nevada	City
14	Liaracos	Panajiotis	32		m S	Seaman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	His daughter Eleanie Andros, Greece	N.Y.	New York
15	Argyris	Christos	32		m S	Innkeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek		Lira	His father Georgios Lira, Greece	Delaware	Wilmington
16	Argyri	Ecaterini	30		m m	Laborer Workman	yes	yes	Greece			Ahladocampos	His wife Urania Ahladocampos, Greece	Mich.	Kalamazoo
17	Petropoulou	Stavroula	20		f S	Housekeeper	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ahladocampos	Her father Dimitrios Ahladocampos, Greece	Mich.	Kalamazoo
18	Campani	Evangelia	26		f S	Housekeeper	yes	yes		Greek	Greece	Piana	Her father Constantinos Piana, Greece	Ill	Chicago
19	Mantis	Andricos	24		f S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek		Andros	Her mother Eleanie Andros, Greece	N.Y.	New York
20	Lisas	Dimitrios	20		m S	Laborer Worker	no	no	Greece			Mantzica	His mother Antonia Mantzica, Greece	Mass	Boston
21	Papadakis	Theodoros	18		m S	Laborer Worker	yes	yes		Greek	Greece	Ahladocampos	His mother Stavroula Ahladocampos, Greece	Ore.	Portland
22	Sipsis	Georgios	25		m S	Laborer Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek		Lira	His mother Mango Lira, Greece	Delaware	Wilmington
23	Bouscos	Georgios	30		m S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek		Piana	His father Constantinos Piana, Greece	Ill	Chicago
24	Baglaris	Constantinos	44		m m	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes				Megara	His mother Irinie Megara, Greece	N.Y.	New York
25	Catsaramas	Georgios	18		m S	Laborer Workman	yes	yes			Greece	Tripolis	His wife Dimitra Tripolis Greece	Ill.	Chicago
26	Courtis	Panajiotis	18		m S	Laborer Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drahmacon	His father Dimitrios Drahmacon Greece	Iowa	Sioux City
27	Combanis	Antonios	62		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	Greece			Ahladocampos	His wife Eleanie Ahladocampos, Greece	Ore.	Portland
28	Galanos	Theofilos	22		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey			Andros	His father Nicolaos Andros, Greece	N.Y.	New York
29	Chiotaki	Ariadni	and 26		f S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkey		Turkey	Ganohora	His mother Irinie Ganohora, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
continued 29	Chiotaki	Calliopi	26		f S	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkey		Turkey	"Constantinopoli	Her aunt the "Constantinopoli - Constantinopoli Turkey	Miss	Corrinth
													Same as above	Miss	Corrinth

41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK - 6 MAY 1912, 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a prior conviction (or admission of the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or admission of facts which constitute the essential elements of such crime), or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming for an immoral purpose, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any such purpose, or who is a prostitute, or who has been convicted or admitted the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or who is an assistant to a prostitute or procurer, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the procurement, offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor of any person, or who is coming to the United States in consequence of the importation of such person by any corporation, company, partnership, or other body of persons

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Palcologos (Master) of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Palcologos
(Master) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,

at ny

W C Fearnall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, (State whether "surgeon employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at Ny

W C Leonard

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS 18th April, 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Skiadas	Anastasios	32		m	m	Laborer Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piana	His wife Elenin Piana greece	Ill	Chicago
2	Filosofos	Antonios	26		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piana	His mother Panajiota	Ohio	Canton
3	Nicolitsis	Christos	35		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stemnitsa	Stemnitsa, greece His wife Elenin	Ill	Chicago
4	Lolos	Sarantis	39		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece		Greece	Argos	Shinohori, Argos Greece His wife Katerinion	N.Y.	New York
5	Stavropoulos	Vasilios	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece		Greece	Langadia	Langadia Greece His father Athanasion	Ill.	Chicago
6	Damascos	Nicolaos	18		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Patri, Argos, greece His father Dimitrion	N.J.	Newport
7	Thanasoulis	Constantinos	37		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ahladocampos	Ahladocampos, Greece the same	Ill.	Chicago
wife 8	Thanasoulia	Efrosyni	30		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greece		Greece	Ahladocampos	as above the same	Ill	Chicago
9	Thanasoulis	Panajiotis	7		m	s	nothing	yes	yes	Greece		Greece	Ahladocampos	as above the same	Ill.	Chicago
10	Thanasoulia	Aretoula	6		f	s	nothing	no	no	Greece		Greece	Ahladocampos	as above the same	Ill	Chicago
11	Tliopoulos	Constantinos	24		m	s	Restaurant Keeper Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His father Panagiotis Tripolis Greece	Ohio	Bowerston
12	Liacouras	Efstathios	25		m	s	Laborer Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dadi	His sister Pagona	N.Y.	New York
13	Dousias	Constantinos	44		m	m	Laborer Workman	yes	yes	Greece		Greece	Ahladocampos	Dadi Ivoridos Greece His wife Sofia	N.J.	Providence
14	Bouscos	Constantinos	28		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece		Greece	Ahladocampos	Ahladocampos, Greece His mother Eirini	Ill	Chicago
15	Gipsis	Dimitrios	43		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece		Greece	Megara	Megara greece His wife Katinitsa	N.Y.	New York
son 16	Gipsis	Johannis	10		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piana	Piana greece His mother the same as above	Ill	Chicago
17	Selis	Kyriacos	35		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piana	His wife Angelikin	Ill	Chicago
son 18	Selis	Trifon (Chr)	7		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece		Greece	Ahladocampos	Ahladocampos greece His mother the same as above	Mich	Kalamazoo
19	Margaronis	Andreas	31		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece			Ahladocampos	His mother Eleinin	Mich	Kalamazoo
20	Goneis	Johannis	18		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volos	Milié, Volos, Greece. His father Vasilion	N.Y.	New York
21	Stiohoulos	Panajiotis	42		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castri	Castri Greece His wife Eleinin	Ill	Chicago
22	Marangos	Efthymios	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece		Greece	Dadi	Dadi Greece His father Georgion	N.J.	Providence
23	Porziai	Kyriatso	22		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greece			Patrae	Patrai Greece Her mother Evrotasia	Mass	Lowell
24	Panagiotopoulos	Nicolaos	20		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greece			Ahladocampos	Ahladocampos greece His father Panagiotis	Ill.	Chicago
25	Vozikis	Nicolaos	17		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dadi	Dadi greece His father Athanasion	Mass	Haverhill
26	Doussia	Anastasia	22		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chrysovitsa	Chrysovitsa, Mentinias, Greece His mother Panajestais	Ill	Chicago
27	Passalis	Panajiotis	40		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek		Ahladocampos	Ahladocampos Greece His wife Mariyo	Oreg.	Portland
son 28	Passalis	Agamemnon (Chr)	10		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece			Tegea	Moviki, Tegea, Greece His mother the same as above	Ill	Chicago
29	Papadopoulos	Georgios	19		m	s	Laborer Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tegea	His father Vasilion Constantinopolis Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
30	Catraniolis	Johannis	20		m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek		Constantinople	His mother Elisavet Peran, Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	New York
													Peran		N.Y.	New York

42

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK - 6 MAY 1912, 190 93

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouses or those under contract to labor, to be excluded and returned by sharing § 12	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	25	Yes	1907	His cousin Nicolas Petropoulos 707 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Milk	fair	blue	None	Greece	Piana
2	yes	Myself	40	Yes	1902-1911	Canton Ohio His brothers Philips Bros 102 S. Walnut Str. Canton Ohio		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Stemnitsa
3	yes	Myself	25	no		His cousin Alex. D. Davis 1313 S. 6 St. Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Milk	fair	brown	None	Greece	Shinohori
4	yes	Myself	25	yes	1907-1911	N. York His brother in law Cohort Coschkonzas 50 W. 29 Str. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Langadia
5	yes	Myself	30	no		His uncle John Perlengos 617 Sangamon Str. Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
6	no	Myself	25	no		His brothers Damask Bros 111 Long Wharf St. Newport R.I.		No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	White	do	do	None	Greece	Skiathos
7	yes	Myself	60	yes	1906-1911	Kansas City Mo. His cousin Anton Gianacacos 1222 W. 69 St. Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	Black	do	None	Greece	Ahladocampos
8	yes	The husband	-	no		The same as above		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	brown	do	None	Greece	Ahladocampos
9	yes	The father	-	no		the same as above		No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	None	Greece	Ahladocampos
10	yes	The father	-	no		the same as above		No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	None	Greece	Ahladocampos
11	yes	Myself	400	yes	1902-1911	Bridgeport Conn. His friend Cost. Pliminos 282 Water Str. Bridgeport Conn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	Greece	Ahladocampos
12	yes	Myself	500	yes	1906-1911	Elgin Ill Back the new Poffice. His cousin Nicol. Pladakis		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	Greece	Tripolis
13	yes	Myself	40	no		Providence R.I. His son Socrates Dousias 1032½ W. Madison Str. Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	White	as	Blue	None	Greece	Dadi
14	yes	Myself	50	yes	1906-1912	N. York His friend James Bravos 52 Roosevelt Str. New York.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	Grey	brown	None	Greece	Ahladocampos
15	yes	Myself	160	no		His brother Gust. Lipsis 216 Center ave Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	brown	do	None	Greece	Megara
16	yes	The father	-	no		His uncle the same as above		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	do		Greece	Piana
17	yes	Myself	40	yes	1902-1909	Chicago Ill. His cousin Nick Zourac 108 W. Main Str. Kalamazoo Mich.		No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	do	do	do		Greece	Piana
18	yes	The father	-	no		His uncle the same as above		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	Black	Black		Greece	Ahladocampos
19	yes	Myself	25	yes	1906-1911	St. Louis Mo His friend Aristidis Giannoulopoulos 90 Oliver Str. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	do	do	do		Greece	Ahladocampos
20	yes	Myself	25	no		His uncle James Conogeris 15 E. Congress Str. Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	do	None	Greece	Velos
21	yes	Myself	50	no		His cousin Evangelos Kalesis 8 Bannigan B. Ld. Providence R.I.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do	do	None	Greece	Castri
22	yes	Myself	100	no		His cousin C. Predikin 416 Suffolk Str. Lowell mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¼	do	grey	Blue	None	Greece	Dadi
23	yes	The father	25	no		Her father Drive Portias 1112 W. Madison Str. Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	White	fair	do	None	Greece	Patrae
24	yes	Myself	45	no		His friend Const. Dimopoulou 115 Essex Str. Haverhill mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ahladocampos
25	yes	Myself	30	no		His cousin James Philiopoulos 948 W. Polk Str. Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Dadi
26	yes	The brother	40	no		Her betrothed Peter Callias 269 Burnside St. Portland Ore.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chrysovista
27	yes	Myself	55	no		His brother James Pasialis 814 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	None	Greece	Ahladocampos
28	yes	The father	-	no		His uncle the same as above		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do	do	None	Greece	Tegea
29	yes	Myself	25	no		His friend Nick Anides 17 E. 24 St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	do	do	do		Greece	Tegea
30	yes	Myself	50	no		Instl commit of Young Mens Chris Asso-tion 153 Bowery Branch New York.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do	do		Turkey in Europe	Constantinople
													5	3	dark	Black	Black		Turkey in Europe	Constantinople

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos Master, of the S|S PATRIS OF ANDROS, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at Ivy

W. C. Pinkard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS (state whether Surgeon "acting on behalf of" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

N Bistis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at Ny

W C Trainard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patris sailing from PIRAEUS 18th April, 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓1	Costoukis	Constantinos	18		M S.	from Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ahladokampos	His Father Achladokampos	Athanas Greece	Ill Chicago
✓2	Chanis	Georgios	38		M M	Workm.	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sperhiada	His wife Sperhiada	Mariko Greece	Ill Chicago
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

✓

13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 6 MAY 1912, *190* 95

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Byself	25	No.			His Cousin James Collakis No 1725 So Ashlandave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	blond	None	Greece	Ahladocampos
2	yes	Byself	35	Yes	1906	Sunyc. de Cuba	His Brother in Law aristides Haltzis 622 S. Halstedst Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	grey	do None	Greece	Sperhiada
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Palcologos Master of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Palcologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1917

at ny

W C Prescott
Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

96

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Bistis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at NY

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patris sailing from PIRAEUS 18th April, 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Levgolis	Emmanuel	42	M	M	Laborer Workman	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Naxos	His wife Naxos	Vassiliki Greece	Can Montreal Can Montreal
2	Glezou	Anastasia	do	F	M	Housewife	No	No	greece	greek	greece	Naxos	Her son Naxos	Dimitris Greece	Can Montreal Can Montreal
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK - 6 MAY 1912, , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	By self	50	No.		His brother in law M. Glezos 40 46 orleans st. Mainhunevecau	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White brown brown		None	Greece	Naxos
2	yes	Her Husband	25	No.		Her Husband Manolis Glezos as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	None	Greece	Naxos
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos Master, of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

P. Paleologos
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1962

at ..... N.Y. N.Y. Pierhead

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

N Bistis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at NY

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patris sailing from Ghythion 19th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Prevenas	Christos	17		M S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Filisi	His mother: Dem. Prevenas Filisi - Laconia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Merianos	Nicolaos	23		M M	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Levetsova	His cousin: K. Merianos Levetsova - Laconia	Ind.	Anderson
3	Alphoheitis	Demetrios	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Levetsova	His father: D. Alphoheitis Levetsova - Laconia	Ill.	Chicago
4	Lecakis	George	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Angelona	His father: Dem. Lecakis Angelona - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
5	Lecakis	Panayotis	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Angelona	His father: Steph. Lekakis Angelona - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
6	Spyros	Georg	18		M S	Work	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Apidea	His wife: Zah. Nikias Apidea - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
7	Nikias	Argiries	25		M M	Workman	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Vrontama	His wife: Kat. Nicolacaki Vrontama - Laconia	Ill.	Chicago
8	Nicolacakis	George	35		M M	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Vrontama	His wife: Eleni Rega Vrontama - Laconia	Ill.	Chicago
9	Rigas	Stilianos	43		M M	Workman	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Vrontama	His mother: Lud. Drogari Arna - Laconia	Ill.	Harvey
10	Dragaris	Panayotis	12		M S	~	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Arna	His mother: Har. Paputsi Arna - Laconia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Papantsis	Constantinos	14		M S		yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Arna	His mother: Chris. Kladememos Katavothra - Laconia	N.Y.	Far Rockaway
12	Kladememos	Demetrios	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Katavothra	His father: Nick. Papadakis Katavothra - Laconia	Mich.	Cheboygan
13	Papadakis	Lotirios	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Katavothra	His father: D. Apostelakis Katavothra - Laconia	Mich.	Cheboygan
14	Apostolakis	Panayotis	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Katavothra	His father: N. Andricacos Soka - Laconia	Mich.	Sault Ste Marie
15	Andricakos	Demetrios	32		M M	Workman	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Soka	His mother: Zah. Moukteros Gyannari - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
16	Moukteros	Panayotis	29		M M	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Gyannari	His wife: Stam. Gianacopulos Vassara - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
17	Gianacopulos	Lotirios	20		M M	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Vassara	His father: Sav. Stavropulos Vassara - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
18	Stavropulos	George	21		M S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Vassara	Her father: John Rosmal Vassara - Laconia	Ill.	Chicago
19	Galani	Georgitsa	30		F M	~	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Vassara	His uncle: Nic. Lazelacus Gythion - Laconia	Ill.	Chicago
20	Lazelacus	Vassilios	28		M S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Gythion	His father: Constantinos Kiparissi - Greece	N.Y.	New-York
21	Katsoris	Panagiotis	20		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kiparissi	His mother: H. Vasili Patras - Greece	N.Y.	New York
22	Papageorghiou	Andreas	20		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras		Tenn.	Nashville
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21

Received

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York - 6 MAY 1912, 19 99

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any prize offered or given, or by any agency of any society or body, in the United States to which he belongs.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Color of— Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	By self	10	No	~	~	His father: Louis Provenas 5458 Princeton Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Filisi
2	yes	By self	25	Yes	1908-8	Indianap.	His brother: J. Merianos 1030 Meridian Anderson Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Levetsova
3	yes	By self	25	Yes	1910-11	Chicago	His cousin: N. Karatzalis 403 115th St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Levetsova
4	yes	By self	25	No	~	~	His brother: Const. Lelakis 53 W. 28th St. N. York c.	No	No	No	No	Malaria fever	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Angelona
5	yes	By self	25	No	~	~	His uncle: Nick. Lelakis 53 W. 28th St. N. York c.	No	No	No	No	Malaria fever	No	5	3½	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Angelona
6	yes	By self	25	No	~	~	His father: Demetrios Pappas 15 Bowery St. N. York c.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Spidia
7	Yes	By self	25	No	~	~	His uncle: Charles Mandis 5500-2 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Vrontama
8	yes	By self	30	Yes	1902-1	Chicago	His cousin: Costis Givan 6301 S. Park Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	None	GREECE	Vrontama
9	No	By self	80	yes	1895-6	Chicago	His son: John Regas 162 E. 154th St. Harvey Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Vrontama
10	yes	By self	10	No	~	~	His father: James Stogaris 288 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6½	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Arna
11	No	By self		No	~	~	His father: Nick. Papulis 306 Central Ave. Far Rockaway N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Arna
12	yes	By self	20	No	~	~	His brother: George Eglades 227 N. Main St. Cheboygan Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Blue	None	GREECE	Katavothra
13	yes	By self	20	No	~	~	His cousins: Patterson Bros. 227 N. Main St. Cheboygan Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Katavothra
14	yes	By self	20	No	~	~	His brother: John Spirllakis Queen St. Sault Ste Marie Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Katavothra
15	yes	By self	25	Yes	1892	N. York	His cousin: P. Minacakis 210. 6 Ave. N. York c.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Brown	Brown	One Eyed	GREECE	Lohia
16	yes	By self	25	No	~	~	His brother-in-law: Ig. Stavriacos 518 Flushing Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Geunari
17	yes	By self	25	No	~	~	His cousin: N. Kosmal 283rd Broadway N. York c.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Red Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Vassara
18	yes	By self	25	No	~	~	His uncle: Ig. Stavropulos 222 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Hair Blue	None	GREECE	Vassara
19	yes	By self	10	No	~	~	Her husband: D. Gedanis 1366 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Vassaras
20	Yes	By self	25	Yes	1905-11	N. York	His father: P. Farelacos 108 Broad St. N. York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	None	GREECE	Gythion
21	yes	By self	25	Yes	1908 1911	N. York	His friend: Zakos Stavantis 1352. 72 I Ave. N. York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Kyparissia
22	Yes	By self	200	No			His friend: Panag. Stergiou 166 W. Paul St. Yankton S.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	do	Greece	Patras
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos Master of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Paleologos
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at Ny

W C Fairsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon, acting therewith, or employed by owners thereof, or the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Bistis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at Ny

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patris sailing from Kalamata 19 April 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Soulistis	Constandinos	42		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Meligala	his Wife Eleni Souliati Meligala Greece	Oregon	Portland
2	Mermigas	John	21		M S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek		Caimlan	his mother Ecaterini Mermiga Caimlan Arcadia Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Coutsoufexis	Theocharis	26		M S	cook	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek		Caimlas	his mother Vasiliki Coulou- feri Caimlas Greece	N.Y.	New-York
4	Contaras	George	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek		Caimlas	his mother Papastevi Cou- tzaros Caimlas Arcas Greece	N.Y.	New-York
5	Marcakis	anastasios	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes		Greek		Sitsova	his father Panagiotis Mar- cakis Sitsova Greece	Ill.	Chicago
6	Papanicolopoulos	Nikitas	30		M M	Laborer	yes	yes		Greek		Megali Anastasova	his father Elias Papani colopoulos Megali Anastasova Greece	Ga	Atlanda
7	Papanicolopoulou	Panagiota	24		F M	Housewife	no	no				Megali Anastasova	her father-in-law as above	Ga	Atlanda
8	Papanicolopoulos	Elias	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes				Megali Anastasova	his father Panagiotis Papani colopoulos Megali Anastasova	Ga	Atlanda
9	Papanicolopoulos	Panagiotis	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes				Megali Anastasova	his father George Papanicolapoul os Megali Anastasova Greece	Ga	Atlanda
10	Gioldasis	Panagiotis	23		M M	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE			Megali Anastasova	his Wife Poli Gioldasi Megali anastasova Greece	Ga	Atlanda
11	Clasanou	Maria	25		F M	Housework	no	no	GREECE			Pylos	his father-in-law. Theodoros Clasanos. Pylos Greece	Mass	Springfield
12	Clasanou	Theoriani	4		F S	nothing	no	no				Pylos	her Grand father as above	N.Y.	New-York
13	Clasanos	John	1		M S	nothing	no	no	GREECE	Greek		Pylos	his Grand father as above	N.Y.	New-York
14	Petrogiannis	John	38		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	GREECE		GREECE	Isari	his Cousin Fotis Dousopoulos Isari Greece	D.C.	Washington
15	Petrogianni	Stavroula	35		F M	Housekeeping	no	no				Isari	her Cousin as above	D.C.	Washington
16	Carambatsos	Vasilias	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes				Isari	his father Stasinos Caram batsos Isari Greece	D.C.	Washington
17	Fotinos	Demetrius	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes				Palamari	his father George Fotinos Palamari Greece	N.Y.	New-York
18	~~Lambopoulos~~	~~Yannaros~~	~~42~~		~~M M~~	~~Workman~~			~~GREECE~~			~~Palamari~~		~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
19	~~Lambopoulos~~	~~Demetrios~~	~~12~~		~~M S~~	~~Worker~~			~~GREECE~~			~~Palamari~~		~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
20	Venieri	Ecaterine	25		F M	Housekeeping	no	no	GREECE	Greek		Taverna	his father in law George Dramoundopoulos Taverna Greece	N.Y.	St Louis
21	Triandafilopoulos	Triandafilos	26		M S	Laborer	yes	yes				Ligoudista	his father George Triandafilo- poulos Ligoudista Greece	Mo	St Louis
22	Rousakis	Andonios	17		M S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE			Sitsova	his father Vasilios Rousakis Sitsova Greece	N.Y.	New-York
23	Tsacanas	George	30		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek		Haracopio	his uncle Efstathios Coutroum- bis Haracopio Coronis	N.Y.	New-York
24	Arvanitis	Charalambos	18		M S	Student	yes	yes	GREECE			Haracopio	his uncle Efstathios Coutsoum- bis Haracopio Coronis	N.Y.	New-York
25	Arvaniti	Efthymia	21		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	GREECE			Haracopio	her Uncle as above	N.Y.	New-York
26	Lambopoulos	Gianoucos	42		M M	Workman	yes	yes				Haracopio	his Wife Georgitsa Lambro- poulou. Paleomirion Greece	Mass	Boston
27	~~Lambopoulos~~	~~Demetrius~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~GREECE~~			Paleomirion	his mother as above	Mass	Boston
28	Lambopoulos	Panagiotis	17		M S	Workman	yes	yes				Paleomirion	his mother as above	Mass	Boston
29	Tsikini	Tassia	26		F M	Housework	no	no				Haracopio	nobody.	Texas	Cleburn
30	Tsikinis	Constandinos	7		M S	nothing	no	no				Haracopio	do	Texas	Cleburn

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 101

Arriving at Port of New York - 6 MAY 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid in cash or by draft, money order, or otherwise.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	yes	himself	$50	no	his nephew John Saulmisatis #50½ 8th St Portland oregon	N	N	N	N	Good	
2	yes	himself	$25	no	his Cousin Vasilios Dalianis #270 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	N	N	N	N	Good	
3	yes	himself	$25	no	his uncle Spyridon Andrakas #143 W. 27th New-York City	N	N	N	N		
4	yes	himself	$25	no	his Cousin Dem. Sarigelakis #300 East 34 Str. New-York	N	N	N	N		
5	yes	himself	$27	no	his brother John Mourlakis 1824 W. Taylor str. Chicago Ill.	N	N	N	N	Good	
6	yes	himself	$30	yes 1913 Atlanta Ga	his uncle Pan. Papanicolopoulos 20 W. Alabama st. Atlanda Ga	N	N	N	N	Dr Cert [illegible]	[illegible]
7	yes	her husband	-	no	the same as above						
8	yes	himself	$25	no	his uncle P. Papanicolopoulos 20 W. alabama str. atlanda Ga	N	N	N	N		
9	yes	himself	$25	no	his Cousin George Papanicolopoulos 27 W. Alabama str. atlanda Ga	N	N	N	N		
10	yes	himself	$25	no	his uncle P. Papanicolopoulos 20 W. Alabama st. Atlanda Ga	N	N	N	N		
11	yes	her husband		no	her husband Pavlos Cassavetes 212 Main st. Springfield Mass	N	N	N	N	Defect in foot	
12	yes	her father	None		her father as above						
13	yes	his father		no	his father do						
14	yes	himself	$80	yes 1905 18	his brother-in-law Leonidas Ziomtolas 734 14th st. Washington D.C.	N	N	N	N	Good	
15	yes	her husband	-	no	her brother as above						
16	yes	himself	-	no	his uncle Leonidas Ziomtolas 734 14th st. Washington D.C.	N	N	N	N		
17	yes	his self	$25	no	his Cousin Nick Pattsaras 239 East 40th apart 22 N. York	N	N	N	N		
18	yes	himself	$50		his brother George Lambropoulos 130 Commercial st. Boston Mass	N	N	N	N	Good	
19	yes	his father			his uncle as above						
20	no	her husband	-	no	her husband George Veniaris 7728 R. Road Estate St Louis Mo	N	N	N	N		
21	no	himself	-	no	his Cousin George Veniaris 7728 R. Road Estate St Louis	N	N	N	N		
22	yes	himself	$20	no	his Cousin George Kondrinos 82-3d ave New-York	N	N	N	N		
23	yes	himself	$50	no	his Cousin Panagiotis Nicolopoulos 44 Oliver st. New-York	N	N	N	N	Good	
24	yes	himself	$100	no	his brother-in-law Panagiotis Nicolopoulos: 44 Oliver st. New-York	N	N	N	N	Good	
25	yes	her brother	above	no	her Bridegroom Panagiotis Nicolopoulos: 44 Oliver St. New-York	N	N	N	N		
26	yes	himself	$50	yes 1900	his brother George Lambropoulos 130 Commercial st. Boston Mass.	N	N	N	N		
27	yes	his father	above	no	their uncle George Lambropoulos 130 Commercial st. Boston Mass.	N	N	N	N		
28	yes	his father	above	no	her husband George Checkinis	N	N	N	N	With # 2-3	
29	yes	herself	$5	no	413 East Hall Brook St. Cleburn Texas	N	N	N	N		
30	yes	his mother	above	no	his father: as above	N	N	N	N		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	6	brown	dark	dark	none	GREECE	Meligala
5	1	Brown	dark	dark	none		Cambou
5	7	Brown	dark	dark	none	GREECE	Cambou
5	8	brown	black	dark	none		Cambas
5	6	brown	dark	dark	none		Sitsova
5	8	brown	dark	dark	none		Megali anastasova
5	6	brown	dark	dark	none		Megali Anastasova
5	6	brown	dark	dark	none		do
5	5	brown	dark	dark	none		Megali Anastasova
5	9	brown	dark	dark	none		Megali
5	2	White	dark	dark	none	GREECE	Pylos
		White	dark	dark	none	GREECE	Pylos
		White	dark	dark	none	GREECE	Pylos
5	5	brown	dark	dark	none		Isari
5	2	Brown	dark	dark	none		Isari
5	3	Brown	dark	dark	none	GREECE	Isari
	8	Brown	dark	dark	none		Palamarion
					none		Paleomirion
					none	GREECE	Paleomirion
5	1	brown	dark	dark	none		Taverna
5	1	brown	dark	dark	none		Ligoudista
5	3	brown	dark	dark	none		Sitsova
5	3	Redish	dark	dark	none		Haracopio
	0	White	dark	dark	none	GREECE	Haracopio
5	1	brown	dark	dark	none		Haracopio
5	8	Brown	dark		none		Paleomirion
5	5	brown	dark		none		Paleomirion
5		Brown	dark		none		Paleomirion
5	1	brown	dark		none		Combus
5	10	brown	dark		none		Combus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos Master of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Paleologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at Ny

WC Rensaell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

17

102

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Bistis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at ny

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—4136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4135

Form 101-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patris sailing from Kalamata 19 April 1913, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Piramenos	George	16		M S.	Student	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Combus	his mother Anna Piramenos Combus Coronis Greece	Texas	Beenham
2	Xiracostas	Constandinos	38		M M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	his Wife Evangelion Xiracosta Megalopolis Greece	N.Y.	New-York
3	[illegible]												[illegible]		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Pedisali

V

47

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

Arriving at Port of New-york - 6 MAY 1912, , 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
	1	yes	his brother	25				his brother Peter Psaramitros (Continuation) With Aunt 6-29 Corner Adams ave Brenham	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	hair dark		none		Greece	Combous
	2	yes	himself	25				his Cousin Peter Vassilopoulos 1153-3d ave. New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	hair dark		none		Greece	Ksan
	3	yes	himself	25				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	hair dark		none		Greece	Corafondo
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos Master of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Paleologos
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at NY WC Peirsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

8

104

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS
(State whether "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bistis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at NY

W C Parsell

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 430 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PATRAS, 20 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 12	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dimitrelos	Dimitrios	20		m s	Laborer			Greece	Greek	Greece	Koutos	his mother Fotini Dimitre Koutos, Greece		
2	Papastamopoulos	Spiros	19		m s	Laborer	yes		do	do	do	Koutos	his father Christos Papastamopoulos Koutos Greece	Colo	Pueblo
3	Kousoulos	George	25		m m	Woman	yes		do	do	do	Peruvion	his wife Eleni Kousoulou Peruvion Greece	Colo	Pueblo
4	Tonis	Konstantinos	35		m m	Woman	yes		do	do	do	Peruvion	his wife Agelo Tonis Greece	Neb	Grand Island
5	Gauras	Marinis	22		m s	Shoe maker	yes		do	do	do	Thalivia	his father Mihail Gauras Thalivia Greece	Pa	Pittsburgh
6	Antipa	Elakerni with her daughter	32		f m	Housewife	yes		do	do	do	Fisharden	his mother Maria Antipa Fisharden Greece	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
7	Antipa	Hrisanthi	6		f s	Scholar	no		do	do	do	Fisharden		Cal	San Frisco
8	Thenomou	Konstantinos	35		m m	Laborer	yes		do	do	do	Peruvion	his wife Theodora Thenomou Peruvion Greece	Cal	San Frisco
9	Haidemenos	Spiros	30		m m	Laborer	yes		do	do	do	Zaholi	his wife Kaucilia Haide Zaholi Greece	Colo	Denver
10	Yermenis	Nikolaos	37		m s	Fruit-seller	yes		do	do	do	Yermenata	his brother Thos Yermenis Yermenata, Greece	Colo	Pueblo
11	Lagogianno	Kristos	19		m s	Laborer	yes		do	do	do	Markesi	his father Panagis Lagogianno Markesi, Greece	Cal	San Frisco
12	Kantzikopoulos	Panagis	40		m m	Laborer	yes		do	do	do	Vlahos	his father Kristos Kantzikopoulos Vlahos Greece	N.Y.	New York
13	Stavridis	Nikolas	21		m s	Laborer	yes		do	do	do	Sparta	his mother Erasmia Stavridis Sparta Greece	Cal	Stockton
14	Konomou	Filipos	26		m m	Waiter	yes		do	do	do	Marathia	his wife Olga Konomou Marathia, Greece	N.Y.	New York
15	Mpelas	Panelis	18		m s	Laborer	yes		do	do	do	Stemnitsa	his father Vasilis Mpelas Stemnitsa Greece	Mass	Springfield
16	Kokolis	Konstantinos	20		m s	Laborer	yes		do	do	do	Tripolis	his brother Tomas Kokolis Greece	Cal	Los Angeles
17	Libero	Nikolas	21		m s	Shoemaker	yes		do	do	do	Tripolis		Cal	Los Angeles
18	Vlahos	Sotirios	19		m s	Laborer	yes		do	do	do	Pameni	his father Apostolos Vlahos Pameni, Greece	Cal	San Frisco
19	Liatsis	Hatzalambos	30		m s	Laborer	yes		do	do	do	Tripolis	his father George Liatsis Tripolis Greece	N.Y.	Long Island City
20	Triantafilou	Elias, with his son	35		m m	Shoe-maker	yes	Turkey	do	Turkish	Lia	his wife Maria Triantafilou Lia, Turkey	Mass	Worcester
21	Triantafilou	Fotios	12		m s	Scholar	yes	do	do	do	Lia	the above his mother			
22	Alvanos	Alexandros	25		m m	Laborer	yes	do	do	do	Lia	his wife Efthimia Alvanou Lia Turkey	Mass	Worcester	
23	Charis	Costas	44		m m	Fruit-seller	yes	Greece	Greek	do	Topolia	his wife Krisoula Charis Topolia Greece	N.Y.	New York	
24	Korbos	Stamatios	19		m s	Laborer	yes		do	do	Perigiali	his brother George Korbos Perigiali Greece	Neb	Omaha	
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Passed 19/18

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 6 MAY 1912, 190

105

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	to his cousin Pagazios Karavas 119 S 6 St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	dark	none	Greece	Kouros
2	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Emmanuel Kyra stamopoulos 822 Elm St Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark brown	dark	none	do	Kouros
3	yes	himself	30	yes	1905	St Louis Mo	to his brother Athimios Karavitis 613 E 3 St Grand Island Nebr	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	blue	none	do	Kevesion
4	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Omaha Nebr	to his brother Nicholas Karavitis 1621 Dodge St Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	blue	none	do	Kevesion
5	no	himself	35	no	—	—	to his cousin John Pavras 538 3rd St Niagara Falls N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	do	Kamvouna
6	no	her husband	$250	—	—	—	to her husband Dampros Anthpas 85 - 4th St San Frisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	do	Kalivia
7	no	her father	—	no	—	—	to above her father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	do	Fisherdon
8	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Kansas C Mo	to his friend Nikos Frontopoulos 1725 Market St Denver Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	white	brown	brown	none	do	Fisherdon
9	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Nicholaos Haidemenopoulos 1213 Elm St Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	dark	dark	none	do	Kevesion
10	no	himself	120	yes	1907	San Frisco Cal	to his brother Christos Germenis Great Highway & St San Frisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	dark	none	do	Exheli
11	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend John Calanis 1280 Lex Ave New York N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	none	do	Germenika
12	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Omaha Nebr	to his friend Nicholas Karavitis 1621 Dodge St Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	blue	none	do	do	Karavas
13	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Omaha Nebr	to his friend Nicholas Karavitis 1621 Dodge St Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	blue	none	do	do	Karavas
14	yes	himself	50	yes	1907	Bowen St C	to his friend Nicholas Kavadas 306 W 43 St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	do	Karavas
15	yes	himself	45	no	—	—	to his brother Elias Mpelas 493 Main St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	none	do	Mavalhia
16	yes	himself	40	yes	1907	Bowen St C	to his cousin Nicholas Kalogeras 210 E 34 St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	dark	brown	none	do	Stemnitsa
17	yes	brother	—	—	1911	Cal	to his brother Nicholas Kalogeras 210 E 34 St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	dark	brown	none	do	Tzhala
18	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Christos Karahogs 506 9th St San Frisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	brown	none	do	Tzhala
19	no	himself	40	yes	1902	New York N Y	to his business 27 Borden Ave Long Island City N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	brown	none	do	Primeni
20	yes	himself	50	yes	1907	Worcester Mass	to his business 30 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark brown	brown	brown	none	do	Tripolis
21	yes	his father	—	no	—	—	to above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	blue	brown	none	Turkey	Zia
22	yes	himself	25	yes	1906	Worcester Mass	to his brother John Alvanos 24-26 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	dark brown	blue	brown	none	do	Zia
23	yes	himself	25	yes	1905	New York N Y	to his business 98 Barclay St New York N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	dark	brown	none	do	Zia
24	yes	himself	26	no	—	—	to his brother Panagis Karkos 521 S. 13 St Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	dark	brown	none	do	Ferrochia
25	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Panagis Karkos 521 S. 13 St Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3¾	dark brown	blue	brown	none	do	Perigiali
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos Master, of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paleologos
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at NY

WcPeisell
Immigration Officer.

71—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon acting herein is employed by owners thereof, or in some other capacity.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New York

W. C. Prussel

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS 18 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Raptis	Dimitrios	22		m	s Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crania	His father Michail Crania, Kympou greece	Ill	Monmouth.
2	Limberis	Johannis	31		m	w Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aliverion	His son Dimitrios Aliverion greece	Minn	Austin
3	Ripakis	Andreas	28		m	m Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mylopotamon	His wife Evangelitsa Mylopotamon, Creta, greece	Ill	Chicago
4	Pantazis	Antonios	19		m	s Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	His mother Evanthia Corthion, Androu, greece	Ill	Alton
5	Catifforis	Nicolaos	31		m	m Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Petros	His wife Anastasia Agios Petros, Sofcados, greece	Ill	Chicago
6	Gravaros	Johannis	40		m	m Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crania	His wife Angeliki Crania Olympou, greece	Iowa	Davenport
7	Smaragdakis	Emmanuil	30		m	m Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ahtounta	His wife Vasiliki Ahtounta Creta greece	Me	Lewiston
8	Polychronakis	Johannis	28		m	s Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sasalo	His father Kyriakos Sasalo kisathou, greece, crete	Utah	Bingham Canyon
9	Bekharis	Athanasios	20		m	s Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	His mother Paraskevi Megara greece	Nevada	Mac Gill.
10	Saitis	Vassilios	18		m	s Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Palescatuna	His wife Parine Palescatuna Doridos, greece	Ore.	Pendleton
11	Liaros	Michail	35		m	m Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neapolis	His wife Calliopius Neapolis, Vion greece	Colo	Trinidad
12	Batoulas	Vassilios	30		m	m Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rapsani	His father Athanasios Rapsani, Greece	Mo	St. Louis
13	Bouros	Anastasios	20		m	s Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crania	His mother Marianu Crania Olympou, greece	Ill	Monmouth
14	Paradakis	Christos	25		m	s Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mylopotamon	His father Kyriacos Mylopotamon, Creta, greece	Ill	Canton
15	Tsako	Vassilios	18		m	s Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Katheni	His sister Anastasia Katheni, Evia, greece	N.Y.	New York
~~16~~	~~Anastasios~~	~~Ilias~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Litista~~	~~His wife Theodora mac Turkey~~	~~Penn~~	~~Cincinnati~~
17	Tzotzias	Michail	21		m	s Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nivesca	His sister Anastasia Nivesca mac. Turkey	N.Y.	New York.
18	Delopoulos	Christos	34		m	m Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Crapsi	His wife Eugenia Crapsi, Spirou, Turkey.	Mass	Boston
19	Liouman	Tzezar	20		m	s Workman	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Gorytza	His father Liouman Iliaz Gourari, Gorytza, mac. Turkey	Utah	Salt Lake
20	Bentian	Krant	23		m	s Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Thessaloniki	His brother Ohanes Thessaloniki, Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Tsemberis	Vasilios	24		m	s Workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Volos	His friend Ivan Fitko Volos Turkey.	Ohio	Middletown
22	Zografos	Evangelos	19		m	s Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinopolis	His aunt Zoi Nati Brousse Sokaki 31, Constantinople	Ill	Pullman
23	Kyriacos	Georgios	38		m	m Fisherman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Achios	His wife Calliopie Achios Turkey.	Miss	Gulfport
24	Cotsi	Georgi	27		m	m Workman	yes	yes	Turkey			Armeno	His wife Sofiah Armeno, Klarinis, mac. Turkey	Ohio	Columbus
25	Dalip	Riani	22		m	s Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Gorytza	His father Dalip Moustar Gorytza, mac. Turkey	N.Y.	Jamestown
26	Ismail	Riza	22		m	s Workman	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Gorytza	His father Ismail Sali Cambatheci, Gorytza, mac. Turkey	Utah	Salt Lake city
27	Tzorou	Spyros	21		m	s Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey		Turkey	Delvinou	His mother Chamie Delvinou, Epirou, Turkey.	Mass	Worcester
28	Glaros	Manolis	20		m	s Workman	yes	yes	Turkey		Turkey	Iceria	His father Christodoulou Fournous, Icaria Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Antoniou	Dimitrios	23		m	m Workman	yes	yes	Turkey		Turkey	Rodos	His wife Anneziolau Halki, Rodos, Turkey.	Fla	Tarpon Springs.
30	Emin	Rifat	23		m	s Workman	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Gorytza	His father Emin Marsin Rulia, Gorytza, mac. Turkey	Mo	St. Louis

13

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—7138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 107

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK - 6 MAY 1912, , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (Whether able to read.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Byself	25	no	His friend Evangelos Matos 224 S. main str. Monmouth Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Crania.
2	yes	Byself	26	no	His nephew James Katsoulis 901 Hope Str. Austin Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	brown	brown	None	Greece	Aliveriou.
3	yes	Byself	25	no	His friend Marcou Platacaukis 707. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	Greece	Mylopotamon.
4	yes	Byself	30	no	His brother in law Stamatis Pantazis 1510 E. 2d Str. Alton Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	Greece	Corthion.
5	yes	Byself	25	no	His brother, Spiros Califeriou 730 S. Halsted Str. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Agios Atros.
6	yes	Byself	25	no	His brother Tom. Graneros 1510½ Rockenhau Rd., Davenport Ia.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Crania.
7	yes	Byself	30	no	His cousin Mathew Frangiadakis 120. Lisbon Str. Lewiston Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	None	Greece	Ahtounta.
8	yes	Byself	20	no	His brother Emm. Polybronakis c/o. Pushellenic Grocery. Bingham Canon Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	fair	do	None	Greece	Sasalo.
9	yes	Byself	25	no	His cousin Bill Dugoustis P.O.B. 263 Mac Gill, Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	do	do	None	Greece	Megara.
10	yes	His father	25	no	His father Ythymios Saitis P.o.B. 362. Portland Oregon.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	do	do	None	Greece	Bleocatouna.
11	yes	Byself	25	no	His brother, George Kiaras P.O.B. 34, Trinidad colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	Greece	Neapolis.
12	yes	Byself	25	no	His friend George Tremas 25. S. 7th Str. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	brown	do	None	Greece	Rapsani.
13	yes	Byself	26	no	His friend, Demetre Sprintzias P.O.B. 102, Monmouth Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	black	black	None	Greece	Crania
14	yes	Byself	22	no	His friend Nicolas Catsimbrakis P.O.B. 35. Canton Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mylopotamon.
15	yes	Byself	20	no	His brother in law Const. Vasilacopoulos 171-7th ave. New york.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	white	do	do	None	Greece	Cathenous.
16	yes	Byself	30	no	His brother in law Theodor Nache	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	do	do	None	Europe. Turkey	Liksista.
17	yes	Byself	30	no	2163 Amsterdam ave. New york. His friend George Geromkakis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	white	do	do	None	Europe Turkey	in Mueska.
18	yes	Byself	25	no	134 Broad St. 5 State St. Boston Mass. His cousin Ismail Montidius	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	Europe Turkey	in Crapsi.
19	yes	Byself	25	no	P.O.B. 1612. Salt Lake city. Utah His friend, S. N. Adourian	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	Europe Turkey	in Gorytza.
20	yes	Byself	25	no	1203 North 60th Str. Philadelphia, Pa. His brother Costa Tsemperies	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	do	do	None	Europe Turkey	in Thessaloniki
21	yes	Byself	25	no	316, Vail St. Middletown Ohio His brother in law Grigorios Liniadas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	white	black	black	None	Europe Turkey	in Roussa.
22	yes	Byself	25	no	Block B. 12, Pullman Ill. His Brother M. S. Kyriacos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	do	do	None	Asia Turkey	in Kestorati.
23	yes	Byself	28	no	31st ave 20th Str. Gulf Port, Miss. His cousin Traico Georgieff	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	None	Europe Turkey	in Chios.
24	yes	Byself	[illegible]	yes 1908. 1908 Columbus Ohio	30th Str. 542. Columbus Ohio. His cousin Seih Giorkas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	brown	brown	None	Europe Turkey	in Armeno.
25	yes	Byself	25	no	O. S. B. 293 Jamestown N. Y. His cousin Yusuff Kerim	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	white	do	do	None	Europe Turkey	in Goryta.
26	yes	Byself	25	no	P.O.B. 1612. Salt Lake city, Utah. His cousin Vassilion Timon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	Europe Turkey	in Goryta.
27	yes	Byself	30	no	161, Mechanik Str. Worcester Mass. His cousin Stylianos Marcakis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	Black	Black	None	Europe Turkey	in Delvinon.
28	yes	Byself	30	no	549. 6th ave. Pittsburg Pa. His brother in law Demetres Georgion	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	white	fair	blue	None	Europe Turkey	in Scaria
29	yes	Byself	25	no	P.O.B. 390. Tarpon Springs Fla. His cousin Sokratas Mouharem	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Asia Turkey	in Rodos
30	yes	Byself	27	yes 1908. 1910. St louis mo	Decatalb Str. 2415. St. Louis mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Asia Turkey Europe	in Goryta.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos Master, of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Paleologos
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

W C Jemsell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

108

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New-york

W C Pennall

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS 18 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Molei	Evangelos	26		m	m	Workman	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aliverion	His father Georgios Aliverion Greece	Minn	Austin
2	Tsapouris	Serafim	30		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenisi	His brother Grigorios Carpenisi Greece	N.C.	Asheville
3	Samarinas	Michail	31		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crania	His wife Marie Crania, Iraclion, crete, greece	Iowa	Davenport
4	Maronicolakis	Gerasimos	29		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sasalo	His wife Erinion Sasalo crete greece	Utah	Bingham
5	Matthioudakis	Emmanuil	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Langa	His mother Eleftheria Langa, Rethymnon Crete, greece	Ill	Chicago
6	Sourodas	Panajiotis	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Vasilios	His father Nicolaos Agios Vasilios, Kynurias, greece	Utah	Garfield
7	Gavrilos	Johannis	21		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Iria	His mother Christina Iria, Nisplion, greece	Ill	Chicago
8	Thermiotis	Nicolaos	47		m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife Eustratia Andros greece	N.Y.	New York
9	Dimitriadis	Dimitrios	17		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His mother Smaragda Odos Arsimaki 4 Athinae, greece	Ill	Kankakee
10	Dendrinos	Gerasimos	23		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	His mother Eustratia Ithaki greece	N.Y.	New York
11	Crithis	Andreas	35		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caliani	His brother Themistoklis Caliani Corinthia, greece	Ohio	Toledo
12	Masinis	Vassilios	21		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paros	His brother Dimitrios Paros greece	Ind	Gary
13	Baslis	Johannis	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crania	His mother Magdalini Crania, Rapsani, greece	Ill	Monmouth
14	Palierakis	Manolis	30		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Doumergio	His wife Evangelia Doumergio, crete, Greece	Iowa	Davenport
15	Christou	Johannis	36		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crania	His mother Eramimatiki Crania, Olympos greece	Ill	Chicago
16	Smaragdakis	Johannis	30		m	s	Workman	yes	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ahtounta	His wife Anastasia Ahtounta, crete, greece	Me	Lewiston
17	Alexandris	Johannis	35		m	m	Workman	yes	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Vasilios	His father Vassilios Agios Vasilios, greece	Utah	Salt Lake city
18	Vasiliou	Georgios	26		m	s	Workman	yes	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aliverion	His father Evangelos Aliverion, greece	Minn	Austin
19	Constantacos	Athanasios	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gardiki	His wife Vasiliki Gardiki greece	Va	Charlottesville
20	Eleftherion	Nicolaos	37		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife Erinie Andros greece	Ill	Alton
21	Bouris	Constantinos	40		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	His mother Marian Megara greece	N.Y.	New York
22	Moniakis	Georgios	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mylopotamos	His mother Fatmé Mylopotamos, Crete, Greece	Ill	Canton
23	Alim	Retzep	20		m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Gorytza	His wife Angelikie Vintsani, Gorytza, mac. Turkey	Utah	Salt Lake City
24	Crinopoulos	Climis	38		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Partheni	His mother Dotsou Partheni, Markithalasis, Turkey	Mass	Waltham
25	Anton	Leonidas	22		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nstrami	His wife Margeiou Nstrami, Chrupista, mac. Turkey	Ohio	Cincinatil
26	Amourgianos	Diamantis	23		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Scaria	His mother Haidou Fournou, Scaria, Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Evangelopoulos	Antonios	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Clipisti	His wife Marian Clipisti, Nanelitsa, mac. Turkey	R.I.	Providence
	Vita	Paschalis	22		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nstrami	His mother Fatmé Nstrami, Chrupista, mac. Turkey	Mo	Kansas City
	Hassan	Siakir	19		m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Gorytza	His aunt Mary Livanios Gourasi, Gorytza, mac. Turkey	Utah	Salt Lake City
	James	Mitchell	40		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Egypt	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	Mouharem bey, Alexandria Egypt	N.Y.	New York

ADMITTED

50

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 109

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK -7 MAY 1912, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Stia K. Kiuvinis 201 Hope Ste Austin Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Aliverion
2	yes	Myself	30	no	His brother Bille Thapuris 210 Depot Ste. Asheville N. C.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	11½	dark	do	do	None	Greece	Carpenisi
3	yes	Myself	24	no	His friend George Chaltzias 616 East 2nd Ste. Davenport Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7½	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Crania
4	yes	Myself	15	no	His friend Emm. Pfychoyeorgakis c/o. Pantellenic Grocery Bingham Utah	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3	do	black	black	None	Greece	Lasalo
5	yes	Myself	30	no	His friend D. Gerakaris 207 Blue Island ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4½	dark	do	do	None	Greece	Langa
6	yes	Myself	30	no	His cousin George Sakantzoules P.O.B. 451. Garfield Utah.	No	No	No		No		5	3½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Vasilios
7	yes	Myself	25	no	His brother George Gavrilos 4137 S. Halsted Ste. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No		No		5	1½	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Sria
8	yes	Myself	45	yes 1906-1910 Mobile Ala	His friends Strati Bros 91. Cherry Ste. New York	No	No	No		No		5	5	do	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros
9	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend James Beriator Kankakee Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	do	fair	blue	None	Greece	Athinae
10	yes	Myself	25	no	His cousin Const. Pairaus 42 Madison Ste. New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	do	brown	brown	None	Greece	St. Ithaki
11	yes	Myself	25	no	His brother Marcus Caithinis 1809 Canton ave. Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	do	do	blue	None	Greece	Cabiani
12	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend And. Malamatenios 7. 10½ ave. Gary Ind.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	1	do	do	brown	None	Greece	Paros
13	yes	Myself	28	no	His friend Nick. Christou P.O.B. 99. Monmouth Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	do	do	do	None	Greece	Crania
14	yes	Myself	25	no	His cousin Kissandrou Petarakis 219 E. 2nd Ste. Davenport Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	do	black	black	None	Greece	Doumaergio
15	yes	Myself	20	no	His brother Athanas Christou 630, Blue Island ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Crania
16	yes	Myself	30	no	His cousin Mathew Frangiadakis 120 Liston Ste. Lewiston Me	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	do	do	do	None	Greece	Ahtounta
17	yes	Myself	25	yes 1902-1907 Salt Lake City	His uncle Gust. Konnoustis P.O.B. 512. Salt Lake City, Utah	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	do	do	do	None	Greece	Agios Vasilios
18	yes	Myself	20	no	His nephew George Th. Giannoulis 801, Pine Ste. Austin Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	½	do	do	do	None	Greece	Aliverion
19	yes	Myself	25	no	His brother A. J. Costan 219 E. Main Ste. Charlottesville Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	do	do	None	Greece	Gardiki
20	yes	Myself	44	yes 1906-1909 Alton Ill.	His son James Grampiris 1510 E. 2nd Ste. Alton Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	white	do	do	None	Greece	Andros
21	yes	Myself	25	yes 1907-1908 Newark N.J.	His friend James Bravos 52 Roosevelt Ste. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	grey	black	None	Greece	Megara
22	yes	Myself	25	no	His cousin Nicolaus Costsimbratsis P.O.B. 35. Canton Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mylopotamos
23	yes	Myself	25	no	His cousin James Pair P.O.B. 1612. Salt Lake City. Utah	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	Turkey in Europe	Gorytza
24	no	Myself	25	no	His brother Eleftherios Stamopoulos 319. Moody Ste. Waltham Mass	No	No	No			No	5	5½	do	do	black	None	Turkey in Europe	Partheni
25	yes	Myself	35	no	His cousin Paschalis D. Staicopoulos 660. W. Thivos Ste. Cincinati Ohio	No	No	No		Good	No	5	8½	do	do	brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Nestrami
26	yes	Myself	35	yes 1905-1911 Jary W. Va.	His brother John Anagnostou 549. 6th ave. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No		Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	None	Turkey in Europe	Fournoes
27	yes	Myself	25	no	His cousin Sergios Litas 144, Charles Ste. Providence R. I.	No	No	No		Good	No	5	7	do	fair	do	None	Turkey in Europe	Clipisti
28	yes	Myself	22	no	His brother Tarpos Costa 213 W. 5th. Kansas city Mo	No	No	No		Good	No	5	5	do	brown	do	None	Turkey in Europe	Nestrami
29	yes	Myself	25	no	His cousin Dalip Ostrum P.O.B. 1441. Salt Lake City. Utah	No	No	No			No	5	6	do	do	do	None	Turkey in Europe	Gorytza
30	yes	Myself	25	no	He has no	No	No	No			No	5	10	do	do	do	None	Greece	
31	yes	U.S. Consulate	0	yes 1905-1910 Seattle Wash															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Palcologos (Master), of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Palcologos
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

J W Tunstall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS PISTIS, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "acting herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I SWEAR that I have had Ten Years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Pistis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS 18 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Drandakis	Dimitrios	30		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethymnos	His mother Sofiani Zouridi, Rethymnos, Crete, Greece	N.Y.	New York
2	Voltis	Dimitrios	14		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Antonios Cohila, Andros, Greece	Oreg.	Astoria
~~3~~	~~Vlachis~~	~~Johannis~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Andros~~	~~His father Constantinos Dario, Andros, Greece~~	~~Penn.~~	~~Pittsburg~~
4	Tiouris	Christos	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aliverion	His father Constantinos Aliverion, Greece	Minn.	Austin
5	Papadakis	Nicolaos	26		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mylopotamos	His wife Styliani Mylopotamos, Crete, Greece	Ill	Canton
6	Colias	Georgios	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rapsani	His father Constantinos Rapsani, Greece	Ill	Monmouth
7	Mercouris	Georgios	34		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife Ekaterini Corthion, Andros, Greece	Ill	Alton
8	Drandakis	Lambrinos	40		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethymnos	His wife Ecaterina Zouridi, Rethymnos, Crete, Greece	N.Y.	New York
9	Varias	Petros	19		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Miltiadis Flones, Andros, Greece	Oreg.	Clifton
10	Papadakis	Loukoudis	22		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mylopotamos	His father Manolis Mylopotamos, Crete, Greece	Ill	Chicago
11	Pantazis	Constantinos	39		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Egina	His wife Sofia Kalasmeni, Egina, Greece	Fla	Tarpon Springs.
12	Prasianakis	Antonios	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Strovles	His father Georgios Strovles, Crete, Greece	Utah	Bingham Canyon
13	Diligianis	Antonios	22		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neapolis	His mother Marigo Neapoli, Vion, Greece	Mo	St. Louis
14	Politis	Nicolaos	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platanaki	His father Michail Platanaki, Kynuries, Greece	Ill	Chicago
15	Moitavelis	Andrianos	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nafplion	His mother Stamatan Naidari, Nafplion, Greece	Utah	Salt Lake
16	Litoporilos	Iraclis	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zopsi	His father Sofianos Zopsi, Sperchiados, Greece	Ohio	Coshocton
17	Tourvas	Nicolaos	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	His father Nicolaos Argos, Greece	Ill	Altamont
18	Vrontilakis	Constantinos	23		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rodopou	His brother Athanasios Rodopou, Crete, Greece	N.Y.	New York
19	Contorousis	Constantinos	35		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife Maroula Mouhiona, Andros, Greece	Ill	Alton
20	Carantzis	Georgios	26		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paros	His father Dionysios Paros, Greece	Ind.	Gary
21	Andreolas	Dimitrios	23		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zakynthos	His father Georgios Zakynthos, Greece	N.Y.	New York.
22	Glinos	Antonios	16		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Dimitrios Cohila, Andros, Greece	Oreg.	Clifton
23	Agrimakis	Panajiotis	19		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethymnos	His father Procopios Zouridi, Rethymnos, Crete, Greece	N.Y.	New York
24	Brimbos	Sideris	19		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His father Paraskevas Aspropyrgos, Athinai, Greece	Nebr.	So. Omaha
~~25~~	~~Tsaoures~~	~~Efstathios~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Andros~~	~~His mother Diamanto Dario, Andros, Greece~~	~~R.I.~~	~~Providence.~~
26	Tiramas	Dimitrios	24		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife Mariaja Corthion, Andros, Greece	Ill	Alton
27	Grimanis	Dionysios	30		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zakynthos	His father Athanasios Zakynthos, Greece	N.Y.	New York
28	Fountalas	Christos	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His wife Ekaterini Caudila, Tripolis, Greece	Cal.	East Bakersfield
29	Bacousis	Panajiotis	32		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	His father Emmanuel Leonidion, Greece	Ind.	Knightstown
30	Crocos	Evangelos	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aliperion	His father Athanasios Aliverion, Greece	Minn.	Austin

51

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6 MAY 1912, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said kin-money, passage, shilled paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Bypself	$ 30	yes	yes-1911	Bridgeport Ohio.	His cousin Steve Cakiridis 36 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	Mid brown	brown	None	Greece	Rothymnon
2	yes	Bypself	$ 20	no			His uncle Michael Meretakis Box 1 Volcano Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	None	Greece	Cohilo
3	yes	Bypself	$ 25	no			P. L. Co. Astoria, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	dark	None	Greece	Apoi
4	yes	Bypself	$ 20	no			His brother Elia K. Kirounis 400 Hope St. Austin Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	brown	black	None	Greece	Alivericu
5	yes	Bypself	$ 25	no			His brother in law Nicolas Catsimbrakis P.O.B. 35. Canton Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Whit	do	brown	None	Greece	Mylopotamon
6	yes	Bypself	$ 25	no			His brother in law Chera Pampas Asterion P.O.B. 102. Monmouth Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	do	do	None	Greece	Egaui
7	yes	Bypself	$ 40	no			His friend Athanasios Cadros 1519 S. 2d St. Alton Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	black	do	None	Greece	Corthiou
8	yes	Bypself	$ 60	no			His nephew John Drandakis 139. 8th ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	do	None	Greece	Zouridi
9	yes	Bypself	$ 25	no			His friend Dimitrios Falangas Clifton Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	do	blue	None	Greece	Andros
10	yes	Bypself	$ 30	no			His friend Marcou Vlatacoukis P.O.B. 702. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Whit	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mylopotamon
11	yes	Bypself	$ 25	no			His brother in law Nicolas Masinis P.O.B. 202. Tarpon Springs Fla.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Egind
12	yes	Bypself	$ 20	no			His uncle Nick. Kramos of Rumbellenic grec. Co Bingham utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Whit	grey	blue	None	Greece	Stroulés
13	yes	Bypself	$ 30	no			His cousin Angelo M. Delegiannis Maryland Hotel 820. 9th Busch St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	black	black	None	Greece	Neapolis
14	yes	Bypself	$ 25	no			His brother Christos Dolitis 432 Busk. Str. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	do	brown	brown	None	Greece	Platanaki
15	yes	Bypself	$ 25	no			His brother George Mavrikakis 524 W. 2nd So. St. Salt Lake City, Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	do	do	None	Greece	Haidari
16	yes	Bypself	$ 25	no			His friend Antys Ziminiatis 553. Main Str. Coshocton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Whit	dark	blue	None	Greece	Zopsi
17	yes	Bypself	$ 25	no			His brother S. W. Cheorvas Altamont Candy kitchen. Altamont Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No		½	do	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
18	yes	Bypself	$ 50	no			His cousin James Vrondis 7405, Broadway, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			do	do	do	None	Greece	Rodopoli
19	yes	Bypself	$ 30	no			His brother Dim. G. Kondoroussis near John Kouros-1510. S. 2d St. Alton Ill	No	No	No	No	Go	No		6½	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Mouhiona
20	yes	Bypself	$ 25	no			His brother in law And. Malamatenios N. 10th ave. Gary Indiana	No	No	No	No	Go	No		½	do	brown	brown	None	Greece	Paros
21	yes	Bypself	$ 30	no			His uncle Paulos Loutzis 2030 Broadway Str. N. 10th Str. New York	No	No	No	No	Go	No			do	do	do	None	Greece	Zakynthos
22	yes	Bypself	$ 25	no			His cousin Nicolaos Stratis Clifton Oregon	No	No	No	No	Go	No			do	do	do	None	Greece	Andros
23	yes	Bypself	$ 20	yes	1910-1911	Skraumt	His cousin John Drandakis N. 139. 8th ave New York	No	No	No	No	Go	No			Whit	do	do	None	Greece	Zouridi
24	yes	Bypself	$ 25	no			His brother Lycurgos Brambos 2606, M. Str. So. Omaha Nebr.	Fined $25	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	do	blue	None	Greece	Aspropyrgos
25	yes	Bypself	$ 40	yes	906-908	Elgin Ill.	His friend Nicolas Plumkis 20 Broadway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Whit	do	do	None	Greece	Davia
26	yes	Bypself	$ 30	no			His cousin Alecos Arazis 113 Illinois ave. Alton Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	do	do	None	Greece	Andros
27	yes	Bypself	$ 30	yes	906-908	New york	His friend Paulos Loutzis 2030 Broadway Str. N. 10th Str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	do	do	None	Greece	Zakynthos
28	yes	Bypself	$ 25	no			His brother Nicolas Hountalas P.O.B. 12. East Bakersfield Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	fair	blue	None	Greece	Candita
29	yes	Bypself	$ 30	no			His brother Nicolas Bakoussis P.O.B. 307. Knightstown Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	brown	brown	None	Greece	Leonidion
30	yes	Bypself	$ 25	no			His cousin James L. Limperis 801. Hope Str. Austin Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	None	Greece	Alivérion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Palcologos (Master), of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Palcologos
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,
at .....

W C Rossell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

112

I, NICOLAS RISTIS, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIS OF ANDROS. (State whether "surgeon employed by the steamship company" or "otherwise," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Ristis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New-York

W. C. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

8—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS 18 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bellis	Georgios	36		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsouca	His wife Constantou Tsouca Fthiotidos greece	Pa	Ambridge
2	Constas	Evangelos	19		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Oriekouhion	His father Nicau Oriekouhion, Mesaridos, greece	N.Y.	New York
3	Constantas	Vassilios	24		m	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Metohi	His father georgion Metohi, Greece	N.Y.	Jamesville
4	Corais	Georgios	30		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek		Halkis	His father Tomasinin Stropones, Halkis, greece	Mo	Kansas city.
5	Smyrnis	Theodoros	18		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carnesiou	His mother Dimitrou Carnesiou, greece	Idaho	Pocatello.
6	Coucouglis	Constantinos	19		m	Workman	yes	yes		Greek	Greece	Calambaca	His mother Evangelia Sklinias, Calambaca, Greece	N.H.	Manchester.
7	Almatas	Theofanis	19		m	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	His brother Christos Argos, greece	N.J.	Newport
8	Gounis	Dimitrios	20		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Farsala	His brother Michael Farsala, greece.	N.D.	Minot
9	Tzonis	Apostolos	35		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volos	His mother Anthia Volos, Greece	Ill	Chicago
10	Spandidakis	Emanuil	22		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Episcopi	His brother Costas Episcopi, Crete, greece	Iowa	Davenport.
11	Remoundos	Theodoros	19		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ano Monachia	His father Dimitrios Ano Monachia, greece	Ill	Alton
12	Craniotakis	Marcos	23		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mylopotamon	His father Dimitrios Mylopotamon, Crete, Greece	Ill	Chicago
13	Ghikas	Constantinos	30		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rapsani	His wife Vasilikou Crania, Rapsanis, greece	Ill	Monmouth.
14	Maurianakis	Emmanuil	25		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ahtounta	His mother Chrysou Ahtounta, Crete, greece	Me	Lewiston
15	Samarinotis	Dimitrios	22		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crania	His mother Mariana Crania, Olympou, greece	Ill	Chicago
16	Vlahodimitris	Grigorios	26		m	Workman	yes	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Haidarion	His wife Eleanin Haidarion, Nafplion, greece	Iowa	Mason city.
17	Betheras	Spyridon	20		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stympalia	His father Dimitrios Stympalia, greece	Ohio	Columbus.
18	Stavroulakis	Georgios	25		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethymnon	His father Stavros Rethymnon, Crete, greece	Iowa	Davenport.
19	Diniacos	Michail	18		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Nicolaos Cohilo, Andros, greece	Oreg.	Astoria
20	Roundoulakis	Georgios	23		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calo Horio	His father Michael Calo Horio, Crete, greece	Mass	Attleboro
21	Stromatias	Taxiarkis	19		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Halili	His mother Eastrinia Halili Fthiotidos, greece	Ill	Chicago
22	Mitsou	Alkiviadis	37		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsouca	His wife Fotou Tsouca, Fthiotidos, greece	Pa	Ambridge.
23	Ladiros	Christos	19		m	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Metohi	His father Stamatios Metohi, Halkidos, greece	N.J.	Jamesville.
~~24~~	~~Foutsis~~	~~Emanuil~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Naxos~~	~~His father Themistocles~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
25	Diplas	Constantinos	18		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His father Themistocles Meziates, Lamia, Greece	Mass	Haydenville.
26	Spanos	Nicolaos	20		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Seliani	His father Georgios Seliani Fthiotidos, greece	Wis	Sheboygan
27	Zervas	Athanasios	32		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Halkis	His wife Constoulan Stropones, Halkis greece	Mo	Kansas City.
28	Diniacos	Nicolaos	38		m	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife Eleanin Cohilo, Andros, greece	Oreg.	Clifton
29	Youredin	Mouharem	23		m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Goryza	His father Nourredin Adem Bitsca, goryza, mac. Turkey.	Utah	Salt Lake City.
30	Tomarakis	Evangelos	28		m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His father Tomasinin Chios, Turkey.	W.Va.	Wheeling

52

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6 MAY 1912, MAY 7 1912, 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	$25 no			His brother in law George Grikonapol P.O.B. 533. Ambridge Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Doulca
2	yes	Myself	$5 no			His friend Constatin Stamoulis 605 6th ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	do	blue	None	Greece	Kriekukion
3	yes	Myself	$5 no			His friend Nicolas Makrinis P.O.B. 192 Jamesville N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do	do	None	Greece	Metohi
4	yes	Myself	$5 no			His friend Athanas Trikkas 1216 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	Greece	Halkis
5	yes	Myself	$5 no			His brother Varlioumis Somerniu P.O.B. 903. Pocatello Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do	do	None	Greece	Carnesion
6	yes	Myself	$5 no			His brother Aristidis Koukoufis 24 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	None	Greece	Calambaca
7	yes	Myself	$5 no			His brother in law John Albany 162 Thames Str. Newport R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	black	black	None	Greece	Argos
8	yes	Myself	$5 no			His cousin Evangelos Angelopoulos P.O.B. 646 Minot N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	brown	brown	None	Greece	Farsala
9	yes	Myself	$5 yes 1905-1911. Chicago Ill.			His brother Alexandros Dianis 1153 W. Harrison St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	None	Greece	Volos
10	yes	Myself	$5 no			His friend Spyridion Polapetros 218 E. 2nd Str. Davenport Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	do	do	None	Greece	Episcopi
11	yes	Myself	$40 no			His uncle Periclis Pannoundos P.O.B. 166. Alton Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	None	Greece	Ano Monaclio
12	yes	Myself	$5 no			His friend Marcos Platocounkis P.O.B. 707. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	black	black	None	Greece	Mylopotamos
13	yes	Myself	$5 no			His friend George Exarchulis P.O.B. 99. Monmouth Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Craniá
14	yes	Myself	$5 no			His friend Mathim Frangiadakis 120 Lisbon Str. Lewiston Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Akrounta
15	yes	Myself	$5 no			His friend Tomi Moskis 630, Blue Island ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Craniá
16	yes	Myself	$25 yes 1907-1911. Mason City, Iowa			His brother Athanas Pakadimi P.O.B. 130. Mason City, Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kaidarion
17	yes	Myself	$5 no			His cousin George Peleonnis 910, W. Broad St. Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	do	None	Greece	Stymfalia
18	yes	Myself	$5 no			His cousin Perry Mazaros 218 E. 2nd Str. Davenport Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	do	None	Greece	Rethymnon
19	yes	Myself	$5 no			His brother George Biniaros 52. 9th Str. Astoria, Oregon.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	Greece	Andros
20	yes	Myself	$5 no			His cousin Emmanuel Magarakis 107 A.E.F. P.O. 2. Aztlebord Man.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	None	Greece	Calo Horio
21	yes	Myself	$5 no			His friend Andreas Andrikson 363 Wabash Harrison St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	None	Greece	Halki
22	yes	Myself	$5 yes 1906-1909. Ambridge Pa.			His cousin Cost Karaniika P.O.B. 519. Ambridge Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Doulca
23	yes	Myself	$5 no			His friend John Alexiou P.O.B. 192 Jamesville N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	brown	brown	None	Greece	Metohi
24	yes	Myself	$5 no			His friend Michael Siamos P.O.B. 199. Haydenville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	do	do	None	Greece	Kasos
25	yes	Myself	$5 no			His uncle Theofanis Papanicolaou 735. Indiana ave. Sheboygan Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	white	do	do	None	Greece	Lamia
26	yes	Myself	$5 no			His friend Nicolaos Skimpos 216 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	Greece	Sklaini
27	yes	Myself	$25 yes 1906-1911. Pittsburg Pa.			His friend Dimitrios Papadopoulos Clifton. Oregon.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	blue	right hand cut off	Greece	Halkis
28	yes	Myself	$25 yes 1909-1911. Salt Lake City			His cousin Soleman Abdin Bartsi 575. W. 2nd St. Salt Lake City, Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros
29	yes	Myself	$5 yes 1909-1911. Wheeling W.Va.			His friend John Petriotis 2355. Market Str. Wheeling W.Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	do	do	None	Turkey in Europe	Goryza
30	yes	Myself	$5 yes 1909-1911. Wheeling W.Va.				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	do	do	None	Turkey in Europe	Chios

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Patcoliyos Master, of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hadjeologos
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,
at New York

W. C. Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)", refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $60; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS (Name whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New-York

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS 18 APR 1937, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
						3-10176							His father Anastasios Andros Greece		
1	Marmaras	Simos	17		m s	Seaman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Stamatios	Ag Clifton	
2	Spanopoulos	Petros	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	Naxos Greece Her aunt Sideri Tsouratis	N. J. New York	
3	Scourti	Ecaterini	19		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kifissia	Kifissia Athinon, greece His father Evangelos	Ill Chicago	
4	Perdicakis	Panajiotis	18		m s	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gournelí	Gournelí, Crete, greece His father Dimitrios	Mo Kansas city.	
5	Dimas	Georgios	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nafplion	Nafplion greece His sister Ephtalia	Ore. Portland	
6	Andreoulakis	Josif	20		m s	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Episcopi	Episcopi, Crete, greece His father Georgios	Iowa Davenport	
7	Bavas	Nicolaos	26		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	Corthion, Andros, greece His wife Varilikii	Wash Seattle	
8	Lorandos	Dimitrios	38		m m	Seaman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	Ithaki, greece	Pa Pittsburgh	
9	Papageorgiou	Johannis	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	Naxos greece His father Georgios	Ill Chicago	Naxos
10	Perrakis	Johannis	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	Naxos greece His wife Angelikii	N.Y. New York	Ill Chicago
11	Papageorgiou	Johannis	32		m m	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nafplion	Haidari Nafplion, greece His wife Augustina	Iowa Mason City	
12	Papageorgiou	Johannis	32		m m	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nafplion	Haidari Nafplion, greece His wife Augustina	Iowa Mason City	
13	Remoundos	Dimitrios	25		m m	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	Ardonia Andros, Greece His mother Moschoula	Ill Alton	
14	Dritsas	Anastasios	23		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caristos	Caristos, greece His father Georgios	R.I. Providence	
15	Catsoulis	Constantinos	25		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aliveriou	Aliveriou Greece His wife Varilikiou	Minn. Austin	
16	Adamos	Adamos	35		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crania	Crania, Olympos, greece His mother Castaniia	Iowa Davenport	
17	Balanis	Adamantios	24		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Clinovi	Clinovi Thessalia, greece His father Papageorgiou	N.Y. New York	
18	Manouclidis	Dimitrios	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crania	Crania Olympos, Grece His wife Sofiani	Ill Chicago	
19	Psihas	Evangelos	24		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nafplion	Nafplion, greece His wife Mascara	Ore. Portland	
20	Scordas	Charalampos	38		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	Corthion, Andros, Greece His wife Zografo	Ore. Clifton	
21	Constantacos	Constantinos	30		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gardiki	Gardiki, greece His father Leonidas	Va Charlottesville	
22	Vourazeris	Christos	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	Andros greece His wife Dimitroulaou	Ill Alton	
23	Papageorgiou	Elias	33		m m	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nafplion	Haidari, Nafplion Greece His mother Garoufalia	Iowa Mason city	
24	Kantilenakis	Charalampos	27		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kera	Kera, creti, greece His father Lacovos	Ill Chicago	
25	Moustacas	Dimitrios	23		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	Andros, greece His father Xenofon	Ohio Cleveland	
26	Varlas	Nicolaos	22		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Chios, Turkey His father Noureddin Adem	W.Va Wheeling	
27	Noureddin	Souleiman	25		m s	Workman	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Gorytza	Bitzea, Gorytza, mac. Turkey. His father Johannis	Utah Salt Lake city	
28	Gounopoulos	Miltiadis	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ordoii	Ordoii, Turkey. His father Anastasios	Mass Boston	
29	Chrissulis	Christos	21		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Scaria	Scaria, Turkey His father Christos	Pa. New Kensington	
30	Kazakis	Constantinos	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Chios, Turkey	Pa Hyde Park	

DEPORTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 115

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK - 6 MAY 1912 , , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, or ticket paid by any friend, person, or by Steamship, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Myself	$20	no		His brother Dimitrios Marmaras Clifton Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros
2	yes	Myself	$20	no		His friend Nicolas Homatas 49 West 5th. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	white	do	do	None	Greece	Naxos.
3	yes	Her Brother	$25	no		Her Brother Brieles Saurtes 720 S. Brien St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	Greece	Kythissia
4	yes	Myself	$25	no		His cousin Petrakis S. Bros Kansas City no 216 W	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Gournelli
5	yes	Myself	$25	no		His brother Spiros Simas 320 Couch Str. Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	white	do	blue	None	Greece	Nauplion
6	yes	Myself	$25	no		His friend Spyridion Polopetros 726 E. 2d St. Davenport Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	brown	brown	None	Greece	Episcopi
7	yes	Myself	$25	yes 1907-1909. Alton Ill		His friend Tom. Nicholas 2901 14th ave Seatle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	do	do	None	Greece	Corthion
8	yes	Myself	$25	no		His brother George Lurandos 512. Wylie ave. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	do	do	None	Greece	Sthakia
9	yes	Myself	$25	no		His friend John Grilis														
10	yes	Myself	$25	no		West Str. 19th New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	white	do	do	None	Greece	Naxos
11	yes	Myself	$25	no		His cousin Peter Chelios P.O.B. 130, Mason City Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	do	do	None	Greece	Nauplion
12	yes	Myself	$25	no																
13	yes	Myself	$25	no		His friend Nicolas Lacoudis 723. Sellinois ave, Alton Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	brown	None	Greece	Andros
14	yes	Myself	$25	no		His friend A. Lamos S. Westminster, Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	fair	blue	None	Greece	Caryitos
15	yes	Myself	$25	no		His brother John Katsoulis 901 Hope Str. Austin Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	black	black	None	Greece	Aliverion
16	yes	Myself	$25	no		His friend James Trantzos 715, E. 2d St. Davenport Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	do	do	do	None	Greece	Crania
17	yes	Myself	$20	no		His brother Kyriacos Balanis 925 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Celinovo
18	yes	Myself	$25	no		His cousin John Halikias 632 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	Greece	Crania
19	yes	Myself	$25	no		His brother Peter Prikas 2½ Couch Str. Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	do	None	Greece	Nauplion
20	yes	Myself	$25	yes 1906-1911. Clifton Oregon		His friend Dimitrios Palaugas Clifton Oregon His cousin John L. Costaus	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	dark	do	do	None	Greece	Andros
21	yes	Myself	$25	no		219. E. main St. Charlottesville Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	white	do	do	None	Greece	Gardiki
22	yes	Myself	$40	no		His cousin Mihail Manganiotis 2510 E. 2d St. Alton Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros
23	yes	Myself	$25	yes 1906-1910 Salt Lake City		His brother in law Athanas Vlahodi Castus P.O.B. 130. Mason City Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Nauplion
24	yes	Myself	$40	no		His friend Nicolas Cambourakis 1707 Blue Island ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kera
25	yes	Myself	$25	no		His friend Spyro Cambouropoulos C/o. G. Christ. 636 Bolivar Rd. Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Andros
26	yes	Myself	$40	no		His brother George Varlas 2355 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Chios
27	yes	Myself	$25	no		His cousin Nasif Daoud 735. W. 2d sta. Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	None	Turkey in Europe	Gorytza
28	yes	Myself	$25	no		His friend John Paniadis 19. Maurice St. Haverhill mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	None	Turkey in Asia	Ozdoi
29	no -	Myself	$25	yes 1909-1912 W. Kensington Pa.		His friend Christod. Karnava P.O.B. 709. New Kensington Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	do	do	None	Asia	Icaria
30	yes	Myself	$25	no		His brother Lou Mavrakis P.O.B. 82. Hyde Park Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	do	do	None	Europe	Chios

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos Master, of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Paleologos
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1907,

at New York

W C Purcell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New-york

W. C. Bennett

Immigration Officer.

116

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18

B—1115

Form 2500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS 18 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Seremetis	Francescos	37		m	m Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Syros	His wife Marianu Syros greece	Pa.	New Kensington
2	Tsangarakis	Georgios	24		m	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rhokyalo	His father Antonios Rhomepalo greece	Iona	Cedar Rapids
3	Spanos	Georgios	19		m	s Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsouca	His father grigorios Tsouca, Sperkhados, greece	Ill	Plano
4	Merambeliotakis	Iohannis	23		m	s Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elia	His father manolis Elia, Crete, greece	Mass	Boston
5	Zorbas	Evangelos	19		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsouca	His mother Evanstasia Tsouca Fthiotidos greece	Pa	Ambridge
6	Psaras	Nicolaos	20		m	s Carpenter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His father constantinos Naxos, greece	N.Y.	New York
ADMD 3/4	Calogiros	Ilias	38		m	m Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His wife Eunostasia Megiates, Lamia greece	Mass	Haydenville
~~8~~	~~Kikis~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Domvrena~~	~~His father Constantinos Argi, Drama, greece~~	~~Pa~~	~~Easton~~
9	Vlahos	Dimitrios	20		m	s Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalkis	His father Iohannis Kropones, Chalkis, greece	Mo	Kansas City
10	Athanasakis	Georgios	25	24+ 1908	m	s Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	His mother Maria Crete, greece	Utah	Bingham
11	Spotsiotis	Anastasios	21		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ermioni	His father Antonios Ermioni greece	Cal	Vallejo
~~12~~	~~Plasciotis~~	~~Dimitrios~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Asahmaki~~	~~His wife Augustina Asahmaki, Lesbos, greece~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Sioux City~~
13	Pararas	Nicolaos	25		m	m Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His wife Augustina Naxos greece	N.Y.	New York
14	Voltis	Iohannis	35		m	m Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife Ecaterina Cohilo, Andros, greece	Ore.	Astoria
15	Zantiotis	Emmanuil	34		m	m Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kythira	His wife Ludoklian Kythira greece	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	Christou	Costas	32		m	m Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Oraiia	His wife Marianu Oraiia, Olympon Greece	Ill	Chicago
~~17~~	~~Tocaromitis~~	~~Georgios~~	~~14~~		~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kapplion~~	~~His mother Stamata Haidari, Kapplion, greece~~	~~Ore~~	~~Portland~~
18	Fourcas	Iohannis	20		m	s Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Vasilios	His mother Stamata Agios Vasilios, greece	Utah	Salt Lake City
19	Giannia	Matina	27		f. m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pireefs	Her father Panajiotis Lyrieaton Pireefs, greece	N.Y.	New York
20	Papamarcou	Antonios	28		m	s Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Iohannis Andros greece	Ill	Alton
21	Tsifrocas	Dimitrios	19		m	s Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Napplion	His mother Athinian Napplion greece	Iowa	Mason City
22	Theodosakis	Charalampos	25		m	m Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rogdia	His wife Marian Rogdia, creta, greece	N.Y.	New York
23	Stromatias	Athanasios	26		m	m Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Halili	His wife Lemonian Halili, Locridos, greece	Ill	Chicago
24	Varne	Paulos	25		m	m Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Miziates	His wife Eleuin Miziates Fthiotidos, greece	Ohio	Lima
25	Criticos	Iohannis	28		m	m Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Metohi	His wife Ecaterinaun Metohi, Chalkidos, greece	N.J.	Jamesville
26	Giambouris	Panajiotis	26		m	s Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His father georgios Naxos, greece	N.Y.	New York
27	Dimotsis	Iohannis	24	5-1-1910	m	m Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Laugha	His wife Athinian Laugha, mac. Turkey	N.Y.	Lockport
28	Lycos	Cosmas	20		m	s Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His brother Stamatios Chios, Turkey	Pa	Hyde Park
29	Souleiman	Abdoula	22		m	s Workman	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Gorytza	His father Ibrahim Foliski, gorytza, mac. Turkey	Mo	St. Louis
~~30~~	~~Nitzacas~~	~~Dimitrios~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Kosyan~~	~~His father Ioannis Kosyan, mac. Turkey~~	~~Mass~~	~~Brockton~~

54

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6 MAY 1912, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether previously deported and why.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Byself	25	no	His friend Christod. Carnayas P.O.B. 709. New Kensington Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Syros
2	yes	Byself	25	no	His friend Emmanuel Critsotakis P.O.B. 191. Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		do	brown	brown	None	Greece	Strokefulo
3	yes	Byself	25	no	His cousin Egleni Chacharis P.O.B. 247. Plano Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	white	fair	do	None	Greece	Tsouca
4	yes	Byself	25	no	His friend Nicolas Melessanakis 1855 Washington Str. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	do	None	Greece	Elea
5	yes	Byself	27	no	His friend cost. Caramicas P.O.B. 519. Ambridge Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do	do	None	Greece	Tsouca
6	yes	Byself	25	no	His friend A. Psimadakis 7. Albany Str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		white	do	do	None	Greece	Naxos
7	yes	Byself	25	yes 1906-1910 Oakland Ohio	His friend Spyridion Frangos P.O. B3. 199. Haydenville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	do	do	None	Greece	Lamia
8	yes	Byself	30	no	His friend Nikol. Liatsos [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	white	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Greece	Rongi
9	yes	Byself	25	no	His cousin Nicolas Dimitrou 216 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	fair	Blue	None	Greece	Strapones
10	no	Byself	25	no	His brother Serif. Mentzadakis 23. W. 3d Bingham Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	Greece	Creta
11	no	Byself	25	no	His cousin Pete Serfas 615, Alameda Str. Vallejo Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	Greece	Ermioni
12	yes	Byself	0	[illegible]	His friend [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greece	Andros
13	yes	Byself	25	no	His friend John Grelis 19th W. 5th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Naxos
14	yes	Byself	25	no	His brother Nicolas Avg. Voltis H. L. Co. Astoria Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	brown	blue	None	Greece	Andros
15	yes	Byself	25	yes 1906-1910 Buffalo N.Y.	His brother Peter Zanthakis 293. Elicott St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	white	do	brown	None	Greece	Kythira
16	yes	Byself	25	no	His friend John Constantis 630, Blue Island ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Crania
17	yes	Byself	25	no	His father Theodor Cocoromis [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Greece	Kalami
18	yes	Byself	25	no	His brother Christ. Tourkos P.O.B. 812. Salt Lake City. Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Vasilios
19	yes	Wife's husband	25	no	His wife's husband George P. Giannias 29f Ave. A. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	do	None	Greece	Pireefs
20	yes	Byself	25	yes 1907-1911 Alton Ill.	His cousin Athanasios Chelistas 1510 E. 2d St. Alton Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	Greece	Anetros
21	yes	Byself	25	no	His brother in law Nicolas Doulakis P.O.B. 13a Mason City Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	black	black	None	Greece	Nafplion
22	yes	Byself	25	no	His friend Andreas Andrizzou 263. W. 35 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	fair	brown	None	Greece	Rogdea
23	yes	Byself	25	no	His friend Athan. Kaltsas 363. Wabash Harmonia Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	Greece	Halili
24	yes	Byself	30	no	His cousin Constantinos Coniaris Centri Block Shoe Parlor. Lima Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	brown	do	None	Greece	Mezlates
25	yes	Byself	25	no	His friend Mercos Lampadakis P.O.B. 192. Jamesville N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	blue	None	Greece	Metohi
26	yes	Byself	25	no	His brother Jose. Dimakis 1½ Washington Str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	brown	None	Greece	Naxos
27	yes	Byself	35	no	His brother George Likos 154. Chapel St. Lockport N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	do	do	None	Greece	Langha
28	yes	Byself	32	no	His brother Nourtem Souleiman P.O.B. 122. Hyde Park Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	black	black	None	Turkey in Europe	Chios
29	yes	Byself	27	no	His brother Paul Mihradan 2815, Schaeb Str. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	white	fair	blue	None	Turkey in Europe	Gorytza
30	yes	Byself	25	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	5½	do	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Zoupani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos Maslet, of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Paleologos
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907,
at New York

W C Rensselaer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, (Strike out "assigned to this ship" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New-York

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

2—1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS 18 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
			19												
1	Iconomou	Dimitrios	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tziourtza	His father Theodoros Tziourtza, Thessalia, greece	Va	Clifton Forge
2	Apostolakis	Apostolos	28		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Melewizion	His wife Irinie Malewizion, Crete, greece	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
3	Lazanos	Constantinos	26		m s	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His father Alexandros Arta greece	Mo	St. Louis
4	Vlahakis	Leonidas	18		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Antonion Andros greece	Oreg.	Astoria
5	Papathanasiou	Athanasios	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Craiia	His mother Aetrinia Craiia, Olympou, Greece	Ill	Chicago
6	Stocas	Christos	10		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ziopsi	His mother Ethiotidos Ziopsi Ethiotidos greece	Ohio	Coshocton
7	Karakliotis	Georgios	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nafplion	His grand father Leonidas Nafplion greece	Utah	Salt Lake City
8	Ramoundos	Leonidas	18		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ano Monastiri	His father Christos Ano Monastiri, greece	Ill	Alton
9	Soulimetzis	Constantinos	19		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gardiki	His father Constantinos Gardiki, Athamanon Tricala, greece	R.I.	Woonsocket
10	Lydakis	Paulos	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arhani	His wife Maroan Arhani Iraclion, Creta, Greece	Mass	Boston
11	Pneumaticos	Athanasios	30		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stropones	His father Georgios Stropones, Chalkidos, greece	Cal	Sacramento
12	Tziotis	Anastasios	26		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His father Georgios Naxos greece	N.Y.	New York
13	Karakliotis	Georgios	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lianocladi	His father Georgios Lianocladi greece	Cal	Oakland
14	Fountas	Athanasios	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalkis	His father Georgios Metochi, Chalkis, greece	N.Y.	Jamesville
15	Varangis	Dimitrios	32		m m	Fisherman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife Anna Cohilo, Andros, greece	Oreg.	Clifton
16	Drouzias	Theodoros	25		m s	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nafplion	His father Vasilios Skia, Nafplion, greece	Ill	Chicago
17	Cotitsas	Panajiotis	35		m m	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nafplion	His wife Angeliki Haidari, Nafplion, greece	Iowa	Mason City
18	Mavrogianakis	Trifon	20		m s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arhanes	His father Emmanuil Arhanes, Creta, greece	Mass	Boston
19	Karakliotis	Vasilios	27		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nafplion	His father Constantinos Nafplion, Greece	Ind	Indianapolis
20	Zaharagas	Constantinos	27		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lianocladi	His father Dimitrios Lianocladi, Fthiotidos, greece	Mass	Haydenville
21	Iliakis	Nicolaos	22		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethymnon	His mother Sofian Rethymnon, Crete, greece	Wis	Superior
22	Cotosvelos	Panajiotis	25		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carnesion	His wife Vassilo Carnesion, Gortynias, greece	Idaho	Pocatello
23	Tsetas	Christos	22		m s	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamnia	His father Dimitrios Lamnia, Fthiotidos, greece	Ala	Kansas City
24	Emmanuil	Panajiota	20		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pireiefs	Her mother Vasilikis Pireiefs greece	N.Y.	New York
25	Voltis	Michail	24		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Gouanniu Cohilo, Andros, greece	Oreg.	Astoria
26	Caramouzis	Athanasios	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Vasilios	His mother Politou Agios Vasilios, Kynouria, greece	Ill	Chicago
27	Crispakis	Vasilios	21		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Iraclion	His father Aristidis Iraclion, Crete, Greece	Mass	Boston
28	Scordis	Leonardis	25		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Aristidis Andros, greece	Ill	Alton
29	Mavrotheris	Isidoros	22		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His mother Kyriakis Chios, Turkey	W. Va	Wheeling
30	Mersin	Ismail	20		m s	Workman	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Goryza	His father Mersin Meredin Gourasi, Goryza, Mac. Turkey	Utah	Salt Lake City

55

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 7 MAY 1912, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	$25	no			His uncle Satirion Dimau Cliftonforge Restaurant Cliftonforge Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	white	black	black	None	Greece	Tzioureza
2	yes	Myself	$25	no			His friend Michel Abatsakis P.O.B. 102. Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dk	yellow	blue	None	Greece	Malevizion
3	no	Myself	$45	no			His brother Theod. Lazaunakis 17. South 20th Str. St. Louis mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Lohanissa
4	yes	Myself	$25	no			His brother Nicolas Nehakis 52. 9th Str. Astoria Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	do	do	None	Greece	Andros
5	yes	Myself	$25	no			His friend Demetre Kiratzoulis 639 Blue Island ave, Chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do	do	None	Greece	Crania
6	yes	His father	$25	no			His father Bill Stochas 551 Main Str. Coshocton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	whit	do	do	None	Greece	Ziopsi
7	yes	Myself	$25	no			His brother Nick Tsoumbliatis 561 2d Str. Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	do	do	None	Greece	Heidari
8	yes	Myself	$25	no			His father Johannis Remoundo 1510 E. 2d Str. Alton Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		11½	do	do	do	None	Greece	Ano Monastiri
9	yes	Myself	$25	no			His brother Apostolos Solimetzis 577. Clinton Str. Woonsocket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Gardiki
10	yes	Myself	$50	no			His cousin Antonie Psaradakis 32 Kneeland St. Boston mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	whit	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athani
11	yes	Myself	$25	no			His cousin Nicolas Psaumaticos 1531 4th Str. Sacramento cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	None	Greece	Stropones
12	yes	Myself	$25	no			His friend A. Psamadakis 7. Albany Str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Naxos
13	yes	Myself	$20	no			His friend Basil Meghrigoris	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do	do	None	Greece	Liaoscladi
14	yes	Myself	$25	no			His friend Antonios Bardakis P.O.B. 192. Somerville N. J. To his State	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	whit	brown	brown	None	Greece	Metohi
15	yes	Myself	$50	yes	1902	1911	Clifton Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	do	blue	None	Greece	Andros
16	yes	Myself	$25	no			His brother Apostolos Frouzias 37. W. Randolph Str. Chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	whit	do	do	None	Greece	Syia
17	yes	Myself	$25	no			His nephew Athanas Heliotis P.O.B. 130. Mason City Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Kaidari
18	yes	Myself	$40	no			His brother George Mavrogianakis 504, Fremont Str. Boston mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	whit	brown	brown	None	Greece	Arhanes
19	yes	Myself	$25	no			His friend St. Simon Michelogiannis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	do	do	None	Greece	Naxos
20	yes	Myself	$25	no			His friend Nick. Papazorzakis P.O.B.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		2½	fair	do	do	None	Greece	Limnochadi
21	yes	Myself	$25	no			His father Mike Heliakis P.O.B. 291. Superior Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	brown	do	None	Greece	Rethymnon
22	yes	Myself	$26	no			His cousin Basilios Smerniotis P.O.B. 603. Pocatello Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Kola	do	None	Greece	Carnesion
23	yes	Myself	$25	no			His friend Angelis Gelis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	do	do	None	Greece	Lamari
24	yes	Myself	$25	no			Her brother in law V. Caumbas 87 Charlington Str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	whit	do	do	None	Greece	Pireefs
25	yes	Myself	$25	no			His brother Nick Ant. Voltis H. L. Co. Hamel Lumber Cy. Astoria, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	do	do	None	Greece	Andros
26	yes	Myself	$25	no			His father Biamanti Karamouzi 2356 W. North ave. Chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	whit	do	do	None	Greece	Agios Vasilios
27	yes	Myself	$25	no			His friend Emmanuel Skordos 90 Kneeland St. Boston mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	Greece	Fraclion
28	yes	Myself	$50	no			His brother Nicolas Skordos 1510, East 2d Str. Alton Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	brown	None	Greece	Andros
29	yes	Myself	$25	no			His cousin Nicolas Andriotis 2509, Market Str. Wheeling W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	do	do	None	Turkey in Europe	Chios
30	yes	Myself	$25	no			His cousin Emin Souleïmann 571. W. 2d Str. Salt Lake City, Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	Turkey in Europe	Gorytza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos, Master, of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Paleologos
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1907,
at New York

W C Rinnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

120

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, (State whether assigned "additional surgeon" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New-york

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS 18 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 20	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Colongios	Athanasios	22		m s	Farmer no no			Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefcas	His mother Aspasia Apolpena, Lefcados greece	Ill	Kewanee
~~2~~	~~Barbis~~	~~Antonios~~	~~45~~		~~m s~~	~~Workman yes~~				~~Greek~~	~~G~~	~~Cleta~~	~~Cleta Kumis greece~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~
~~3~~	~~Kyrou~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~32~~		~~m m~~	~~Workman yes~~				~~Greek~~	~~G~~	~~Olytaden~~	~~Olytaden greece~~	~~Mo~~	~~St Louis~~
4	Xyantis	Nicolaos	33		m m	Workman yes yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Gianitson	His wife Georgian Gianitson, Thriotidos, greece	Mic.	Sheboygan
~~5~~	~~Papamongiotis~~	~~Theofanis~~	~~31~~		~~m m~~	~~Workman no~~			~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Potamian~~	~~His wife Elenia~~	~~Wis~~	~~Wausau~~
6	Carelis	Theodoros	23		m s	Workman yes yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Davia	His father Georgios Davia, Mantinias, Greece	Mass	Boston
7	Mourtzinis	Loucas	19		m s	Workman yes yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Dadi	His mother Chrysafo Dadi greece	Me	Portland
8	Capetanos	Johannis	52		m m	Workman no no			Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	His wife Georgian Ano Belesi, argos, greece	Col.	National City
9	Triantafilou	Nicolaos	38		m m	Workman yes yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Methana	His wife Mariga Methana, Greece	Ill	Aurora
10	Frangoulis	Gerasimos	20		m s	Farmer yes yes	4-3636	4-27-36	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefcas	His father Georgios Englovi, Lefcas, greece	N.J.	Orange
11	Contogeorgis	Vasilios	20		m s	Farmer yes yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefcas	His father Panajotis Englovi, Lefcas, greece	Wis.	Superior
12	Dimopoulos	Athanasios	20		m s	Workman yes yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsouca	His father Dimos Tsouca, greece	Pa.	Ambridge
13	Colovos	Dimitrios	27		m s	Workman yes yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Limocladi	His father Charilos Limocladi Greece	Wash	Seattle
14	Tsiahtis	Dimitrios	19		m s	Workman yes yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Volos	His father Georgios Agios Laurentios, Volos, greece	Mo	St. Louis
15	Tarnaras	Christos	25		m m	Workman yes yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Contostavlou	His mother Dimitroula Contostavlou, Corinthia, greece	Mo	St. Louis
16	Anastopoulos	Dimitrios	18		m s	Workman yes yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Carnesi	His father Vasilios Carnesi, Gortynias, greece	Mont	Great Falls
17	Pouladakis	Theodoros	22		m s	Workman yes yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Platanies	His father Dimitrios Platanies, Creta, greece	Colo	Denver
18	Vogiatzis	Dimitrios	21		m m	Workman yes yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidi	His wife Mariann Cranidi, Greece.	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Tarantelis	Dimitrios	35		m m	Workman no no			Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrusti	His wife Argyri Vrusti, Argos, greece	Ill	Chicago
20	Lampadakis	Johannis	26		m m	Workman yes yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His wife Evrosini Naxos greece	N.Y.	New York
21	Gialouris	Michail	20		m s	Seaman yes yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife Catinia Stenies Andros greece	Ore.	Clifton
22	Tsihlakis	Nicolaos	23		m s	Workman yes yes			Greece	Greek	Crete	Rethymnon	His father Costis Rethymnon Crete greece	Ohio	Bridgeport
23	Papanicolaou	Anastasios	18		m s	Workman yes yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Piana	His father Constantinos Piana, Mantinias greece	Ill	Chicago
24	Liosis	Georgios	20		m s	Workman yes yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Aspropyrgos	His father Dim. Mascharis Aspropyrgos Attikou greece	Ill	Moline
25	Frangoulis	Elias	20		m s	Farmer yes yes	2-100860	4-27-36	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefcas	His mother Gianoulou Englovi, Lefcados greece	N.Y.	New York
~~26~~	~~Pelekis~~	~~Christos~~	~~28~~		~~m s~~	~~Tailor yes yes~~			~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Argos~~	~~His wife Evangelia Argos, greece~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
27	Mantalidou	Vaiis	22		s	Housekeeper yes yes			Greece	Greek	Turkey	Dedeagatz	Her mother Stamata Dedeagatz Turkey	N.Y.	New York
28	Dracos	Georgios	20		m s	Farmer no no			Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Johannis Pisomeros, andros, greece	Ill	Alton
29	Veniz	Ismail	20		m m	Workman no no			Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Bisca	His father Verizz Bisca mac. Turkey	Utah	Salt Lake City
30	Ferat	Siazin	21		m m	Workman no no			Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Gorytza	His father Ferat Zekin Gorytza. mac. Turkey	Utah	Salt Lake City

56

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK - 6 MAY 1912, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by the person himself, by other person or by transportation company, or person)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes—: Time of previous visit, Years or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—: Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	22	no	His cousin Spyros Pan. Kyrlis 944 L. 115th. New york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lefcas
2	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Pangiotis Efthimios	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None	Greece	Platanos
3	yes	Myself	25	no	His brother John Dinos											None	Greece	Alifaclar
4	yes	Myself	28	no	His friend Nicolaos Karin 733, Indiana ave. Sheboygan Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	None	Greece	Giannitsoi
5	yes	Myself	55	no	His nephew Nicolas Kotsi												None	Greece	Vardari
6	yes	Myself	28	no	His uncle Dimosthenis Klopsanos 332, 5th St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	brown	brown	None	Greece	Davia
7	yes	Myself	33	no	His cousin Leonidas Pizomerecos P.O.B. 131. Portland Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Mlik	do	do	None	Greece	Dadi
8	yes	Myself	30	no	His friend B. Costakos R.D.F. 1. Box 58. National City Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	do	None	Greece	Argos
9	yes	Myself	30	no	His cousin Jan Maltezos P.O.B. 105 Aurora Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	None	Greece	Methana
10	yes	Myself	20	no	His cousin Dimission Margelatis 96 Lockside ave. Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	do	do	None	Greece	Englovi
11	yes	Myself	25	no	His cousin Pimerchon Kontofaogin 1610, forest ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	None	Greece	Englovi
12	yes	Myself	30	no	His friend George Grigoropoul P.O.B. 533. Ambridge Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	do	do	None	Greece	Bonca
13	yes	Myself	25	no	His uncle Nich. Evangelatis 2330 60th. ave. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	Black	Black	None	Greece	Lianocladi
14	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Daniil Nabaanos 203 Broadway. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Mlik	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Lavrentios
15	yes	Myself	30	no	His cousin George Karkulos 4004 Elm St. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	do	None	Greece	Contostavlou
16	yes	Myself	38	no	His brother Lefteris Anastopoulos P.O.B. 683. Great Falls Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	do	None	Greece	Carnesi
17	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Michael Kanelakis 1706, Market St. Denver Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	None	Greece	Platanies
18	yes	Myself	28	no	His friend Costas Viravilas 115, 8th ave Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	Greece	Ermioni
19	yes	Myself	28	yes 1909-spr. Chicago Ill	His friend George Davias 1313. 63rd ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6.	do	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
20	yes	Myself	25	no	His brother Marcos Lampadakis 1½ Washington St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	black	Black	None	Greece	Naxos
21	No	Myself	75	yes 1907-spr. Clifton Ore.	His brother Bill Gialourais Clifton Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	do	do	None	Greece	Andros
22	yes	Myself	25	no	His cousin John Tsanidakis P.O.B. 600. Bridgeport Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Mlik	brown	brown	None	Greece	Rethymnon
23	yes	Myself	25	no	His cousin Anastas Saris 1210, Van Buren St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	fair	do	None	Greece	Piana
24	yes	Myself	25	no	His brother Athanasios Lissis P.O.B. 625. East Moline Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	brown	black	Mole on neck	Greece	Aspropyrgos
25	No	Myself	28	no	His cousin Panos Rempavan P.O.B. 507. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	fair	do	None	Greece	Englovi
26	yes	Myself	20	no	His brother Tom Kotsari												None	Greece	Argos
27	yes	Myself	28	no	Her brother Sotiriou Mandalinis 100 W. 29. T. H. St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¼	do	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Didimotikon
28	yes	Myself	38	no	His brother Theodor Bracos 1128. 2d St. Alton Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	fair	blue	Mole	Greece	Andros
29	yes	Myself	28	no	His cousin Nezip Sali Voscopi 571 W. 2nd St. Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	brown	brown	Mole	Turkey in Europe	Bisca
30	yes	Myself	24	no	His cousin Kiamil Sulsouf P.O.B. 1441. Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	Mole	Turkey in Europe	Gorytza.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos, Master, of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 190..., at New York

W. C. Rowell
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

N Bistis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New-york

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS 18 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scordos	Constantinos	18		m s	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	His brother Johannis Rismeria, Andros greece	Ill	Alton
2	Sgouromalakis	Polihronis	22		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Galata	His father Dimitrios Galata Creta greece	N.Y.	New York
3	Profitis	Athanasios	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kritimon	His father Emmanouil Kritimon, greece	Ill	Chicago
4	Capolas	Constantinos	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Contostavlou	His father Johannis Contostavlou, Corinthia, greece	Colo	Pueblo
5	Nitsanas	Nicolaos	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His mother Marigo Tripolis greece	Ill	Chicago
6	Basdekis	Apostolos	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volos	His father Johannis Agios Lavrentios, Volos, greece	N.Y.	New York
7	Stergiotis	Theodosios	40		m m	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Englovi	His wife Marigo Englovi, Sepeados, greece	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Loukoudis	Dimitrios	22		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife Ioanthidou Andros, Cohilo, greece	Oreg.	Clifton
9	Maheras	Dimitrios	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volos	His father Efstathios Agios Lavrentios, volos, greece	Mo	St. Louis
10	Ritsos	Johannis	29		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Giannitsou	His wife Eleenie Giannitsou, Giannitsou, Thessalia, greece	Pa	Ambridge
11	Kalogiros	Johannis	35		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His wife Paraskevin Meziates, Damias, greece	Mass	Haydenville
12	Papantoniou	Sotirios	33		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitina	His father Theodoros Vitina gortynias greece	Mi	Superior
13	Kocakis	Dimitrios	30		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Armenous	His father Constantinos Armenous, Creta, greece	Mass	Peabody
14	Boutsikas (alias Chantzis)	Evangelos	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Contostavlou	His mother Sofia Contostavlou, Corinthia greece	Mo	St. Louis
15	Carahalios	Constantinos	38		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lianocladi	His wife Ecaterinan Lianocladi, greece	Cal.	Oackland
16	Stamatios	Evangelos	20		m s	Merchant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kritimon	His father Emmanouil Kritimon, Thessalia, greece	Va	Newport News
17	Foundoucos	Constantinos	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	His mother Angelikin argos greece	Ill.	Chicago
18	Glinos	Costas	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Nicolaos Copargia Andros greece	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Liritsakis	Constantinos	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athanes	His mother Varakevin Athanes, crete greece	Wash	Spokane
20	Zervas	Constantinos	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalkis	His father Stergiou Strofones chalkida, greece	Mo	Kansas City
21	Karagiannakis	Petros	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Retymno	His father Emmanouil Retymno, Creta, greece	Mi	Superior
22	Garyfalos	Georgios	24		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Constantinos Andros, Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Koucoulis	Aristidis	37		m m	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	His wife Ecaterina Ano Belevi, argos, greece	Ill	Decatur
24	Gikas	Georgios	29		m m	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amouri	His wife Angelko Amouri Christos, greece	W. Va.	Wheeling
25	Papoutsakis	Zacharias	30		m s	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Moho	His father Charalampos Moho, Creta, greece	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Hourdakis	Johannis	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethymnon	His father Michail Rethymnon, Creta, greece	Ill	Chicago
27	Pantazis	Alexandros	39		m m	Fireman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife Irini Corthion, Andros, greece	Wash	Seattle
28	Lessiotis	Stavros	24		m m	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Methana	His wife Maroussan Methana greece	Ill	Aurora
29	Kaclamanis	Johannis	25		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Englovi	His father Christos Englovi, Sepeados greece	N.Y.	New York
30	Tsacalis	Athanasios	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalkis	His father Andreas Strofones, Chalkidos greece	Mo	Kansas City

57

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK - 6 MAY 1912, , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for same, or passage otherwise, or person)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, and whether its purchase was assisted by any one connected with the vessel.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	30	no			His brother Dimitrios Scordon 305 Whasington St. Alton Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Pisomeria
2	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend Stavros Loukas 36 washington St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	white	do	brown	None	Greece	Galaca
3	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend Loucas Diacatsoulas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	Greece	Drahmeon
4	no	Myself	25	no			His brother Paul Kapotas 1236 Elm St. Pueblo colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	Greece	Contostavlo
5	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend Const. Constantopoulos 243 L. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	blue	None	Greece	Tripolis
6	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend Johan Caukikos 146 Cherry St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	black	black	None	Greece	Volos
7	yes	Myself	25	yes	1908	1911 Ensley Ala.	His brother in law Costas Cantogeargis P.O.B. 507 [illegible] York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	brown	None	Greece	Lefcas
8	yes	Myself	25	no			His brother in law Michael Vlahakis Clifton Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	brown	blue	None	Greece	Andros
9	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend Anthichi Sarafis 112 5th. & St. St. Louis mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	black	black	None	Greece	Volos
10	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin George Miller P.O.B. 399. Ambridge Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	brown	brown	None	Greece	Giannitsou
11	yes	Myself	40	yes	1907	1910 Davenport Iowa.	His friend Constan Vicouras P.O.B. 199. Hazelville mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	white	do	do	None	Greece	Lamia
12	yes	Myself	25	yes	1907	1911 Superior Wis.	His friend Petros Capacostas 1314. Tower ave, Superior Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	do	blue	None	Greece	Vitina
13	yes	Myself	30	no			His cousin Johannis Spiridakis 28. Wallis St. Peabody mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Armenou
14	no	Myself	30	no			His father Steve Bukuras 604 Elm St. St. Louis mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	brown	blue	None	Greece	Contostavlou
15	yes	Myself	35	no			His nephew S. Symeonopoulos 1230 Broadway St. Oackland Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	white	do	brown	None	Greece	Dianocladi
16	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend Basilios Hambakis [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	do	do	None	Greece	Derveni Corin
17	yes	Myself	25	no			His uncle Peter Constouzos 1900. S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	white	do	do	None	Greece	Argos
18	yes	Myself	40	no			His brother George N. Gelinos 35 Federal St. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	do	do	None	Greece	Andros
19	yes	Myself	25	no			His uncle George Bouloukakis P.O.B. 885. Spokane wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	Greece	Arhonies
20	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin Const. Tsimbos 216. W. 5th St. Kansas City mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	Greece	Stropones
21	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin Mike Nicholas [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	do	do	None	Greece	Babiyanou
22	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin Andreas Comparoperlos 648, Bolivar Rd. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	white	do	do	None	Greece	Andros
23	yes	Myself	35	no			His brother in law Demetr. Tragiokos 130. East Raine St. Decatur Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	black	black	None	Greece	Cargos
24	yes	Myself	25	no			His brother Nicolaos Gioles 2355, Market St. Wheeling W. Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	fair	blue	None	Greece	Amouiri
25	yes	Myself	30	no			His friend Stavros Sissadiakis 648 Bolivar Rd. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	brown	brown	None	Greece	Moho
26	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend B. Geracaris 707. Blue Island ave, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	Greece	Pretty mrou
27	yes	Myself	30	yes	1906	1911 Seattle wash.	His friend Bill Filler 1901. 1st ave Seattle wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	Greece	Andros
28	yes	Myself	30	no			His uncle Epaminonda Contopriou P.O.B. 105. Aurora Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	Greece	Methana
29	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin Angelis Colias P.O.B. 504 [illegible] York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	do	None	Greece	Lefcas
30	yes	Myself	40	no			216. W 5th St. Kansas City mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	white	brown	do	None	Greece	Chalkis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos, Master, of the S[s] PATRIS OF ANDROS, from ..... /, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Paleologos
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,
at New York

W C Seaman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 101.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS 18 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lazarou	Nicolaos	30		m	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Methana	His wife Stamata Methana, Greece		
2	Castoris	Dimitrios	20		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crania	His father Lithanum Crania, Peloponnesus, Greece	Ill	Aurora
3	Balagiannis	Achilles	25		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stazia	His father Nicolaou Stazia Fthiotidos Greece	Ill	Monmouth
4	[illegible]													Iowa	Des Moines
5	Foundoulakis	Matthews	23		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lygia	His father Emmanuil	Ill	Chicago
6	Deutes	Leonidas	19		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calohori	His father Emmanuil Calohori, Kraklion, Crete, Greece	Mass	Attleboro
7	Poulakis	Constantinos	23		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Georgios Andros, Greece	Orey.	Clifton
8	Drosou	Chalarampos	18		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitskepalo	His father Spyridon Vitskepalo, Crete, Greece	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
9	Critikos	Nicolaos	34		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Porteria	His father Johannis Porteria, Volos, Greece	N.Y.	New York
10	Capotas	Stylianos	20		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Metohi	His wife Anastasiou Metohi, Chalkidos, Greece	N.Y.	Jamesville
11	Cambouropoulos	Dimitrios	23		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His mother Irene Athinae Greece	Iowa	Valley Junction
12	Bassoukis	Nicolaos	32		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Giannoulis Andros, Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Canellos	Georgios	34		m	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stropones	His wife Vasiliki Stropones, Greece	Mo	Kansas City
14	Idreos	Johannis	18		m	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Englovi	His wife Anthicani Englovi, Lefcados, Greece	N.Y.	New York
15	Zervakis	Constantinos	22		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Constantinos Agios Johannis, Andros, Greece	Mass	Boston
16	Contocostas	Panagiotis	28		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Miho	His father Georgios Miho, Crete, Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Tricantafillou	Athanasios	43		m	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Palaeokastra	His wife Mariam Palaeokastra, Sperchiados, Greece	Ill	Plano
18	Spanos	Constantinos	20		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Methana	His wife Markham Methana, Greece	Ill	Aurora
19	Remoundos	Theodoros	34		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Soliani	His father Spyron Soliani, Fthiotidos, Greece	Mic.	Sheboygan
20	Pethymnistakis	Constantinos	21		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife Evgeniam Andros, Greece.	Ill	Alton
21	Stathakis	Constantinos	25		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arhanes	His father Emmanuil Arhanes, Crete, Greece	N.Y.	New York
22	[illegible]											Volos	His brother Periclein Kerasia, Volos, Greece	N.Y.	New York
23	Frangoulis	Spyros	28		m	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Englovi	His wife Asraicou	Mic.	Sheboygan
24	Deves	Anastasios	23		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Englovi	His father Johannis Englovi, Lefcados, Greece	N.Y.	New York
25	Skiopoulos	Efthymios	35		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	His father Nicolaou Skinohori, Argos, Greece	Ill.	Chicago
26	Gryambis	Dimitrios	18		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Meziates	His wife Ecaterinou Meziates, Fthiotidos Greece	Ohio	Cincinati
27	Kyriacou	Setirios	20		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father [illegible] His mother Mariou	Orey.	Astoria
28	Spyliopoulos	Theodoros	25		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantinou	Constantinou, Greece His sister Thomasso	Wash	Tacoma
29	Ladakis	Emmanuil	22		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piana	Piana Greece His mother Despino	Ill.	Chicago
30	Gismas	Vasilios	23		m	Tailor	yes	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Platania	Platania, Kydonion, Greece His mother Mario	Utah	Bingham
												Smyrni	Sei Sokaki, ag. Dryfon, Smyrni Turkey	N.Y.	New York.

58

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK - 6 MAY 1912, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Bypelf	22	no	His cousin George Triantafilou P.O.B. 65. Aurora Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Methana
2	yes	Bypelf	28	no	His uncle Evangelos Evangelou 728 S. main St. Monmouth Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	fair	blue	None	Greece	Crania
3	yes	Bypelf	20	no	His cousin Gust. Hombogiannis 108. W. 8 Str. Des Moines Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	brown	brown	None	Greece	Stagia
4	yes	Bypelf	22	no	His cousin Evangelos Drougas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	brown	brown	None	Greece	Stagia
5	yes	Bypelf	25	no	His cousin Emmanuel Vagarakis 107. A.N.Y.D.2. Attleboro Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	do	do	None	Greece	Calohorio
6	yes	Bypelf	25	no	His brother Augustus Tsiotas Clifton Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	do	do	None	Greece	Andros
7	yes	Bypelf	30	no	His friend Emmanuel Tritsotakis P.O.B. 191. Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	do	do	None	Greece	Strokefalou
8	yes	Bypelf	20	no	His brother George Dronos 248. W. 21 Str. New york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do	do	None	Greece	Volos
9	yes	Bypelf	22	no	His friend Const. Nicolaou P.O.B. 192. Jamesville N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	black	black	None	Greece	Metohi
10	yes	Bypelf	25	no	His brother Gust. Capadas 109. S. Str. Valley Junction Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athinae
11	yes	Bypelf	28	no	His brother Andreas Kampouropoulos 628. Bolivar Rd. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	black	black	None	Greece	Andros
12	yes	Bypelf	30	no	His cousin Athan. Trimbas 216 W. 5th Str. Kansas City mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Stropones
13	yes	Bypelf	23	no	His cousin Vassilios Stertsios P.O.B. 524. New york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	do	blue	None	Greece	Lefcas
14	yes	Bypelf	25	no	His brother Nicolas Idreos 75. Dover Str. Boston mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	do	do	None	Greece	Andros
15	yes	Bypelf	25	no	His friend Stavros Seisamakis 628. Bolivar Rd. cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	white	do	brown	None	Greece	Moho
16	yes	Bypelf	25	no	His cousin Gust Chacharis P.O.B. 247. Plano Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	do	do	None	Greece	Paleouraha
17	yes	Bypelf	40	no	His cousin John Maltezos P.O.B. 105 Aurora Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	do	do	None	Greece	Methana
18	yes	Bypelf	25	no	His uncle Theofanis Papanicolaou 735. Indiana ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	blue	None	Greece	Seliani
19	yes	Bypelf	40	no	His friend Alexios Gialnis 113 Illinois ave. Aurora Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	brown	None	Greece	Andros
20	yes	Bypelf	25	yes	His brother George Mathemiotakis 263. W. 35 Str. New york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	None	Greece	Athanes
21	yes	Bypelf	25	no	His brother George Stathakis 672. 6 ave 37 Str. New york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	do	do	None	Greece	Volos
22	yes	Bypelf	25	no	His friend John Courtis P.O.B. 504. New york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	None	Greece	Giannitsi
23	yes	Bypelf	23	no	His cousin Alex. D. Davis 1313. E 61st Str. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	None	Greece	Lefcas
24	yes	Bypelf	25	no	His cousin Apostolos Elisopoulos N. U. Cor. J. Central ave. Cincinati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Argos
25	yes	Bypelf	29	no	His brother Alexios Lemonias	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Meziates
26	yes	Bypelf	30	no	His brother Charl. Kyriakou 1148 Commercial Str. Tacoma Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	do	None	Greece	Andros
27	yes	Bypelf	30	no	His cousin George Poulos 1270 W. Van Buren Str. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	fair	Blue	None	Greece	Contostavlou
28	yes	Bypelf	30	no	His cousin James Fillipakis 23. B. S. Brigham utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Piana
29	yes	Bypelf	25	no	His brother in law C. Nouros	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	black	do	None	Greece	Platania
30	yes	Bypelf	25	yes 1910-1911. New York. 266. west 39th Str. New York.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	black	do		Turkey in Asia	Smyrni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos, Master, of the s/s PATRIS OF ANDROS, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Paleologos
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,
at New York

W C Fennell
Immigration Officer.

21—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS RISTIS, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon (S)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK COVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Ristis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New-york

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS 18 APR 1912, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Couscelis	Nicolaos	35		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elica	His wife Giannoula Elica Greece	N.Y.	New York
2	Colias	Nicolaos	38		m m	Seaman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skiathos	His wife Kyratzi Skiathos Greece	R.I.	Newport
3	Sikos	Zissis	26		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mendenitsa	His wife Lelondaou Mendenitsa, Greece	Mass	Haverhill
4	Koutsoupias	Nicolaos	40		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	His father Georgios Sparta, Greece	Ore	Portland
5	Coronakis	Constantinos	25		m s	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerkyra	His father Georgios Kerkyra, Greece	N.Y.	New York
6	Paspapyrou	Vasilios	22		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	His father Dimitrios Boutsi argos, Greece	Ill	Chicago
7	Vardalakos	Theodoros	27		m s	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Myconos	His father Nicolaos Myconos, Greece	Ill	Joliet
8	Skaptis	Constantinos	30		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carystos	His wife Ecaterina Carystos, Greece	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
9	Gianacopoulos	Constantinos	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Costaritsa	His father Loucianos Costaritsa, Boiotia, Greece	N.Y.	New York
10	Bilia	Asimina	28		f m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athinai	Her brother Dimitrios Saturos Athinai Greece	Fla	Tarpon Springs
son 11	Bilias	Ioannis	5		m s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athinai	His uncle the same as above	Fla	Tarpon Springs
12	Rangousis	Georgios	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Syra	His father Epstathios Syra, Greece	N.Y.	New York
13	Macropoulos	Constantinos	52		m m	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athinai	His friend Mic. Cangelaris Athinai Greece	N.H.	Dover
daughter 14	Macropoulou	Areiri	16		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athinai	His father's friend the same as above	N.H.	Dover
15	Kionas	Nicolaos	30		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cazaclar	His brother in law Athan. Thatas Cazaclar Greece	Cal	San Francisco
16	Deligiannis	Athanasios	20		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His father Antonios Tripolis Greece	Ill	Chicago
17	Goulovicos	Antonios	19		m s	Seaman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skiathos	His father Constantinos Skiathos Greece	R.I.	Kenyon
18	Calentzos	Athanasios	30		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mendenitsa	His wife Despina Mendenitsa, Phthiotis, Greece	Mass	Haverhill
19	Lykakis	Dimitrios	42		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ermioni	His wife Diamanto Ermioni Greece	Cal	Oakland
20	Cancavas	Johannis	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinopolis	His uncle Georgios Farmas Constantinopolis Turkey	N.Y.	New York
21	Mantoulis	Constantinos	39		m m	Fireman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skiathos	His wife Mariga Skiathos Greece	Ill	Chicago
22	Cassimatis	Grigorios	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni	His uncle Theodoros Marinakis Coclutza, Smyrni Turkey	N.Y.	New York
23	Tsongas	Georgios	30		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fteri	His wife Charicleia Fteri, Spetsiades Greece	Ill	Plano
24	Logothetis	Anastasios	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castri	His father Constantinos Castri, Kynouria, Greece	Ill	Chicago
25	Constantakis	Constantinos	25		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volos	His mother Eleni Agios Lavrentios Volos, Greece	N.Y.	New York
26	Traio	Georgi	26		m s	Workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Naussa	His mother Lissavo Naussa, mac. Turkey	Mass	Boston
27	Traico	Dimo	33		m m	Workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vodena	His wife Maria Vodena mac. Turkey.	Ind	Indianapolis
28	Giannaca	Nicolaos	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Naussa	His mother Anastasia Naussa, mac. Turkey.	N.Y.	New York
29	Dzemali	Islam	20		m s	Workman	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Goritza	His mother Emine Pliasa, Goritza, mac. Turkey.	N.Y.	Jamestown
30	Islam	Assim	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Goritza	His father Islam Mustaya Liaviark, Goritza, mac. Turkey.	Mo	St. Louis

59

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 7 MAY 1912, 190 127

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, whether paid by relatives, friends, or government, and if so, which one.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	38	no	His cousin James P. Consoulis 1120 E. Manhattan ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Milk	brown	brown	None	Greece	Elica
2	no	Myself	22	no	His brother in law Fotis Tregolis 67. Long Wharf St. Newport R. I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	4	do	do	do	None	Greece	Skiathos
3	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Peter Probas 9-11. Duncan St. Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	black	black	None	Greece	Mendenitsa
4	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Constantine Lampros														
5	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Const. Zervopoulos 99. W. 27th St. Corner 6th ave, N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5					None	Greece	Arcovara
6	yes	Myself	25	yes 1907-1911. Moline Ill.	His uncle John Papaspiros 939 W. Polk St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	black	black	None	Greece	Seriperi
7	yes	Myself	25	no	His brother in law Efstathios Fanellis 108 N. Bluff St. Joliet Ill	No	No	No	No		No	5	5	dark	do	do	None	Greece	Argos
8	yes	Myself	35	no	His friend Gust Bournazos P.O.B. 862. Cedar Rapids Iowa.	No	No	No	No		No	5	2	do	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mycenos
9	yes	Myself	30	no	His cousin George Carafinos 325 W. 42 St. New york	No	No	No	No		No	5	4½	do	do	do	None	Greece	Carystos
10	yes	Myself	18	no	Her husband Emmanuel Bilias P.O.B. 66. Tarpon Springs Fla.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Black	do	None	Greece	Costaritsa
11	yes	His mother	-	no	His father the same as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thivae
12	yes	Myself	50	no	His friend Michail Platis 314. Grand St. New york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	do	do	None	Greece	Athinae
13	no	Myself	20	no	His son Efstamios Macropoulos 35. Maine St. Dover N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do	do	None	Greece	Antiparos
14	no	His father	25	no	Her brother the same as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	White	do	None	Greece	Mission
15	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Stratis Karaolanis 662, Folson St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	brown	do	None	Greece	Pylos
16	yes	Myself	20	no	His brother Peter Belisiannis 1400 Washington Rd. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	fair	blue	None	Greece	Cazaclar
17	no	Myself	25	no	His uncle Nick Michael 109, Longley St. Newport R. I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
18	yes	Myself	25	no	His cousin Peter Giannonos 9-11. Duncan St. Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	Greece	Skiathos
19	yes	Myself	25	yes	His friend James Leonomos 862, 9th St. Oakland Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	black	None	Greece	Mendenitsa
20	yes	Myself	40	no	His cousin John Kahavas 203 Amsterdam ave New york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	brown	None	Greece	Ermioni
21	yes	Myself	60	yes 1897-1900. N. York.	His brother in law V. Psoloukas 808, S. 63, St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	Greece	Carpenisi
22	yes	Myself	25	no	His brother Evangelos Carrinatsis 461, 2nd St. 6 ave, New york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	fair	blue	None	Greece	Skiathos
23	yes	Myself	25	no	His cousin Athanas Pliatsicas P.O.B. 247. Plano Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	black	None	Turkey in Europe	Smyrni
24	yes	Myself	25	yes	His uncle James Leimperis 220, N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	brown	brown	None	Greece	Exeri
25	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend John Cantikas 186, Cherry St. New york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	do	do	None	Greece	Castri
26	yes	Myself	30	yes 1908-1911. Boston Mass.	His brother Stavri Thalis 100, Pleasant St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	White	do	do	None	Greece	Volos
27	yes	Myself	28	no	His friend Mitse Goyanoff m Washington St. 556. Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	Turkey in Europe	Naussa
28	yes	Myself	28	no	His friend Emanuel Tsimi Mauk 162, 27. St. New york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	None	Turkey in Europe	Vodena
29	yes	Myself	23	no	His brother Halim Tzemali P.O.B. 293. Jamestown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	Turkey in Europe	Naussa
30	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Trim Marka Pordaina 2415 Bakalb St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	do	do	None	Turkey in Europe	Gorytza
												5	4	do	do	do		Turkey in Europe	Gorytza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos, Master, of the S S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Paleologos
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1902,
at New York
W C Rensselaer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

128

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 94 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Bistis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New-york

F W Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

12

Form 1500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS 18 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
			24												
V1	Despotopoulos	Dimosoules	18		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Langadia	Her father Georgios Langadia Greece	Mass	Chicopee Falls.
V2	Malamatenios	Dimitrios	23		m s	Workman	yes	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paros	His father Antonios Paros Greece	Ind	Gary
V3	Platis	Alkiviadis	22		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	His father Passiotis Argos, Greece	N.J.	Newark
P-1207445-4/17/38													His father Dimitrios		
V4	Nicoletos	Georgios	22		m s	Workman	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cranidi	Cranidi Greece	Mo	Kansas City
													the same		
brother V5	Nicoletos	Lazaros	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidi	as above	Mo	Kansas City
													His wife Anastasia		
V6	Angelis	Constantinos	38		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	[illegible]	almyros	almyros, Greece	N.H.	Nashua
													His father Pavlos		
V7	Papadimitriou	Dimos	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Caporeli	Caporeli Greece	N.Y.	New York
													His father Apostolos		
V8	Belesiotis	Dimitrios	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	argos	argos, Greece	Ark.	Argenta
													His father Georgios		
V9	Scoularicos	Nicolaos	18		m s	Servant	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greece	Stemnitsa	Stemnitsa, Greece	Ohio	Canton
													His father Efstathios		
V10	Coronakis	Spyridon	28		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Greek	Greece	Kerkira	Kerkira Greece	N.Y.	New York
													Her mother Despina		
													His father Dimitrios		
V12	Caratasos	Constantinos	27		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	[illegible]	argos	argos, Greece	N.J.	Newark
													His uncle Constantinos		
V13	Valkos with his	Constantinos	19		m s	Workman	yes		Greece	[illegible]	Greece	Atalanti	Atalanti Greece	Mass	Haverhill
													the same		
sister V14	Valkos	Fotini	24		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greece	[illegible]	Greece	Atalanti	as above	Mass	Haverhill
													His wife Despina		
V15	Papanagos	Panajiotis	36		m m	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	[illegible]	Castania	Athens, Greece	N.Y.	New York
													His wife Stavroula		
V16	Bombilas	Athanasios	37		m m	Workman	yes	yes	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	Castri	Castri, Greece	W.Va	Charleston
													His wife Garefo		
V17	Liapopoulos	Athanasios	38		m m	Workman	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greece	Caravidia	Caravidia, Ithicatos Greece	N.Y.	New York
													His father Panteziis		
V18	Pantazis	Evangelos	24		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	[illegible]	Greece	Egina	Egina Greece	Fla	Tarpon Springs
													His father Dimitrios		
V19	Pantazis	Athanasios	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	[illegible]	Andros	Andros, Greece	Ill	Alton
													His wife Angelo		
V20	Argyris	Constantinos	33		m m	Workman	no	no	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	Giannitsou	Giannitsou, Greece	Wis.	Sheboygan
													His wife Marian		
V21	Salis	Christos	38		m m	Workman	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	Greece	Methana	Methana Greece	Ill.	Aurora
													His father Panagiotis		
S.L. 132,733	Balomenos	Alexandros	30		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	[illegible]	Greece	Midinitsa	Midinitsa Greece	N.Y.	New York
			18										Her mother Eyrani		
X V28	Scapinakis	Georgios	29		m m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Skiathos	Skiathos Greece	N.Y.	New York
													His grandmother		
son V24	Scapinakis	Panajiotis	7		m s	School	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Skiathos	the same as above	N.Y.	New York
													His mother Maria		
V25	Revelis	Constas	22		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	[illegible]	Turkey	Eraussa	Eraussa, mac. Turkey.	Mass	Boston
													His father Seltman Mustafa		
V26	Selman	Asan	19		m s	Workman	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Gorytza	Gorytza, mac Turkey.	N.Y.	Jamestown
													His wife Merzaco		
V27	Moustim	Nicola	35		m m	Workman	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Gorytza	Protina, Gorytza mac Turkey.	Mo	St. Louis
													His father Mitre Govan		
V28	Mitre	Pantio	35		m m	Workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vodena	Vodena, mac. Turkey.	Ind.	Indianapolis
													His wife Caterina		
V29	Thanas	Manolis	20		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	[illegible]	Turkey	Gorytza	Pliana Gorytza, mac. Turkey	N.Y.	New York
													His father Anbolaki Manoli		
V30	Angelaki											Eraussa	Eraussa, mac. Turkey.	Mass	Boston

60

*Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 129

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK - 7 MAY 1912, 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	the brother	25	no		Her brother Nicolas Gasparatos 19 Montgomery Str Chicopee Falls, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	milk	fair	blue	None	Greece	Langadia
2	yes	Myself	25	no		His friend Mr. N. Corbianos 509. Broadway cor Broad	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	black	black	None	Greece	Paros
3	yes	Myself	30	yes 1907		His cousin Edward Platis 221 market str. Newark N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	fair	brown	None	Greece	Argos
4	yes	Myself	45	yes 1907-1912	Kansas City Mo	His friend Gust. Alexopoulos 5 W. W. 5th Str. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	do		None	Greece	Cranidion
5	yes	Myself	25	no		the same as above do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	do	do	None	Greece	Cranidion
6	yes	Myself	20	no		His cousin Athanas Gourgiotis 164 W. Pearl Str. Nashua N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	milk	fair	blue	None	Greece	Almyros.
7	yes	Myself	25	no		His cousin Christ. Papadimitriou 1230 Amsterdam ave 120-121 the York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown		None	Greece	Caparelli
8	yes	Myself	41	no		His friend Eugenios Bacalios Wife & 4 children in Argos Greece	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	do	do	None	Greece	Argos
9	yes	Myself	40	no		His cousin Algirios Nikoforou 102 S. Walnut Str. Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	None	Greece	Stemnitsa
10	yes	Myself	25	no		His friend Constant. Lessiperelos 99 W. 27th Str. corner 6th ave N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do	do	None	Greece	Peripero.
11						Her brother Anastasios Stagou														
12	yes	Myself	25	yes 1908-1909	St. Louis Mo	His cousin Edward Platis 221 Market Str. Newark N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	Greece	Syrros
13	yes	Myself	45	no		His brother in law Dim. Constantis 196. Winter St. Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	Greece	Argos
14	yes	Myself	30	no		the same as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	Greece	Atalanti
15	yes	Myself	23	no		His friend Mich Selavagos 225. Colombus Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6-1	do	do	black	None	Greece	Atalanti
16	yes	Myself	40	yes 1908-1911		His brother John Liston 113 1/2 West Affalo Charleston W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do		Greece	Castania
17	yes	Myself	25	no		His brother in law George Sakes 134 W. 28th Str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	Greece	Castri
18	yes	Myself	31	no		His brother Costas Pantazis P.O. B. 531 Tarpon Springs Fla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	milk	no	do	None	Greece	Caravidon
19	yes	Myself	45	no		His cousin Nicolas Christos 113. Illinois ave. Alton Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	do	do	None	Greece	Egina
20	yes	Myself	24	no		His friend Nic. Marin 213. Indiana ave Sheboygan Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	do	do	Scar under Left Hope	Greece	Caparjia
21	yes	Myself	21	no		His cousin Bill Fillos Box. 105 Aurora Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	milk	do	do	None	Greece	Giamitsa
22	yes	Myself	20	no		His brother Costas Bellomenos 233 Nin Eyalot Str. N.Y. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	fair	blue	None	Greece	Methana
23	no	Her husband	45	no		Her husband Nicol. Skapinakis 69 Long Wharf Perth Amboy N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	brown	brown		Greece	Midanitsa
24	no	His father		no		the same as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do	do		Greece	Skiathos
25	yes	Myself	20	no		His friend Anastasi Giamiotis 95 Kneeland Str. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	do	do	do		Greece	Skiathos
26	yes	Myself	26	no		His friend Peim Baker P.O.B. 446 Jamestown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	Turkey in Europe	Raussa
27	yes	Myself	28	no		His friend Ibraim Demir Meltyani 2415 DeKalb Str. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	do	do	None	Turkey in Europe	Coutzi
28	yes	Myself	24	no		His friend Mirte Hopanof 554 N. Washington Str. Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	fair	blue	None	Turkey in Europe	Gorytza
29	yes	Myself	30	yes 1908-1911	Central Falls R.I.	His brother Demis Tanas 340 W. 42 Str. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Europe	Todena
30	yes	Myself	22	no		His cousin Demetrios Tsakiris 319 Tremont Str. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do		Europe	Gorytza.
													5	5	milk	do	do		Europe	Raussa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos Master, of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1902,
at New York
W C Rensell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

130

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Bistis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New-york

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS 18 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Papaioannou	Panajiotis	19	m	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cefodeutra	His father Evangelos Cefodeutra Greece	Mass	Boston
2	Goneis	Stamatis	20	m	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castri	His father Athanasios Castri Kynurias Greece	Ill	Chicago
3	Papathanasion	Aristidis	25	m	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volos	His father Constantinos Agia Lavrentios, Volos, greece	N.Y.	New York
4	Ballis	Leonidas	13	m	S	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Langadia	His mother Calliopi Langadia Gortynas Greece	Mass	Lynn
5	Trifonas	Johannis	28	m	M	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerkyra	His brother Stamatios Kerkyra Greece	R.I.	Providence
6	Monohilacas	Johannis	19	m	S	Workman HOSPITAL	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elica	His father Ilias Elica, Monemvasias, Greece	N.Y.	New York
~~7~~	~~Lambros~~	~~Georgios~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Sparta~~	~~His mother Pinelopi Lambros, Sparta, Greece~~	~~Ore~~	~~Portland~~
8	Moshohoritis	Johannis	20	m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	His mother Pinelopi argos, greece	Ill	Chicago
9	Athanassopoulos	Athanasios	22	m	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kystaritsa	His father Constantinos Kystaritsa, Doridos, greece	Idaho	Mountain Home
~~10~~	~~Gallis~~	~~Dimitrios~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Scolar~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Aleiana~~	~~His father Alexandros Aleiana, Greece~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Syracuse~~
11	Maoneris	Themistoclis	24	m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Antiparos	His wife Eleniu Antiparos, Paros, greece	Ind.	Gary
12	Golzis	Fotios	19	m	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	His father Vasilion Sinithia Agias Marinas Athinai	N.Y.	New York.
13	Linas	Elias	19	m	S	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thivai	His mother Eleniu Mulki, Thivon, greece	Utah	Brigham
14	Halatsis	Elias	38	m	M	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caravida	His wife Marica Caravida, greece	N.Y.	New York
~~15~~	~~Sayes~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Pe~~	~~His mother Pinelopi Pe~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
16	Agrapiotis	Dimitrios	40	m	M	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mendenitsa	His wife Ecaterina Mendenitsa, greece	Mass	Haverhill
17	Diomataris	Anastasios	27	m	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skiathos	His father Alexandros Skiathos, Greece	R.I.	Newport
18	Passaportis	Eleftherios	19	m	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sperhiada	His uncle Georgios Gavrelou Gyfftohori Sperhiados, greece	Cal	Willow's
19	Nivogiannitis	Christos	19	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia	His father Spyros Agia, Thessalias, greece	N.H.	Nashua.
20	Papageorgiou	Epaminondas	20	m	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drakia	His father Anastasios Drakia, greece	N.Y.	New York
21	Caperonis	Nicolaos	19	m	S	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caliani	His father Stamatios Caliani, greece.	Mass	Woburn
~~22~~	~~Antonis~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Sykea~~	~~His wife Marian Sykea Epidavrias, greece~~	~~R.I.~~	~~Providence~~
23	Gianiskis	Antonios	39	m	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitsiti	His wife Marian Vitsiti, greece	N.Y.	New York
24	Vasiliou	Christos	24	m	S	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coparli	His mother Sofian Coparli, greece	Mo	Kansas City
25	Sfrahim	Vessel	28	m	M	Workman	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Gorytza	His wife Keramu Protina, Gorytza, mac Turky.	Mo	St. Louis
26	Skandoni	Adamantia	19	f	S	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni	Her father Nicolaou Plomarion, Mitylini, Turky	N.Y.	New York.
27	Tzatzo	Charalampos	25	m	S	Workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Naussa	His father Manolis Naussa, mac. Turkey.	Mass	Boston.
28	Ristof	Traitse	29	m	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Florina	His wife Eleno Florina, mac. Turkey.	Wis	Milwaukee
~~29~~	~~Dimitriou~~	~~Christos~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Vatsa~~	~~His father Dimitrios Vatsa, Greece~~	~~Ill~~	~~Bubble Creek~~
30	Pavlini	Evdokimos	33	m	M	Fisherman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skiathos	His wife Afroditin Skiathos, greece	R.I.	Newport

61

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK - 6 MAY 1912, , *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	yes Rpelf $25	no				His cousin Foster Pappas 15 Kneeland Str. Boston mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corpodeutra
2	S	yes Rpelf $25	no				His cousin Charalampos Melakes 400 S. 5th Str. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	white	do	do	None	Greece	Castri
3	S	yes Rpelf $22	no				His friend Antony G. Petropoulos 313. W. 40th Str. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	Greece	Volos
4	S	yes the father $50	no				His father Peter Veletis 832½ Washington Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	do	do	do	None	Greece	Langadia
5	S	yes Rpelf $25	no				His cousin Stefanos Hadjiopolo 91. Washington Str. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	Greece	Korkyra
6	S	yes Rpelf $25	no				His brother Evangelos Mandylia 201, Washington St., N. York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	do	do	None	Greece	Elica
7	S	yes Rpelf $25	no				His cousin Stefanos Pappas	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	do	blue	None	Greece	Daulia
8	S	yes Rpelf $25	no				His father Nom Moscharitis 870, Blue Island ave, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	do	None	Greece	Argos
9	S	yes Rpelf $25	no				His brother John Athanasopoulos P.O.B. 111. Rome Ga.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	brown	None	Greece	Gytarilza
10	S	yes Rpelf $25	no				His father George Lucas 20 Brown Str. Amesbury Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	do	black	do	None	Greece	Pessi
11	S	yes Rpelf $25	no				His friend Andrea Malamatenon 7. 10th ave Gary Ind.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3¾	do	brown	brown	None	Greece	Antipaxos
12	S	yes Rpelf $25	no				His cousin Mark Balanagas 225. Colombus ave, New york	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	Mixt	black	do	None	Greece	Castania
13	S	yes Rpelf $25	no				His uncle Athanasios Samartzis P.O.B. 870. Bingham Utah.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mulki
14	S	yes Rpelf $25	no				His cousin Stathis Kyriacos 134 W. 28 Str. New york.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	blue	None	Greece	Caravida
15	S	yes Rpelf $25	no				His cousin John Lafountis 70 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	do	do	None	Greece	Palegoraka
16	S	yes Rpelf $25	no				His brother Diomatari A. Diomatari 9. Duncan St. Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	None	Greece	Meudenitza
17	S	no Rpelf $25	no				His cousin Evangelos Katzageorgos 111, Long Wharf Newport R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	None	Greece	Skiathos
18	MD	yes Rpelf $30	no				His brother Michael Nivogiannis P.O.B. 139. Willows Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	None	Greece	Sperkias
19	S	yes Rpelf $25	no				His brother Dem Papageorgiou 7. Eaton St. Nashua N. H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	fair	blue	None	Greece	Agia
20	S	yes Rpelf $25	no				His brother Angelis Kaperonis 234. W. 35 Str. New york	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Drakia
21	S	yes Rpelf $25	no				His brother Thomas Lampros 896, Maine Str. Woburn Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	white	do	do	None	Greece	Caliani
22	S	yes Rpelf $25	no				His friend George Beys 109. Cherry Str. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	do	do	None	Greece	Sykia
23	S	yes Rpelf $25	yes 1908. 1911. New york.				His friend John Louis 310 Wash. 5th Str. Kansascity Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	white	do	do	None	Greece	Andros
24	S	yes Rpelf $25	no				His cousin Osman Retzep 2235 S. 2nd Str. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	do	do	None	Greece	Capareli
25	S	yes Rpelf $27	no				Her Brother William Spandax 202, W. 25th Str. New york.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	Turkey in Europe	Goryeza
26	S	yes Rpelf $26	no				His friend Anastasi Giannatis 28, Kneeland Str. Boston mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	black	None	Turkey in Europe	Mitylini
27	S	yes Rpelf $27	no				His brother Jane Ristof 53. 7½ Str. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Mixt	fair	blue	None	Turkey in Europe	Navrisa
28	S	yes Rpelf $35	yes 1905. 1911. granite city Ill.				His friend Stamos Salonikios 111. Long wharf Str. Newport R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Florina
29	S	yes Rpelf $24						No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	white	fair	blue	None	Turkey in Europe	Vodena
30	S	no Rpelf $10	yes 1904. 1911. Newport R.I.				His friend Stamos Salonikios 111. Long wharf Str. Newport R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	fair	blue		Greece	Skiathos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Palcologos (Master), of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Palcologos
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1903,
at New York
W C Pinnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Africas (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

132

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Bistis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1902

at New York

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

51

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS 18 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cahrimanis	Dimitrios	30		m s	Laborer Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	His father Petros Argos, greece	Ill	Chicago
2	Balas	Georgios	17		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stemnitsa	Hys mother Stavroula Stemnitsa greece	Ohio	Canton
3	Macricostas	Constantinos	30		m m	Rawdy maker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparti	His wife Parayiotissa Sparta greece	N.Y.	New York
4	[illegible]	Georgios	24		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	His father Michalios	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Maistros Jakis	Antonios	20		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethymnon	Rethymnon Creta, greece His father Johannios	N.Y.	New York
6	Caliangouris	Theodosios	23		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Argos greece His wife Ecaterina	Ark	Fort Smith
7	Scordaras	Gerasimos	41		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Athinae greece His uncle Grigorios	Texas	Dallas
8	Alexiou	Georgios	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	[illegible]	Greek	Greece	Mendenitsa	Mendenitsa Greece His father Constantinos	Ill	Danville
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m s	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	His father Athanasios	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Cotsalidis	Fotios	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	[illegible]	Turkey	Moredonia	Moredonia Turkey His wife Kyriaxula	N.Y.	Rikskill
11	Zachariou	Antonios	35		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	[illegible]	Greece	Skiathos	Skiathos greece His wife Anuja	Ill	Chicago
12	Pantelis	Johannis	40		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	Andros greece His mother Militi	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Fotinakis	Emmanuil	28		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	[illegible]	Athinae	Athinae greece His father Georgios	Colo	Pueblo
14	Cotsogiannis	Stavros	21		m s	Laborer Workman	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castri	Castri greece His wife Eleni	Ill	Chicago
15	Rizos	Johannis	38		m m	Fisherman	yes	yes	Greece	[illegible]	Greece	Skiathos	Skiathos greece His father Nicolaos	N.J.	Newport
16	Calatzis	Euripidis	24		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	[illegible]	Greece	Volos	Volos Greece Her brother Costas	N.Y.	New York
17	Nikitacou	Ecaterini	18		f s	Housekeeper Servant	no	no	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	Langadia	Langadia Greece His sister Georgiula	Mass	Chicopee Falls
18	Souroulos	Constantinos	[illegible]		s	Farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	Vostinitsa	Vostinitsa Greece His mother Ecaterina	Minn	Moorhead
19	Gouriotis	Johannis	26		m s	Laborer Workman	yes	yes	[illegible]	Greek	Greece	Almyros	almyros greece His wife Eleni	N.H.	Nashua
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] His wife Agora	N.Y.	New York
21	Doumas	Nicolaos	38		m m	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Gorytza	Gorytza mac. Turkey His father georgios	N.Y.	New York
22	Barellis	Marcos	25		m s	Seaman	yes	yes	Turkey	[illegible]	Turkey	Chios	Chios Turkey His father Giagia Mersin	Pa	Butler
23	Giagia	Caimani	22		m s	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Gorytza	Bitzca, Gorytza mac. Turkey His father Giannis	Utah	Salt Lake City
24	Psarogiannis	Michail	27		m m	Workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Naussa	Naussa mac Turkey. His mother Eleni	Mass	Boston
25	Combitsis	Georgios	29		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aretsou	Aretsou Turkey. His father Christos	N.Y.	New York
26	Christ[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Turkey	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Turkey His brother Nicolaou	Ill	Chicago
27	Chiotis	Johannis	22		m s	Servant	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Smyrni	Smyrni, Cordelio Turkey. His wife Stergiana	N.Y.	New York
28	Kisi	Ademou	33		m m	Laborer	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Naussa	Naussa Turkey His father Trapiz Datsi	Conn	Bridgeport
29	Trpice	Georgi	32		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Macedonian	[illegible]	Vodena	Vodena Turkey. His wife Maria	Mich	Battle Creek
30	Capelis	Dimitrios	34		m m	Fisherman	yes	yes	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scopellos	Scopellos Greece	R.I.	Newport. Ce

62

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK - 3 MAY 1912, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	E	by self	25 or	yes 1908-1909 Washington 1655 S. western ave Chicago Ill.	His friend Theodosion Stergiou	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	blue	No...	Greece	argos
2	S	yes by self	24 no	429 S Cherry St. Canton Ohio	His father Panag. Bellas	No	No	No	No	5	4½	do	do	brown	None	Greece	Stemnitsa
3	S	yes by self	25	yes 1906-1908 N. York. 2106 7th ave New York	His friend Tom Stratos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	brown	do	None	Greece	Sparti
4																			
5	S	yes by self	24 or no	36 Washington St. N. York.	His friend Harrison Lowcard	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do	do	None	Greece	Kothymnou
6	S	yes by self	25 or no	920 Carrion ave Fort Smith Ark.	His uncle Dimitr. Karaniklaulias	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	do	None	Greece	Argos
7	S	yes by self	23 or	yes 1908-1911 Atlanta Ga	105 S. Cary Dallas Texas His brother Paul Alexiou	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3¾	do	do	do	None	Greece	Athinai
8	S	yes by self	25 or no		9 Locke St. Haverhill mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	black	black	None	Greece	Moudanitsa
9																			
10	S	no by self	60 or	yes 1909-1911 N. York	Hotel Raleigh Rockskill N. Y. His friend John Villas	No	No	No	No		No	5	9	dark	do	do	None	Turkey	Moudania
11	S	yes by self	30 or no		5051 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill. His nephew George Glikos	No	No	No	No		No	5	4½	white	do	do	None	Greece	Skiathos
12	S	yes by self	60 or	yes 1907-1911 Saltlake	35 Federal St. Pittsburg Pa His brother Theocharis Petrinakis	No	No	No	No		No	5	8	do	fair	blue	None	Greece	Andros
13	OD	no by self	25 or no		1319 Abreado ave Pueblo Colo His uncle Vasil Contoyiannis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	brown	brown	None	Greece	Santouria
14	S	yes by self	25 or	yes 1907-1911 Seattle	836½ North Clark St. Chicago Ill His friend John Sarris	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	do	do	None	Greece	Castre
15	S	no by self	60 or	yes 1907-1911 Portlandorg.	67 Longwharf Newport R. I. His cousin Jean G. Drossos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	white	black	black	None	Greece	Skiathos
16	S	yes by self	25 or no		70 W. 37 St. New York Hisuncle Angelis Gianacopoulos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	do	do	None	Greece	Volos
17	S	yes Her uncle	10 or no		19 Montgomery St. Chicopee falls mass His uncle J. G. Karris	No	No	No	No		No	4	9	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Langadia
18	S	yes by self	30 or no		Cor N. P. ave 5th St. Moorhead minn His brother Athanas Gouriotis	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	dark	do	do	None	Greece	Vostinitsa
19	S	yes by self	30 or no		166 W. Real St. Nashua N. H. His uncle George Cotsonis	No	No	No	No		No	5	2	white	fair	do	No	Greece	Almyros.
20																			
21	S	yes by self	34 or	yes 1907-1911 Bridgeport	220 W. 42 St. New York His brother in law John Kapalos	No	No	No	No		No	5	11	do	fair	do	None	Turkey	Gorytza
22	S	yes by self	24 or no		714 S. Main St. Butler Pa His cousin Ibraim Ali	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	white	brown	do	None	Turkey	Chios
23	OD	yes by self	25 or no		W. 2nd St. 571. Salt Lake city Utah His friend Michel Tsiotis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	No...	Turkey	Gorytza
24	S	yes by self	27	yes 1906-1907 Boston	28 Kneeland St. Boston mass His friend Aristide Venirato	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Naussa
25	S	yes by self	30 or no		46th ave New York His friend Dimitri Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	black	black	No...	[illegible]	Aretsou
26																			
27	S	yes by self	15 or no		685 6. ave New York His brother in law Dimitri G. Monaco	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	do	fair	blue	No...	Turkey	Smyrni
28	S	yes by self	28 or no		1234 N. R. ave Bridgeport Conn His friend Elias Apostolof	No	No	No	No		No	5	7	do	brown	do	No	Turkey	Naussa
29	S	yes by self	30 or no		P.O.B 276 Battle Creek mich His friend Stamboul Glenikos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	do	fair	blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vodena
30	S	no by self	10	yes 1906-1910 Newport R.I. 111	Long wharf Newport R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	black	[illegible]	[illegible]	Skiathos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos Master, of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Paleologos
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 190..., at Philadelphia

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New York

W C Purcell

Immigration Officer.

134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

Form 101 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS 18 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 27	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vlastaris	Georgios	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loutsi	His mother Paraskevi Loutsi, Boridos Greece	Conn	Bridgeport
2	Coroveslis	Vasilios	23		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Methana	His brother Nikolaos Methana Greece	Ore	Mill City
3	Kyrgiacou	Thomas	27		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caravisti	His wife Maria Caravisti Greece	N.Y.	New York
4	Carpetis	Johannis	28		m	s	Fisherman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skiathos	His father Georgios Skiathos Greece	N.J.	Newport
5	[illegible]									Greece	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	His mother Eleni [illegible]	[illegible]	Rice
6	Botopoulos	Potios	36		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Meyalopolis	His father Spyros Meyalopolis Greece	Ill	Chicago
7	Spyrou	Efthymios	20		m	s	Foreman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paros	His father Zacharias Paros Greece	N.Y.	New York
8	Manolitsis	Angelis	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elica	His father Spyros Elica Greece	N.H.	Somersworth
9	Manolitsi	Eleni (sister)	20		f	s	Housekeep	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elica	the same as above	N.H.	Somersworth
10	Kontrogiannis	Eustathios	27		m	s	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerkyra	His father Spyros Scripero Kerkyra Greece	Minn	Buhl
11	Tsingounis	Kyriacos	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monemvasia	His mother Vasiliki Monemvasia Greece	N.H.	Somersworth
12	Economou	Athanasios	22		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mendenitsa	His wife Vasiliki Mendenitsa Greece	Mass	Haverhill
13	Monohilaki	Calomira	19		f	s	Housekeep	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elica	Her mother Ligeri Elica Greece	N.J.	Newark
14	Gryparis	Constantinos	32		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mycenos	His wife Tambeto Mycenos Greece	Ill	Joliet
15	Doumis	Christos	32		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carystos	His wife Maria Carystos Greece	Ill	Chicago
16	Angelidis	Emmanuil	34		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His wife Anna Athinae Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Salatas	Anastasios	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Temenion	His father Dimitrios Temenion Corinthos Gr.	Utah	Salt Lake City
18	Apostolou	Georgios	29		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caravida	His wife Angello Caravida Thermopylae Gre	N.Y.	New York
19	Caras	Frantzis	18		m	s	Seaman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skiathos	His mother Fotini Skiathos Greece	N.J.	Newport
20	Platsicas	Georgios	30		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fteri	His wife Maria Fteri Greece	Ill	Plano
21	Tsoumbris	Georgios	20		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His father Dimitrios Tripolis Greece	Ill	Chicago
22	Floulis	Angelos	32		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elica	His wife Eugenikia Elica Greece	N.Y.	Bloomfield
23	Haratzaris	Johannis	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Paleovrysa	His mother Demoniaki Paleovrysa Greece	Ill	Danville
24	Karantzoulis	Dimitrios	22		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gardiki	His father Nicolas Gardiki Greece	Va	Lexington
25	Vassilion	Elias	21		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Naoussa	His Mother Ekaterini Naoussa Turkey	Mass	Boston
26	Mavropoulos	Charalampos	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aretsou	His Father Georgios Aretsou Turkey	N.Y.	New York
27	Fidou	Anestis	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aretsou	His Father Serafim Aretsou Turkey	N.Y.	Highland Falls
28	Morakis	Ioannis	30		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smirni	His Wife Kiriakoula Smirni Turkey	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	Sotiratos	20		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Marmara	His Mother Kiriaki Marmara [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
30	Papas	John	38		m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	U. States			Skiathos	His wife Maria Skiathos Greece	R.I.	Newport

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6 MAY 1912, , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, or person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to or remaining in any place for non-employment, or part of the time supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Byself	25	NO			His Cousin K. Stamatopoulos 10 1029 Broadst Bridgeport	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brom	brown	None	Greece	Nortsombou
2	Yes	Byself	25	No			His friend Stam. Sodefikas P.O. Box 2. Mill City Oreg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do	do	None	Greece	Methana
3	yes	Byself	25	NO			His Brother Stathes kiriakos 10 134 W. 28 St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	do	None	Greece	Karavida
4	No	Byself	25	NO			His brother in Law Photo Trigoni 69 Long Wharf st. Newport R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	white	do	do	None	Greece	Gnathos
5	yes	Byself	25	NO			His friend Dimit. Contogiannis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	do	blue	None	Greece	Vostinitsa
6	NO	Byself	30	yes	1906	Chicago ill	10 818 W. 63 St. Chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark	do	do	None	Greece	Megalopolis
7	yes	Byself	25	yes	1907	N. York	His friend John Christofas 10 97 Cherry st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	do	do	None	Greece	Naoussa
8	yes	Byself	25	NO			His brother Peter Marbsis P.O. Box 215 Somersworth N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	white	do	do	None	Greece	Elika
9	yes	Her Father	—	NO			Her brother as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	do	do	do	None	Greece	Elika
10	yes	Byself	25	NO			His friend Spiro Doicas 10 20 P. O. Box Bichl Min	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Sklipeli
11	yes	Byself	25	No			His brother James Siggounis P.O. Box 13 Somerworth N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Monemvasia
12	Yes	Byself	25	NO			His Cousin Nicle Gratogianas 10 9-11 Duncan St Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	None	Greece	Mendenitsa
13	yes	Her Mother	25	NO			Her Father Michel Manoholia 10 76 Commerce St. Newark.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Elika
14	Yes	Byself	25	NO			His brother Georges Giparis 10 108 Bluff st Joliet ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	brown	do	None	Greece	Mikonos
15	yes	Byself	25	NO			His cousin Nick Pagakos 2506 Stat st. Chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do	blue	None	Greece	Karistos
16	yes	Byself	25	No			his nephew Mina Agelidis Nº 549 6th Avenue Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	brown	None	Greece	Karpathos
17	No	Byself	25	No			his brother Bill Sallatas Nº 111 10 5th West st. Salt Lake Ut.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	white	do	do	None	Greece	Zemenon
18	yes	Byself	25	No			his cousin Apostolo Mastakas Nº 134 W. 28 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	Greece	Karavida
19	no	Byself	17	No			his father James Caras Nº 67 Long Wharf Newport R. I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark	do	do	None	Greece	Gnathos
20	yes	Byself	25	No			his coming Guest. Zoucas P.O.B. Nº 1147 Plano Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	None	Greece	Fteri
21	No	Byself	25	No			his cousin Peter Seligiannis Nº 1400 Washington Blvd Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	None	Greece	Tripolis
22	no	Byself	25	yes	Aprstio	5 years Bloomfield N.J.	his cousin Peter Kouzoulis Nº 586 Bloomfield, Bloomfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	Greece	Elika
23	yes	Byself	25	no			his brother Gust. Chadzaris Nº 308 South St. Danville Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	white	do	do	None	Greece	Palaiovracha
24	Yes	Byself	25	no			his cousin Sotirion Jagannas Lexington Restaurant Lexington. Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	fair	do	None	Greece	Gardiki
25	Yes	Byself	30	NO			His cousin Angelos Gogas 10 100 Pleasant St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	blue	None	Turkey	Koritsa
26	yes	Byself	30	NO			His cousin Thom Tzovenos 476 6th aven. 28-29st. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Aretsou
27	yes	Byself	30	NO			His friend Vassil Thombrais P.O. Box 48 Highlandfalls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	do	None	Turkey	aretsou
28	yes	Byself	25	NO			His Friend Theodoros Leonidas 685 6th. aven. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¾	Dark	Black	Black	None		Eglezonissi
29	No	Byself	30	No			his friend Dimitri [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Marmara
30	He	Byself	40	yes		Newport R.I.	His friend N. Mickas 10 109 Long Wharf Newport R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	Greece	Skiathos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Palcologos, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S|S PATRIS OF ANDROS, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Palcologos
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1907,
at New York
W C Tennall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

136

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting under contract" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New-York

W. C. Reasnell

Immigration Officer.

p—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

p—1116

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS 18 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Liampas	Ioannis	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Drakia	His Mother Katingo Drakia Greece	N.Y.	N. york
2	Linardos	Georgios	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Piraeus	His father Dimitri Piraeus Greece	Mass	Lynn
3	Karantoulias	Ioannis	38	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Argos	His wife Athina Argos Greece	Ark.	Fortsmith
4	Kousouli	Marigo	25	F	M	Housewife	No	No	Greece	greek	Greece	Elika	Her Mother Elissavet Elika Greece	N.J.	Bloomfield
5	Gilemenos	Evangelos	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Kastania	His uncle Const. Kernos Kastania Greece	N.H.	Manchester
6	Kapsali	Georgios	21	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Kastania	His Father Nicolaos Kastania Greece	Mass	Haverhill
7	Papageorgiou	Spiros	22	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Drakia	His Mother Eleni Drakia Greece	N.Y.	N. York
8	Maroussis	Constantinos	15	M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Elika	His Mother Marigo Elika Greece	N.J.	Passaic
9	Poulimenos	Georgios	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Doliana	His father Panagiotis Doliana Greece	N.Y.	Nth. Tonawanda
10	Griparis	Theodoros	24	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Mikonos	His father Dimenios Mikonos Greece	Ill	Joliett
11	Antoniou	Constantinos	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Athens	His Father Antonios Athens Greece	Mass	Boston
12	Vourvahakis	Emmanoell	24	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Karoti	His Father Vassilios Karoti Greece	Mass	Worcester
13	Ntakoulis	Ioannis	21	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Karistos	His Father Nicolaos Karistos Greece	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
14	Veletzas	Athanassios	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Kostaritsa	His Mother Vassiliki Kostaritsa Greece	N.Y.	N. york
15	Papadimitriou	Dimitrios	36	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Sperkiada	His wife Zografo Sperkiada Greece	Ill	Chicago
16	Papadimitriou	Constantinos	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Sperkiada	His Mother as above	Ill	Chicago
17	Papadimitriou	Vassilios	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Sperkiada	Her Mother as above	Ill	Chicago
18	Siotos	Vassilios	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Kostaritsa	His Brother Constantino Kostaritsa Greece	N.Y.	N. york
19	Godaros	Panagiotis	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Elika	His Mother Florinti Elika Greece	Conn.	Hartford
20	Critos	Constantinos	30	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Karistos	His Father Ioannis Karistos Greece	Ill	Chicago
21	Kalogerakos	Evangelos	34	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Argos	His wife Angeliki Argos Greece	Ark.	Forth Smith
22	Leontopoulos	Athanassios	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Karavida	His Mother Eugenia Karavida Greece	N.Y.	N. york
23	Economou	Alexandros	9	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Egina	His Father Michael Egina Greece	Fla	Tarpon Springs
24	Liani	Ioannis	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Naoussa	His Father Stavros Naoussa Turkey	Mass	Boston
25	Thomaris	Christos	29	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Constoli	His wife Eleni Constolis aretsou Turkey	N.Y.	N. york
26	Tselepidos	Georgios	23	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Nigita	His wife Efimia Turkey	N.Y.	N. york
27	Dino	Ilias	37	M	M	Workman	No	No	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Klestina	His wife Petra Turkey	Min	St. Paul
28	Mikedakis	Theodoros	28	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Chio	His wife Argiri Chio Turkey	Pa	Hyde Park
29	Triopad	Giannis	22	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Naoussa	His Mother Anna Naoussa Turkey	N.Y.	New York
30	Anjelidis	Nicolaos	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Karpathos	His Mother Eudokia Karpathos Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg

61

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 7 MAY 1912, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Byself	25	No	His friend George Voliotis 20 234 W. 35 St. N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Drakia
2	yes	Byself	30	No	His cousin George Calivas 20 550 Boston St. W. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4½	fair	black	do	None	Greece	Destina
3	yes	Byself	35	Yes 1903/11	Fort Smith Ark His brother Dimitrio Karantzalias No 920 Carrissonaven. Fort Smith	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	do	do	None	Greece	Argos
4	No	Byself	15	No	His brother Peter Kaccoulis 20 586 Bloomfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sleka
5	yes	Byself	40	No	His father John Zilemenis No 22 Spruce st. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1½	dark	black	do	None	Greece	Kastania
6	yes	Byself	25	No	His brother Costas Giatagnis							5 3½	white				Greece	Mendenitsa
7	yes	Byself	25	No	His brother Nicolas Papageorgiou 20 237 W. 35 St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark	do	do	None	Greece	Drakia
8	yes	Her Father	40	No	His father Kiriakos Marouris No 180 Passaic St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 6	white	do	do	None	Greece	Sleka
9	yes	Byself	30	No	His cousin James Gianilos 32 Webster St. W. Tonawanda N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	fair	blue	None	Greece	Solcana
10	yes	byself	25	No	His cousin Domin Gupadis 20 108 Bluff St Joliet Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mikonos
11	yes	byself	30	No	His brother George Antoniou 32 Kneeland St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3½	do	do	do	None	Greece	Kasditsa
12	yes	Byself	25	No	His cousin Mihael Kiaki 20 165 Mechanic st Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2½	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Karoti
13	yes	Byself	25	No	His brother in Law Gost Bournous P.O. Box 462 Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Karista
14	yes	Byself	30	No	His cousin John Konistras No 427 W. 53 St. N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	do	do	do	None	Greece	Kostaritsa
15	yes	Byself	30	yes 1907/11	Chicago Ill His brother in Law John Zouval 20 730 50 Halsted St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6½	white	black	black	None	Greece	Sperhiada
16	yes	His father	15	No	His uncle as above	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 —	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sperhiada
17	Yes	Her Father	40	No	His							4 11	dark			None	Greece	Sperhiada
18	yes	Byself	30	No	His cousin Georges Catsonis 20 325 W. 4[illegible] New York	No	No	No	No		No	5 7	dark	do	do	None	Greece	Kostaritsa
19	yes	Byself	25	No	His father [illegible] Gialanis 20 485 Main St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No		No	5 6	white	do	do	None	Greece	Sleka
20	yes	Byself	35	No	His friend Nick Pazakis 20 2706 State St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	dark	do	do	None	Greece	Karista
21	yes	Byself	25	No	His friend Dimitri Karantzalias 20 920 Carisson aven. Fort Smith	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark	black	do	None	Greece	Argos
22	yes	Byself	25	No	His friend Apostol Mastakas No 134 W 28 St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5½	do	brown	do	None	Greece	Karavida
23	yes	Byself	25	No	His Parent Costas Pantazis P.O. Box 531 Tarpon Springs	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6½	white	do	blue	None	Greece	Egina
24	yes	Byself	30	No	His brother Dimitri Liani 20 100 Pleasant St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	do	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Naoussa
25	yes	Byself	25	No	His Friend Aristidi Venirato 476 6th. aven. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	brown	do	do	None	Turkey	Aretsou
26	yes	Byself	30	No	His Friend Nicolas Zigoboulos No 28 Perry Arthur Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	white	do	do	None	Turkey	Nigita
27	yes	Byself	35	Yes 1909/11 St Paul Minn	His Friend Joan Spasse 20 450 Wabasha Str. St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	do	do	None	Turkey	Klistina
28	yes	Byself	25	No	His Friend James Mantakis P.O. Box No 82 Hyde Park Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	dark	do	do	None	Turkey	Vourla
29	yes	Byself	30	No	His Friend Lubin Milanovic 20 164 W. 29 St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	white	do	blue	None	Turkey	Naousa
30	yes	Byself	25	No	His brother Mina Angelidis 20 549 6th. aven Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	dark	do	brown	None	Turkey	Karpuzlar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos Master, of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Paleologos
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1907,
at Ellis Island

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New-york

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

10-2
16-1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS 18 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
29															
✓1	Cohakis	Athanasios	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Armenous	His father Constantinos Armenous crete greece	Mass	Peabody.
~~2~~	~~Volis~~	~~Peter~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Sykea~~	~~His father Basilios Sykea greece~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
✓3	Stathopoulos	Dimitrios	38		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mizjates	His wife Mariam Mizjates greece	Ohio	Lima
✓4	Gogos	Georgios	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amarousion	His father Constantinos Pakchorion, Parnonis, greece	Ill	Chicago
~~5~~	~~Gogos~~	~~Dimitrios~~	~~27~~		~~m m~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Sykea~~	~~His father Constantinos Sykea greece~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
✓6	Bardoucas	Nicolaos	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	His father Ephymnios Argos greece	N.Y.	New York
✓7	Sitilis	Dimitrios	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castri	His father Tsounnis Castri Greece	Ill	Chicago
✓8	Papandreou	Aristidis	35		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vostinitsa	His wife Ecaterina Vostinitsa, greece	Minn	Moorhead
S.I. ✓9	Climis	Nicolaos	25		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Korkyra	His father Odissea Korkyra, greece	N.Y.	New York
✓10	Prombonas	Vassilios	25		m s	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His father Constantinos Prombonas Naxos Greece	Ind	Indianapolis
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

05

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK - 6 MAY 1912, 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, or other prepaid agency, or person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	$30	no			His cousin Constantine Spiridakis 28 N. Wallis St. Peabody Mass	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Armouous
2	yes	Myself	20	no			His uncle George Pappas Pirei														
3	yes	Myself	$25	no			His friend Gust. Theocharopoulos Centre Block Shoe Parlor Lima, Ohio	No	No	No		Good	No			do	do	brown	None	Greece	Lytea
4	yes	Myself	$25	no			His cousin George Cotsalidinos 1939 Ogden ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No		Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	Greece	Megiates
5	yes	Myself	$25	no			His friend Evangelos Papageorge														
6	yes	Myself	$30	no			His friend Epaminondas Athan. Vasilis - 125 West 27th St. Room 16. N. York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	dark	black	blue	None	Greece	Paleokori
7	yes	Myself	$25	no			His cousin James Limperis 220 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.														
8	yes	Myself	$30	no			His cousin G. Harris Cor. N. Y. ave & 5th St. Morehead Minn							5	7½	white	brown	brown			Lytea
9	yes	Myself	$25	no			His brother Spyridon Clemis 20 & 21 6th. J. ave. New York.	Greece						5	3	do	fair	blue			Vostinitsa
10	yes	Myself	$25	no			His friend Stylianos Michalopulos 1336 Wabash St. Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No		Good	No	5	4½	dark	brown	brown			Scripero
11								No	No	No		Good	No	5	3½	dark	Grey	brown	None	Greece	Nasos
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos Master, of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS from ....., do
(Name of Master, Purser, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Paleologos
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1907,
at New York

J W Tennant
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Bistis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1907

at New York

W C Rennedl

Immigration Officer.

140

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS 18 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Promponas	Iohannis	41		m m	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His wife Irinie Naxos greece	Que. Montreal	
2	Velos	Evangelos	23		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Grasani	His father Dimitrios Grasani, Epirus, Turkey	Que. Montreal	
3	Stefanis	Panos	38		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefcas	His wife Panagiotaou Psomalades, Lefchdos, greece	Can. Montreal	
4	Frantzeskos	Michail	21		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethymnon	His father Theodoros Rethymnon, Creta, Greece	Que. Montreal	
5	Promponas	Emmanuil	36		m m	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His wife Despinaou Naxos, greece.	Can. Montreal	
6	Pardomitis	Georgios	20		m s	Workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylini	His father Efstratiou Mitylini Turkey	Can. Montreal	
~~7~~	~~Psomadelos~~	~~Georgios~~	~~55~~		~~m m~~	~~Farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lefcas~~	~~His wife Eleftheriou Psomelades, Lefcados, greece~~	~~Can. Montreal~~	
8	Gratzias	Iohannis	30		m m	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His wife Despinaou Naxos greece	Can. Montreal	
9	Gratzias	Georgios	33		m m	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His wife Sofiaou Naxos, greece	Can. Montreal	
niece 10	Gratzia	Maria	15		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	Her sister Eleftheriou Naxos, greece	Can. Montreal	
~~11~~	~~Stamatelos~~	~~Kirilos~~	~~22~~		~~m s~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lefcas~~	~~His wife Psomelades, Lefcados, greece~~	~~Can. Montreal~~	
~~12~~	~~Vrontsis~~	~~Georgios~~	~~42~~		~~m m~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Naxos~~	~~His wife Eleftheriou Naxos greece~~	~~Can. Montreal~~	
brother 13	Vrontsis	Iacovos	25		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His mother Despina Naxos, greece	Can. Montreal	
~~14~~	~~Stavlitis~~	~~Evangelos~~	~~16~~		~~m s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Metohi~~	~~His father Eleftherios Metohi, Creta, greece~~	~~Que. Montreal~~	
15	Caloudis	Christos	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lygourio	His mother Eleftheriou Lygourio, greece	Ont. Fort William	
~~16~~	~~Rontogiannis~~	~~Georgios~~	~~42~~		~~m m~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lefcas~~	~~His wife Eleftheriou Psomelades, Lefcados, greece~~	~~Can. Montreal~~	
17	Vrontsis	Iohannis	24		m s	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His father Manolis Naxos, greece	Can. Montreal	
~~18~~	~~Spyridakis~~	~~Emilios~~	~~35~~		~~m m~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Canea~~	~~His wife Eleftheriou Canea, crete, greece~~	~~Que. Montreal~~	
19	Rontogiannis	Andreas	40		m m	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefcas	His wife Eleftheriou Psomelades, Lefcados, greece	Can. Montreal	
20	Tsamos	Nicolaos	38		m m	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His wife Kyriakiou Naxos, greece.	Can. Montreal	
21	Melas	Anastasios	21		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lygourio	His father Constantinou Lygourio, greece	Alberta. Calgary	
22	Loucos	Iohannis	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Krickouki	His father Georgiou Krickouki, Megarides, greece	Can. B. D. Victoria	
23	Vrontsis	Dimitrios	38		m m	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His wife Mariqo Naxos, greece	Can. Montreal	
24	Typaldos	Iohannis	20		m s	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefcas	His father Dionysiou Psomelades, greece	Can. Montreal	
25	Melas	Vasilios	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lygourio	His brother Anastassiou Lygourio, greece	Can. Fort Williams	
26	Savas	Emmanuil	25		m s	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His father Iqnatz Naxos, greece	Que. Montreal	
27															
28															
29															
30															

66

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK - 6 MAY 1912, ..., 190

141

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, whether paid by relative, friend, employer, or other person, and name and address of such person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	32	no	His cousin George Pentoudin 144, St. Antoine Str. Montreal Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	white	brown	None	Greece Naxos
2		Self	28	no	His friend Constas Athanasiadis 516 St. James Str. Montreal Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	do	do	None	Turkey in Europe Grassani
3		Self	40	yes 1907-1911 Montreal Can.	His brother John Stefanis 453 Notre Dame St. W. Montreal Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	do	None	Greece Tsoucalades
4		Self	34	no	His cousin Charalabos Proulis 1999 Laurence Boul St. Montreal Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	do	do	None	Greece Rethymnon
5		Self	28	no	His cousin Stefanos Manios 100, St. Antoine Str. Montreal Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	white	do	None	Greece Naxos
6		Self	30	no	His brother in Law Christoforos Saintrikian 82, St. Chs. Borromee Montreal Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	do	None	Turkey in Mitylene Europe
7		Self	25	no	His brother in Law Demetre Vamlakis 142, St. Antoine Str. Montreal Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	white	black	blue	Greece Tsoucalades
8		Self	28	no	His brother Demetre Gratrias 142, St. Antoine Str. Montreal Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	white	black	blue	Greece Naxos
9		Self	50	no	His father the same as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do	brown	brown	None Greece Naxos
10		Her father	-	no	His cousin the same as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	do	do	do	None Greece Naxos
11		Self	30	no	His cousin Demetre Vamlakis 144. St. Antoine Str. Montreal Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	do	do	None Greece Tsoucalades
12		Self	50	no	His cousin the same as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	white	do	do	None Greece Naxos
13		Self	28	no	His cousin Gostoles Sideracadon 512, Mc Savirk Str. Fort William Can.	No	No	No	No		No	5 2	dark	black	black	None Greece Mabatis
14		Self	60	no	His cousin Demetre Vamlakis 144. St. Antoine Str. Montreal Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do	blue	None Greece Lygouris
15		Self	28	no	His brother Stamon Nontyannis Quebec 1277. Notre Dame St. W. Montreal Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	grey	brown	None Greece Naxos
16		Self	28	no	His cousin George Pentoudin 144, St. Antoine Str. Montreal Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	brown	do	None Greece Tsoucalades
17		Self	25	no	His brother George Mellow 132. 8th ave East. Calagary Alberta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ½	do	do	do	None Greece Naxos
18		Self	25	no	His brother Guss Loukos 551. Jubes Str. Victoria B.C. Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do	do	do	None Greece Lygourio
19		Self	55	no	His nephew Demitrios Gratrias 144. St. Antoine Str. Montreal Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	white	hair	blue	None Greece Kriekuki
20		Self	28	no	His brother Spyros Xyroldos 221, Ste. Katherine St. W. Montreal, Can.	No	No	No	No		No	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None Greece Naxos
21		Self	28	no	His brother Andreas Mellas 512. Mc Savirk Str. Fort Williams, Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	white	do	do	None Greece Tsoucalades
22		Self	28	no	His cousin Stefanos Manios 144, St. Antoine Str. Montreal, Quebec, Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	do	do	do	None Greece Lygourio
23		Self	28	no												None Greece Naxos
24		Self	28	no												
25		Self	28	no												
26		Self	25	no												
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Palcologos Capt., of the S|S PATRIS OF ANDROS, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Palcologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1902,
at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" making thereafter" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

142

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New-york

W. C. Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patris sailing from Ghythion 19 APR 1912, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bebountsel	Pavlos	44		M S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Dovitsa	His mother: Ang. Bebountsou Dovitsa Laconia	Mass.	Lowell
2	Menudacos	Panayotis	34		M M	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Konakia	His wife: Kat. Menendacou Konakia Laconia	N.J.	Newark
3	Menudacos	Aicaterini	25		M S		No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Konakia	Her father: L. Menendacos Konakia Laconia	N.J.	Newark
4	Theocas	Stamatia	28		M M		No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Sideracastron	Her father: John Buchicaris Sideracastron Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
5	Theocas	Latsias	2		M S		No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Sideracastron		N.Y.	New-York
6	Buchicaris	Elias	44		M M	Wor	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Sideracastron	His wife: Maria Buchicari Sideracastron Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
7	Buchicaris	Constantinos	17		M S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Sideracastron	His mother: Sideracastron Laconia	N.Y.	New York
8	Buchicaris	Michael	23		M S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Sideracastron	His father: Dem. Buchicaris Sideracastron Laconia	N.J.	Newark
9	Devouros	Marica	20		M S		yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Gythion	Her father: Dem. Devouros Gythion- Laconia	N.J.	Newark
10	Karatzalis	Kiriakis	17		M S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Konakia	His brother: Kal. Karatzali Konakia- Laconia	Mass.	Lowell
11	Strobolacou	Theoni	21		M S		No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Helefa	Her mother: Kat. Strobolacou Helefa- Laconia	Mass.	Lowell
12	Kostoulacou	Panayota	22		M M		No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Panitsa	Her brother-in-law: P. Kostoulacos	Mass.	Lowell
13	Kostoulacou	Fotoula	3		F S		No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Panitsa	Her uncle: Panitsa- Laconia	Mass.	Lowell
14	Lecas	Fotios	20		M M	Workman	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kontoumu	His wife: Olga Leca Kontoumu- Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
15	Bourelacos	Panayotis	25		M M	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Mavrovuni	His wife: Stavr. Burelacou Mavrovuni- Laconia	N.H.	Manchester
16	Zervoyanacos	Demetrios	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Vaho	His father: Pan. Zervoyanacos Vaho- Laconia	Mass	New-Bedford
17	Strigloyanis	Elias	23		M M	Workman	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Dafni	His wife: Eleni Strigloyani Dafni- Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
DECEASED	Georgitsos	Petros	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Dafni	His father: George Georgitsos Dafni- Laconia	Pa.	Erie
†	Emmanuel	George													
20	Demetroulacos	John	26		M M	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Mavrovuni	His wife: Eleni Demetroulacou Mavrovuni- Laconia	Me.	Biddeford
ADMITTED	Maniatacou	Antonia	22		M M		yes	yes	Greece	American	GREECE	Gythion	Her father-in-law: John Maniatacos	N.H.	Laconia
23	Maniatacou	Rothea	2		F S		No	No	Greece	Greek	GREECE	Gythion	Her grand-father: Gythion- Laconia	N.H.	Laconia
24	Roubacou	Georgitsa	16		F S		No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kafki	Her father: Pan. Roubacos Kafki - Laconia	N.H.	Tamesworth
25	Koufoyanis	John	16		M S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kafki	His mother: Maria Koufoyani Kafki - Laconia	Mass.	Amesbury
26	Dragomanos	Anastasia	17		F S		No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Monohori	Their father: Paul. Dragomanos Monohozi- Laconia	Mass.	Lowell
27	Dragomanou	Sofia	16		F S		No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Monohori	Her brother: P. Stratacos Kinsara- Laconia	Mass.	Lowell
27	Stratacou	Katigo	17		F S		No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kinsara	His father-in-law: Gythion- Laconia	Pa.	Butler
	Karpacassovis	Panagiotis	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Gythion	Her mother: Maria Tzinacou Sideracastron- Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
29	Tzinacou	Liliani	20		F S		No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Sideracastron	Her mother: Maria Mastacouri Sideracastron Laconia	Mass.	Lowell
30	Mastacouri	Vassiliki	19		F S		No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Sideracastron		Mass.	Lowell

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

o the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-york 7 MAY 1912, ____, 19 143

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own way, whether paid by other person, a corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	By self	X		His father: Dem. Besantacos											
2	No	By self	25	No	Their brother: Dem. Menudacos 33 Lock St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/12	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Peuntsa
3	No	By self	25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3/12	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Kanakia
4	yes	By self	X		Her husband: Const Theocal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Kanakia
5	yes	By self	X		Her father: Const Theocal	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	GREECE Liderocastron
6	yes	By self	X		His brother-in-law: Const Theocal	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	GREECE Liderocastron
7	yes	By self	50	No	His uncle:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Liderocastron
8	No	By self	25	yes No-1 Newark	His nephew: John Theocal 11 Lock St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Liderocastron
9	No	By self	25	No	Her brother: Petros Devouris 33 Lock St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	GREECE Liderocastron
10	yes	By self	10	No	His father: Dem. Kyratzalis 568 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Fair Brown	None	GREECE Kythrion
11	yes	By self	18	No	Her brother-in-law: D. Kostenlacos 408 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Kanakia
12	yes	By self		No	Her husband: Dem. Kostenlacos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	White	Brown	None	GREECE Kelefa
13	yes	By self	10	No	Her father: 408 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White	Brown	None	GREECE Pavitsa
14	yes	By self	25	No	His brother: George Lekas 1-5 New Bowery N.York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	GREECE Pavitsa
15	yes	By self	25	No	His brother-in-law: C. Tobercelogos 10 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown Blue	None	GREECE Kantouma
16	yes	By self	20	No	His uncle: Nick. Lezvas 91 Beatte St. New-Bedford Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Brown Brown	None	GREECE Mavrovuni
17	yes	By self	25	yes 1906-11 N.York	His uncle: Thead. Georgitsos 24 Madison St. N.York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brown Brown	None	GREECE Vitho
18	yes	By self	25	No	His uncle: George Poulacos Erie Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	GREECE Depni
19						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	GREECE Dafni
20	yes	By self	25	No	His brother-in-law: M. Trafalis 49 Main St. Biddeford Me.											
21	No	By self	10	yes 1906 Camden	Her father: Gammond Klick	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	GREECE Mavrovuni
22	No	By self	10	No.	Her grand-father: H. Michal Camden N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White		None	U.S.A. Highlstown
23	yes	By self	20	No	Her uncle: George Kooscuras 410 Bengel St. Somersworth N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	do			None	Greece Ghythrion
24	yes	By self	20	No	His father: St. Kenfoyannis 157 Mill St. Amesbury Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	GREECE Kafki
25	yes	By self	10	No	Their mother: Nick. Dragoumanu 625 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark	Brown Brown	None	GREECE Kafki
26	yes	By self	10	No.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	Dark	Brown Brown	None	GREECE Monoho
27	yes	By self	10	No	Her father: Geo. Kratacos 305 Lelbby St. Butler Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Dark	Brown Brown	None	GREECE Monoho
28	yes	By self	25	No	His cousin: John Drivas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	GREECE Kanata
29	yes	By self	45	No	Her father: D. Tzitacos 568 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	White	Brown Brown	None	GREECE Gytiron
30	yes	By self	10	No	Her father: G. Mastrocanis 568 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark	Brown Brown	None	GREECE Gaidouratos
						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown Brown	None	GREECE Gaidouratos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos (Master) of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1912.

at Port Arthur

J. W. Tennant
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

44

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S]S. PATRIS CF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

N Bistis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New-york

W C Pannell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patris sailing from Ghythion 19 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Houssacos	Elias	19		M. S.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Pritsa	His father: Nick. Houssacos Pritsa - Laconia		
2	Houssacos	Nicolaos	20		M. S.	Workman	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Pritsa	His father: N. Houssacos Pritsa - Laconia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Kanfacos	Nicolaos	38		M. M.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Pritsa	His wife: Stavr. Kanfacou Pritsa - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
4	Karacou	Giannula	7		F. S.	—	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Pritsa	Her grand-father: P. Karacos Pritsa - Laconia	N.Y.	New York
5	Zolotas	John	25		M. M.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Vatsa	His wife: Anna Zolota Demonia - Laconia	Mass.	Amesbury
6	Delagramaticas	John	18		M. S.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Demonia	His father: Pan. Delegramaticas Demonia - Laconia	Ill.	N. Chicago
7	Kostilis	George	39		M. M.	Workman	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Demonia	His wife: Ant. Kostili Demonia - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
8	Lecakis	Panayotis	19		M. S.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Angelona	His sister-in-law: Vic. Lecaki	N.Y.	New-York
9	Lecakis	Mihael	28		M. M.	Workman	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Angelona	His wife: Angelona - Laconia	Fla.	Sarasota
~~10~~	~~Laghis~~	~~Constantinos~~	~~2~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~GREECE~~	~~Greek~~	~~GREECE~~	~~Rikea~~	~~His father: Geo. Laghis Rikea - Laconia~~	Fla.	Sarasota
11	Laghis	Demetrios	20		M. S.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Rikea	His father: Geo. Laghis Rikea - Laconia	Fla.	Hampen
12	Milidonis	George	24		M. S.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Elika	His father: Greg. Milidonis Elika - Laconia	Conn.	Naugatuck
13	Drivas	Constantinos	40		M. M.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Rikea	His wife: Antony. Drivas Rikea - Laconia	N.H.	Somersworth
14	Karonis	Panayotis	19		M. S.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Gythion	His father: Cy. Karonis Gythion - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
15	Behrakis	Panayotis	18		M. S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Triantafilia	His father Dimitrios Triantafilia Greece	N.Y.	New-York
~~16~~	~~Behrakis~~	~~John~~	~~8~~		~~M. S.~~				~~GREECE~~	~~Greek~~	~~GREECE~~	~~Triantafilia~~		Me.	Biddeford
17	Kanzounal	Demetrios	19		M. S.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Gythion	His cousin: N. Kanevessis Gythion - Laconia		
~~18~~	~~Kostantacos~~	~~Dominico~~	~~42~~		~~M. M.~~	~~Workman~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~GREECE~~	~~Greek~~	~~GREECE~~	~~Vlomokori~~	~~His father: P. Constantacos Vlomokori - Laconia~~	N.H.	Dover
19	Psiknakos	Demetrios	28		M. M.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Strotza	His wife: Stavr. Psiknacou Strontza - Laconia	Mass.	Amesbury
20	Demacacos	Venetis	18		M. S.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Arna	His father: N. Demacacos Arna - Laconia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Lambrakis	Elefterios	34		M. M.	Workman	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	St. Demetrios	His wife: Ant. Lambraki St. Demetrios - Laconia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Nicolacakis	Stavros	26		M. S.	Workman	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	St. Demetrios	His mother: Irene Nicolacaki St. Demetrios - Laconia	R.I.	Providence
23	Atsaves	George	19		M. S.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kochatina	His father: St. Atsaves Kochatina - Laconia	Ill.	Chicago
24	Gregoracos	Panayotis	35		M. M.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Strotza	His wife: Ar. Gregoracou Strotza - Laconia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Monemvasitis	Panayota	21		M. S.	Workman	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Strotza	Her father: Kir. Monemvasitis Strontza - Laconia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Gregoracos	George	15		M. S.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Selegendi	His mother: Pan. Gregoracou Selegendi - Laconia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Moustafelos	Vassilios	30		M. M.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Strotza	His wife: Pan. Moustafelou Strotza - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
28	Monemvasites	Demetrios	20		M. S.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Strotza	His father: Kot. Monemvasites Strotza - Laconia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Psiknia	Kotsula	18		F. S.	—	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Strotza	Her mother: Kir. Psiknia Strotza - Laconia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Hzanacos	John	22		M. S.	Workman	Yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Panitsa	His father: Cy. Hzanacos Panitsa - Laconia	Mass.	Lowell

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 145

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 MAY 1912, ____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	By self	$25	No			His uncle: Dem. Korconis 5 Prospect Park W. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	GREECE	Pritsa
2	yes	By self	$25	No			His cousin: N. Draconlatos N. York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	GREECE	Pritsa
3	yes	By self	$25	yes	1904-7	Bayonne	His cousin: Guest Aligal 240 East 29th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	None	GREECE	Pritsa
4	yes	By self	No				Her father: Mar Karacos 79 Mill St. Amesbury Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	—	Dark	Fair Blue	None	GREECE	Vata
5	yes	By self	$25	yes	1904	N. York	His brother-in-law: N. Pis Reyes 256 Po. Box N. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown Blue	None	GREECE	Demonia
6	yes	By self	$25	No			His friend: Il. Manikal 58 James St. N. York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	GREECE	Demonia
7	yes	By self	$25	yes	1904-11	N. York	His friend: Il. Manikas 58 James St. N. York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	GREECE	Demonia
8	yes	By self	$25	No			Their father: Gr. Lecakis Farmer Sarasota Fla.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	GREECE	Angelona
9	yes	By self	$10	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	GREECE	Angelona
10	yes	By self	$25	No			His uncle: John Lazkis 228 [illegible] St. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black Black	None	GREECE	Rihea
11	yes	By self	$30	No			His uncle: Theod. Leghis 8th Church St. Nanuatuck Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black Black	None	GREECE	Rihea
12	yes	By self	$30	No			His brother: John McLidonis Po. Box 235 Somersworth N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black Black	None	GREECE	Elica
13	yes	By self	$50	No			His son: Dem. Drival 12 Roosevelt St. N. York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Blue	None	GREECE	Rihea
14	yes	By self	$26	No			His cousin: Nic. Venticos 212 5 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	GREECE	Cythion
15	yes	By self	$20	No			His uncle: Efstration Behrakis 49 Main St. Biddeford Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	dard	Brown Brown	None	GREECE	Trantafilia
16								No	No	No	No	Good	No						GREECE	
17	yes	By self	$20	No			His cousin: Dam. Dimitracas 35 Main St. Dover N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	GREECE	Cythion
18	yes	By self	$	yes			His cousin: [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5			Brown Brown	None	GREECE	Monohor
19	yes	By self	$25	yes	1904-7	N. York	His brother-in-law: D. Damatsos 158 Livingston St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	GREECE	Strotza
20	yes	By self	$25	No			His brother: Il. Dimacatos 158 Livingston St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown Brown	None	GREECE	Arna
21	yes	By self	$25	No			His nephew: Ph. Dracopulos 36 Fountain St. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown Brown	None	GREECE	St. Demetrios
22	yes	By self	$20	No			His father: Gr. Nicolacacis 1800 Wabash Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	GREECE	St. Demetrios
23	yes	By self	$25	No			His cousin: St. Lewnis 192 Prospect Park W. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	GREECE	Kochatina
24	yes	By self	$25	yes	1906-11	Brooklyn	His brother: P. Gregoracos 492 Adelphi St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Fair Blue	None	GREECE	Strotza
25	yes	By self	$15	No			His brother: C. Monemvasites 533 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black Black	None	GREECE	Strotza
26	yes	By self	$15	No			His father: Peter Gregoracos 65 5 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown Black	None	GREECE	Selegondi
27	yes	By self	$20	yes	1903-8	N. York	His brother: P. Moustafelas 1446 Park Ave. N. York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown Blue	None	GREECE	Strotza
28	yes	By self	$25	No			His uncle: K. Monemvasites 871 Park Pkway Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	GREECE	Strotza
29	yes	By self	$20	No			His father: P. Kyriacos 3 Mott Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown Brown	None	GREECE	Strotza
30	yes	By self	$25	No			His father-in-law: J. Apostolacos 408 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	GREECE	Paurisa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos Master, of the S S PATRIS OF ANDROS from ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Paleologos
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19 12

at New York

W C Tennant
Immigration Officer.

11–1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

N Bist

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New-York

W C Rensall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patris sailing from Ghythion 19 APR 1912, ____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~Pisciopanis~~	~~George~~		~~14~~		~~M~~	~~Wpsx~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~GREECE~~	~~Greek~~	~~GREECE~~	~~Skifianica~~	~~His mother Pan Pisciopani Skifianica Laconia~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Lowell~~
½ 2 Angelacos	Alexios		28		M	L. Workman	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Petrina	His father: Dem. Angelatos Petrina - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
3 Panagacos	Constantinos		18		M	S. Workman	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Petrina	His father: St. Panagacos Petrina - Laconia	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre
4 Demetropulos	John		30		M	M. Workman	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Dimitsana	Their father: E. Dimitropulos Dimitsana - Arcadias	N.Y.	New-York
5 Demetropulos	Panayotis		18		M	S. Workman	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Dimitsana	Her father: A. Arniotis Anavriti - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
6 Arniotis	Katerina	wife	18		F	~~S.~~	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Anavriti	Her father: G. Plevritis Anavriti - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
7 Plevritis	Panayota		22		F	S.	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Anavriti	His mother: Stavr Asahali	N.Y.	New-York
8 Asahalis	George		19		M	S. Workman	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Anavriti	do	N.Y.	New-York
9 Asahalis	Marigo	wife	17		F	S.	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Anavriti	His wife: Anavriti - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
10 Asahalis	Vassilios		42		M	M. Workman	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Anavriti	His wife: Desp. Arniati Soha - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
11 Arniotis	Nicolaos		35		M	M. Workman	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Soha	Her father: N. Lingelakis Anavriti - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
12 Lingelakis	Vassilios		~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M.~~ Workman	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Anavriti	His wife: A. Hostacou Anavriti - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
13 Hostacos	Christos		35		M	M. Workman	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Anavriti	His wife: Eleni Kantru Anavriti - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
14 Kantros	Vassilios		28		M	M. Workman	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Anavriti	Her father: Leon. Kabosoulis Anavriti - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
15 Kabosouli	Constantina		20		F	S.	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Anavriti	Her father: John Arniotes Anavriti - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
16 Arnioti	Antonia		20		F	S.	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Anavriti	His mother: Kir. Blanou Koniditsa - Laconia	Ill.	Chicago
17 Blanas	John		19		M	S. Workman	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Koniditsa	His father: G. Canal Koniditsa - Laconia	O.	Liverpool
18 Banas	Mihael		23		M	S. Workman	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Koniditsa	His mother: Diam. Kokini Koniditsa - Laconia	Ill.	Chicago
19 Kokinis	John		16		M	S. Workman	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Koniditsa	His mother: Maria Anagnostopulu Koniditsa - Laconia	Ill.	Chicago
20 Anagnostopulos	George		17		M	S. Workman	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Koniditsa	His wife: Morga Mersion Vassaras - Laconia	Ill.	Chicago
21 Mlrios	Panayotis		35		M	M. Workman	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Vassaras	His father: Str. Stratigakis Ventianna - Laconia	Ill.	Chicago
22 Stratigakis	George		30		M	S. Workman	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Ventianna	His mother: Farmaki Vurlia - Laconia	Ill.	Chicago
23 Farmakis	George		17		M	S. Workman	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Vurlia	Her father: G. Anastassiadis Vurlia - Laconia	Ill.	Chicago
24 Anastassiades	Olympia		18		F	S.	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Vurlia	His wife: N. Malami	Ill.	Chicago
25 Malamis	Sarantos		42		M	M. Workman	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Vassaras	His mother: Vassaras - Laconia	Ill.	Chicago
26 Malamis	Demetrios		19		M	S. Workman	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Vassaras	Her father: P. Kazacas Koniditsa - Laconia	Ill.	Chicago
27 Kazacoas	Maria		20		F	S.	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Koniditsa	His wife: Diam. Anassini Margoula - Laconia	Mass.	Lowell
DEPORTED Anassinis	Panayotis		35		M	M. Workman	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Margoula	His father: St. Mihaelos Zelina - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
29 Mihaelos	Elias		19		M	S. Workman	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Zelina	His wife: Mary Sarantacou Zelina - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
30 Sarantacos	Constantinos		40		M	M. Workman	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Zelina			

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-york - 6 MAY 1912, 19

147

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose, or polygamist, or contract laborer, or assisted by another, or in possession of a ticket or passage paid by another, or a person who has been deported, or who has come in violation of law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	By self	30	No			His brother: Dem. Pisconanis [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dk. Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Lithouria
2	yes	By self	35	No			His brother: An. Angelacos 201 E. 116 St. N. York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Red Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Petrina
3	yes	By self	25	No			His brother: V. Kanagacos 48 Public Sq. Wilkes-Barre Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Petrina
4	yes	By self	25	No			Her father-in-law: D. Gouletras 763 [illegible] 200 N. York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Dimitsana
5	yes	By self	25	No			Her sister: Mar. Kapsoulia 351 W 59 St. N. York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Dimitsana
6	yes	By self	20	No			Her brother: John Plevrity 415 E. 18 St. N. York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Anavriti
7	yes	By self	15	No			His cousin: A. Psahalis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Anavriti
8	yes	By self	50	No			do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Anavriti
9	yes	By self	50	No			His nephew: Perth Amboy N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Anavriti
10	yes	By self		yes 1907-1	N. York		His brother-in-law: Const. Horinis 210 6 Ave. N. York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Anavriti
11	yes	By self	20	yes 1898-10	N. York		His uncle: C. Lingos [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Soha
12	yes	By self	20	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Anavriti
13	yes	By self	30	yes 1900-11	N. York		His brother-in-law: D. Lakas 260 3 Ave. N. York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Anavriti
14	yes	By self	20	No			His brother: Ma. Poulos 61 W. Main St. Meridan Conn. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Anavriti
15	yes	By self	15	No			Her brother: G. Kabassouly 230 W. 29 St. N. York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Anavriti
16	yes	By self	25	No			Her aunt: Mar. Kapsoulia 351 W. 59 St. N. York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Anavriti
17	yes	By self	25	No			His father: G. Blanas 464 N. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Anavriti
18	yes	By self	25	No			His brother: Peter Gounas 116 E. 6 St. c. Liverpool O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Blue	None	GREECE	Koniditsa
19	yes	By self	25	No			His father: Chr. Horinis 842 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Black	Black	None	GREECE	Koniditsa
20	yes	By self	25	No			His father: D. Anagnostopulos 842 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark Black	Black	None	GREECE	Koniditsa
21	No	By self	25	yes 1905-8	Chicago		His brother-in-law: John Thalamis 1366 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Vassaras
22	yes	By self	20	No			His cousin: N. Kavouras 754 Adams St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Voutianus
23	yes	By self	22	No			His father: Ad. Karmakis 822 W. Adams St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Vurlia
24	yes	By self	25	No			Her brother-in-law: N. Kavouras 754 Adams St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	White Fair	Blue	None	GREECE	Vurlia
25	yes	By self	50	yes 1902-10	Chicago		His nephew: Chr. Papas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Vassaras
26	yes	By self		No			His cousin: 1302 Washburne Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Vassaras
27	yes	By self	25	No			Her brothers: N. Kazacos 846 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Koniditsa
28	No	By self	17	yes 1905-11	Lowell		His god-father: D. Belykanos 508 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Kagouda
29	yes	By self	20	No			His brother: Charles Mihaelas 48 W. 59 St. N. York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	[illegible]	Lelina
30	yes	By self	25	yes 1902-10	N. York		His brother: Lt. Larantacos 32 Madison St. N. York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Brown	None	[illegible]GCE	Lelina

Dark black hair between eyes. Physical defects. Dark black hair between eyes. Physical defects. Dark black hair between eyes. Physical defects.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos Master, of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19 08

at New York

W C Tingall.
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). —Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, (Here whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

N Bistis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New-york

W C Rensel

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patris sailing from Ghythion 19 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kolivas	Panayotis	24		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Vurlia	His mother: Kl. Kolivei Vurlia - Laconia	D.C.	Washington
	Kalavritinos	Panayotis											His mother: Kl. Kalavritinos Vergenta - Laconia	Mo.	St. Louis
DEPORTED 3	Christacos	Elias	19		M S	Workman	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Levetsova	His mother: Irene Christacou Levetsova - Laconia	Pa.	Erie
	Christacos	Antoniel												Pa.	Erie
5	Pantelleakis	Aristides	19		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Levetsova	His father: Leon Pantelleakis Levetsova - Laconia	R.I.	Providence
DEPORTED 6	Xentoyanis	Nicolaos	42		M M	Workman	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Levetsova	His wife: Geor Xentoyani Levetsova - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
DEPORTED 7	Buchicaris	Socrates	38		M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Liderocastro	His wife: M. Buchicari	N.J.	Newark
DEPORTED 8	Buchicaris	Constantinos	17		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Liderocastro	His mother: Liderocastron - Laconia	N.J.	Newark
9	Piri	Kaliope	25		M S	Workman	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Parori	His brother: Elias Piri Parori - Laconia	Mass.	Lowell
10	Zervoulias	Demetrios	38		M M	Workman	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Xochatina	His wife: Ithrat Zervoulia Xochatina - Laconia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Karatzalis	Constantinos	19		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Levetsova	His father: Geor. Karatzalis Levetsova - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
12	Kapessouris	Panayotis	41		M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Petrina	His wife: Geor. Kapassouri	N.Y.	New-York
13	Kapassouris	Petros	14		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Petrina	His mother: Petrina - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
14	Gerontacos	Theodoros	21		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Xeramio	Their father: I. Gerontacos Xeramie - Laconia	Mass.	Lowell
15	Gerontacos	Gianula	17		S S	—	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Xeramio	His mother: Marina Severi Basi - Greece	Mass.	Lowell
16	Dionis	Ioannis	23		M S	Workman	No	No	do	do	do	Basi	his wife: Sofia Stimfalia - Greece	D.C.	Washington
17	Zervos	Constantinos	35		M M	Workman	No	No	do	do	do	Stimfalia	his wife: Aphrodite Stimfalia - Greece	Ill.	Decatur
18	Zarakiotis	Dimosthenis	30		M M	Cultivator	No	No	do	do	do	do	his mother: Evgenia Dadi - Greece	Va.	Lynchburg
19	Papakonsoula	Dimitrios	23		M S	Cultivator	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Dadi	his father: Apostolos Athens - Greece	Me.	Portland
20	Bekos	Ghiannakoulis	20		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Athens	his wife: Nikolopi Stimfalia - Greece	Mass.	Haverhill
21	Costopoulos	Athanasios	38		M M	Workman	No	No	do	do	do	Stimfalia	his mother: Ecaterini Basi - Greece	Ill.	Riverton
DEPORTED 22	Petropoulos	Vasilios	25		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Basi	his brother: Stavros Stimfalia - Greece	D.C.	Washington
23	Xempelis	Elias	30		M M	Workman	No	No	do	do	do	Stimfalia	his father: Georgios Chio - Turkey	Mo.	St. Louis
24	Xinias	Constantinos	20		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chio	his father: Papstephan Vodena - Turkey	Pa.	Lancaster
25	Papstogiau	Dimitr	23		M S	Workman	No	No	do	Bulgarian	do	Vodena	his wife: Angfeldi Chio - Turkey	Ohio	Springfield
26	Vekios	Athanasios	39		M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	do	Greek	do	Athio		Pa.	Lancaster
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 149.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 MAY 1912, ____, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by other person, or by what company, corporation, society, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid order for transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	By self	$25 No		His brother Spiros Kolivas 515 9th St. N.W. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	GREECE	Vurlia
2	Yes	By self	$25 No		Her father Jenny Kaftanzoglou	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	GREECE	Magoula
3	Yes	By self	25 No		Their brothers: Bill Christacos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Levetsova
4	Yes	By self	25 No		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Levetsova
5	Yes	By self	25 No		His brother Ch. Dantaleakis 254 Westminster St. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	None	GREECE	Levetsova
6	Yes	By self	50 Yes	1901-2 N.York	His brother J. Kantopayis 319 E. 60 St. N.York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	GREECE	Levetsova
7	Yes	By self	50 No		His nephew: John Bushicarik	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	None	GREECE	Liderocastron
8	Yes	By self	50 No		His cousin 11 Lock St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Liderocastron
9	Yes	By self	10 No		Her uncle George Vitel 340-6 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Parori
10	Yes	By self	20 No		His cousin G. Jervential 915 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Krochatina
11	Yes	By self	25 No		His brother N. Carat 204 E. 149 St. N. York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Levetseva
12	Yes	By self	40 Yes	1906 Ill. N.York	His god father Ch. Karabelas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Petrina
13	Yes	By self	40 No		1-3-5 New Bowery N. York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Petrina
14	Yes	By self	50 Yes		Their uncle: L. Zaglanicos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	None	GREECE	Hieramio
15	Yes	By self	50 No		573 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	GREECE	Hieramio
16	Yes	By self	25 No		his friend Const. Alexiou 209 4½ St. N.W. Washington D.C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Basi
17	Yes	By self	25 Yes	1903-05 Santa Fe Cal.	his friend G. Stamatopoulos 800 Gaspar St. Decatur Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Stimfalia
18	Yes	By self	25 No		his brother Apost. Gkaglotes 309 Jefferson St. Lynchburg Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Stimfalia
19	Yes	By self	25 No		his brother John Gkaglotes 25 Scotland St. Portland Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vadi
20	Yes	By self	25 No		his cousin Dimitrios Kanpouvitos 146 Winter St. Haverhill Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	fair	brown	None	Greece	Trikala
21	Yes	By self	30 Yes	1904 1908 Chicago Ill	his cousin Spiros Nikas P.O. B. 41 Stevenson Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Stimfalia
22	Yes	By self	25 No		his friend Const Ghianacopoulos 601 Lou Ave N.W. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	White	fair	blue	None	Greece	Basi
23	Yes	By self	25 No		his cousin John Peters 615 Chestnut St. St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Stimfalia
24	Yes	By self	25 No		his cousin Antonios Vizanicos 226 W. King St. Lancaster Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chio
25	Yes	By self	25 No		his friend Christ Peiou P.O. B. 345 Springfield Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None	turkey	Voreica
26	Yes	By self	25 No		his brother in law Nicolas Mavrikos 226 W. King St. Lancaster Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chio
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Palcologos, Master, of the S|S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Palcologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1912

at New York

W C Fennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Bistis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New-York

W C Perrine

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

150

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patris sailing from Ghythion 19 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hioti	Athina	23		F.	L. servant	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kamnina	Her father: Athan. Hioti Koumissa - Larcanias	Ont.	Owen Sound
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

Arriving at Port of New York 16 MAY 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity; which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	By self	25	No	~	~	Her brothers; James Hiotis 244 4th Owen Sound Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	GREECE	Kamenitza
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos, Master, of the S.S. PATRIS OF ANDROS from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1912

at Chicago

W. C. Fennell
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown; as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

152

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Bistis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New-york

W C Rennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Form 102 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patris sailing from Kalamata 19 APR 1912, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or *Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dracopoulos	Panagiotis	38	M	M	Workman	no	no	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Moshoborion	bis Wife Stavroula Dracopou Gar Moshoborion	Neb.	Omaha
2	[illegible]		19	M	S	Worker	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	[illegible]	his father Dracopoulos Mihelis	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Mihelis	Demetrius	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Methoni	Methoni Greece his father Nicolaos Carolas	N.Y.	New-York
4	Carolos	Filippos VL130/113	21	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Methoni	Methoni of Greece his father Dem. Coumoutsakis	Cal.	San Diego
5	Coumantsakis	Theodoros	23	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Methoni	Methoni Greece his father Dramyias Papadakis	N.Y.	New-York
6	Papadakis 2F/6429 4/8/37	Xenofon	23	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Methoni	Methoni Greece his mother Eleni Ioannis	N.Y.	New-York
7	Tzourelis	Efstathios	22	M	S	Workman	yes	yes 22-70184 (SD) 11/1/31	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Dyrahion	Methoni Greece his father Anyridon Panagopoulo	Mass	Provich
8	Panagopoulos	Constandinos	20	M	S	Workman	no	no	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Mayesi	Mayesi Ithomis Greece his Wife Eleni Agoura	Cal.	Sacramento
9	Agouras	Vasilias	29	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Carterolin	Carterolin Elos Greece his father Theodoros Peleasis	Neb.	Omaha
10	Peleasis	Demetrius	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Dyrahion	Dyrahion Falerias his mother Dimitra Christoforou	N.H.	Dover
11	Christoforos	Theodoros	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Dyrahion	Dyrahion Greece his father Grigorios Berketis	Mass	Salem
12	Berketis	Panagiotis	25	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Tsipaca	Tsipaca Etylon	Cal	San Francisco
13	[illegible]	Panagiotis	18	M	S	Worker	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	[illegible]	[illegible] his father Panagiotis Catsaros	N.Y.	New-York
14	[illegible]	Christos	30	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Catsaron	Catsaron Chalias Greece	N.Y.	New-York
15	[illegible]	Panagiota	25	F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Catsaron	her father as above	N.Y.	New-York
16	Calogeropoulos	Andreas	33	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Catsaron	his father and his mother Afroditi Catsaron Chalias Greece	N.Y.	New-York
17	Calogeropoulos	Panagiotis	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Catsaron	his mother as above	N.Y.	New-York
18	Kyriakis	Panagiotis	38	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Micra Anastasova	his Wife Constandinos Kyriaki Micra Anastasova Greece	N.Y.	New-York
19	Melios	Irini	17	F	S	Housework	no	no	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Sitsova	his mother Afroditi Melios Sitsova alagozias	Mass	Lynn
20	Pappadeas	Apostolos	35	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Micra Anastasova	his Wife Chrisafo Pappadea Micra anastasova Greece	N.Y.	New-York
21	[illegible]	Demetrius	20	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	[illegible]	his father Panagiotis Papava	Pa	Macon
22	Papavasilopoulos	Demetrius	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Sitsova	Sifopoulos Sitsova Greece his mother Eleni Caremis	Ill	Chicago
23	Caroumes	Demetrius	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Sitsova	Sitsova Greece his Wife Stavroula Skiada	Ill	Chicago
24	Skiadas	apostolos	55	M	M	Workman	yes	yes 22-102084	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Ligoudista	Ligoudista Greece her mother Stavroula Skiada 2-20-41	Ill	Racine
25	Skiada	Sofia	18	F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Ligoudista	Ligoudista Greece his mother Fanoula Fotopou	Ills	Racine
26	Fotopoulos	Grigorios	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Ligoudista	Ligoudista Greece his father Panagiotis Alexizos	Ills	Racine
27	Alexizos	Constandinos	28	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Keligala	Constandinos Greece his Wife Tasoula Pandazo	Ill	Kankakee
28	Pandazopoulos	Nicolaos	30	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Imbraem	Imbraem Petuna Greece his father Zafiros Zafiropou	Mass	Boston
29	Zafiropoulos	Johannis	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Topirista	Topgista Greece his mother Georgitsa Para	Ill	Chicago
30	Parasteropoulos	Sotirios	16	M	S	Student	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Sehi	steropoulos Sehi Greece	Ill	Chicago

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1-222631-12-17-37

22-102084 2-20-41

22-70184 (SD) 11/1/31

22-103538 12/1/37

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of New York - 6 MAY 1912, MAY 7 1912, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said list was STEERAGE, or other passengers, and whether in the adult class or as a child under twelve years of age.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes— Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, and whether the same has been paid for by the person himself, or by other persons or corporations, or by the United States Government.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and what.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself $25	no		his cousin George Afrizal 609 S. 13th st. Omaha Nebr.	No				Good	No	5 6	brown	dark	dark	none	GREECE	Mesolonion
2	yes	himself $25	no		his friend Tasos Topanzis 253 7th ave. New-York City N.Y.	No				Good	No	5 5	brown	dark	dark	none	GREECE	Methoni
3	yes	himself $25	no		his friend Peter Athenas #1318 7th st. San Diego Cal	No				Good	No	5 4	brown	dark	dark	none	GREECE	Methoni
4	yes	himself $25	no		his friend Tasos Tsaharas 258 7th ave. New-York City N.Y.	No				Good	No	5 8	brown	dark	dark	none	GREECE	Methoni
5	yes	himself $25	no		his Cousin Anastasios Papadakis 16 W. 47th st. New-York City	No				Good	No	5 7	brown	dark	blue	none	GREECE	Methoni
6	yes	himself $25	no		his Brother Dem. Tsourlis #5 Forrest St Ipswich Mass	No				Good	No	5 4	brown	dark	dark	none	GREECE	Methoni
7	yes	himself $25	no		his Cousin Tatys Giannopoulos 1224 6th St. Sacramento Cal	No				Good	No	5 6	brown	dark	dark	none	GREECE	Dyrahion
8	yes	himself $25	no		his brother Athanasios Agouras #503 S. 10th st. Omaha Nebr.	No				Good	No	5 3	brown	dark	dark	none		Manesi
9	yes	himself $25	no		his brother George Pelenasis 13 Main St. Dover N.H.	2 yes	No	No	Dis Pat Lack of physical development for age	Good	No	5 9	brown	dark	dark	none		Carterolion
10	yes	his self $25	no		his brother John Christofaras #24 Mill St. Salem Mass	No				Good	No	5 2	brown	dark	dark	none	GREECE	Dyrahion
11	yes	his self $25	no		his Cousin Aspridon Sarlis 280 3d st. San Francisco Cal.	No				Good	No	5 6	brown	dark	dark	none		Dyrahion
12	yes	his self $25	no		his Cousin John [illegible] #2 Eastside ave. W. Orange N.J.	No				Good	No	5 7	brown	dark	dark	none		Topaca
13	yes	his self $25	no		his friend John Basas 5 Battery Place New York City	No				Good	No	5 3	brown	dark	dark	none		Lycostrofon
14	yes	his self $40	yes	1906-11 Chicago	his Cousin Nicolas Basas 5 Battery Place New York	No				Good	No	5 2	brown	dark	dark	none		Catsaron
15	yes	his self $25	no		to the same as above	No				Good	No	5 6	brown	dark	dark	none		Tripolis
16	yes	his self $25	yes	1907-11 Chicago	his friend Athanasios Varnavelias 125 Washington st. New-York	No				Good	No	5 6	brown	dark	dark	none		Catsaron
17	yes	his brother 25	no		to the same as above	No				Good	No	5 4	brown	dark	dark	none		Catsaron
18	yes	his self $25	yes	1899-908 Savannah Ga	his friend Athanasios Varnavelias 125 Washington D.C.	No				Good	No	5 9	brown	dark	dark	none		Mica Anastasova
19	yes	his father $25	no		her father John Melios #61 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass	No				Good	No	5 11	brown	dark	dark	none		Sitsova
20	yes	his self $25	yes	1896-99 Savannah Ga	his friend Athanasios Varnavelias 125 Washington st. New-York	No	Cous.	Papadal	Yes Love Farm $12	Good	No	5 8½	brown	dark	dark	none		Mica Anastasova
21	yes	his self $25	no		his Cousin Anastasios Christakos Sagadas 17 10th st. Macon	No				Good	No	5 7	brown	dark	dark	none		Mica Anastasova
22	yes	his self $25	no		his uncle Nicolas Kandrinos 6249 St Louis ave. Chicago Ill.	No				Good	No	5 5	brown	dark	dark	none		Sitsova
23	yes	his self $25	no		his father Grigorios Colounos #1300 Ashland ave. Chicago Ill.	No				Good	No	5 6	brown	dark	dark	none		Sitsova
24	yes	Racine his self $25	no		his nephew Christos Bournelis P.O. Box. Racine Wis	No				Good	No	5 6	brown	dark	dark	none		Ligoudista
25	yes	Supplying name of Charles her father $25	no	Colonist	her Cousin as above.	No				Good	No	5 0	White	Black		none		Ligoudista
26	yes	his self $25	no		his Uncle Christos Bournelis #125 P.O. Box. Racine Wis	No				Good	No	5 5	brown	dark	dark	none		Ligoudista
27	yes	his self $25	no		his brother Socratis Alexiou 131 W. Court St. Kankakee Ill.	No				Good	No	5 7	brown	dark	dark	none		Meligala
28	yes	his self $25	yes		his Cousin Elias Patsouros 145 Richmond St. Boston Mass	No				Good	No	5 3	brown	dark	dark	none		Imbrasi
29	yes	his self $34	yes		his friend Nicolas Simitis 731 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill.	No				Good	No	5 7	brown	dark	dark	none		Zoporista
30	yes	his father $25	yes		his father Nick Parasteropoulos 1436 W. Monroe St. Chicago Ill.	No				Good	No	5 1	brown	dark	dark	none		Peli Tsikolio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Palcologos Master of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Palcologos
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 19 , 2

at

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

154

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, (State whether "surgeon employed by railway therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New-york

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1116.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patris sailing from Kalamata 19 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			37												
DEPORTED	Hahis	Efstathias	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE		Ligoudista	his brother in law Constandinos Zahoropulos	Ligoudista Greece	N.Y.	New-York
2	Nicoloponlas	Vasilias	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE		Dyrahion	his father Paulos Nicoloponlos	Dyrahion Greece	Mass	Salem
3	Bishimiotis	Demetrius	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE		Agoliani	his father Bishimiotis John	Agoliani Avlona Greece	Ill	Chicago
4	Theodoropoulos	Anastasios	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE		Sitsora	his father Dem Theodoropoulos	Sitsora Olagonias	Mass	Boston
5	Panagiotopoulos	Demosthenis	25		M S	Workman	no	no	GREECE		Alitouria	his father Christos Panagioto- poulos	Alitouria Greece	Ill	Chicago
6	Vinion	Maria	17		F S	Housekeeper	yes	no			Georgitsion	her father Mihael Vinion	Georgitsion Pellanis Greece	Mass	Lowell
7	Pantazelos	Panagiotis	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes			Georgitsion	his mother Zaharo Pandazelou	Georgitsion Greece	Mass	Boston
8	Petropouleas	George	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes			Poliana	his brother Ioanetis Petro- poulcos	Poliana Greece	Ills	St Louis
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M S	Workman	no	no			Soulina	his mother Chrysoula Poulo- meros	Soulina Greece	Mo	Kansas City
10	Gonos	Panagiotis	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE		Psari	his father Anast Gonos	Psari Greece	Mo	Kansas City
11	Mitsas 3795 13	Aristides	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE		Psari	his mother Demetro Mitsa	Psari Greece	Cal	Sacramento
12	Stamatakis	Constandinos	22		M S	Workman	[illegible]		GREECE		Psari	his Wife Panagiota Stama-	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
13	Coumoundouros	George	26		M S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE		Loganiccs	his father Panagiotis Cou- moundouros	Loganiccs Greece	N.Y.	New-York
14	Moustakis	Panagiotis	26		M M	Workman	no	no	GREECE		Loganiccs	his Wife Panagiota Moustaki	Loganiccs Greece	Mass	Haverhill
15	Xenoulis	Constandinos	25		M S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE		Ripesi	his mother Constandina	Ripesi Greece	Ill	Chicago
16	Goulafendis	Leonidas	39		M M	Workman			GREECE		Casidoloion	his Wife Eleni Goulafendi	Casidoloion Greece	Mass	Boston
17	Georgeopoulos	Panagiotis	30		M M	Workman	yes	yes			Meligala	his Wife Eleni Georgeopoulou	Meligala Greece	Ind	Mishawata
18	Mourousias	Efstathios	34		M M	Workman	yes	yes			Meligala	his Wife Vasilo Mourousia	Meligala Greece	Ind	Mishawata
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M S	Workman	[illegible]		GREECE		Ripesi	his father Dimos Lampsakis	Ripesi Avlona Greece	Mo	Kansas City
20	Asimacopoulos	Efstathios	25		M S	Workman	yes	yes			Pitsa	his father Const Asimacopou- los	Pitsa Avlona Greece	Ill	Chicago
21	Capogiannis	Anastasios	40		M M	Workman	yes	yes			Pitsa	his Wife Amalia Capogianni	Pitsa Greece	Ill	Chicago
22	Adamopoulos	Christos	25		M S	Workman	yes	yes			Lapa	his father Adamis Adamo- poulos	Lapa Greece	Ill	Chicago
23	Barbakis	Leonidas	22		M S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE		Pirsa	his Sister Kyriaconla Barbaki	Pirsa Greece	Ill	Chicago
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE		Pirsa	his father Dimitrios Gabanis	Pirsa Greece	Ill	Chicago
25	Georgiaus	Apostolos	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE		Psari	his father Demetrius Georg- ou	Psari Greece	Ill	Chicago
26	Liacakis	Efstathios	18		M S	Cooker	yes	yes			Calamata	his father George Liacakis	Calamata Greece	Ill	Chicago
27	Spyreas	George	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes			Lada	his father Nicolaos Spyreas	Lada Olagonias	N.Y.	New-York
28	Psarreas	Panagiotis	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes			Gaitres	his Cousin John Psareas	Gaitres Arias	N.Y.	New-York
29	Panageas	Mihael	25		M S	Workman	yes	yes			Gaitres	his father George Panageas	Gaitres Arias Greece	N.Y.	New-York
30	Clidonas	George	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes			Alitomera	his father Panagiotis Cli- donas	Alitomera Greece	Mo	Kansas City

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 155

Arriving at Port of New York - 6 MAY 1912, ____, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	hiself	$25	no	his uncle Harry Karias 128 Washington st. New York	No	No	No	No			5 3	brown	dark	dark	none	Ligouridsta
2	yes	hiself	$25	no	his brother: Panagiotis Nicolopoulos 26 Mill st. Dalton Mass							5 7	brown	dark	dark	none	Dyration
3	yes	hiself	$25	no	his brother: Themistokles Bisbi. nipotis 612 S. Halsted st. Chicago Ill							5 1	brown	dark	dark	none	Agaliano
4	yes	hiself	$25	no	his Cousin: Elias Melos 6-11 Fery st. Boston Mass.							5 7½	Brown	dark		none	Sitsova
5	yes	hiself	$25	no	his nephew: Andreas Liacopoulos 164½ Halsted st. Chicago Ill							5 8	brown	dark		none	Alitouria
6	yes	her brother	$18	no	her brother: Elias Vinios 46 Suffolk st. Lowell Mass							5 2	brown	dark		none	Georgitsion
7	yes	hiself	$25	no	his Uncle: Panagiotis Pantazelo 54 Commercial St. Boston Mass							5 6	brown	dark		none	Georgitsion
8	yes	hiself	$25	no	his brother: Petros Petropouleas 21 Collinsvill ave. E. St Louis Ill.							5 9	brown	dark		none	Poliana
9	yes	hiself	$25	no	his Cousin: Paulos Pantazopoulos 421 W. 5th st. Kansas City Mo							5 4½	brown	dark		none	Doulimà
10	yes	hiself	$25	no	his cousin John Andonopoulos 431 W. 5th st. Kansas City Mo							5 7	brown	dark		none	Psari
11	yes	hiself	$25	no	his Father John Mitsos 730 O. st. Sacramento Cal.							5 3	brown	dark		none	Psari
12	yes	hiself	$25	no	his Cousin Demetrius Androu [illegible] Chicago Ill							5 8	brown	dark		none	Psari
13	yes	hiself	$25	yes	1902-11 Boston his brother: George Coumbundouros 145 Green st. Cambridge Mass							5 6	brown	dark		none	Loganicos
14	yes	hiself	$25	yes	1904-6 Lowell his Uncle George Papazeolgaropoulos 119 Merrimack st. Haverhill Mass							5 4	brown	dark		none	Loganion
15	yes	hiself	$25	yes	1906-11 Kansas City his friend Petro Anagnos 331 So. Dearborn st. Chicago Ill.							5 7	brown	dark		none	Ripesi
16	yes	hiself	$35	yes	1905-6 Chicago his Cousin: John Cokinakis 461 Hudson st. Boston Mass							5 4	dark	black	blue	none	
17	yes	hiself	$25	yes	1906-11 Omaha Neb his cousin James Trakas Gen. Del Mishawaka Ind							5 7	brown	dark	dark	none	Meligoda
18	yes	hiself	$25	no	his friend James Trakas Gen Del Mishawaka							5 6	brown	dark	dark	none	Meligala
19	yes	hiself	$25	no	his brother Const Liacopoulos 246 W. 5th st. Kansas City Mo							5 3	brown	dark	dark	none	Ripesi
20	yes	hiself	$25	yes	1907-11 Chicago his Cousin Pan Politis 612 So Halsted st. Chicago Ill.							5 6½	brown	dark	dark	none	Pitsa
21	yes	hiself	$25	yes	1905-7 Kansas City his friend Peter Politis 612 S. Halsted st. Chicago Ill.							5 4½	brown	dark	dark	none	Pitsa
22	yes	hiself	$25	yes	1909-11 Chicago his Brother Const Adamopoulos 510 W. 81 st. Chicago Ill							5 6	brown	dark	dark	none	Lapi
23	yes	hiself	$25	no	his friend Mihalel Papacostas 599 W. 80th st. Chicago Ill.							5 5	brown	dark	dark	none	Pitsa
24	yes	hiself	$25	no	his friend Peter Politis 612 S. Halsted st. Chicago Ill							5 5	brown	dark	dark	none	Pitsa
25	yes	hiself	$25	no	his Cousin Demetrius Androu [illegible] Chicago Ill							5 6	brown	dark	dark	none	Psari
26	yes	his father	$25	no	his Uncle Demosthenis Evgenopoulos 1335 W. Madison st. Chicago							5 3½	brown	dark	dark	none	Calamata
27	yes	hiself	$25	no	his Cousin Const Andonopoulos 45 Nen Chapler st. New-York							5 5	brown	dark	dark	none	Lada
28	yes	hiself	$25	no	his Cousin Spyros Psaredas 67 8th ave. New-York N.Y.							5 8	brown	dark	dark	none	Gaitses
29	yes	hiself	$25	no	his Cousin Harris Panagieas 210 West 26 st. New-York.							5 7	brown	dark	dark	none	Gaitses
30	yes	hiself	$25	no	his brother Vasilios Cladonas 73 Main st. Biddford main							5 4	brown	dark	dark	none	Kitonirà

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Patselingas (Master, Commander, First or Second Officer,) Master of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Patselingas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,
at New York
H. C. Tinnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

156

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New-york

W. C. Rensall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patris sailing from Kalamata 19 APR 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			38												
1	Kornbas	Georgios	18		M S	Labourer	yes				Dialessi	Panagista Kornbas Mother Dialessi Greece		Mass	Lowell
2	Rackitzis	Joannis	24		M S	Baker	yes				Calamata	Nicandros Rackitzis father Calamata Greece		Pa	Pittsburg
3	Zoumbakos	Panagiotis	18		M S	Labourer	yes				Malta	Demetrios Zoumbakos father Malta Greece		N y	Newyork
4	Papacalos	Joannis	35		M M	Labourer	yes				Zitsova	Panagista Papacalou wife Zitsova Greece		Pa	Wagon
5	Xararitis	Panagiotis	19		M S	Workman	yes				Orova	Vassilios Xararitis father Orova Greece		Pa	Pittsburg
6	~~Gounis~~	~~Xenias~~	~~22~~		~~M M~~	~~Workman~~	~~No~~				~~Characopio~~	~~Xenias Gounis wife Characopio Greece~~		~~N y~~	~~Newyork~~
7	~~Pantazopoulos~~	~~Demetrios~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~Workman~~	~~No~~				~~Characopio~~	~~Ioannis Pantazopoulos father Characopio Greece~~		~~Cal~~	~~St Francisco~~
8	~~Stavropulos~~	~~Georgios~~	~~11~~		~~M S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~yes~~				~~Characopio~~	~~Antonia Stavropoulos mother Characopio Greece~~		~~N y~~	~~Newyork~~
9	~~Stavropulos~~	~~Antonios~~	~~25~~		~~M S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~				~~Characopio~~	~~Xyriacos Stavropoulos father Characopio Greece~~		~~Ill~~	~~Moline~~
10	Kalambokis	Costantinos	19		M S	Workman	No				Petriades	Sotirios Kalambokis father Petriades Greece		Wiss	Fond du lac
11	Triantafilakis	Andreas	20		M S	Workman	yes				Characopio	Spiridon Triantafilakis father Characopio Greece		Neb	Lexington
12	~~Tsaconas~~	~~Athanasios~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~				Characopio	Erini Tsacona mother Characopio Greece		Wiss	Sheboygan
13	Liacoureas	Joannis	27		M S	Workman	yes				Nission	Evaghelos Liacoureas father Nission Greece		N y	Newyork
14	Michalopulos	Costantinos	35		M M	Workman	yes				Georgitsi	Anastasia Michalopulou wife Georgitsi Greece		Mass	Woburn
15	Backis	Demetrios	22		M S	Workman	yes				Georgitsi	Vasiliki Backi mother Georgitsion Greece		N y	Newyork
16	Scoumbelos	Evaghelos	19		M S	Workman	yes				Georgitsi	George Scoumbelos father Georgitsi Greece		N y	Newyork
17	Yianetakis	Demetrios	45		M M	Workman	yes				Giorgitsi	Maria Yianetaki wife Giorgitsi Greece		Mass	Boston
18	Bollanis	Kyriacos	40		M M	Workman	No				Giorgitsi	Panagiota Bollani wife Giorgitsi Greece		Mass	Rowell
19	Michalopulos	Sotirios	19		M S	Workman	yes				Kalivia	Stavroula Michalopulou Mother Kalivia Greece		Conn	Stamford
20	Sigalos	Athanasios	19		M S	Workman	yes				Kalivia	Stamata Sigalou mother Kalivia Greece		Ill	Chicago
21	~~Moustakis~~	~~Costantinos~~	~~17~~		~~M S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~yes~~				~~Loganico~~	~~Demetrios Moustakis father Loganico Greece~~		~~N y~~	~~Newyork~~
22	Manetas	Panagiotis	18		M S	Workman	yes				Loganico	Xanella Maneta mother Loganico Greece		N y	Newyork
23	Roumbos	Joannis	39		M M	Workman	No				Founteika	Aspasia Roumbou wife Founteika Greece		N y	Newyork
24	Geltis	Nicolaos	31		M M	Workman	yes				Tsorota	Penelopi Gelti wife Tsorota Greece		Wiss	Milwaukee
25	Sioris	Theofanis	38		M M	Workman	yes				Issari	Anastasia Siori wife Issari Greece		N y	Newyork
26	Sickalis	Stauros	35		M M	Workman	yes				Chranous	Andriana Sickali wife Chranous Greece		Pa	Pittsburg
27	Dracopoulou	Nicoletta	33		F S	Labourer	No				Chranous	Alexo Dracopulou mother Chranous Greece		Mass	Lowell
28	Valeanas	Leonidas	40		M M	Workman	No				Chranous	Theonia Valeana wife Chranous Greece		Ill	Peoria
29	Kyrifgis	Athanassios	27		M S	Workman	yes				Chranous	Tassoula Kyriazi mother Chranous Greece		Ill	Peoria
30	Depcopulos	Costantinos	25		M M	Workman	No				Chranous	Sotiro Dracopulou wife Chranous Greece		Wiss	Milwaukee

3-1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 157

Arriving at Port of New-york - 6 MAY 1912, _____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of the assisted or solicited ticket, or by means of the prepaid passage certificate, or by means of any other assistance, prohibited by the contract labor law of the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	No	Joannis Cornbas father 529 Market St Lowell mass							5 3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Sialesi
2	yes	Self	$25	No	Peter Cararitis Brother 31 Breck House orhard St Meekers Rock Pa							5 11	dark fair	brown	None	Greece Calamata
3	yes	Self	$25	No	Panagiotis Boscainos Cousin 118 Willoughby St Brooklyn N.Y.							5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Malta
4	yes	Self	$25	No	Apostolos Tzicakos Cousin 312 2d St Macon Ga							5 10	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Litsova
5	yes	Self	$25	No	Lycourgos Kararitis Brother 31 Breck House Orhard St Mekees Rocks Pa							5 9	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Ozova
6	yes	Self	$25	No	Nicolaos Katandolanthos Brother 51 Madison St Norfolk							5 6	dark grey	brn	None	Greece Charaospio
7	yes	Self	$25	No	Dimost Pantzopulos Brother Wrentham Agricultural Sch							5 5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Charaospio
8	yes	Self	$20	No	Peter Stamopulos father 135 Pa Ave Scranton Pa							5 6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Charaospio
9	yes	Self	$25	No	Gregg Stamopulos Brother 99 P.O. Box Malone NY							5 6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Charaospio
10	yes	Self	$25	No	Photis Calambokis Brother 156 W. Division St Fond du Lac Wis							5 5	dark brown	blue	None	Greece Petriades
11	yes	Self	$25	No	Agelos Agelopulos Cousin Leighton Neb							5 7	dark black	brown	Scar on the forehead	Greece Charaospio
12	yes	Self	$25	No	Peter Pantazopulos Cousin 1431 So 10th St Sheboygan Wis							5 8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Charaospio
13	yes	Self	$25	No	Joannis Costantelas Cousin 252 Broadway St Brooklyn N.Y.							5 4½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Nission
14	yes	Self	$40	yes 1909	Woburn 496 Main St Woburn mass							5 4½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Giorgitsi
15	yes	Self	$25	No	Lycourgos Papastathis Cousin 92 Willow Ave Hoboken N.J.							5 5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Giorgitsi
16	yes	Self	$25	yes 1907	Manchester George Backis Brother in law 731 mass ave Cambrige mass							5 5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Giorgitsi
17	yes	Self	$40	yes 1906	Lynn Mass George Gianacakis friend 96 Dartsmouth St Boston Mass							5 3	dark	Grey	blue None	Greece Giorgitsi
18	yes	Self	$25	No	Panag Bollanis Son 416 Suffolk St Lowell mass							5 8	dark	black	blue None	Greece Giorgitsi
19	No	Self	$25	No	Nickitas Michalopulos Brother 17 P.O. Box Stamford Conn							5 10	dark brown	blue	None	Greece Kalivia
20	yes	Self	$30	No	Louis Zigalos Brother 842 Grand ave Chicago Ill							5 3	dark brown	blue	None	Greece Kalivia
21	No	Self	$25	No	Theodoros Moustakis Brother Louis P. Manetas father							4 8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Loganico
22	yes	Self	$20	No	322 E 22nd St New-York							5 5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Loganico
23	yes	Self	$38	yes 1904	George Psichoyios Cousin 322 E 22nd St New-York							5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Fountesica
24	yes	Self	$25	No	Demetrios Pefoulas friend 762 3rd Str Milwaukee Wis							5 6	dark	brown	None	Greece Agilorouno
25	yes	Self	$70	yes 1907	Athanasios Sackelarion friend 314 W 125th St New-York							5 9	dark	Brown	None	Greece Issari
26	yes	Self	$25	No	Photios Tsiris Sister in law 98 P.O. Box East Pittsburg Pa							5 3	dark	black	brown None	Greece Chranous
27	yes	Self	$40	No	George Michalopulos Cousin 436 Market St Lowell mass							5 3	dark	brown	None	Greece Chranous
28	yes	Self	$25	yes 1904	Kansas City Gust Koutsos Nephew 321½ main St Peoria Ill							5 3	dark	brown	Scar on the forehead	Greece Chranous
29	yes	Self	$30	No	Spiros Kyriazis Brother 100 W Adams St Peoria Ill							5 6	dark	black	brown None	Greece Chranous
30	yes	Self	$30	No	John Pefoulas Uncle 1210 Walnut St Milwaukee Wis							5 3	dark	brown	None	Greece Chranous

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos (Master, Pilot or Second Officer), of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P C Paleologos
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1912,
at New York
W C Learned
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

158

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

N Bistis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New-York

W C Rennard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patris sailing from Kalamata 19 APR 1912, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dracopulos	George	30		m m	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Chranous	Nicoletta Dracopulou wife Chranous Greece	Wiss	Milwaukee
2	Anastasopulos	Sotirios	30		m m	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Cherades	Olga Anastasopoulou Wife Cherades Greece	Wiss	Milwaukee
3	Ceteulos	Athanasios							GREECE	Greek	GREECE				
4	Baltas	Apostolos	19		m s	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek		Dessilla	Costantinos Baltas father Dessilla Greece	Ill	Chicago
5	Daxilas	Demetrios	20		m s	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kefalinia	Daxilas father Kefalinia Greece	Miss	Oshosh
6	Bourcoulas	George	19		m s	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Meligala	Hizaelis Bourbulas father Bonga Greece	N y	Newyork
7	Bourcoulas	Theodoros	35		m m	Workman	No		GREECE	Greek		Vassilico	Annio Bourchlila wife Vassilico Greece	Mo	Kansas City
8	Pallas	Nicolaos	20		m s	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Soulima	Demetrios Pallas father Soulima Greece	Mas	Boston
9	Xantos	George	19		m s	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Velli	Theodoros Xantos father Velli Greece	N y	Newyork
10	Karalis	Anastassios	18		m s	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Soulinari	Nicolaos Karalis father Soulinari Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
11	Apostolopulos	Georgios	19		m s	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Soulinari	Athanasios Apostolopulos father Soulinari Greece	Wis	Madison
12	GEORGOPULOS	ATHANASIOS	18		m s	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Velli	Anastasios Giorgopulos father Velli Greece	N y	Newyork
13	Katis	Christos	25		m s	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Potamia	Costantinos Katis father Potamia Greece	N y	Newyork
14	Likissiotis	Demetrios	19		m s	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Soulinari	Paulos Likissiotis father Soulinari Greece	Mo	St Louis
15	Costopulos	Athanasios	22		m m	Workman	No		GREECE	Greek		Issari	Thanasso Costopulou wife Issari Greece	Ga	Savannah
16	Poulocefalos	Spilios	23		m m	Workman	yes			Greek		Arachova	Eleni Poulocefalou wife Arachova Greece	N Car	Wilmington
17	Charalambakis	Photis	32		m m	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Petalidion	Eugeniki Charalambaki wife Petalidion Greece	N y	Newyork
18	Anastasopulos	Costantinos	25		m m	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Bonbouna	Eugenia Anastasopulou wife Bonbouna Greece	N y	Newyork
19	Xarchakos	Charalambos	29		m m	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek		Petalidion	Ageliki Xarchakou wife Petalidion Greece	N y	Newyork
20	Spyreas	Costantinos	27		m s	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek		Lada	Sofia Spyrea mother Lada Greece	N y	Newyork
21	Fifli	Panayiota	18		f s	Laborer	No		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Vergadeica	Tassio Fifli mother Vergadeica Greece	Mas	Lowell
22	Diconomopulos	Demetrios	25		m m	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Issari	Nicoletta diconomopulou wife Issari Greece	N y	Newyork
23	Cosiaras	Christos	30		m m	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Catsaron	his father Panagiotis Cosiaro Catsaron Greece	N y	New-York
24	Cosiara	Panagiota	25		f m	housekeeper	no		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Catsaron	his father-in-law as above	N y	New-York
25	Casiaras	andrias	61		m s	nothing	no		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Catsaron	as as above	N y	New-York
26	Sarcas	John	26		m m	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Platsa	his Wife Eleni Sarca Platsa Greece	Mich	Detroit
27	Alifandis	Socratis	37		m m	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Egina	his Wife Malita Alifandi Egina Greece	N. Y.	New-York
28	Mihalopoulos	George	34		m m	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sassi	his Brother Demetre Mihalpaus Sassi Greece	D. C.	Washington
29	Popstoyann	Christas	22		m s	Workman	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Bodena	his father Papstoyann Bodena Turkey		
30	Xakalis	George	30		m m	Workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	his Wife Kyriakin Xakali Chios Turkey		Lancaster

1-3747-37-8-8-41

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1918

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 159

Arriving at Port of New York - 6 MAY 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	yes 1904 Salt Lake	Demetrios Pesoulas Uncle 762-3 St Milwaukee Wiss	No	No			Good		5 7	dark	Brown	None	GREECE Chranous
2	yes	Self	$25	yes 1903 Sheboygan	John Pesoulas Cousin 1210 Walnut St Milwaukee W.	No	No			Good		5 5	dark	Brown	None	GREECE Cheradeo
3	yes	Self	$25	No	Demetrios Demetropulos Cousin 295 Po Box Chicago Ill	No	No			Good		5 3	dark	brown	None	GREECE Dessylla
4	yes	Self	$25	No	Demetrios Demetropulos Cousin 295 Po Box Chicago ill	No	No			Good		5 3	dark	brown	None	GREECE Dessilla
5	yes	Self	$25	No	Panagiotis Kyriakos Cousin 129 Pearl St Rockford Ill	No	No			Good		5 5	dark	fair	None	GREECE Kephalinou
6	yes	Self	$25	No	Piter Vassilopulos Uncle 1163 3d Ave Newyork	No	No			Good		5 3	dark	brown	None	GREECE Meligaka
7	yes	Self	$25	No	Demosteni Agelopulos Uncle 302 W 5th St Kansas City Mo	No	No			Good		5 5	dark	black brown	None	GREECE Vassilico
8	No	Self	$25	No	Photios Georgion friend 205 Po Box Waterton Mass	No	No	No		Good		5 7	dark	black brown	None	GREECE Soulima
9	yes	Self	$25	No	Nicolas Bezerenis friend 29 Roosevelt St Newyork	No	No	No		Good		5 4½	dark	brown	None	GREECE Valli
10	yes	Self	$25	No	Nicolas Bezerenis friend 29 Roosevelt St Newyork	No	No	No		Good		5 2½	dark	black blue	None	GREECE Soulinara
11	yes	Self	$25	No	Vassilios Apostolopulos Brother 228 King St Madison Wiss	No	No	No		Good		5 3½	dark	black brown	None	GREECE Soulinara
12	yes	Self	$25	No	N. Bezerenis friend 29 Roosevelt St Newyork	No	No	No		Good		5 —	dark	brown dark	None	GREECE Velli
13	No	Self	$25	yes 1904 Boston	Joannis Katis Brother No 11 Trimon ave Boston Mass	No	No	No		Good		5 8	dark	brown	None	GREECE Potamia
14	yes	Self	$25	No	Vassilios Lekissiotis Brother 212 N. 9th St St Louis mo	No	No	No		Good		5 6	dark	brown	None	GREECE Soulinari
15	yes	Self	$25	No	George Rasiakos Cousin 29 44½ Bull St Savannah Ga	No	No	No		Good		5 5½	dark	brown blue	None	GREECE Issari
16	yes	Self	$25	No	Evaghelos Pescopis Cousin 100 Peach fruit Co Wilmington N.Co	No	No	No		Good		5 7	dark	brown	None	GREECE Arachova
17	yes	Self	$25	yes 1905 Milwaukee	Nicolas Katsigianis Nephew 122 Selex St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No		Good		5 3	dark	fair Blue	None	Greece Petalidi
18	yes	Self	$25	No	Efthimios Karagelis friend 2065 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	brown	None	Greece Bouboula
19	yes	Self	$25	No	Nicolas Katsigianis friend 122 Selex St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	black brown	None	Greece Petalidion
20	yes	Self	$25	No	John Strumbos Uncle 2277 1st Ave New-york	No	No	No		Good		5 7	dark	brown	None	Greece Lada
21	yes	Self	$25	No	Elias Fiflis Brother 408 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	No	No	No		Good		4 11	dark	brown	None	Greece Vergadeica
22	yes	Self	$25	yes 1905 Boston	athanasios Sackellarion friend 43½ W 125th St Newyork	No	No	No		Good		5 6	dark	brown	None	Greece Issari
23	yes	himself	$40	yes 1911 Chicago	his friend John Kotras 5 Battery Place N.Y.	No	No	No		Good		5 8	brown	dark	None	Greece Katsarou
24	yes	her husband	—	no 1911	at about							5 0	do	do	None	Greece do
25	yes	his father	no									— —	do	do	None	Greece do
26	yes	himself	$25	no	his cousin John Voteas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	brown	dark	None	Greece Platsa
27	yes	himself	$25	no	his nephew Demetre Coulom- bos Chef de Banquet at Amsterdam	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	brown	dark	None	Greece Egina
28	yes	himself	$25	yes 1904 Kansas City	his Cousin Constandinos Arfakos 213 4½ St N.W. Washington D.C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Fair	Fair Chestnut	None	Greece Zassi
29	yes	himself	$25	no	his friend Vasi Peiopoulos P.O. Box 345 Springfield Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	brown	None	Turkey Sodena
30	yes	himself	$25	no	his Cousin Nicolas Mamutos 226 W. King St. Lancaster Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	dark	None	Turkey Trikala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos Master, of the S|S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one coming with belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Paleologos
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1912,

at New York

Special Immigrant Inspector
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do
(State whether Surgeon, acting commanding officer, employed by owners (Owner), or the Company, &c.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New-york

W C Reinsdl

Immigration Officer.

8—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PATRAS, 20 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	*Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	"Not 283-C-101-598." Ex 12/1/23														
1	Kiriakopoulos	Dionisios	22		m s	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	R.Olon	his mother Vasiliki Kiriako-poulou Riolon Greece	R.I	Pawtucket
2	Papis	Leo	21		m s	Workman	no		do	do	do	Retzevo	his father Panos Papis Retzevo Greece	R.I	Pawtucket
3	Katopodis	Dionisios	30		m s	Farm-Laborer	no		do	do	do	Dragano-di	his mother Sofia Katopo-di Dragano, Greece	Ala	Ensley
4	Gountounas	Dionisios	18		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Rontaki	his mother Panagiota Gou-ntouna Rontaki Greece	Mo	Kansas C
5	Stathopoulos	George	20		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Kalandrita	his father Thastomenis Stath-opoulos Kalandrita Greece	Nev	Mcgill
6	Katopodis	Nikolaos	23		m s	Farm-Laborer	yes		do	do	do	Dragano	his father Dragano Greece	Ala	Ensley
7	Paraskevopoulos	Theodoros	19		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Achaia	his father Paniaotis Pa-raskevopoulos Achaia Greece	R.I	Pawtucket
8	Vlahakis	George	19		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Moloha	his father Nikolaos Vlaha-kis Moloha, Greece	Wash	Spokane
9	Giannakopoulos	Vasilios	20		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Vaidouriari	his mother Eleni Ianna-kopoulou Vaidouriari Greece	Iowa	Mason C
10	Theodorou	George	21		m s	Farm-Laborer	yes		Turkey	do	Turkey	Sopiki	his father Theodoros Sotir-ios Sopiki, Turkey	Mass	Worcester
11	Lisos	Nikolaos	20		m s	Farm-Laborer	yes		do	do	do	Sopiki	his father Lisos Vasos Sa-pis Turkey	Mass	Worcester
12	Panos	Nikolaos	30		m m	Farm-Laborer	yes		do	do	do	Lazates	his father Panos Dimitrios Lazates Turkey	Mass	Worcester
13	Karkasinas	Vasilios	23		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Vagaiati	his father John Karka-sinas Vagaiati Turkey	Mass	Worcester
14	Gortsis	John	28		m m	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Mpampouri	his wife Konstantina Gorts Mpampouri Turkey	Mass	Worcester
15	Mpampis	Nikolaos	34		m m	Workman	no		do	do	do	Vrioni	his wife Ekaterini Mpamp-is Vrioni, Turkey	Mass	Hudson
16	Petris	Dimitrios	22		m m	Workman	no		do	do	do	Lia	his wife Evgenia Petris Lia Turkey	Mass	Worcester
17	Vezanis	Konstantinos	18		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Tsiatsta	his father Andreas Vezanis Tsiatsta Turkey	Ill	Chicago
18	Haralampou	Hristos	24		m m	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Zerrati	his wife Vezandra Hara-lampou, Zerrati, Turkey	Mass	Clinton
19	Makos	Sotirios	18		m s	Workman	no		do	do	do	Mpampouri	his father Nikolaos Mako-s Mpampouri, Turkey	Mass	Worcester
20	Tsinelis	Vasilios	18		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Lia	his mother Vasia Tsine-lis Lia Turkey	Mass	Worcester
21	Nikolas	Andreas	18		m s	Workman	no		do	do	do	Lia	his mother Frasini Giank-ni Lia Turkey	Mass	Worcester
22	Tsiantinis	Nikolaos	18		m s	Workman	no		do	do	do	[illegible]	his father Hristos Papas Lia Turkey	Mass	Worcester
23	Papas	Mihail	22		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	[illegible]	his mother Vrasana Pa-pas Lia Turkey	Mass	Worcester
24	Pagonis	George	21		m m	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Lia	his wife Maria Vranou Lia Turkey	Mass	Worcester
25	Vranos 776603 "Not 283-C-101-598" Ex 12/1/23	Fotios	33		m m	Workman	no		do	do	do	Vrioni	his mother Vrasana Kaza-ni Vrioni, Turkey	Me	Ft. Kent
26	Kotzonis	Theodoros	18		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Mpampouri	his father Stavros Gortsis Mpampouri Turkey	Mass	Worcester
27	Gortsis	Athanasios	18		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Sopiki	his wife Vasso Vrazanou Sopiki, Turkey	Mass	Worcester
28	Nikolaou	George	30		m m	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Vrava	his father Vronos Vasilis Vrava Turkey	Mass	Worcester
29	Litsiou	Dimitrios	23		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Dempiani	his wife Meropi Kisou Dempiani Turkey	Me	Biddeford
30	Kisos	Nikolaos	34		m m	Workman	no		do	do	do				

76

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

161

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 6 MAY 1912, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	28	no	—	—	to his brother Panagiotis Kyriako-poulos 200 Pleasant St Pawtucket RI	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 3/4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ridos
2	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin George Boyiatzi-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Achaia
3	yes	himself	28	no	—	—	to his brother Fotis Katapodis 555 PO Ensley Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 3/4	dark	fair	brown	None	do	Dragano
4	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Sotirios Zountou- nas 121 E 8th St Kansas C. Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 3/4	brown	brown	brown	None	do	Rontatsi
5	yes	himself	28	no	—	—	to his brother Panagiotis Skalta- poulos PO 45 McGill Nev	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	brown	brown	brown	None	do	Halandritsa
6	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Kristos Katapodis PO 555 Ensley Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	brown	brown	brown	None	do	Dragano
7	yes	himself	24	no	—	—	to his cousin George Mpoumpou- kietis 200 Pleasant St Pawtucket RI	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11 1/4	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Achaia
8	yes	himself	28	no	—	—	to his uncle Dimitrios Veahakis PO 252 Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1 3/4	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Mokha
9	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Johan Yiannaka- poulos PO 221 Mason C Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Haidouiari
10	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Evagelo Zalis 162 Main St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/4	dark	dark	dark	None	Turkey	Sopoti
11	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Thomas Sotiriou 161 Mechanic St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 3/4	dark	dark	dark	None	do	Sopoti
12	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Worcester Mass	to his friend Evagelos Fotis 167 Broad St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9 1/2	dark	fair	dark	None	do	Lazakes
13	yes	himself	66	no	—	—	to his brother Konstantinos Karka- sinos 161 Mechanic St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/4	brown	brown	brown	None	do	Vagaliati
14	yes	himself	26	no	—	—	to his brother Kosta Pardris 153 Mechanic St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	None	do	Mpampouri
15	yes	himself	28	no	—	—	to his friend Vasil Preco PO 46 Hudson Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 3/4	brown	brown	blue	None	do	Vrioni
16	yes	himself	28	no	—	—	to his brother Nikolaos Petris 30 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	dark	dark	None	do	Lia
17	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Dimitrios Vrailis 135-130 W Illinois St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Foiatista
18	yes	himself	28	no	—	—	to his compatriot Solon Geo ge 144 Church St Clinton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Zervati
19	yes	himself	28	no	—	—	to his brother Minas Maxos 96 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	brown	brown	brown	None	do	Mpampouri
20	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Spiros Tsinelis 30 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	brown	brown	brown	None	do	Lia
21	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Kristos Nikolas 153 Mechanic St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	fair	blue	None	do	Lia
22	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Kostas Tsantinis 15 Washington St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	None	do	Lia
23	yes	himself	20	no	—	—	to his brother N. Kolas Papas 30 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	None	do	Lia
24	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin John Pappa- [illegible] [illegible] Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	do	Lia
25	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend Vasil Preco PO 46 Hudson Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown	blue	None	do	Vrioni
26	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his father Aristotel Kotzonis 67 Main St Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	None	do	Chiliari
27	yes	himself	20	no	—	—	to his brother-in-law Spiros Tsonis 153 Mechanic St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	brown	brown	blue	None	do	Mpampouri
28	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Spiro Papa 161 Mechanic St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	brown	brown	blue	None	do	Sopoti
29	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother George Kitsiou 163 Mechanic St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/4	brown	brown	brown	None	do	Kaza
30	yes	himself	31	no	—	—	to his friend Filip Paul 67 Main St Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	brown	brown	blue	None	do	Dempsiani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Palcologos Master, of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS on ____, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Palcologos
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1907,
at Port Huron

F W Learnard
Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "employed by owners hereof," or the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Bistis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,

at New-York

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

162

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PATRAS, 20 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Theoharis	Panagiotis	18		m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sivista	his mother Evgenia Theoharis Sivista Greece	Ohio	Youngstown
2	Kapelos	Konstantinos	25		m	m	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Koura	his wife Papagiouda Kapelos Koura, Greece	Colo	Denver
3	Kolokouris	Periklis	19		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Koura	his sister Vasiliki Kolokouris Koura Greece	Colo	Denver
4	Melas	Elias	24		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Draganon	his father Panagis Melas Draganon Greece	Pa	Ensley
5	Katopodis	Soros	20		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Draganon	his father Dimitrios Katopodis Draganon Greece	Pa	Ensley
6	Panopoulos	Kristos	35		m	m	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Flamboura	his wife Katina Panopoulou Flamboura, Greece	R.I.	Pawtucket
7	Kountouris	Elexios	18		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Vaidouriani	his mother Ekaterini Kountouri Vaidouriani, Greece	Wis	Beaver Dam
8	Karsotis	George	25		m	s	Workman	no		do	do	do	Psari	his mother Kiriaki Karsoti Psari Greece	R.I.	Pawtucket
9	Solomos	Konstantinos	19		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Platanos	his father George Solomos Platanos Greece	N.J.	New York
10	Achtipis	Nikolaos	16		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Eglikas	his father Spiros Achtipis Eglikas Greece	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
11	Kaganis	Mihail	18		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Perista	his father Kostas Kaganis Perista, Greece	N.J.	New York
12	Palaeologopoulos	Athanasios	18		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Prahovitha	his mother Nikolitsa Paleologopoulou Prahovitha, Greece	Ill.	Chicago
13	Mihalopoulos	Dimitrios	18		m	s	Workman	no		do	do	do	Vaidouriani	his father Nikolaos Mihalopoulos Vaidouriani Greece	Wis	Beaver Dam
14	Kanagios	George	[illegible]													
15	Perdaris	Sotirios with his son	38		m	m	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Koura	his wife Zuzana Perdaris Koura, Greece	Colo	Denver
16	Perdaris	George	16		m	s	Scholar	yes		do	do	do	Koura	The above his mother	Colo	Denver
17	Spiliopoulos	Antonios	36		m	m	Workman	no		do	do	do	Flora	his wife Georgitsa Spiliopoulou Flora Greece	R.I.	Pawtucket
18	Dimitriou	Eden	[illegible]													
19	Tsoukalas	Paralampos	18		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Amalias	his father Panagiotis Tsoukalas Amalias Greece	Colo	Pueblo
20	Tzavelakos	John	19		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Amalias	his father Athanasios Tzavelakos Amalias Greece	Ill.	Chicago
21	Kinros	Apostolos	19		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Amalias	his father Theodoros Panagopoulos Amalias Greece	Colo	Pueblo
22	Panagopoulos	Panelis	19		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Amalias	his father Panagiotis Siderus Athani Greece	Pa	Ensley
23	Siderus	Spiridon	19		m	s	Workman	no		do	do	do	Athani	his father Panagiotis Tzavelakos Vourzourimisa Greece	R.I.	Pawtucket
24	Kounavis	Ames	26		m	s	Workman	no		do	do	do	Vourzourimisa	his mother Ekaterini Siderou Vourzourimisa Greece	Wis	Beaver Dam
25	Skoufis	Dimitrios	20		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Komarta	his wife Evgenia Skoufi Komarta Greece	N.J.	New York
26	Vlantis	Antonios	30		m	m	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Komarta	his father Dimitrios Vlantis Komarta Greece	N.J.	New York
27	Kanakopoulos	Athanasios	16		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Komarta	his father Evangelos Kanakopoulos Komarta Greece	N.J.	New York
28	Tsaalis	Apostolos	16		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Komarta	[illegible]	N.J.	New York
29	Tsaloukas	John	20		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Desfina	his father Apostolos Tsaloukas Desfina Greece	Ohio	Piqua
30	Papazis	[illegible]														

22-11279 9-2-41

27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 163

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6 MAY 1912, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother Konstantinos Theobaris 2811/2 W Federal St Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Sivista
2	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin George Kaladis 1723 Market St Denver Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11/4	dark	brown brown	None	do	Youra
3	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Theodoros Kalopodis 1723 Market St Denver Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/4	dark	brown brown	None	do	Youra
4	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Theodoros Kalopodis PO 555 Ensley Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown brown	None	do	Dragano
5	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Christos Kalopodis 555 P.O. Ensley Fla & Calhoun	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/4	dark	brown brown	None	do	Dragano
6	yes	himself	25	no			to his friend Vasilios Konstantinopoulos 200 Pleasant St Pawtucket RI	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/4	dark	brown brown	None	do	Pampoura
7	yes	himself	25	no			to his uncle Kyriacos Thanopoulos 122 S. Spring St Beaver Dam Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/4	brown	brown brown	None	do	Vaidouriani
8	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Vasilios Alexandropoulos 200 Pleasant St Pawtucket R I	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/4	dark	brown brown	None	do	Psari
9	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother-in-law Vasilios Zizinos 133 7th Ave New York N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	do	Platanos
10	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother Dimitrios Pappas 318 1/2 16th St Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	brown	brown brown	None	do	Eglikas
11	yes	himself	25	no			to his uncle George Kaganis 133 7th St 7th Ave New York N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown brown	None	do	Perista
12	yes	himself	25	no			to his friend Konstantinos Dimakopoulos 1119 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 3/4	olive	fair brown	None	do	Prahovitika
13	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother Diamantis Michalopoulos 122 S. Spring St Beaver Dam Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	dark blue	None	do	Vaidouriani
14	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother John Panagos [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	dark	brown blue	None	do	Prahovitika
15	yes	himself	50	yes 1907 1910	Denver Colo		to his son Sofoklis Peridaris 1823 Market St Denver Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	brown	brown brown	None	do	Youra
16	yes	his father	—	no			To the above, his brother.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1 1/2	brown	brown brown	None	do	Youra
17	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin George Petropoulos 200 Pleasant St Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	dark	brown blue	None	do	Ficha
18	yes	himself	25	no			to his father John George Dimitriou [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	None	do	Ficha
19	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Andreas Tsoukalas 200 Saroyea Ave Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	12	fair	fair blue	None	do	Imalias
20	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother Nikolaos Tsavelas 2000 W. madison St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 3/4	brown	dark brown	None	do	Imalias
21	yes	himself	35	no			to his brother Georgios Tsoukalas 200 Saroyea Ave Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	brown brown	None	do	Imalias
22	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother Nikolaos Panagopoulos 663 B.O. Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	dark	dark dark	None	do	Imalias
23	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Christos Kalopodis 555 P.O. Ensley Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	brown brown	None	do	Psari
24	yes	himself	25	yes 1907 1910	Pawtucket RI		to his brother Theodoros Kerunazis 200 Pleasant St Pawtucket R I	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	None	do	Pourzoumia
25	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Vasilios Tsoukalis 119 1/2 Chilicothe St Portsmouth Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10 1/2	dark	brown brown	None	do	Limnitza
26	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother-in-law Andreas Diamakopoulos 133 W 7th St New York N.Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	dark	brown brown	None	do	Limnitza
27	yes	himself	25	no			to his uncle John Georgiannis 175 6 Ave New York N.Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	dark	brown brown	None	do	Limnitza
28	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother Vasilios Tsoukalas [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	brown brown	None	do	Limnitza
29	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Nikolaos Sarios 108 Rear W 14th St Cheyenne Wyo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	brown	brown brown	None	do	Vlyina
30	yes	himself	25	no			to his [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	[illegible]	brown	brown brown	None	do	Limnitza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos (Master), of the S|S PATRIS CF ANDROS, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Paleologos
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 190 7

at New York

W C Purnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

184

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, (State whether "surgeon employed by owners thereof" or otherwise as may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May 1912

at New-York

W. C. Fennell

Immigration Officer.

8—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PATRAS, 20 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Maglaras	Nikolaos	28		m s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Digela	his father Athanasios Maglaras Digela Greece	N.Y.	New York
2	Dedoperulos	Stavros	18		m s	Workman	yes		Greece	do	do	Temeni	his mother Poelini Dedoperulou Temeni Greece	Mass	New Bedford
3	Panopoulos	Panagiotis	32		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Temeni	his father Dimitrios Papapoulo Temeni Greece	Mass	Rochester
4	Karagaitis	Panagiotis	28		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Temeni	his father Konstantinos Karagaitis Temeni Greece	Mass	Brockton
5	Kristopoulos	Andreas	29		m m	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Temeni	his wife Anna Kristopoulou Temeni Greece	Iowa	Ottumwa
6	Georgopoulos	Nikolaos	34		m m	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Temeni	his wife Ekaterini Georgopoulou Temeni Greece	Iowa	Ottumwa
7	Stamatelos	Evagelos	20		m s	Farm-laborer	yes		do	do	do	Tsoukalades	his father Athanasios Stamatelos Tsoukalades Greece	Utah	Salt Lake
8	Karampalis	Efstathios	26		m s	Farm Laborer	yes		do	do	do	Kalamata	his father Nikolas Karampalis Kalamata Greece	N.Y.	E. Orange
9	Soldatos	Athanasios	24		m s	Farm Laborer	yes		do	do	do	Agios Elias	his father Thomas Soldatos Agios Elias Greece	Iowa	Council Bluffs
10	Perdikaris	Athanasios	35		m m	Farm Laborer	yes		do	do	do	Kalamata	his wife Sofie Perdikaris Kalamata Greece	N.J.	Kenmore
11	Verginis	Andreas	21		m s	Farm Laborer	yes		do	do	do	Kalamata	his mother Kalliopi Verginis Kalamata Greece	N.J.	Kenmore
12	Karampalis	Spiridon	20		m s	Farm Laborer	yes		do	do	do	Kalamata	his father Nikolaos Karampalis Kalamata Greece	N.J.	E. Orange
13	Karidis	John	20		m s	Farm-laborer	no		do	do	do	Kalamata	his father Konstantinos Karidis Kalamata Greece	N.J.	Kenmore
14	Floros	Anastasios	30		m m	Farm-laborer	no		do	do	do	Katouna	his wife Efpraxia Floros Katouna Greece	Iowa	Council Bluffs
15	Kalos	Louis	19		m s	Farm-laborer	yes		do	do	do	Katouna	his father Dimitrios Kalos Katouna Greece	Neb.	Omaha
16	Makrygeorgos	Karalampos	42		m m	Farm-laborer	yes		do	do	do	Kalamata	his wife Vasiliki Makrygeorgou Kalamata Greece	N.J.	Kenmore
17	Karampalis	John	32		m s	Farm-laborer	yes		do	do	do	Kalamata	his mother Hamoula Karampali Kalamata Greece	N.J.	E. Orange
18	Magalas	Vasilios	25		m m	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Kamporova	his wife Fotini Magalas Kamporova Greece	Pa.	Pawtucket
19	Athanopoulos	Dimitrios	20		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Pyrgos	his uncle George Athanopoulos Pyrgos Greece	Cal.	Sacramento
20	Papagopoulos	Konstantinos	20		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Kastriti	his father Vasilios Papagopoulos Kastriti Greece	N.J.	E. Orange
21	Papagelopoulos	Dimitrios	22		m s	Farm-laborer	yes		do	do	do	Kalamata	his father Thomas Papagelopoulos Kalamata Greece	N.J.	Kenmore
22	Karidis	Andreas	25		m s	Farm-laborer	no		do	do	do	Kalamata	his father John Karidis Kalamata Greece	Mass	Watertown
23	Voulelatos	John	25		m s	Farm-laborer	no		do	do	do	Diamiliani	his father Gerasimos Voulelatos Diamiliani Greece	N.J.	Kenmore
24	Kavadias	Theodoros	20		m s	Farm-laborer	yes		do	do	do	Sivros	his father George Kavadias Sivros Greece	N.Y.	Walden
25	Soldatos	Efstathios	21		m s	Farm-laborer	yes		do	do	do	Sivros	his mother Eleni Soldatou Sivros Greece	N.Y.	Walden
26	Fatouros	Dimitrios	20		m s	Farm-laborer	yes		do	do	do	Sivros	his father Panos Fatouros Sivros Greece	Ind.	Gary Ind.
27	Thanos	Thomas	19		m s	Farm-laborer	yes		do	do	do	Karidia	his father Thanos Thanos Karidia Greece	Ill.	Kensington
28	Paglas	Grigorios	34		m m	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Megamisi	his wife Athanasia Paglas Megamisi Greece	N.J.	Keyport
29	Sievas	Dimitrios	25		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Soudena	his wife Athanasia Sievas Soudena Greece	Mass	Lowell
30	Thanos	Spiridon	25		m s	Workman	no		do	do	do	Soudena	his father Georgios Thanos Soudena Greece	Ohio	Lorain

78

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 6 MAY 1912 , , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, other person, or by railway company, society, or other prepaid ticket.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or practicing polygamy; or has been in the past; or is coming to practice polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	23	yes	1910 1912	Chicago Ill	to his cousin Dimakis Christo-dou Lopoulos 335 W 48 St New York NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	dark	dark	None	Greece	Vigela
2	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Stavros Dedopou-los 885 S. Water St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	Physically defected	Greece	Temeni
3	yes	himself	25	yes	1909 1911	Boston Mass	to his brother Basil Panopoulos 488 Dudley St Roxbury N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	blue	None	do	Temeni
4	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend Leonidas Mavgonis 365 Main St Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	blue	None	do	Temeni
5	yes	himself	20	yes	1909 1911	Salt Lake C Utah	to his friend Mike Stavros 109 S Market St Ottumwa Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Temeni
6	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Stavros Stamatelos 539 S Market St Ottumwa Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Temeni
7	yes	himself	23	no	—	—	to his cousin Anastasios Karampa-tsos 2nd S St Salt Lake C Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Boukalade
8	yes	himself	23	no	—	—	to his cousin Vasilios Soldatos 1009 Lis 42 White St W Orange N J	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	dark	blue	None	do	Kalamitsi
9	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Vasilios Perdikaris 353 W Broadway Council Bluffs Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Agio Thias
10	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Athanasios Vergianis Kensington Ave Kensington Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	dark	dark	dark	None	do	Kalamitsi
11	yes	himself	23	no	—	—	to his brother Anastasios Karampalis 353 Kensington Ave Kensington Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Kalamitsi
12	yes	himself	23	no	—	—	to his cousin Kalalampos Karidis 42 White St W Orange N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	None	do	Kalamitsi
13	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Christos Floros 1009 11520 Front St Kensington Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	None	do	Kalamitsi
14	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Gerasimos Kalos W Broadway Council Bluffs Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Katouna
15	yes	himself	23	no	—	—	to his nephew Nikolaos Karampa-tsos 810 S 14 St Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	do	Katouna
16	yes	himself	35	no	—	—	to his friend Spiros Perdikaris 42 Lis 353 Kensington Ave Kensington Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark & white	brown	None	do	Kalamitsi
17	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his uncle Vasilios Konstantino-poulos 200 Pleasant St Pawtucket R I White St W Orange N J	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Kalamitsi
18	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Kamporia
19	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Konstantinos Pana-gopoulos 158 Main St Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Kalamitsi
20	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Peter Kinnis 353 P O 347 E Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 11/16	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Kastritsi
21	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Konstantinos Karidis Kensington Ave Kensington Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	None	do	Kalamitsi
22	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Tois Papanelopou-los 805 P O Waterloo Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	None	do	Kalamitsi
23	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Evagelos Karas Lis 353 Kensington Ave Kensington Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	do	[illegible]
24	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend Andreas Karras 428 P O Walden N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	None	do	Sivros
25	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend Athanasios Kafa-tos P O 428 Walden N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Sivros
26	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend Paul Kanaka Lis 353 Kensington Ave Kensington Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 15/16	dark	dark	brown	None	do	Sivros
27	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Efstathios Tsakodimi-tris 512 E Main St Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	do	
28	yes	himself	25	yes	1908 1911	Nebraska City Nebr	to his cousin Vasilios Skalos 365 Main St Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5¼	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Megalisi
29	yes	himself	35	no	—	—	to his cousin Dimitrios Tsakiardis P O 151 Sunrise Wyo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	None	do	Sudena
30	yes	himself	25	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	fair	brown	None	do	Sudena

THIS SHEET

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos Master, of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Paleologos
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907,

at New York

Lee Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 67.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, (Name of Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bistis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New york

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

166

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS, sailing from PATRAS, 20 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kanelos	Gerasimos	46		m	s	Workman	yes	do	do	do	Pervelista	his father Athanasios Sakelas	Greece	N.Y.	New York
2	Sakelas	John	18		m	s	Workman	yes	do	do	do	Pervelista	his father Kristos Yanto- poulos	Pervelista, Greece	N.J.	Dover
3	Vasileopoulos	Nikolaos	18		m	s	Workman	yes	do	do	do	Pervelista	his mother Polit Skoufou	Greece	Ind	Gary
4	Skoufos	Kristos	19		m	s	Workman	yes	do	do	do	Vetolista	Vetolista his mother Maina Karvoyan	Greece	Pa	Wanza
5	Kostogiannios	Konstantinos	20		m	s	Workman	yes	do	do	do	Andravida	Andravida his wife Eleni Tanalatou	Greece	Ore	La Grande
6	Tanalatos	Alexios	42		m	m	Farm-Laborer	yes	do	do	do	Elpchoru	Elpchoru his wife Kromia Giannika	Greece	Tenn	Nashville
7	Giannikas	Kristos	30		m	pn	Workman	yes	do	do	do	Andravida	Andravida his father Grigorios Gime-	Greece	Ill	Chicago
8	Dimopoulos	Dimitrios	20		m	s	Workman	yes	do	do	do	Mourtato	perulos Mourtato his father Loukas Sarkos	Greece	Wyo	Cheyenne
9	Sarkos	George	19		m	s	Workman	yes	do	do	do	Desfina	Desfina his mother Sofia Kara-	Greece	Pa	Wilkesport
10	Karalampopoulos	Nikolaos	18		m	s	Workman	yes	do	do	do	Desfina	Desfina his father Grigorios Skoumpis	Greece	Mich	Kalamazoo
11	Skoumpis	George	18		m	s	Workman	yes	do	do	do	Phtadolampos	Phtadolampos his father George Kros	Greece	Mass	Lynn
12	Kiros	Konstantinos	24		m	s	Workman	yes	do	do	do	Desfina	Desfina his wife Kristina Panagis	Greece	Pa	Ludlow
13	Panagis	John	38		m	m	Workman	yes	do	do	do	Stranoma	Stranoma his father Vasilios Papa-	Greece	Pa	Ludlow
14	Papahristou	Dimitrios	19		m	s	Workman	yes	do	do	do	Doxvitza	Doxvitza his father Konstantin Spart-	Greece	N.Y.	New York
15	Sparinos	Stefanos	18		m	s	Workman	yes	do	do	do	Stranoma	Stranoma his wife Stefanio Kutsjou	Greece	Mass	Boston
16	Kutsikos	Theofilaktos	36		m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	do	do	do	Kalamitsi	Kalamitsi his father Nikolaos Daglas	Greece	Ill	Depue
17	Daglas	Efstathios	18		m	s	Workman	yes	do	do	do	Meganisi	Meganisi his wife Evdoxia Sagia	Greece	Iowa	Shenigan
18	Daglas	John	37		m	m	Workman	yes	do	do	do	Meganisi	Meganisi his father George Kavadis	Greece	Mass	Boston
19	Kavadis	Markos	21		m	s	Farm-Laborer	yes	do	do	do	Kalamitsi	Kalamitsi his father Dimos Zavitsinos	Greece	N.Y.	Schenectady
20	Zaverdinos	Spiros	20		m	s	Farm-Laborer	yes	do	do	do	Spanohori	Spanohori his mother Katina Kavada	Greece	Ill	Depue
21	Kavadas	Panos	15		m	s	Workman	yes	do	do	do	Meganisi	Meganisi his mother Efrosini Mavroge-	Greece	Ill	Geneseo
22	Mavrogeorgos	Konstantinos	21		m	s	Farm-Laborer	no	do	do	do	Kalamitsi	Kalamitsi his father Vasilios Stavrou	Greece	Ill	Geneseo
23	Stavrakos	Vasilios	42		m	s	Farm-Laborer	yes	do	do	do	Kavos	Kavos his father Panagiotis Petrou	Greece	Ill	Depue
24	Panagiotou	Kiros	21		m	s	Workman	yes	Turkey	do	Turkey	Sarakes	Sarakes his father Dimitrios Georg-	Turkey	Ill	Depue
25	Dimitriou	Pavlos	18		m	s	Workman	yes	do	do	do	Kavos	Kavos his wife Eugenia Papa-	Greece	Mass	Boston
26	Papas	Dimitrios	20		m	m	Workman	yes	do	do	do	Kos	Kos his wife Erasmia Mavrakis	Greece	Mass	Worcester
27	Papadakis	John	20		m	m	Workman	yes	do	do	do	Kos	Kos his wife Pelagia Mitro-	Greece	Mass	Worcester
28	Mihopoulos	George	22		m	m	Workman	yes	do	do	do	Sto & Lia	pulou Lia Turkey his father Vasilios Papas	Turkey	Mass	Worcester
29	Dimitriou	Dimitrios	18		m	s	Workman	yes	do	do	do	Sto & Lia	Lia, Turkey his mother Vasilia Stavrou	Turkey	Mass	Worcester
30	Spirou	Spiridos	22		m	s	Workman	yes	do	do	do	Sto & Lia	Lia Turkey	Turkey	Mass	Worcester

.9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -7 MAY 1912, 19

167

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate, or has money to pay passage.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no		to his brother Constantinos Ka-													
2	yes	himself	[illegible]			to his brother Konstantinos Sa-					Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Veganeia
3	yes	himself	25	no		heras 206 W. 20 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	None	do	Derveniista
4	yes	himself	25	no		to his brother John Vasilopou-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	None	do	Derveniista
5	yes	himself	25	no		los 91-93 Dover st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	None	do	Vetolista
6	yes	himself	25	no		to his cousin John Loukopou-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5¾	dark	brown	None	do	Andrevista
7	yes	himself	25	no		los 656 P.O. Gary Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	None	do	Kipchori
8	yes	himself	25	no		to his brother John Harbagen-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6¾	dark	dark	None	do	Andrevista
9	yes	himself	25	no		nos 35th Swahia St Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	fair	Blue	do	Mourtato
10	yes	himself	40	no		to his cousin Yegape Kanalakos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	do	Vestina
11	yes	himself	25	no		P.O. 685 La Grande Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	do	Vestina
12	yes	himself	30	no		to his brother Vasilios Gianni-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	None	do	Athadhiampos
13	yes	himself	25	yes 1905 1908	Dover Pa	kas 2 Locke Box Ludlow Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	None	do	Vestina
14	yes	himself	25	no		to his uncle John Papahri-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	None	do	Stranoma
15	yes	himself	25	no		stou 106 P.O. Ludlow Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	None	do	Povitza
16	yes	himself	25	yes 1906	Kensington Ill	to his cousin Athanasios Spark-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	dark	Blue	do	Stranoma
17	yes	himself	25	no		nos 49 W. 29th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	dark	Blue	do	Kalamitsi
18	yes	himself	25	no		to his brother-in-law Apostolos Sta-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	do	Meganisi
19	yes	himself	25	no		vrakis 18 Kneeland St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8¼	dark	brown	brown	do	Meganisi
20	yes	himself	25	no		to his friend Michalios Stava-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1¾	brown	brown	brown	do	Kalamitsi
21	yes	himself	25	no		kis 509 Smith St Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	do	Kalamitsi
22	yes	himself	25	no		to his brother Spiros Ka-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	do	Spanohori
23	yes	himself	25	no		vadas 512 E. Main St DeKalb Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	do	Meganisi
24	yes	himself	25	no		to his brother Georgios Pandiadis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	brown	brown	brown	do	Kalamitsi
25	yes	himself	25	no		1559 Remington Ave Remington Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	blue	do	Kalamitsi
26	yes	himself	25	no		to his cousin Petros Kandas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	blue	do	Kava
27	yes	himself	25	no		1559 Remington Ave Remington Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	blue	do	Kava
28	yes	himself	25	no		to his cousin Stefanis Chelemengos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	blue	do	Kava
29	yes	himself	25	no		125-130 W Illinois St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	do	Kava
30	yes	himself	25	no		to his compatriot Tsiri Gunga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	Turkey	Kantates
31	yes	himself	25	no		114 Church St Clinton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	do	Pezovates
32	yes	himself	25	no		to his father Kanas Ezras	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	dark	brown	do	Lia
33	yes	himself	25	no		30 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	dark	brown	do	Lia
34	yes	himself	25	no		to his compatriot Spiros Stavrou	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	do	Lia
35	yes	himself	25	no		[illegible] Kanas Ezras	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	do	Lia
36	yes	himself	25	no		to his cousin Kostas Kelis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	do	Lia
37	yes	himself	25	no		15 Washington St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	do	Lia
38	yes	himself	25	no		to his cousin Apostolos Kelis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	do	Lia
39	yes	himself	25	no		153 Mechanic St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	brown	brown	brown	do	Lia
40	yes	himself	25	no		to his brother Spiros Stavrou	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	brown	brown	blue	do	Lia
						26 Spring St Worcester Mass													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Palcologos Master, of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Palcologos
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at New York

W C Tunald
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New-york

W C Pownall

Immigration Officer.

B—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1118

Form 598 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PATRAS, 20 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
			44												
1	Koulourmpis	Prestis	44		m s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vathi	his brother Fotios Kouloumpis Vathi Greece	Ohio	New York
2	Moraitis	Panagiotis	20		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Vathi	his father Polidoros Moraitis Vathi Greece	N.Y.	New York
3	Papaspiliopoulos	Nikolaos	18		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Dervenion	his father Spiros Papaspiliopoulos Dervenion Greece	N.Y.	Auburn
4	Maniatis	Christos	39		m m	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Epano Zalos	his wife Eeligena Maniati Epano Zalos Greece	Colo	Pueblo
5	Kalintzeris	Panagis	32		m m	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Rozena	his father Elias Fidakis Rozena Greece	Colo	Pueblo
6	Fidakis	Nikolaos	16		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Ro...	his father George Maganas Rozena Greece	Mo	St Louis
7	Maganias	Konstantinos	19		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Dervenion	his wife Maria Pavanti Dervenion Greece	Colo	Pueblo
8	Pavantis	Dimitrios	34		m m	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Epios Petros	his wife Vrana Katzinika Epios Petros Greece	Ill	Kensington
9	Katzinikolaou	Georgios	35		m m	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Perista	his father Elias Georgo Laou Perista Greece	N.Y.	New York
10	Georgakis	Christos	22		m s	Workman	no		do	do	do	Panokhori	his father Konstantinos Panokhori Greece	Ohio	Holgate
11	Zaverdas	Papageorgios	18		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Vaidouriaz	his wife Ekaterini Daglas Zaverdas Vaidouriaz Greece	Wis	Beaver Dam
12	Daglas	Stavros	38		m m	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Meganisi	his father Vasilios Stragalinos Meganisi Greece	Ill	DeKalb
13	Stragalinos	Nikolaos	24		m s	Farmlaborer	yes		do	do	do	Nava	his father Nikolaos Papagas Lnos Nava Greece	Ill	Kensington
14	Papagas	Spiros	20		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Epano Zalos	his father George Koulamas Epano Zalos Greece	Colo	Pueblo
15	Koulamas	Christos	19		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Rozena	his father Spilios Papaspiliopoulos Rozena Greece	Mo	St Louis
16	Papaspiliopoulos	George	23		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Dervenion	his father Konstantinos Dervenion Greece	N.Y.	Auburn
17	Louziotis	Elias	19		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Dervenion	his father Spiros Perdikaris Dervenion Greece	Mo	St Louis
18	Perdikaris	Dimitrios	18		m s	Workman	no		do	do	do	Kalentzi	his wife Efthia Kouvati Kalentzi Greece	Ill	Chicago
19	Kouvourtis	Stefanos	34		m m	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Agios Petros	his father George Mihopoulos Agios Petros Greece	Ill	Kensington
20	Mihopoulos	Athanasios	19		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Zarakova	his father Dionisios Katopodis Podio Mitika Greece	N.Y.	New York
21	Katopodis	Spiros	24		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Mitika	his father Dionisios Petrakos Lelki Greece	Mass	Lynn
22	Petrakos	Stefanos	24		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Lelki	his mother Maria Petrakos Vaga, Vathi Greece	N.Y.	New York
23	Mavrogiannis	Spiridon	20		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Vathi	his father Erasmos Drakopoulos Vathi Greece	N.Y.	New York
24	Drakopoulos	Leonidas	18		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Vathi	his father Efstathios Maroulis Vathi Greece	N.Y.	New York
25	Maroulis	Elias	24		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Vathi	his father Stefanos Karasoulas Vathi Greece	N.Y.	New York
26	Karasoulas	Alexandros	18		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Vathi	his father Konstantinos Divas Vathi Greece	N.Y.	New York
27	Divas	Erasmos	19		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Vathi	his mother Terpsihori Kaxanas Vera Horio Greece	N.Y.	New York
28	Kaxanos	Andreas	18		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Vera Horio	his father Panos Kaxanos Vera Horio Greece	N.Y.	New York
29	Kaxanos	Stefanos	20		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Vera Horio	his father Spiros Papazacharopoulos Dervisa Greece	Pa	Wilkesbarre
30	Papazacharopoulos	Konstantinos	20		m s	Workman	no		do	do	do	Dervisa			

80

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 169

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 7 MAY 1912, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. as List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by him, or prepaid by whom, or how paid in each instance.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the existence of conditions in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Konstantinos Vasca-											
2	yes	himself	20	no	—	—	nos 3 Amsterdam Ave New York N.Y. to his cousin Tolen Paxinos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vathi
3	yes	himself	40	no	—	—	42 Madison St New York N.Y. to his cousin Panagiotis Kalivitis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Vathi
4	yes	himself	25	yes 1905	Pueblo Colo		6 1/2 State St Auburn N.Y. to his brother-in-law Tolan Rougas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	dark	dark	None	do	Servenion
5	yes	himself	30	yes 1905/1908	Pueblo Colo		1213 Elm St Pueblo Colo to his cousin Kriston Kekeris	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	brown	brown	dark	None	do	Epano Jialo
6	yes	himself	26	no	—	—	1205 Elm St Pueblo Colo to his cousin Dimitrios Kordoulis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/4	dark brown	blue	None	do	Rozena
7	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	1015 Cass Ave St Louis Mo. to his brother Pantelis Maganas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	blue	None	do	Rozena
8	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	822 Northern Ave Pueblo Colo to his cousin Theodoros Kardis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	None	do	Servenion
9	yes	himself	25	yes	1908/11	New York N.Y.	353 Kensington Ave Kensington Ill to his brother Nikolaos Halkinos-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	brown	brown	brown	None	do	Agios Petros
10	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	50th E. 14 St New York N.Y. to his brother George Kanga-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	brown	brown	blue	None	do	Perista
11	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	Kis Pg 155 Holgate Ohio to his uncle Kriston Thanopoulos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	None	do	Panokhori
12	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	122 E. Spring St Beaver Dam Wis to his nephew Sokrates Thanodimi-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		brown	brown	brown	None	do	Vardoviari
13	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	his 512 E. Main St DeKalb Ill to his brother John Evagalinos 353	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	dark	brown	None	do	Meganisi
14	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	Kensington Ave Kensington Ill to his brother John Rougas 213	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	dark brown	brown		None	do	Kava
15	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	Elm St Pueblo Colo to his cousin Anastasios Kourtimas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	blue		None	do	Epano Jialo
16	yes	himself	30	yes	1906/09	Auburn N.Y.	1065 Cass Ave St Louis Mo. to his cousin Panagiotis Kekeris	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark		None	do	Rozena
17	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	6 1/2 State St Auburn N.Y. to his brother John Louziotis 1015 Cass Ave St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	brown	dark	dark	None	do	Servenion
18							to his uncle [illegible]														
19	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	353 Kensington Ave Kensington Ill to his brother-in-law Dresis Logothetis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	dark brown	brown		None	do	Agios Petros
20																					
21	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Theodoros Kalsimpodas 8 Albany St New York Orchard	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	dark brown	None	do	Livadion
22							to his brother [illegible]														
23	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin John Vlastmas 106														
24	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	Central Park W. New York N.Y. to his cousin Panos Valianos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/4	dark brown	brown		None	do	Vathi
25	yes	himself	22	yes	1908/09	New York N.Y.	545 W. 50th St. New York N.Y. to his cousin Panagiotis Theromo-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/4	dark brown	brown		None	do	Vathi
26	yes	himself	20	no	—	—	poulos 541 W. 59 St. New York N.Y. to his cousin Dimitrios Frivas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	brown	brown	blue	None	do	Vathi
27	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	545 W. 59 St. New York N.Y. to his brother Haritos Frivas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark brown	brown		None	do	Vathi
28	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	537 W. 59 St. New York N.Y. to his brother Spiros Kasiano	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 3/4	dark brown	brown		None	do	Vathi
29	yes	himself	20	no	—	—	541 W. 59 St. New York N.Y. to his cousin Fotios Patsalios 541 W.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown		None	do	Peza, Crete
30	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	59 St. New York N.Y. to his brother Dimosthenis Skara-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 3/4	dark brown	brown		None	do	Peza, Crete
	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	tampoulos 502 Locust St Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	dark		None	do	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos, Master, of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Paleologos
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907,
at New York
W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS (State whether "acting under contract therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Bistis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May 1902

at New York

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

3—1115

170

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PATRAS, 20 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kordoulis	Vasilios	31	-	m	m	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ligia	his wife Maria Kordouli Ligia, Greece	Mo	St. Louis
2	Siokos	Vasilios	40	-	m	m	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Rozena	his wife Foto Siokou Rozena, Greece	Mo	St Louis
3	Siokos	George	17	-	m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Rozena	his mother Foto Siokou Rozena, Greece	Mo	St. Louis
4	Fidakis	Fidakis	33	-	m	m	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Peparet	his wife Panagiota Fi- dakis, Greece	Ohio	Peebles
5	Triantafilou	Dimitrios	18	-	m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Zarkaro	his mother Maria Tri- antafilou, Greece	Mo	Kansas C.
6	Alexandris	Panagis	18	-	m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Triakon	his father Stefanos Alexandris, Greece	Mo	Kansas C.
7	Zafiropoulos	Dimitrios	18	-	m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Souli	his father George Zafiro- poulos, Greece	Utah	Salt Lake C.
8	Simatos	Gerasimos	29	-	m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Lixourion	his brother John Simatos Lixourion, Greece	Mass	Biddford
9	Dedes	Dimitrios	19	-	m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Skotini	his mother Theofani Dede Skotini, Greece	Ohio	Piqua
10	Mpakopanos	Efthimios	38	-	m	m	Workman	no		do	do	do	Skotini	his wife Konstantina Mpa- kopanou Skotini, Greece	Ohio	Piqua
11	Solomos	George	20	-	m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Dimitsana	his father Panagiotis Solo- mos Dimitsana, Greece	Mass	Boston
12	Koutsioukos	Anastasios	19	-	m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Makaru	his father Dimitrios Koutsiou- kos Makaru, Greece	Kansas	Independence
13	Lezes	Konstantinos	28	-	m	m	Workman	no		do	do	do	Lousa	his wife Eleni Leze Lezes, Greece	Mo	Kansas
14	Zarkos	Spiros	29	-	m	m	Workman	no		do	do	do	Voivonta	his wife Foni Zarkou Voivonta, Greece	Kansas	Independence
15	Papadopoulos	Sotirios	18	-	m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Voivonta	his mother Maria Papado- poulos Voivonta, Greece	Kansas	Independence
16	Delistathis	Athanasios	24	-	m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Voivonta	his father Nikolaos Delistathis Voivonta, Greece	Mo	St. Louis
17	Karantzas	Dimitrios	25	-	m	m	Workman	no		do	do	do	Lousa	his wife Evagelia Karantza Lousa, Greece	Ohio	Cincinnati
18	Karnogiannis	Dimitrios	18	-	m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Voivonta	his father George Karna- giannis Voivonta, Greece	Kansas	Independence
19	Katsigiannis	Anastasios	18	-	m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Skotini	his mother Athina Katsigia- nnis Skotini, Greece	Ohio	Piqua
20	Papanikopoulos	Dimitrios	23	-	m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Kalamata	his father Thomas Papani- kopoulos Kalamata, Greece	Pa	Pittsburgh
21	Avramopoulos	Nikolaos	17	-	m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Pyrgos	his uncle Dimitrios Avrama- poulos Pyrgos, Greece	Mass	Haverhill
22	Fotos	Fotios	21	-	m	m	Workman	no		do	do	do	Kato Kastri	his mother Anna Fotou Fotos, Greece	Ill	Chicago
23	Foulas	Konstantinos	18	-	m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Trevasova	his father Konstantinos Foulas Kondouri, Greece	Mo	Kansas C.
24	Kollias	Thomas	20	-	m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Voivonta	his father Dimitrios Kollias Voivonta, Greece	Kansas	Independence
25	Kostouros	Dimitrios	18	-	m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Tsesari	his father Anastasios Kos- touros Tsesari, Greece	Colo	Pueblo
26	Kostos	Evangelos	19	-	m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Pongiati	his father Georgios Kostos Pongiati, Greece	Mo	Kansas C.
27	Kallias	Kostas	19	-	m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Vlasousa	his father Vasilios Kalli- as Vlasousa, Greece	Mo	Kansas C.
28	Theodoropoulos	George	19	-	m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Vlastousa	his father Vasilios Theodo- ropoulos Vlastousa, Greece	Mo	Kansas C.
29	Foutsas	George	23	-	m	s	Workman	yes		Turkey	do	do	Prevyza	his sister Evgenia Foutsa Souli, Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Kasapakis	Panagiotis	25	-	m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	Turkey	Prevyza	his mother Ekaterini Ka- sapaka, Prevyza Turkey	City	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 6 MAY 1912, , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any railroad, steamship, or other corporation, or society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition, or from other additional, is coming by contract, or has been so induced by others?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or in consequence of the existence of industrial contract labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25	no	—	to his brother Andreas Hondrulis 1015 Cass Ave St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	dark	dark	dark	None	Greece	Ligia
2	yes	himself	20	no	—	—	to his friend Grigorios Kerga-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 —	brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Rozena
3	yes	himself	20	no	—	—	Cas 1015 Cass Ave St Louis Mo. to his friend Grigorios Kerga-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	brown	brown	dark	None	do	Rozena
4	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Pueblo Colo	1013 Elm St Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Rozena
5	yes	himself	25	—	—	—	visit to his uncle Anthony Papa-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Rozena
6	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Athanasios Alexandris	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Thiron
7	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	218 5th St Kansas C Mo to his brother Just Zafiropoulos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Kiafon
8	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	111 S. 5th St W Salt Lake C Utah to his friend Andreas Mihopoulos	no	no	no	no	Good	Laborer	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Soulis
9	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	77-79 Main St. Biddeford Me to his cousin Dimosthenis Kalogiannis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8½	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Lixouriou
10	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	126 N. Main St. Piqua Ohio to his nephew Dimitrios Kalogiannis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11½	brown	brown	brown	None	do	Skotini
11	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	126 N. Main St. Piqua Ohio. to his brother Konstantinos Sola-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 —	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Skotini
12	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	115 Richmond St Weston Mass to his brother Sotirios Karakou-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Dimitsana
13	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	Kos P.O. 145 Independence Kansas to his brother Georgios Papa-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5¼	dark	dark	brown	None	do	N. Asani
14	yes	himself	25	yes	1907 1909	Denver Colo	Kos P.O. 145 Independence Kansas to his nephew Sotirios Koutsou-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	dark	dark	brown	None	do	Zerza
15	yes	himself	25	—	—	—	P.O. 63 Independence Kansas to his friend Filopos Karaou-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	blue	None	do	Vervena
16	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	Cas 605 Elm St St Louis Mo. to his uncle Athanasios Mplesanos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark	brown	None	do	Vervena
17	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	660 W 3rd St Cincinati Ohio to his uncle Dimitrios Papa-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8½	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Zerza
18	yes	himself	25	—	—	—	Cincinati Ohio to his brother Dimitrios Katsigian	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Vervena
19	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	136 N. Main St. Piqua Ohio. to his brother Loiz Papanelopou-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3¾	brown	brown	brown	None	do	Skotini
20	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	Cas 353 Kensington Ave Kensington Ill to his father Vasilios Papamagou-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Kalamitsi
21	to his father	25	yes	1911	—	—	Cas 54 Madison St Haverhill Mass to his brother Georgios Tsiliv-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3½	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Lanzon
22	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	115 St Kensington Ill to his brother Georgios Papa-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Nea Krania
23	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	Cas 115 St Kensington Ill to his brother Georgios Papa-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3¾	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Kerasovon
24	yes	himself	25	yes	1905 1910	Toronto Can	to his friend Panagiotis Papa- dopoulos P.O. 63 Independence Kansas to his brother Theodosios Kostou-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Vervena
25	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	Cas 610 W. Northern Ave Pueblo Colo to his brother Panagiotis Kalan-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1½	brown	brown	brown	None	do	Kesari
26	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	1013 Elm St Pueblo Colo to his uncle George Sideris	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3¾	brown	brown	blue	None	do	Voroudi
27	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	307 W 5th St Topeka Kans to his friend Panagis Dagas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 —	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Vervena
28	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	305 W 5th St. Kansas C Mo to his friend Stavros Exarcho-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6¼	dark	brown	blue	None	do	Xanthousa
29	yes	himself	40	no	—	—	poulos 1086 Locust St Philadelphia Pa to his compatriot Dimitrios Pa-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dark	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Soufli
30	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	nagiotes 90 Oliver St New York N.Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Preveza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Palculoyos Master, of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Palculoyos
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,
at New York
W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

172

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Bistis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1902

at New-york

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PATRAS 20 APR 1912 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 46 Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andreolas	Nikolaos	26		m	s Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lithakia	his mother Paraskevi Andre- olas Lithakia, Greece	NY	W Orange
2	Paliothodoros	Dimitrios	20		m	s Farm-laborer	yes		do	do	do	Rigadakia	his uncle Dimitrios Paliotho- doros, Rigadakia, Greece	Ill	Chicago Heights
3	Pomonis	Leandros	20		m	s Farm-laborer	yes		do	do	do	Fragati	his father John Pomonis Fragati, Greece	Ill	Chicago
4	Lompotesis	Dionisios	18		m	s Workman	yes		do	do	do	Yerakarion	his father Lamprinos Lo- mpotesis Yerakarion, Greece	Ill	Chicago Heights
5	Mpraitis	Petros	20		m	s Farm-laborer	yes		do	do	do	Agios	his brother Petros Pomonis Agios, Greece	Mo	St Louis
6	Pomonis	Nikolaos	25		m	s Farm-laborer	yes		do	do	do	Fragati	his brother Petros Pomonis Fragati, Greece	Mo	St Louis
7	Katramis	Dionisios	23		m	s Farm-laborer	yes		do	do	do	Agios Nikolaos	his father Agelos Katramis Agios Nikolaos, Greece	Mo	St Louis
8	Manthos	Georgios	19		m	s Workman	yes		do	do	do	Saraninado	his father Antonios Manthos Saraninado, Greece	Mo	St Louis
9	Kaparis	Dionisios	28		m	s Farm-laborer	yes		do	do	do	Lithakia	his uncle Dionisios Fourna- geras Lithakia, Greece	NY	New York
10	Paganopoulos	John	31		m	s Farm-laborer	yes		do	do	do	Volimes	his father Panagiotis Paga- nopoulos Volimes, Greece	Mo	Kansas C
11	Malouhos	Spiridon	28		m	s Farm-laborer	yes		do	do	do	Lithakia	his father John Malouhos Lithakia, Greece	NY	W Orange
12	Stravogenis	Konstantinos	30		m	s Farm-laborer	yes		do	do	do	Lithakia	his father Stylianos Stravoge- nis Lithakia, Greece	NY	W Orange
13	Malouhos	Dimitrios	20		m	s Farm-laborer	yes		do	do	do	Lithakia	his father Demetrios Malou- hos Lithakia, Greece	NY	W Orange
14	Paganopoulos	Spiridon	24		m	s Farm-laborer	no		do	do	do	Volimes	his father Panagiotis Pagano- poulos Volimes, Greece	Mo	Kansas C
15	Tsoukalas	Stamatelos	20		m	s Farm-laborer	yes		do	do	do	Katsarion	his father Dionysios Tsouka- las Katsarion, Greece	Ill	Chicago Heights
16	Tourkakis	Dionisios	22		m	s Farm-laborer	no		do	do	do	Vanaton	his brother Andreas Tourka- kis Vanaton, Greece	Mass	Salem
17	Zografis	Spiridon	20		m	s Farm-laborer	no		do	do	do	Vanaton	his father John Zografis Vanaton, Greece	Mass	Salem
18	Vlahiotis	Dionisios	39		m	m Farm-laborer	no		do	do	do	Fidith	his wife Marina Vlahioti- dis Fidith, Greece	Wyo	Rock Springs
19	Pomonis	Dionisios	19		m	s Farm-laborer	no		do	do	do	Fragati	his brother Efstathios Pomo- nis Fragati, Greece	NY	New York
20	Plaumos	Antonios	27		m	s Workman	yes		do	do	do	Fragati	his father Dionisios Plaumos Fragati, Greece	Cal	San Francisco
21	Lihouresis	Alexandros	27		m	m Farm-laborer	yes		do	do	do	Lithakia	his wife Eleni Lihouresis Lithakia, Greece	Wyo	St Louis
22	Stravopodis	Lazarampos	20		m	s Workman	no		do	do	do	Vanaton	his father Antonios Stravo- podis Vanaton, Greece	Cal	San Francisco
23	Pizomalis	Dionisios	19		m	s Farm-laborer	yes		do	do	do	Fihiana	his mother Paraskevi Piza- lis Fihiana, Greece	Ill	Chicago Heights
24	Listarhis	Dionisios	19		m	s Workman	yes		do	do	do	Vanaton	his father Evangelos Pista- rhis Vanaton, Greece	Mass	Salem
25	Rodis	Spiridon	19		m	s Workman	yes		do	do	do	Vanaton	his father George Rodis Vanaton, Greece	Mass	Salem
26	Foalianos	Nikolaos	20		m	s Workman	no		do	do	do	Saraninado	his brother John Foalianos Saraninado, Greece	Cal	San Fisco
27	Vlahos	Efthimios	26		m	s Workman	no		do	do	do	Vanaton	his father Konstantinos Vla- hos Vanaton, Greece	Mass	Salem
28	Zografis	Dionisios	20		m	s Workman	no		do	do	do	Fragati	his father Dimitrios Zogra- fis Fragati, Greece	Ill	Kansas C
29	Petas 217	Dionisios	26		m	s Farm-laborer	no		do	do	do	Lithakia	his father Eustatios Petas Lithakia, Greece		
30	Vrizakis	John	20		m	s Farm-laborer	yes		do	do	do	Lithakia	his father Eustatios Vrizakis Lithakia, Greece		

11-64378

82

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 173

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK — 8 MAY 1912 — 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or amount paid, if any, by other person, company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$25	yes 1908 Chicago Ill	to his friend Harris Louisas P.O. 991 W. orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Lithakia
2	yes	himself	$25	yes 1910 — —	to his brother Panagotis Paliotho donos 1033 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	brown	dark	blue	none	do	Pigadakia
3	yes	himself	$25	no — —	to his friend Evangelos [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	blue	none	do	Tragaki
4	yes	himself	$25	no — —	to his friend Evangelos Mavropoulos 1639 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	none	do	Peraharion
5	yes	himself	$25	no — —	to his friend Dymtrios Baikas 508 Spruce St St Louis mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	do	Piu
6	yes	himself	$25	no — —	to his friend Spiros Pomonis 11 Marietta St Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	dark	brown	none	do	Tragaki
7	yes	himself	$25	no — —	to his cousin Anastasios Katramis 322 S 4th St St Louis mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	do	Agios Kirix
8	yes	himself	$25	no — —	to his friend John Agalianos 322 S 4th St St Louis mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	dark	brown	none	do	Sarakinado
9	yes	himself	$25	no — —	to his friend Denis Loukissas 46 James St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	dark	brown	none	do	Lithakia
10	yes	himself	$25	no — —	to his brother-in-law Denis Paganopoulos 211 W. 5 St Kansas C mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	dark	brown	none	do	Vorimes
11	no	himself	$26	no — —	to his brother Nicholas Malouhos 32 Lakeside Ave W Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	dark	brown	none	do	Lithakia
12	no	himself	$25	no — —	to his friend Denis Soulis 32 Lakeside Ave W Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	do	Lithakia
13	no	himself	$25	no — —	to his friend Paralamos Loukissas 991 P.O. W. Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	do	Lithakia
14	yes	himself	$25	no — — X	to his relative Andreas Paganopoulos 211 W. 5 St Kansas C mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	brown	blue	none	do	Vorimes
15	yes	himself	$25	no — —	to his brother Anastasios Tsoupalas 1003 S 5 Ave Chicago Heights Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	brown	dark	none	do	Kalokerinon
16	yes	himself	$25	no — —	to his friend Spiros Kondanis 26 Mill St Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0¼	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Xanthon
17	no	himself	$25	no — —	to his friend Kyriakos Kyriakos [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	dark	brown	none	do	Xanthi
18	yes	himself	$25	no — —	to his cousin Loukas Chakiotis P.O. 26 Rock Springs Wyo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5¾	dark	dark	brown	none	do	Volith
19	yes	himself	$25	no — —	to his friend Peter Manestakis 250 Elizabeth St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3¾	dark	dark	brown	none	do	Tragaki
20	yes	himself	$25	no — —	to his brother Peter Karinos 161 Clary St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	dark	brown	none	do	Tragaki
21	yes	himself	$25	no — —	to his friend Stefos Dimitrakis 306 S 4 St St Louis mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	none	do	Lithakia
22	no	himself	$25	no — —	to his [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	dark	brown	none	do	Xanthi
23	yes	himself	$25	no — —	to his cousin Nick Papazoelis 205 Wentworth Ave Chicago Heights Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	blue	none	do	Klitsina
24	yes	himself	$25	no — —	to his friend Denis Papodistrakos 207 Washington St Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	brown	brown	brown	none	do	Xanthi
25	yes	himself	$25	no — —	to his cousin Stelios Kostis 7 High St Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	dark	none	do	Xanthi
26	yes	himself	$25	no — —	to his brother Denis Pgalianos 389 3rd Ave San Fransco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	dark	brown	none	do	Sarakinado
27	no	himself	$25	no — —	to his brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	dark	dark	none	do	Peraharion
28	yes	himself	$25	no — —	to his friend Harris Zarkadis 26 Mill St Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	dark	dark	none	do	Xanthi
29	yes	himself	$25	no — — X	to his brother-in-law Anastasios Karpodinos 211 W 5 St Kansas C mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	brown	brown	none	do	Tragaki
30	no	himself	$25	no — —	to his friend Nicholas Malouhos 32 Lakeside Ave W Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	do	Lithakia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Palcologos Master, of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Palcologos
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912
at New York
W C Rensall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

174

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS (State whether "Surgeon" or "acting thereon with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Bistis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1902

at New-york

W C Pinsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PATRAS, 20 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
			47													
1	Yolfinopoulos	Yrgorios	17		m s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lahoti	his father	Elias Yolfinopoulos Greece	Ills	St Louis
2	Anthis	Hristoforos	39		m m	Farm-laborer	yes		do	do	do	Pardelades	his wife	Konstantina Anthi Greece	Ohio	Columbus
3	Minetos	Agathagelos	27		m s	Farm-laborer	yes		do	do	do	Vlahata	his brother	Gerasimos Minetos Greece	Ills	Chicago
4	Athanasatos	George V.L. Low-	18		m s	Farm-laborer	yes		do	do	do	Karavado	his father	Aristodoulos Athanasatos Greece	Ills	Chicago
5	Mihalatos	Gerasimos 11/6/26	19		m s	Farm-laborer	yes		do	do	do	Vlahata	his father	Nikolaos Mihalatos Greece	Ills	Chicago
6	Markesinis	Agelos	23		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Prokopata	his father	Lampros Markesinis Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	Marinakis	Viktor	18		m s	Farm-laborer	yes		do	do	do	Farakata	his father	Sotirakis Marinakis Greece	N.Y.	New York
8	Zaharatos	Nikolaos	32		m m	Farm-laborer	yes		do	do	do	Vlahata	his wife	Theodosia Zaharatou Greece	Ills	Chicago
9	Giannumelos	Anastasios	20		m s	Farm-laborer	yes		do	do	do	Giri	his father	Dionisios Giannumelos Greece	Mo	St. Louis
584/39 3/29/30 10	Sgouros	Antonios	24		m s	Farm-laborer	no		do	do	do	Lithakia	his mother	Rozoula Sgouros Greece	N.Y.	E. Orange
11	Kontonis	Nikolaos	27		m s	Workman	no		do	do	do	Zanakon	his father	Dimitrios Kontonis Greece	Mass	Salem
12	Tourikis	Fragiskos	23		m s	Farm-laborer	no		do	do	do	Filiana	his father	George Tourikis Greece	Ills	Chicago Heights
13	Marinias	Nikolaos	18		m s	Workman	no		do	do	do	Karea	his father	Panagiotis Marinias Greece	Ind	Indianapolis
14	Mihalatos	Nikiforos	20		m s	Farm-laborer	no		do	do	do	Vlahata	his father	Marinos Mihalatos Greece	Ills	Chicago
15	Dimitratos	Dionisios	18		m s	Farm-laborer	yes		do	do	do	Vlahata	his father	Spiridon Dimitratos Greece	Ills	Chicago
16	Parashevopoulos	Vasilios	19		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Sfotini	his father	Dimitrios Parashevopoulos Greece	Texas	Des Moines
17	Kalivis	Dionisios	38		m m	Workman	no		do	do	do	Lixourion	his wife	Thalia Kalivi Lixouri Greece	Ills	Chicago
18	Dragonas	Gerasimos	37		m m	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Kendrinata	his wife	Theodora Dragona Greece	N.Y.	New York
19	Trahanis	Periklis	20		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Kalanduisa	his father	Dimitrios Trahanis Greece	N.Y.	New York
20	Kyrasis	Eleftherios	19		m s	Farm-laborer	yes		do	do	do	Pardelades	his father	Vasilios Kyrasis Greece	Pa	Pittsburgh
21	Milas	Panagis	23		m s	Farm-laborer	yes		do	do	do	Valtos	his father	Dionisios Milas Greece	Pa	Lancaster
22	Mavrommatis	Evagelos	8		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Sfotini	his mother	Ekaterini Mavrommatis Greece	Ills	Chicago
23	Trianfos	Spiridon	39		m m	Farm-laborer	yes		do	do	do	Pardelades	his wife	Athina Trianfou Greece	Ohio	Columbus
24	Markou	Fotios	19		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Sfotini	his father	Athanasios Markou Greece	Texas	Des Moines
25	Merkouris	Konstantinos	18		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Vegali Valta	his father	Dimitrios Vegali Valta Greece	Ills	Chicago
26	Dagres	Andreas	18		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Selina	his father	George Dagres Greece	Ind	Indianapolis
27	Karahalios	Konstantinos	19		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Xanthousa	his father	Dimitrios Karahalios Greece	Mo	Kansas City
28	Georgiou	Konstantinos	30		m m	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Kesari	his wife	Ekaterini Georgiou Greece	Ills	St. Louis
29	Yolfinopoulos	George	19		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Lahoti	his father	Elias Yolfinopoulos Greece	Ills	St. Louis
30	Karagounis	Kristos	20		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Seradas	his father	George Karagounis Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]

1-3142.51 - 9/18/1910

1-6304/-305

15-954 4/4 1/12/37

11-15/336-

63

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 175

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 6 MAY 1912, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether by relative, friend, or other person, or by State, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether she has been supported by the money of the man she has married; whether she came to the alien whom she married for the purpose of prostitution, or for any immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	S																	
1	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his brother Andreas Yolfinopoulos 1015 Cass Ave St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown / brown	none	Greece	Zakoli
2	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his compatriot Nicholas Tsagaris 32 W Maple St Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6¾	dark / dark / dark	none	Greece	Vardalades
3	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his brother Spiros Munetos 730 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark / brown / brown	none	do	Vasamaka
4	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his compatriot Dionisios Georgopoulos 648 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark / brown / brown	none	do	Karavado
5	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his cousin Sarantis Munetos 730 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark / brown / blue	none	do	Vasaka
6	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his cousin Panagis Papadako 2261 2nd Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6¼	dark / brown / brown	none	do	Prokopaka
7	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his brother Karalampos Marmaras 69 John St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3¼	dark / dark / brown	none	do	Karalaka
8	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his friend Denis Georgopoulos 648 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7¼	dark / dark / brown	none	do	Vasaka
9	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his friend Dimitrios Basias 508 Spruce St St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark / brown / brown	none	do	Pitsi
10	no	himself	25	no	—	to his friend Denis Sarilis 29 Lakeside Ave W Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	Foil	no	5	9¾	dark / dark / dark	none	do	Litharia
11	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his brother Spiros Tsimas 26 Mill St Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark / brown / brown	none	do	Vamatsa
12	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his cousin Nicolas Papageorgiou 1605 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5¾	dark / brown / brown	none	do	Milana
13	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his cousin Spiros Munetos 730 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark / dark / dark	none	do	Gkrevena
14	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his cousin Sarantis Munetos 730 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark / brown / brown	none	do	Vlahata
15	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his uncle George Markos 520 W. Locust St. Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark / dark / dark	none	do	Vlahata
16	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his brother-in-law Dimitrios Moraitis 717 S Halsted St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark / brown / brown	none	do	Siotini
17	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his nephew Peter Moustakis 256 Elizabeth St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark / dark brown / white	none	do	Lixouri
18	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his compatriot Antonios Douglas 685 6 Ave 39 St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark / brown / brown	none	do	Vendumata
19	yes	himself	40	no	—	to his cousin Charalambos Stamboulis 1 Pell St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark / brown / brown	none	do	Kalamduka
20	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his cousin Andreas Kousoumpis 56 N Queen St Lancaster Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark / dark / dark	none	do	Kerkoba
21	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his uncle George Mavrogalis 56 N Queen St Lancaster Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark / brown / blue	none	do	Valtos
22	no	himself	25	no	—	to his cousin Nikolaos Tsagaris 32 W. Maple St. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark / brown / brown	none	do	Skopin
23	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his brother Panagiotis Markou 520 W. Locust St. Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	dark / dark / brown	none	do	Vardades
24	yes	himself	30	no	—	to his brother Panagiotis Merkouris 111-113 W. Northern Ave Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark / brown / brown	none	do	Siotini
25	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his brother Konstantinos Dagres 539 E Washington St. Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fair / brown / blue	none	do	Vrondiatha
26	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his friend George S. Alexis 305 W 5th St Kansas C Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark / brown / brown	none	do	Velina
27	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his brother-in-law Sotirios Kyklis 508-508 Elm St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark / brown / brown	none	do	Karavasa
28	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his Brother Andreas Yolfinopoulos 1015 Cass Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark / brown / brown	none	do	Kosani
29	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his cousin Karalampos Saprikis 123 Washington St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4¼	dark / brown / brown	none	do	Zakoli
30	yes	himself	25	no	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2¾	dark / brown / brown	none	do	Vardades

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos, Master, of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,
at New York

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible] PASSENGERS. [illegible] List No. 27

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Bisti

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New-york

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

13—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PATRAS, 20 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Giamgelo~~	~~Nikolas~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm-laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Corinth~~	~~his mother Vasiliki Giamgelo~~	~~Pa~~	~~Chicago~~
2	~~Mouzakis~~	~~Giannios~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm-laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Corinth~~	~~his mother Margarita Mouza-~~ ~~Peraksos Greece~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
3	Anestis	Antonios	19	m	s	workman	yes		do	do	do	Skiros	his father George Anestis Skiros Greece	Oregon	Portland
4	Athanasopoulos	Dimitrios	20	m	s	workman	yes		do	do	do	Amalias	his brother George Athanaso poulos Amalias Greece	Cal	Ukeed
5	Vetoulas	Sotirios	30	m	m	workman	yes		do	do	do	Jastuis	his wife Fresni Vetoula Kastuli Greece	Ill	E Moline
6	Pancubopoulos	Sotirios	19	m	s	workman	yes		do	do	do	Zeriza	his mother Panagerula Pancu- bopoulos Zeriza Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	Dimopoulos	John	28	m	m	workman	no		do	do	do	Zeriza	his wife Margarita Dimopoulou Zeriza Greece	N.Y.	New York
8	Vlahos	Elias	22	m	m	workman	no		do	do	do	Zeriza	his wife Maria Vlahou- uza Greece	Ohio	Cincinati
9	Roumpekas	Vasilios	20	m	s	workman	yes		do	do	do	Zeriza	his mother Eleni Roumpeka Zeriza Greece	Ind	Indianapolis
10	Kretsis	Aristokelis	19	m	s	workman	yes		do	do	do	Xenuska	his mother Iphonto Kretsi Xenuska Greece	Pa	Ludlow
11	Kravaritis	Panagiotis	28	m	s	workman	yes		do	do	do	Temeni	his father Konstantinos Kra- varitis Temeni Greece	N.Y.	New York
12	Stragalinos	Vasilios	20	m	s	farm-laborer	no		do	do	do	Paria	his brother Xenofonta Straga- linos Paria Greece	N.J.	Orange
13	~~Gavalas~~	~~Lidreas~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Kalavrita~~	~~his father Zaharias Gavalas Kalavrita Greece~~	~~La~~	~~Tamaqua~~
14	Pantelis	George	25	m	s	workman	yes		do	do	do	Xagadi	his father Zaharias Pandelis Xagadi Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
15	Papavasiliou	Evagelos	17	m	s	workman	yes		do	do	do	Xerovha	his mother Peristeri Papava- siliou S. Jon. Xerovha Greece	Wis	St. Louis
16	Kyramoperulos	Kyramis	19	m	s	workman	yes		do	do	do	Xopanitsa	his grand-father Grigorios Kyrama- poulos Xopanitsa Greece	Ill	Steger
17	Koutsounis	Vasileos	20	m	s	workman	no		do	do	do	Xopanitsa	his father Emelios Koutsou- nis Xopanitsa Greece	Mich	Grand Rapids
18	Vourloumis	Athanasios	25	m	s	workman	yes		do	do	do	Xerimani	his father Dimitrios Vourlou- mis Xerimani Greece	D.C.	Washington
19	Spiliopoulos	Stefanos	20	m	s	workman	yes		do	do	do	Xakes	his father Spiros Spiliopoulos Xakes Greece	N.Y.	New York
20	Stamatopoulos	George	24	m	s	workman	yes		do	do	do	Xakes	his father Diagnostis Stamato- poulos Xakes Greece	N.Y.	New York
21	Galanis	Marinis	35	m	m	workman	yes		do	do	do	Xakes	his wife Theodora Galani Xakes Greece	Ohio	Columbus
22	Tsiganos	Xristos	25	m	s	workman	yes		do	do	do	Xiri	his father Dimitrios Tsiganos Xiri Greece	N.Y.	New York
23	~~Polidoras~~	~~Agelos~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Xanthia~~	~~his brother Xenofon Polidoras Xanthia Greece~~	~~Utah~~	~~Salt Lake~~
24	~~Xhalaperulos~~	~~Konstantinos~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Saramou~~	~~his father Dimos Xhalaperulos Saramou Greece~~	~~Mass~~	~~Lowell~~
25	Karagiannis	Lampros	19	m	s	workman	yes		do	do	do	Palechakenon	his wife Xeluki Liaxe &c Palechakenon Greece	Pa	Tamaqua
26	~~Lazos~~	~~Georgo~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~workman~~	~~no~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Lazuza~~	~~his wife Athanasia Xabavou- uza Greece~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
27	~~Xabavos~~	~~Ioannis~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~workman~~	~~no~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Zeriza~~	~~his wife Maria Nikolaou Xa- bavou Zeriza Greece~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
28	~~Nikolaou~~	~~Xristos~~	~~45~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Trodenon~~	~~his mother Pinelopi Xrakopou- lou Trodenon Greece~~	~~Wis~~	~~Kansas C~~
29	~~Xalakopoulos~~	~~Georgo~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Milia~~	~~his father Theodoros Xala- kopoulos Milia Greece~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
30	~~Ximplis~~	~~Andreas~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Xeraxham~~	~~Xanpakion, Greece~~	~~Ind~~	~~Muncie~~

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 177

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7 MAY 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to own ticket, has less than $50 in own possession; if so, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no		to his cousin Theodore Vasilios 330 E 4th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	none	5 7	dark	dark	dark	None	Greece	Sarakinado
2	yes	himself	25	no		to his friend George Mouzaris 1905 Montpath Av Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	dark	None	Greece	Thrakaron
3	yes	himself	25	no		to his brother Dimitrios Anestis 1440 Washington St Portland Oregon	not	no	no	to Good	no	5 7½	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Stiros
4	yes	himself	23	no		to his cousin Dionisios Lionuras P O 37 Weed Cal	to	no	no	to Good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Kvalias
5	yes	himself	25	no		to his friend George Papastamou 347 P.O. E Moline Ill	do	no	no	to Good	no	5 6	dark	dark	brown	None	do	Vastritsi
6	yes	himself	25	no		to his friend Anstidis Haicopoulos 121 Washington St New York N Y	no	no	no	to Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Leriza
7	yes	himself	23	no		to his friend Miltiades Lithadis 121 Washington St New York N Y	no	no	no	to Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Leriza
8	yes	himself	35	no		to his brother-in-law Konstantinos Plaos 660 W 3rd St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	to Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Leriza
9	yes	himself	25	yes	1907 Hamilton O.	to his father Vasios Koumpekas 539 E West St Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	to Good	no	5 5½	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Leriza
10	yes	himself	25	no		to his father Georgie Kretsis 4006 P.O. Braddock Pa	no	no	no	to Good	no	5 6¼	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Komista
11	yes	himself	23	no		to his friend Panagiotis Filipiadopoulos 300 E 38 St New York N Y	no	no	no	to Good	no	5 5½	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Femeni
12	no	himself	25	no		to his father Dimitrios Straga 1305 38 Chase St W Orange N J	no	no	no	no Good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	None	do	Kava
13	yes	himself	25	no		to his cousin Spiros Vlexopoulos 0 Broad St Tamaqua Pa	no	no	no	no Good	no	5 8¼	dark	dark	brown	None	do	Falconadoon
14	yes	himself	25	no		to his father Dimitrios Papasavvidou 209 7th St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Kagadi
15	yes	himself	30	no		to his cousin Agelos Kyramopoulos 1015 Cass Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	to Good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Elzicha
16	yes	himself	25	no		to his brother John Koutsouras P O 290 Sieger Ill	no	no	no	to Good	no	5 5½	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Kopaniba
17	yes	himself	25	no		to his cousin Apostolos Vrailas 6 Canal St Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no Good	no	5 3½	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Kopaniba
18	yes	himself	25	no		to his uncle Elias Tsoukalas 409 12 St cor W Washington D C	no	no	no	to Good	no	5 4 3/4	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Kerasari
19	yes	himself	25	no		to his compatriot Elias Tsoukalas 903 Amsterdam Av New York N Y	no	no	no	no Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Kakes
20	yes	himself	25	no		to his brother-in-law Thanas Koumpeotis 903 Amsterdam Av New York N Y	no	no	no	to Good	no	5 8½	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Kakes
21	yes	himself	25	no		to his cousin Lois Lagadinos 266 Broadway Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	to Good	no	5 3	dark	dark	brown	None	do	Kakes
22	yes	himself	25	no		to his brother Emanuel Lolidis 8 Ave New York N Y	no	no	no	no Good	no	5 10¼	dark	dark	brown	None	do	Divri
23	yes	himself	25	no		to his brother-in-law Theodoros Tsoumpeotis 40 Commercial St Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no Good	no	5 4 3/4	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Kerasia
24	yes	himself	35	no		to his friend Jean Depos 3 W Broad St Tamaqua Pa	no	no	no	to Good	no	5 6 3/4	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Sziamori
25	yes	himself	25	no		to his friend Miltiadis Lelka 1909	no	no	no	to Good	no	5 2	dark	dark	brown	None	do	Falconakoon
26	yes	himself	25	yes	1907 Hampden Depot	to his friend Anastasios Kapsalis	no	no	no	no Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Piouza
27	yes	himself	25	no		to his brother Mihail Christakou	no	no	no	no Good	no	5 10¼	dark	fair	brown	None	do	Leriza
28	yes	himself	30	no		to his cousin Spiros Kaitatzis 216 W 5 St Kansas C Mo	no	no	no	to Good	no	5 5	dark	dark	brown	None	do	Tsoleon
29	yes	himself	25	no		to his uncle Haido Kampas 112 S Walnut St Muncie Ind	no	no	no	no Good	no	5 3½	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Kerasiau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. PATRIS OF ANDROS from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. P. Paleologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912
at New York
W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

114—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in numbers, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New York

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. PATRIS sailing from PATRAS 20 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 49 Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Danika	Athanasia with her sister	17	f	s	Workwoman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	her mother Pyrgos	Melpo Greece	Danika Mass	Worcester
	Danika	Sotonia	16	f	s	Workwoman	yes		do	do	do	Pyrgos	his father above		Mass	Worcester
2	Skarpelo	Nikolaos	16				yes		do	do	do	Pyrgos	his father	Panagis Skarpelo	Mass	Lowell
4	Haritos	Hristos	23	m	s	Farm-Laborer	yes		do	do	do	Dilinata	his father Dilinata	Diamantis Haritos Greece	N.Y.	Gloversville
5	Gourlias (2 11007 - 11/15/20 WD)	Andreas	19	m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Paleokatenon	his father Paleo Katenon,	Spiros Gourlias Greece	Pa	Tamaqua
6	Vagelatos	Nikolaos	36	m	s	Farm-Laborer	yes		do	do	do	Kornelo	his father Kornelo,	Spiros Vagelatos Greece	Va	Richmond
7	Vagelatos	Kimon	19	m	s	Farm-Laborer	yes		do	do	do	Kornelo	his father rev. Athanasios Kornelo	Vagelatos Greece	Cal	San Fraico
8	Toulousis	Vasilios	35	m	m	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Patras	his wife Dimitroula Patras	Toulou- Greece	N.Y.	New York
9	Tzavaras	Konstantinos	24	m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Viliza	his father Panagiotis Tzava- vas Viliza,	Greece	N.Y.	New York
10	Silaidos	Vasilios	25	m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Androni	his father Leonidas Silaidos Androni,	Greece	N.Y.	New York
11	Tzouklis	Nikolaos	30	m	m	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Koumani	his wife Sfathoula Tzoukli Tzoumani,	Greece	N.Y.	New York
12	Theofilopoulos	Takis	20	m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Pyrgos	his father Epaminondas Theo- filopoulos	Pyrgos Greece	Neb.	Lincoln
13	Hatzis	Hristos	20	m	s	Workman	no		do	do	do	Vlassova	his father Athanasios Hatzis,	Greece	Mass	Lowell
14	Ladas	Antonios	19	m	s	Workman	yes	1-140 832 7/20/14	do	do	do	Pyrgos	his mother Fani Lada Pyrgos	Greece	Mass	New Bedford
15	Hazalampopoulos	Vasilios	20	m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Tsilivi	his father George Hazalampo- poulos, Lefkas,	Greece	Mass	Lowell
16	Tsergas	Konstantinos	28	m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Pitsina	his mother Eleni Tsergas Pitsina,	Greece	Ill	Chicago
17	Ntre Ntre	Foula	20	f	s	Housewife	yes	1-250 715 5/27/10	do	do	do	Gargaliani	her mother Evgenia Ntre Gargaliani	Greece	Ill	Chicago
18	Papaperias	George	24	m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Platanos	his brother Athanasios Papa- peras Platanos	Greece	Conn.	Meriden
19	Triantafilou	Konstantinos	20	m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Tropea	his father George Trianta- filou Tropea,	Greece	Mass	Somerville
20	Panopoulos	Megaklis	19	m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Farmena	his father Andreas Panopou- los Farmena,	Greece	N.Y.	New York
21	Skarpetas	George	35	m	m	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Vlovitsa	his wife Panagiota Skarpeta Vlovitsa,	Greece	Mo	St Louis
22	Kordoulis	Spiros	37	m	m	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Vlovitsa	his wife Panagiota Kordouli Vlovitsa,	Greece	Mo	St Louis
23	Tsalamidas	Timoleon	30	m	m	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Tourkohori	his wife Georgia Tsalami- da, Tourkohori,	Greece	Pa	New Brighton
24	Stonomopoulos	Panagiotis	27	m	m	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Tourkohori	his wife Georgia Stonomo- poulou Tourkohori,	Greece	Ky	Fairchiet
25	Ramantanis	George	23	m	m	Workman	no		do	do	do	Tzerova	his wife Vasila Ramantani Tzerova	Greece	N.Y.	New York
26	Fetsis	Fotios	24	m	s	Workman	no		do	do	do	Kato Exanthia	his mother Anna Fetsi Kato Exanthia	Greece	Ill	Kensington
27	Galanis	Panagiotis	34	m	m	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Krostena	his wife Konstantina Galani Krostena,	Greece	Mo	St Louis
DEPORTED	Anagnostopoulos	Hrisanthos	19	m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Krostena	his father George Anagno- stopoulos Krostena,	Greece	Mo	St Louis
29	Karaspiglas	Pavlos	20	m	s	Workman	yes	Turkey	do	Turkish	Farmena	Magnesia	his father Nikolaos Karas- piglas Farmena,	Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Antipas	Dimitrios	61	m	s	Cooker	no	U.S.	do	Greek	Vlastovina			Greece	Pa	Swarah

85

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 179

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 6 MAY 1912, ..., 190 .

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulten paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	her father	$35	no	—	—	to her father Trifon Danikas 226 Front St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Divri
2	yes	her father	—	no	—	—	to her father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	dark brown	brown	None	do	Divri
3	yes	himself	$5	no			to his father George Stayo [illegible] St Louis Mo					Good	no	5	0½	dark	dark	None	do	Novosko
4	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	to his compatriot Odiseas Tsanakas 4 W Forbes St Gloversville N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Dhrista
5	yes	himself	$5	no	—	—	to his friend Serafim Depas 13 W Broad St Tamaqua Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	dark	brown	None	do	Paleohalenon
6	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	to his friend Zaharias Zapantis 1203 E Main St Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Kornelo
7	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	to his brother Nikolaos Vagelatos 1020 Folson St San Fraisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	dark	brown	None	do	Kornelo
8	yes	himself	$25	no	—	X	to his friend Lazos Konstantinidis 44 Olive St New York N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5¾	dark	dark	black	None	do	Agrafiotis
9	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	to his cousin Mihail Kabanalios 428 W 39 St New York N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9¼	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Vlitza
10	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	to his cousin George Papathedorou 569-7 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5¼	dark	brown	blue	None	do	Andreni
11	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	to his cousin Kiriakos Frantzis 134 W 69 St New York N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Koumani
12	yes	himself	$50	no	—	—	to his brother Haralampos Theofilopoulos 1340 O St Lincoln Nebr	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Pyrgos
13	yes	himself	$5	no			to his cousin Charles Pappas [illegible] Manard St [illegible]					Good	no	5	6¾	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Vaccasena
14	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	to his cousin S. Callas 22 Purchase St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Pyrgos
15	yes	himself	$5	no			to his father Konstantinos Xydias [illegible]					Good	no	5	4½	dark	fair	brown	None	do	Kotsova
16	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	to his cousin Miltiadis Saeltas 715 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	dark	brown	None	do	Vokotina
17	yes	her brother	$25	no	—	—	to his brother Dimitrios Stires 1453 W Madison St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7¼	dark	dark	brown	None	do	Kargabouni
18	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	to his cousin Nikolaos Kampisios 32½ E Main St Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	[illegible]	None	do	Vponikevo
19	yes	himself	$5	no	—	—	to his friend Pano Mavros 168 Schuyler Ave Jersey City N J	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Propen
20	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	to his brother Khisanthos Papopoulos 568 7th St New York N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Yiarmena
21	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	to his cousin George Papavasiliou 1015 Cass Ave St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Vlovena
22	yes	himself	$25	yes	1906/1909	St Louis Mo.	to his brother-in-law Nikolaos Papadopoulos 1015 Cass Ave St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Zaberiki
23	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	to his compatriot George Mavri. 815-3rd Ave New Brighton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Tourkohori
24	yes	himself	$50	no	—	—	to his cousin Pantelis Manolis [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Tourkohori
25	yes	himself	$5	no			to his brother George Fotios [illegible]					Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Strovina
26	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	to his brother George Fotios 344 E 115 St Kensington Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Kato Sotira
27	yes	himself	$25	yes	1905-1907	St Louis Mo.	to his compatriot George Papadopoulos 1016 Graham St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	blue	None	do	Vrosena
28	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	to his compatriot Kleanor Siatos 600 Clark Ave St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Vrosena
29	yes	himself	$5	no			to his friend Michael Nikolas [illegible]					Good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Yiannena
30	no	himself	$50	yes	1850/1911	Savanah Ga	to his business 635 Bryan St Savanah Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	white	blue	None	Greece	Yiannena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos Master, of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paleologos
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at New York

W C Rennalls

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS (State whether "employed by the owners hereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Bistis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New york

W C Pevirale

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PATRAS, 20 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
√ 1	Sagris	Hristos	18		m s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Risovon	his father Haralampos Sagris Risovon Greece	Mass	Haverhill
√ 2	Kandris	Dimitrios	35		m m	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Strezova	his wife Panagiota Kandri Strezova Greece	Ill	Pullman
√ 3	Galanis	Panagis	38		m m	Workman	no		do	do	do	Agios George	his wife Hristoula Galanis Agios George Greece	Mo	St. Louis
4	Matsoukis	Alexandros	33		m m	Workman	no		do	do	do	Fiskardon	his wife Efalia Matsouki Fiskardon Greece	N.Y.	New York
5	~~Georgalas~~	~~Vasilios~~	~~20~~		~~m s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Rozina~~	~~his father Spiros Georgalas Rozina Greece~~	~~Mo~~	~~St. Louis~~
√ 6	Galanis	Athanasios	25		m m	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Krostena	his wife Georgitsa Galani Krostena Greece	Mo	St. Louis
√ 7	Lampiris	George	20		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Ligoudista	his father Antonios Lampiris Ligoudista Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
√ 8	Sideris	Hristos	30		m m	Workman	no		do	do	do	Vlantousa	his wife Eugenia Sideri Vlantousa Greece	Mo	Kansas City
√ 9	Havas	Konstantinos	35		m m	Workman	no		do	do	do	Kastria	his wife Hristo Hava Kastria Greece	Ill	Chicago
√ 10	Andriopoulos	John	20		m s	Workman	no		do	do	do	Riolos	his father Andreas Andriopoulos Riolos Greece	Cal	Chico
√ 11	Katzopoulos	Tufon	19		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Garzeniko	his father Konstantinos Katzopoulos Garzeniko Greece	Ohio	Canton
√ 12	Papasimakis	Dimitrios	25		m m	Workman	no		do	do	do	Komiska	his wife Vasiliki Papasimaki Komiska Greece	Pa	Ludlow
√ 13	Vozikis	Panagis	32		m m	Restaurant Keeper	yes		do	do	do	Misovouni	his wife Maria Vozikis Misovouni Greece	Pa	Savannah
√ 14	Sagris	George	19		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Monastraki	his father Efthimios Sagris Monastraki Greece	Pa	Tamaqua
√ 15	Makris	Dimitrios	25		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Kesari	his father Stavros Makris Kesari Greece	Ill	Danville
DISCHARGED	Gioulis	Vlasios	16		m s	Scholar	yes		do	do	do	Klimenti	his mother Sofia Gioulis Klimenti Greece	Ill	Danville
√ 17	Georgalas	Vasilios	20		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Rozena	his father Spiridon Georgalas Rozena Greece	Mo	St. Louis
√ 18	Pierakos	Panagiotis	20		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Amalias	his mother Konstantina Pierakou Amalias Greece	Mo	St. Louis
√ 19	Katzopoulos	George	29		m m	Workman	no		do	do	do	Garzeniko	his wife Vasiliki Katzopoulou Garzeniko Greece	Ohio	Canton
√ 20	Siatos	Theodoros	32		m m	Workman	no		do	do	do	Krostena	his wife Athanasia Siatou Krostena Greece	Ill	Chicago
√ 21	Diamantopoulos	Dimitrios	20		m s	Workman	no		do	do	do	Gourzoumisa	his father John Diamantopoulos Gourzoumisa Greece	N.Y.	Pawtucket
22	~~Magolas~~	~~Seleidis~~	~~19~~		~~m s~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Lygo~~	~~his mother Eleni Magolas Lygo Greece~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
23	~~Hagantzinis~~	~~Dimitrios~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Kavasila~~	~~his mother Kavasila Greece~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
√ 24	Triantafillou	Konstantinos	20		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Lioges	his father George Triantafillou Lioges Greece	Mass	Somerville
25	~~Tsagas~~	~~Nikolaos~~	~~27~~		~~m s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Topolia~~	~~his father Tsagas Topolia Greece~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
√ 26	Spoutas	Theodoros	20		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Topolia	his father Dimitrios Spoutas Topolia Greece	N.Y.	New York
√ 27	Tempelos	Efthimios	21		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Topolia	his ~~father~~ brother-in-law Topolia Greece	N.Y.	New York
√ 28	Prosos	Konstantinos	18		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Topolia	his father George Prosos Topolia Greece	N.Y.	New York
√ 29	Nousias	George	19		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Valimitika	his sister Stavroula Nousia Valimitika Greece	Ohio	Canton
√ 30	Galatas	Vasilios	19		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Nechorion	his father Nikolas Galatas Nechorion Greece	N.Y.	New York

86

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 181

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6 MAY 1912, , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Stamatios Sagris 29 Lock St, Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Rizovon
2	S yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his compatriot Athanasios Stefanopoulos Block C Room 26 Pullman Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/4	dark brown brown	None	do	Strezova
3	S yes	himself	25	yes	1905/1910	St Louis Mo	to his cousin George Dimopoulos 600 Lace Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark brown brown	None	do	Vrastena
4	S yes	himself	25	yes		no	to his compatriot Haralampos Contogouris 230 Broadway New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown brown	None	do	Filiatadon
5	S yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend Dimitrios Lampros 1229 N 8th St Quincy Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9 1/4	dark brown blue	None	do	Vrastena
6	S yes	himself	25	yes	1905/1908	St Louis Mo	to his cousin George Dimopoulos 600 Lace Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9 1/4	dark brown blue	None	do	Vrastena
7	S yes	himself	25	yes	1906/1911	Milwaukee Wis	to his cousin Dimitrios Lampros 274 Grove St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	do	Ligoudista
8	S yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Dimitrios Sideris 305 W 5th St Kansas C Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark dark brown	None	do	Vlantousa
9	S yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his compatriot Konstantinos Konstantopoulos 1016 S Sangamon St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	dark brown brown	None	do	Kastritsi
10	S yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his compatriot Alexios Pendikas PO 173 Chico Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	None	do	Riolon.
11	S yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his relative Sotirios Foroda N 429 S Cherry St Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark dark blue	None	do	Farzenikon
12	S yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Vasilios Kosentos 206 P.O. Ludlow Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark brown brown	None	do	Konitsa
13	S no	himself	40	yes	1907	Savannah Ga	to his compatriot Gerasimos Antipas 635 Berrien St Savannah Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown brown	None	do	Mesovouno
14	S yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend Jean Stepas Broad St Tamaqua Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown brown	None	do	Monastration
15	S yes	himself	50	no	—	—	to his uncle James Gioulis 308 S. St. Danville Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	None	do	Klisari
16	S yes	his father	25	no	—	—	to his father James Gioulis 308 S. St. Danville Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark brown brown	None	do	Klimenti
17	S yes	himself	30	no	—	—	to his friend Dimitrios Lazopoulos 1729 N 9 St St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	dark brown brown	None	do	Rozena
18	S yes	himself	24	no	—	—	to his father Gerasimos Gerastos 117 S 6th St St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	brown brown brown	None	do	Imalias
19	S yes	himself	68	yes	1903/1906	Pittsburgh Pa	to his cousin Haralampos Filoponlos 236 S. Market St Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	fair fair blue	None	do	Farzenikon
20	S yes	himself	50	no	—	—	to his compatriot Sotirios Hamperos 919 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark dark brown	None	do	Vrastena
21	S yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Nikolaos Diamantopoulos 600 Pleasant St Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 3/4	dark brown brown	None	do	Gourzounisa
22	S yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend Denis Dimopoulos 615-17th Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown brown	None	do	Pyrgos
23	S yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his father Christos Stefanopoulos 1105 E 31st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 3/4	dark brown brown	None	do	Klisarista
24	S yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend George Mavinis 162 Somerville Ave, Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	None	do	Vigesi
25	S yes	himself	25	yes	1905/1911	New York N.Y.	to his brother Nikolaos Tsaras 73 Barclay St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 3/4	dark dark brown	None	do	Tsarista
26	S no	himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend Dimitrios Geladaris 202 Market St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 3/4	dark brown brown	None	do	Tsarista
27	S no	himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend Nikolaos Markakis 308-310 Market St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	None	do	Gardiki
28	S yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend Stavros Tsaras 108 Pearl St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark fair blue	None	do	Topsia
29	S yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Nikolaos Nerisias 802 S. Cherry St Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	fair fair blue	None	do	Stromari
30	S yes	himself	25	yes	1908/1913	New York N.Y.	to his brother Dimitrios Galatas 100 43rd St W 6th Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	None	do	Vlachorema

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos Master of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Paleologos
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912
at New York
W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New-york

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PATRAS, 20 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Tsantaflopoulos	Efthimios	38		m m	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Stemnitsa	brother Stemnitsa Greece	Ohio	Canton ✓
✓ 2	Roumpanis	Vasilios	20		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Vlahorafti	his father Konstantinos Roumpanis Vlahorafti Greece	Ohio	Canton
✓ 3	Giamiakakis	Aristos	19		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Stemnitsa	his father George Giamiakakis Stemnitsa Greece	Mass	Springfield
4	Mpelas	Pantelis	16		s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Stemnitsa	his father Aggelis Mpelas Greece	Mass	Springfield
✓ 5	Jartaganis	Rigas	19		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Stemnitsa	his father Nikolaos Jartaganis Stemnitsa Greece	Ohio	Canton
✓ 6	Stravopodis	Haralampos	20		m s	Workman	no		do	do	do	Vlasaton	his father Nikolaos Stravopodis Vlasaton Greece	Cal	San Fasco
✓ 7	Mantas Mandas	Filipos	41		m m	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Platanos	his wife Efthimia Mantas Platanos Greece	Conn	Lakeville ✓
8	Mantas	Athanasios	16		s	Scholar	yes		do	do	do	Platanos	his father George Mantas Platanos Greece	Conn	Lakeville
✓ 9	Lezes	Konstantinos	27		m m	Workman	no		do	do	do	Leriza	his wife Eleni Lezes Leriza Greece	Ill	Chicago
✓ 10	Mpourmpoulis	Theofanis	18		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Skotini	his mother Ekaterini Mpourmpoulis Skotini Greece	Utah	Kingsham
11	Kampandonis	George	9		m s	Workman	no		do	do	do	Vitsina	his father Andreas Kampandonis Vitsina Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 12	Tsakanikas	Spiros	19		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Koniska	his father Konstantinos Tsakanikas Koniska Greece	N.J.	Jonhers ✓
13	Mpanias	Pagonias	6				yes		do	do	do	Karai	his father Panagiotis Mpanias Karai Greece	Ind	Washington
✓ 14	Nikoulias	Plexios	18		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Skotini	his father Dimitrios Nikoulias Skotini Greece	Ind	Peca ✓
✓ 15	Petzounis	Nikolaos	20		m m	Farm Labor	yes		do	do	do	Lepenou	his wife Sperantsa Petzounis Lepenou Greece	N.Y.	New York ✓
16	Sagos	Dimitrios	19		s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Vlasaton	his father Nikolaos Sagos Vlasaton Greece	Wash	Spokane
17	Gevezes	George	12		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Platanos	his mother Marigo Gevezes Platanos Greece	Ill	Chicago
✓ 18	Petzounis	Vasilios	19		m s	Farm Labor	yes		do	do	do	Lepenou	his father George Petzounis Lepenou Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 19	Tsaras	George	27		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Topolia	his father Elias Tsaras Topolia Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 20	Stavrouloporlos	Nikolaos	26		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Sopotion	his mother Erasmia Stavrou Sopotion Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 21	Perdikaris	Konstantinos	18		m s	Workman	no		do	do	do	Kalamitsi	his father Spiros Perdikaris Kalamitsi Greece	Ill	Chicago
✓ 22	Korantzinis	Dionisios	18		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Kalavrita	his mother Vasiliki Korantzinis Kalavrita Greece	Ill	Chicago
✓ 23	Georgitsopoulos	Vasilios	21		m s	Workman	no		do	do	do	Peristera	his mother Ekaterini Georgitsopoulos Peristera Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 24	Nikas	Stavros	19		m s	Workman	yes		Turkey	do	Turkey	Katanitsa	his father Dimitrios Nikas Katanitsa Turkey	Ind	Mitchell
✓ 25	Papaioannou	Stavros	19		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Katanitsa	his father Athanasios Papaioannou Katanitsa Turkey	Ind	Mitchell
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8-206718 - 11-22-40 - 505

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 183

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6 MAY 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether some other person in the country, or whether a prepaid ticket was sent him by some person in this country.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SETTLEMENT ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	himself	36	9 years yes 1899 Canton Ohio	to his business 236 S. Market St Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark	dark brown	none	Greece Stemnitsa
2	S	himself	35	no — —	to his cousin Athimios Tsanta-kiloppoulos 236 S Market St Canton O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9½	brown	brown brown	none	do Vlahorafti
3	S	himself	45	no — —	to his brother Theodoros Gianakis 39 Bridge St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	dark brown	none	do Stemnitsa
4	S	himself	70	no — —	to his brother-in-law Nicolas [illegible] 403 Main St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	fair	fair blue	none	do Stemnitsa
5	S	himself	45	no — —	to his uncle Peter Tender 54 E Tus St Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2½	brown	brown brown	none	do Stemnitsa
6	S	himself	25	no — —	to his cousin Demos Kaklanos 388 3rd St San Fisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	dark	dark brown	none	do Vanaton
7	S	himself	26	no — —	to his brother John Mantas Yorkshire School Lakeville Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8½	dark	brown brown	none	do Platanos
8	S	his father	65	no — —	to his uncle John Mantas [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 —	brown	brown brown	none	do Platanos
9	S	himself	265	no — —	to his brother-in-law Panagiotis Tsigiris P.O 36 Creek Clinton Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	dark dark	none	do Zeriza
10	S	himself	20	no — —	to his uncle George Mpourmpou-lis 635 PO Bingham Canyon Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown brown	none	do Skotini
11	S	himself	25	no — —	to his cousin Lampros Valis [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8½	dark	brown brown	none	do Vidigova
12	S	himself	25	no — —	to his brother Thomas Tsaka-nikas 355 Pepperham Ave Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown brown	none	do Kromiká
13	S	himself	30	no — —	to his cousin Vasilios Papagoulos P.O 183 Washington Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10½	dark	dark dark	none	do Kesani
14	S	himself	25	no — —	to his cousin Demitrios Papigia-nis 126 North St Piqua Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 4	brown	brown brown	none	do Skotini
15	S	himself	25	no — —	to his cousin George Cranos 4 Greenwich St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	dark	brown brown	none	do Pepenou
16	S	himself	25	no — —	to his brother [illegible] [illegible] Washington St Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8½	dark	brown brown	none	do Komotini
17	S	himself	25	no — —	to his friend John Tsavaras 1303 W Van Buren St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dark	fair brown	none	do Platanos
18	S	himself	25	no — —	to his cousin George Cranos 4 Greenwich St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	do	brown brown	none	do Pepenou
19	S	himself	25	yes 1905 New York City 1911	to his brother Michalakis Tsaras 75 Barkley St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7¾	dark	brown brown	none	do Topolia
20	S	himself	25	no — —	to his friend George Georgopou-los 108 Broad St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dark	brown brown	none	do Sopoton
21	S	himself	25	no — —	to his uncle Panos Mihalako 353 Kensington Ave Kensington Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4¾	dark	brown brown	none	do Kalamitsi
22	S	himself	25	no — —	to his brother Xenanthos Ko-ranzinis 485 E 31 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7¾	dark	brown brown	none	do Tsavarta
23	S	himself	25	no — —	to his friend Tasos Tasiouni-dis 108 Broad St New York City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark	fair blue	none	do Peristera
24	S	himself	28	no — —	to his cousin Manuelis Sa-maras PO 289 Mitchell Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	fair fair	none	do Katranitsa
25	S	himself	28	no — —	to his uncle Manolis Sa-maras PO 289 Mitchell Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	brown	brown brown	none	do Katranitsa
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Palcologos Master, of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Palcologos
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New York

W. C. Penniall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIS OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Bistis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May 1912

at New York

W Williams

Immigration Officer.

May 7 1912

Actual figures
967 7 Cot
974 Total

965 S.
2 Tr
1 Cl

Passed for statistical reference
966 7 Cot
3 Tot
973 Tot

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PATRAS, 20 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Tsimpisias	Dimitrios	52		m	s	Farm-Labor	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Elevkhonia	his father George Tsimpisias	Can	Montreal
2	Theodosis	Andreas	23		m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	do	Kordon	his brother Petros Theodo- sis	Can	Montreal
3	Filipas	Dimitrios	20		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Tsoukalades	his brother Paulos Filipas	Can	Montreal
4	Stamatelos	Evagelos	20		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Tsoukalades	his mother Anna Stamatelos	Can	Montreal
5	Petrounis	Petrannis	18		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Melinadon	his father Georgi Petrounis	Can	Montreal
6	Gligoris	Theodoros	20		m	s	Clerk	yes		do	do	do	Spanchori	his father Spiridon Gligo- ris	Can	Montreal
7	Kalikias	Petrannis	20		m	s	Farm-Labor	yes		do	do	do	Spanchori	his mother Zafiro Kalikia	Can	Montreal
8	Kalikias	Athanasios	25		m	s	Farm-Labor	yes		do	do	do	Spanchori	his father Gerasimos Ka- likias	Can	Montreal
9	Drakontaidis	Panagiotis	29		m	s	Workman	no		do	do	do	Favatata	his mother Vrissida Drakonta- idis	Can	Montreal
10	Drakontaidis	Konstantinos	25		m	s	Workman	no		do	do	do	Favatata	his father Nikolaos Dra- kontaidis	Can	Montreal
11	Smith	Edward	33		m	s	Seaman	yes		U.S.A. Born	Greek	Greece	Petras	None	N.Y.	New York
12	R.L.S.	George	25		m	s	do	yes		U.S.A. Born	do	do	None		N.Y.	New York
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL

88

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 185

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 19 , 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no			to his uncle Dan Anastos 1[illegible] Dan Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Greece	Stanlikade
2	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin John Kladis 75 Charles Bodomos St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	do	London
3	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother Spiros Filipas 821 St Catherine St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	do	Tsoutalades
4	yes	himself	50	no			to his brother Apostolos Stamatelos 699 Laurent Main St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	do	Tsoutalades
5	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Dimitrios Vossos 751 Charles Boromee St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 11/16	dark	dark	brown	none	do	Vellmado
6	yes	himself	50	no			to his brother Konstantinos Digoris 1711 Crate St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Spanchori
7	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother Athanasios Halikias 743 Ontario St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	do	Spanchori
8	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother Dimitrios Halikias 20 Vitre St W Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	do	Spanchori
9	yes	himself	50	no			to his cousin Panagis Drakontaidis 655 Notre Dame St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	do	Favalata
10	yes	himself	50	yes	1907 1908	Montreal Can	to his brother Spiros Drakontaidis 655 Notre Dame St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	do	Favalata
11	yes		no				None	Born Nov 2 1887												
12	yes		no				None	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Medium	Do	do	Mole on left side	American	Providence R I
13								Born Kansas City March 5 1887												
14								no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Blue	Black	Black	Mole	do	Kansas City Mo
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PATRIS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos Capitan, of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Paleologo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1902,
at New York
W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

186

PATRIS (Greek) arrived May 7, 1912, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Karasoulas	Alex.	32	26	1		To bank add	11.21 Bro, Demetrios Greus, 545 W. 59 St. N.Y. City	B	8	9.45	1	1	1
2	Makrangas	Spiridon	32	23	1	"	bank add	Bro, Ioannis Vlismas, 424 W. 56th St, N.Y. City	B	8	9.40	1	1	1
3	Kartanos	Stilianos	32	29	1	"	bank add	Bro. Fotios Batalis, 545 W. 59 St, N.Y. City	B	8	9.50	1	1	1
4	Moraitis	Panajotis	32	2	1	"	bank add	Bro. John Parios, 42 Madison St N.Y. City	D	8	1.15	1	2	1
5	Drakopoulos	Leonidas	32	23	1	"	bank add	Bro, Pano Velianos, 545 W. 59th St, N.Y. City	B	8	9.30	1	1	1
6	Kasianos	Andreas	32	28	1	"	bank add	Bro, Spiro, 543 W. 59 St, N.Y. City	B	8	9.52	1	1	1
7	Emaniel	Panajota	7	24	1	"	sister	Sis, Alexandra Cantanamanis, 57 Alexander Newark N.J.	A	7	1.15	—	1	—
8	Mantalidon	Vaia	8	27	1	"	bro	Bro, John, 100 W. 29 St, N.Y. City	J	8	1.20	1	2	1
9	Dragoumanoun	Thassoula & sis	19	25/6	2	"	tel $	S. I	J	8	2.55	2	4	2
10	Gennias	Matina	6	19	1	"	husb	Mrs, Georgia, 296 Cue N.Y.C.	A	7	1.00	—	1	—
11	Tsiknia	Photo	20	29	1	"	father	Father Rd. Railway L.I. Jak, Petros, 3 Cent: Ave,	B	7	5.00	—	1	—
12	Spandoni	Adamantia	13	26	1	"	bro	Bro, Wm, 302 W. 25 N.Y.C.	A	7	1.00	—	1	—
13	Grivas	Gerasimos	32	27	1	"	bank add	Bro. Georgo Greus, 543 W. 59 St, N.Y. City	B.	8	4.40	1	2	1
14	Koufoyanis	John	19	24	1	"	tel call	father, Hairo, 12 Auburn St, Amesbury, Mass.	J.	8	2.30	1	2	1
15	Monemvasitu	Panajota	20	25	1	"	bro	Bro, Evgenios, 492 Adelphi St, Bkln. N.Y.C.	A	7	1.—	—	1	—
16	Kabosoulis	Constantia	21	15	1	"	bro	Bro, Georges, 217 W. 27	A	7	1.20	—	1	—
17	Balomenos	Alex.	12	22	1	"	ind. add	made S. I. Fairview Springs, Tex.	D	13	6	7	6	
18	Billia	Asimina & ch	11	10/11	2	"	tel $	RR, Send Emanuel Bilias.	A	17	1.30	2	0	2 0
19	Kostoulaoun	Panajota & ch	19	12/3	2	"	tel $	Husb, Dimitrios, 408 Suffolk St, Lowell, Mass.	J	8	3.20	2	4	2
20	Pleveiti	Panagiota	31	7	1	"	bro	Bro, Joannis 415 E. 18 N.Y.C.	B	7	3.35	—	1	—
21	Gregoracos	Georges	20	20	1	"	father	father, Demetrios, 6121 Gt Hamilton Ave, Bklyn, N.Y.	B	8	1.45	1	2	1
22	Bishiniotis	Demetrios	25	3	1	"	tel $	612 Bathbush Ave, St Chicago, Ill. KK & Bro, Themistocle, Tex.	J	9	3.	2	3	2
23	Avramopoulos	Nikolaos	33	21	1	"	tel $	father, Vasilios, 540 Madison St, Haverhill, Mass. 67 Long Wharf - Newspart R.I.	J	8	3.20	1	2	1
24	Soapinakis	Gerako	12	23	1	"	ch in Hosp	KK & Bro, Nicolaos,	J.	10	4.45	3	3	3
25	Ladatis	Emanuel	10	29	1			mail ticket to, Box 323, Brigham City, Utah	J	8	2	1	1	1
26	Nomakis	Georgios	2	22	1		To date	Destination	A	8	9	1	—	1
27	Kapinakis	Em.	12	24	1				J	10	4.45			
28														
29														
30	PATRIS			MAY 7										

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 187

S. S. Patris (Nat Steam Nav Co) arrived May 7, 12, 191, M., from (28)

Index No.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Names.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m 1	6	22	1	Kousakis, Andonios	L P C 1110 Cabin	Pearsall	5/7	75					5/8	2	ors	2.30							1	2	1
18m 2	27	12	1	Giorgopulos, Athanasios	" 1130	Connor							5/7	82	Gr	1.36							—	1	—
2 4m 3	13	24	1	Vassilkou, Christos	C L 1125	Scarlett							5/7	61	Hgs	2.50							—	1	—
24m 4	34	14	1	Paganopoulos, Spiridos	"	Macatee							5/7	62	Hgs	3.20							—	1	—
16m 5	24	20	1	Paraskevopoulos, Sotirios	L P C 1135	Cowen	5/7	73	Gr				5/10	32	Lor	2							3	4	3
56m 6	26	26	1	Sickalis, Satros	" 1130	Bauer							5/7	81	Gr	1							—	1	—
20f 7	21	16/6	2	Arnioti, Antonia & cousin Katerina Matigo	"	Mann							5/7	57	Hgs	2.45							—	2	—
18f																									
40m 8	26	28	1	Valoana, Leonidas	"	Bauer							5/7	69	Gr	12.35							—	1	—
18m 9	27	10	1	Karalis, Anastassus	"	Connor	5/7	86	Gr				5/10	53	Lor	4							3	4	3
19m 10	39	24	1	Nolkas, Stavros	"	Fitz							5/8	62	clk	10.35							1	1	1
31m 11	34	10	1	Paganopoulos John	C L 1145	Macatee							5/7	64	Hgs	3.20							—	1	—
26m 12	34	23	1	Petas, Kristos	" 1150	"							5/7	66	Hgs	3.20							—	1	—
7f 13	20	4	1	Faracou, Grannula	L P C 1155	Warren	5/8	165	Gr				5/10	16	Gr	1.10							3	4	3
22f 14	19	21/22	2	Maniatakon, Antonia	" 1200	Schartz							5/7	6	Lor	1.00							—	2	—
2/12f	Ch.	Rethas	(US Born)																						
55m 15	24	24/25	2	Skiodas, Apostolos	" 1200	Cowen							5/8	32	clk	10							2	2	2
18f				Daugat, Sofia																					
19m 16	9	6	1	Basdekis, Apostolos	" 1230	Conner	5/8	Gold					5/8	180	Mon	2.20							1	2	1
29m 17	24	9	1	Agouras, Vasilios	C C 1235	Cowen	5/7	10	Lor														4	4	4
17f 18	37	1/2	2	Danika, Athanasia & sister	L P C 1230	Waldo							5/8	56	clk	10.20							2	2	2
16f				Antonia																					
18m 19	21	3	1	Penagecos, Constantinos	" 1242	Mann							5/7	15	Lor	1.50							—	1	—
18m 20	31	2	1	Saketas, Josnis	" 1250	"							5/8	84	clk	1.05							2	1	2
28m 21	28	?	1	Cortsis, John	" 1250	O'Niell	5/7	70	Gr	5/7						2.30							8	9	8
18m 22	30	2	1	Dedopulos, Stavros	" 1255	Warren							5/8	1	Gold	12.50							1	2	1
18m 23	3	2	1	Voltis, Demetrios	" 1255 Cert	Flannery							5/7	16	Lor	2							—	1	—
19m 24	21	17	1	Blanas, Josnis	" 1256 Cert	Mann	5/7	92	Gr				5/9	36	Mon	2.15							1	3	2
3m 25	28	28	1	Nikolaos, George	" 1255	O'Niell																			
38m 26 17m	22	7/8	2	Bucnicaris, Socratis & son Constantinos	" 1160 Cert	Moler							5/7	88	Gr	2.05							—	2	—

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

NO.

S.S. Petris (J S & Co) arrived May 7, 12, 191, M., from 188

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Floor	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Sent.	MEALS. Officers.	Detained.	Dining.	Supper.
	45m	27	Yianetakis, Demetrios	26	17	1	L P C	1	Bauer					5/7	77	H95	4th								1	
	17m	28	Bellas, Georges	14	2	1	"	1 Cert	Macatee	5/4	95	Gr		5/9	45	Man	2nd								2	2
	25m	29	Pitropulus, Vesilios	22	22	1	"	120 Cert	Moler	5/7	71	Lor		—											4	4
	10m	30	Stocas, Christos	7	6	1	"	1	Conror	5/4	21	Lor		5/10	249	135									3	4 3
	42m	31	Hanalstos, Alexious	31	6	1	"	1	Mann					5/8	158	K 145									1	2 1
	40m	32	Bollanis, Kyriacos	25	18	1	"	1	Bener	5/7	79	H95		5/8	96	M 1030									1	1 1
	18m	33	Vasiliou, Dimitrious	31	29	1	"	106	Mann	5/7	75	H95	5/9	33	touch										4	4 4
	19m	34	Gevejos, George	39	17	1	"	110	Fits					5/8	153	Man 1240									1	2 1
	18m	35	Kountouris, Alexious	29	7	1	L P C & CL		Schwartz					5/8	156	K 132									1	2 1
	52m	36	Macropoulos, Constantinos & dtr	11	13/4	2	L P C	1 Cert	"					5/7	190	ops 341									—	2 —
	16f		Acrivi																							
	22m	37	Chiotis, Joannis	17	27	1	"	110	Macatee	5/8	174	Man		5/4	6	K 305									2	3 2
	18m	38	Chidonas, George	25	30	1	"	115	Flannery					5/8	60	elk 1020									1	1 1
	20m	39	Karampalis, Spiridon	30	12	1	"	110	Warren					5/7	189	ops 335									—	1 —
	18f	40	Fifli, Panajiota	27	21	1	"	115	Connor	5/8	9	gold		5/9	5	K 3									2	3 2
	18m	41	Mihalopoulos, Dimitrios	29	13	1	C L & LPC	120	Schwart					5/8	153	K 1300									1	2 1
	19m	42	Gotzis, Fotios	13	12	1	L P C	130	Scarlett					5/8	160	K 135									1	2 1
	23m	43	Antoniou, Dimitrios	28	29	1	"	115 Cert	O'Niell	5/8	141	K		5/7	19	173 gr 320									2	3 2
	23m	44	Behlian, Krant	1	20	1	"	121	Mann					5/7	194	ops 405									—	1 —
	18m	45	Liacokis, Efstathios	25	26	1	"	120	Flannery					5/8	5	elk 1005									1	1 1
	18m	46	Hachis, Efstathios	25	1	1	"	120	"	5/8	44	L													4	4 4
	35m	47	Arniotis, Nicolas	21	11	1	"	125	Mann					5/7	193	ops 4									—	1 —
	38m	48	Calogiros, Elias	6	7	1	"	1	Bauer					5/8	66	elk 1032									1	1 1
	24m	49	Felsis, Johanis	37	6	1	"	120	Waldo					5/8	64	elk 1040									1	1 1
	18m	50	Boucouras, Evangelos (aus Chaitos)	"	14	1	"	130	Connor	5/8	134	H95		5/8	134	K 44	4								3	Land 24/25/25
	18m	51	Mitsas, Aristides	25	11	1	"	130	Flannery					5/8	2	Gold 1252									8	1 2 1
	40m	52	Cravaros, Johannis &	1	6	1	"	2	Mann					5/7	195	ops 410									1	
	19m	53	Constas, Evangelos	4	2	1	"	2	Cowen	5/8	72	141		5/10	54	ops 222									3	3 3
	36m	54	Nerahulios, Constantinos	9	15	1	"	2	Connor					5/7	186	ops 310									1	
	20m	55	Zisos, Nikolaos	28	11	1	"	2	O'Niell	5/7	134														36	36 36

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 189

S.S. Patris (N S S Co" arrived May 7, 19 , 191 , M., , from

Index No.		NAME	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date	Dec.—Excl. Port	Dec.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Port	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Port	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Class	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	56	Panagis, Johanis	31	13	1	L P C 204	Mann													5/7 187 ORS 3/5						
35m	57	Mouslim, Asan	12	27	1	" 212	Macintosh													5/7 192 ORS X						
13m	58	Maltis, Leonidos	13	4	1	" 222	Scarlett	5/8 176 K												5/9 179 Hgs 3 25						222
22m	59	Costa, Pascholis	2	20	1	" q230	Moler													5/7 69 Hgs 335						
28m	60	Ibrahim, Hessel	13	25	1	"	Scarlet													5/8 189 K 340						111
35m	61	Anessius, Panajotis	21	28	1	" 320 Cert	Mann	5/8 178 gold 5/9 [illegible]																		434
19m	62	Brimbos, Sideris	3	24	1	" Cert	Flannery	5/8 180 K																		434
16m	63	Kokinus Johanis	21	19	1	" Certt	Mann	5/8 178 K						5/9 180 gr 330												222
18m	64	Paleologopoulos, Joannis	29	12	1	" Cert	Schwarts	5/8 168 gold																		434
19m	65	Solomos, Konstantinos	29	9	1	" Cert	"	5/8 180 gold 5/9 [illegible]																		444
18m	66	Ramoundos, Leonidas	7	8	1	" Cert	Connor	5/8 172 gold 5/9 [illegible]																		434
19m	67	Georgitsos, Petros	19	18	1	" Cert	Schwarts	5/8 176 gold																		434
18m	68	Vouraseris, Christos	5	22	1	" Cert	Flannery	5/8 170 gold																		434
18m	69	Zofiropoulos, Demetrios	33	7	1	" Cert	"	5/8 184 Gold																		434
18m	70	Spartinos, Stefanos	31	15	1	" Cert	Mann	5/8 182 K [illegible]																		xxxx
1m	71	Mandas, Filipos	39	7	1	" Cert	Fitz							5/8 166 gold 5/9												1-1
15m	72	Gioulis, Vlasas	38	16	1	" Cert	Macatee	5/8 186 Gold																		434
22m	73	Papas, Mihail	28	23	1	" Cert	O'Niell	5/8 180 Gold [illegible]																		434
18m	74	Kilemenos, Evangelos	16	5	1	" Cert	Healy	5/8 188 Gold [illegible]																		xxxx
28m	75	Tsecenos, Athanassios	26	12	1	" "	Bauer	5/8 184 K																		434
15m	76	Kostacos, Cristos	21	13	1	" "	Mann	5/8 3 gold																		444
m	77	Retzep, Alim	2	23	1	" "	Moler	5/8 191 K																		434
m	78	Tsinelis, Vasilios	28	20	1	" "	O'Niell	5/8 [illegible]																		434
m	79	Liossis, Georgios	8	24	1	" "	"	5/8 [illegible]																		434
n	80	Kolzonis, Theodoros	28	26	1	" "	"	5/8 [illegible]						5/10 3 gr 115-5 [illegible]												323
	81	Constantecos, Athanasios	2	19	1	"	Moler	5/8 [illegible]						5/10 [illegible]												888
	82	Platis, Alkiviadis	12		3	1 " "	Lacint	Tolland 5/2 4/12 - 8 am Ret 6/11 9/12 - 12 m						5/8 [illegible]												111
18m	83	Pelekasis, Demetrios	24	10	1	" "	Cowen	5/8 [illegible]																		3 15 18
15m	84	Laroussis, Constantinos	16	8	1	" "	Keely							5/8 1881 Gold												111
m	85	Kontozanis, Nicolis	22	6	1	" "	Moler	[illegible]																		434

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. Patria (H S N Co) arrived May 7, 1912, 191, M., from 190 No.

Index No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Pkgs.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Meals. Detained.	Meals. Dining.
19m 86	Christacos, Elias	22	3	1	L P C 450	Cert	Moler	5/8	165	Ma 5/10	24													43
8m 87	Climis, Nicolas	17	9	1	" 440	Cert	Waldo						5/8	86	clk	1[illegible]								
19m 88	Anaganostopoulos, Chrisanthakis	?	A?	1	" 5	Cert	"	5/8	166	mon														11
26m 89	Moniakis, Georgios	2	21	1	" 5	Cert	Healy	Alien Temp Detained																434
89	Dragomanopoulos Aquatania Thanasia Sophia	19	257/26	94	LPC SI	5/8/12 3 PM Johnson		9/9	1	F			5/10	67	OPS	340								444
23m 90	Katromis Stronisios	34	7	ACD	Trachoma from Hosp	5/11/12 10 am	Fleming	5/11	12	1d														
18m 91	Bglomenos Alexandros	12	22	L P C SI	5/3/12 2 pm	Dinsdale																		
23m 92	Karides Andreas	30	22	L P C P D	Rel 5/30/12 3 Pm	Fleming		5/6	191	OPS	11 45		5/14	59	clk	420				3 Pm	5/30/12			111
																								1417/0

191

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Siegmund Arons, Surgeon of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Berlin Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Siegmund Arons

Sworn to before me this ____ day of May, 1917

at Port Reading

C T Eng

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing from Port Cezar, April 16, 1917

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ulrich	Heinrich	29		M.	Engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Colombia	Choco	Business	Gold Mine	Germany
2	Pelley	Bernhard	30		M.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Port Cezar	Business	Port Cezar	Germany
3													Hans Am. Line		Hamburg
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, as above, regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† Last race will be found on last sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

192

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *May 1*, 19*12*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf and dumb, or blind, or lame, or infirm, or otherwise physically disabled so as to affect ability to earn a living? (If so, what?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Himself	$50	Yes	2 days	N. York	en Transit to Hamburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	blue	none	Germany	Bentheim
2	yes		400	yes			en Transit to Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"	6					"	"
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Hinrichs, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRINZ FITEL FRIEDRICH, from Port Said, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Hinrichs
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 17

at Port Said, Egypt

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

193

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stephan Aronson, Surgeon of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Berlin Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Stp Aronson

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1917

at Port Huron Mich

J C Egan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from Port Limon, April 28, 1916.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Aguilar	Julio Amado	25		M	Merch. Employee	Yes	Yes	Nicaragua	Spanish	Nicaragua	Leon	His Home in Leon		
2	Heflich	Harry	34		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Am.	U.S.A.				
3	Heflich	Selma	28		M	wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Am.	U.S.A.				
4	Alvarado	Josefa	49		F	none	Yes	Yes	Cost. Rica	Spanish	Cost. Rica	S. José	Her Home in Tayoso C. Rica		
5	Alvarado	Lilia	14		F		Yes	Yes	Cost. Rica	Spanish	Cost. Rica	S. José	Her Home in Tayoso C. Rica		
6	Alvarado	Maria Luisa	25		F		Yes	Yes	Cost. Rica	Spanish	Cost. Rica	S. José	Her Home in Tayoso C. Rica		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resried with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual stay in U.S.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 5th*, 19*14*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?													
1		Jos. Hercich $50			Jos. Bermudez N. Graceres 12 Hanover Square 7½ Hunts Point Ave Bronx												
2																	
3																	
4		Jos. Hercich $50		Jos. 1911 Mar.	S/S Cleaame from Puerto Cortes Coast of Costa Rica					Good	No	5	Dark	Bl.	Black	Costa Rica	
5		Mother			Mrs. Dora Hercich Elly City												
6		Hercich $50			Consul of Costa Rica NYC												
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Kruse master, of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, from Port Limon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Immigration Officer.)

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farmlaborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Siegmund Kunz, Surgeon of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, employed by (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Berlin Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

Dr Siegmund Kunz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

195

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from Colon, April 7, 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pastor	Marcial	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Peruvian	Spanish	Peru	Lambayeque	His Home in Lambayeque Peru	Ohio	Youngstown
2	Della Giovanna	Luis	28		M	M	Merch't	"	"	Italian	Italian	Colomb.	Buenaventura	" " Colombia	"	"
3	Guglielmetti	Anibal	19		M	S	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	"	" "	"	"
X 4	Hawkes	Frank	28							U. S.						
5	Cabrera	José F.	48		M	M				Peruvian	Spanish	Peru	Chiclayo	His Home in Peru	Ohio	Youngstown
6	Cabrera	Adolfo	17		M	S	Student			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	Butt	Hermann	27		M	M	Merch't			German	German	Ecuad.	Esmeraldas	on Business by	"	to Hamburg
8	Salcedo	Augusto	19		M	S	Student			Peruvian	Spanish	Peru	Lambayeque	His Home in Peru	"	"
9	Salcedo	Alfredo	20		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	Heyer	Adolfo	44		M	M	Merch't			"	"	"	Chiclayo	" "	"	"
11	Schmidt	Christian	32		M	S	"			Germany	German	Guatemala	Guatemala	His Business in Guatemala	"	"
12	Gibbs	Isaac	27		M	S	Eng.			U.S. Born						
13	Wolff	Erich	42		M	M	Clerk			Russian	Rus.	Colombia	Choco	on Business in Choco	"	"
14	Jacobs	James	27		M	S	"			U.S. Born						
15	Logan	Ruth	W		F					U.S. Born						
16	Kathjé	Hermann	27		M	S	Doctor			Germany	German	Panama	Panama	on Tour in Panama	"	"
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

153 / 1

* An intended residence must, to exempt alien from passport requirements, be a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year will be the last "permanent residence" entered. In case of doubt, or when alien has had more than one residence of one year, the last one will be entered. (Last of three will be found on back of this sheet.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *May 8th*, 1912 196

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years	17 — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	150	Yes	1908	New York	Going to School at Canajoharie N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	H. H.	none	Scotland Yes 6 years
2	no	"	200	"	"	"	in Transit to Italy	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" " "
3	"	"	200	"	"	"	Milano										
4							in Transit to Sweden						5 5				
5	no	himself	200	no	no	no	To Fort Wayne Indiana										
6	"	Father					in Transit to London				good	no	5 7½	light	dark		Scotland 1
7	Yes	Himself	150	no	no	no											
8	"	"	1000	"	"	"	College in N. York						5 9	light	fair		6 5
9	"	"	1000	"	"	"	in Transit to Jonesville Holland						5 4	"	"		Scotland 1
10	"	"	50	1 day	1906	Newyork	in Transit to London										
11	no	"	300	1 Month	"	"	in Transit to Germany						5 3½				
12							427 Charles St Lancaster Pa										
13	no	Himself	500	no	no	—	in Transit to France						5 8	light	light		Germany 1
14							622 S 2nd St Columbus (Miss.)				good	no					6
15							323 Rogers ave										
16	no	Himself	500	no	no	no	in Transit to Hamburg				good	no	5 6½	light	fair		6
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as to all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "employed by [illegible]" and insert "not employed by any person or corporation" in the case of a surgeon not employed by any person or corporation.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

10
1

1 12 33 — 20
1 12 13 — 4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH sailing from [illegible] 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Estelo	Juan	22		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Colomb	Spanish	Colomb	Cal	His Home in	Cal	
2	Estelo	Epefanio	50		m m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	His Home in	Cal	
3	Estelo	Angelica	48		f m	wife									
4	Price	Ricardo	4	3	m s										
5	Price	Felicita	37		f m	wife									
6	Campbell	John	63		m w	Farmer			U.S.A.						
7	Hobbs	Anna	30		f m	wife			[illegible]						
8	Hobbs	Wm	27						[illegible]						
9	McGuire	James	30		m s				[illegible]						
10	Arnold	Robert	29		f m	Farmer			[illegible]						
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 / 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year will be [illegible]

† If for race see U. S. Consul's back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 198

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 1st*, 19 12

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year by period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$200	Yes	3	New York	Going on Visit to J. Ansuick 609 Hanover Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	light	brn		Russia	Odessa
2	"	"	$200	Yes	1910	6 mos.	Going on Passage to Mr Ansuick 609 Hanover St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	$100	no	no	—														
4	"	"	$200	"	"	—	on Business American Trading Co. No 25 Broad St.							5	6					
5	"	"	$200	"	"	—														
6							Waldorf Astoria													
7							216 Park Ave													
8							Worcester 12 Washington St													
9							4628 Henry Street													
10							Astoria 27 Woodlawn Ave													
11							Brooklyn													
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Kraus master (Give Whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] FREDRICK, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 1 ;

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stephan Arnosty, Surgeon of the "PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH", employed by owners, (State whether employed by owners, or "employed by owners' agent," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universität of Berlin Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Stephan Arnosty

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1917

at Port of New York

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

199

54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 101.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing from Port Limon, April 28, 1912

11—1135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	La Touche	Joseph	36		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	French	French	Costa Rica	San José	Mrs Berenice La Touche San José C. English Mgr		in Transit to France
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 200

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 7th, 1912

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no		$40.50 of 1907					in Transit to France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black		France Angers
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Krause Master, of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, from Port Limon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Krause
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1917,
at Port of New York C F England
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

T-1

201

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Siegmund Strauss, Surgeon of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Berlin Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Siegmund Strauss

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1902

at Port of New York

A. Englert

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from Colon, April 29, 1912

11—1316

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hencke	Walter	28		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	German Born Citizen				C/ English Mail		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1316

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F-1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

:202

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 7th*, 1907

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					U.S. Born 75 East 1st Street Brooklyn N.Y.												
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Krause Master, of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Krause
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1915

at Port of Newport J. A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(3)

203

I, Siegmund Brown, Surgeon of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, employed by owners, (State whether employed by owners, selling broker, or as employed by owners' steamship, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Berlin Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sg Siegmund Brown

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1902

at Port of New York

C E English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH sailing from Kingston, May 1st, 1915

12—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Morris	Marjorie	20		M. S.	Nurse	Ja.	Ja.	Jamaica	British	Jamaica	High Cada	Her Home in High Cada Mother Mary Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
2	Parks	Agnes	43		M. W.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Her Home in Kingston Jam.	"	"
3	Parks	Clifford	6		M. S.	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	Her Home in Jamaica	"	"
4	Mitchell	Emily	26		M. W.	Dressmaker	Ja.	Ja.	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Kerr 6 Brodie Plain Kingston Jam	"	"
5	Mitchell	Constance	1	8	M. S.	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	mother Emily Mitchell	"	"
6	Green	Isadora	29		M. S.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Manchester	Mother Alberta Green Jam	"	"
7	Harvey	Isadora	31		M. W.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	St Thomas	mother Alberta Harvey St Thomas	"	"
8	Davis	Jane	29		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	St Elizabeth	St Elizabeth	Bro James Davis Comfort Hall	"	to Canada
9	Henry	Samuel	40		M. W.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Kingston	Son Wm Henry Kingston Jam	"	to Panama
10	Astley	Edward	28		M. S.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Samuel Astley Kingston Jam	"	to Panama
11	Berry	Ada	35		M. W.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Ernest Berry Kingston Jam	"	to Canada
12													Cf English Insp		
13													Steward Clerk		
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

204

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., May 7th, 1902

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, and if so, whether relative, friend, employer, society, municipality, or government, and if so, which.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1		Jos. himself	$50	no / no	Genl Dentist 5th Ave & 13th St. F. Sterling 190 W. 134 sto. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	H	H	bl	none	Jamaica St. Marie
2		"	$50	" / "	Friend Anna Waithe 204 Prince St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Jamaica St. Marie
3		Mother	—	— / —	Her Husband Dr. Mitchell	"	"	"	"	Dec'd	husband	3	2	"	"	"	"	"
4		Jos. Rosenfeld	0/	no / no	508 West Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Kingston
5		Mother	—	— / —	12½ W 116th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"
6		Jos Nervelt	$50	no / no	Genl. F. Sanders 74 Warren Place Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	Dis'e	Kidney	5	4	"	"	"	"	Manchester
7		"	$50	" / "	Friend Miss Kelly 161 Herkimer St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	Dis'e	Kidney	5	4	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas
8		"	$50	" / "	en Transit to Canada Mary Stevens Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	St. Elizabeth
9		"	$50	" / "	Friend H. E. Griffin, Fort Livingston Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kingston
10		Thomas	$50	" / "	en Transit to Canada Toronto Gen'l Williamson en Transit to Dismathel in Bright	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	$50	" / "	Canada 67 Havana ave Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Krause Master, of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Krause
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1915

at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

....., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of ..... of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifests, ... in number, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—2330

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1...

Form 505 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2-4 S. S. Prinz Eitel Friedrich sailing from New York (to West Indies, etc.) April 16, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Henning Emil	26		m s	Machinist	Yes	German	German	Germany	Russian Finn	Finland	Helsingfors	Father Hellmuth St. Petersburg Russia	NJ.	Hoboken
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Arrived prisoner of Williamsburg Line from Hamburg via Falmouth for Orders. Detained by U.S. Authorities. Sailed for Germany on Steamer Prinz Eitel Friedrich

Discharged by U.S. Immigration Authorities. Sailed for Germany on Steamer Prinz Eitel Friedrich

7/26/12
Deported to Finland with consent of Russian Consul at Boston

E&S

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1178

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

206

Arriving at Port of Newyork, May 9th, 1912

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	✓		Arrived as seaman 35 Yrs as seaman			Friend Mr Gruner (Restaurant) River St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dk	fr.	Gr	None	Germany	Finsterwalde Lausitz
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roscoe C. Sprague, Surgeon of the S/S Carrillo, sailing (State whether "sailing" or "employed by ——— or "owned by" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Penn. U.S.A. & Bahamas, British West Indies., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Roscoe C. Sprague, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at New York U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

207

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1
5-10 S. S. CARRILLO sailing from BOCOS del TORO R.P., APRIL 25 th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Ardle	Ellen	37		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	U.States	English	Panama	Bocos del Toro		Mass.	Boston
2	Nash	Mary	60		F M		"	"	"	"	"	"		Conn.	New London
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last "permanent residence" regardless of length of actual residence.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

208

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable aid; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.P. Smith Master, of the S/S Carrillo, from Bocos del Toro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H P Smith

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at New York, U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments 1–4 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1901 or 07, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entries in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roscoe C. Sprague, Surgeon of the S/S. Carrillo, Sailing (State whether "Surgeon" "and" or "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn. U.S.A. & Bahamas, British West Indies, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

209

Roscoe C. Sprague, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at New York U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARRILLO sailing from 6-8 PORT LIMON C.R, APRIL 29/12, 19 10

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cobb	Morton E.	46		M	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	U.States	English	U.States	Boston		Mass	Boston
2	Donaldson	Chester	50		M	M	Diplomat	"	"	"		Costa Rica	Port Limon		N.Y.	Yonkers
3	Disston	Hamilton	23		M	S	Tourist	"	"	"		U.States	Phila.		Penn	Phila.
4	Dixon	John S.	26	3	M	S	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
5	Forge	Martha	40		F	M	"	"	"	"		Costa Rica	Port Limon		W.V.	Huntington
6	Halls Jr.	William	54		M	M	Banker	"	"	"		U.States	New York		N.J.	Summit
7	Hicks	Sarah	55		F	M	Tourist	"	"	"		"	"		Mass	New Bedford
8	Hess	Barney	27		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"		"	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Newbold Jr	John de Costa	24		M	S	Tourist	"	"	"		"	Phila		Penn.	Phila.
10	Overington	Thomas	85		M	M	"	"	"	"		"	New York		N.Y.	New York
11	Phelps	Edward S.	50		M	M	"	"	"	"		"	Elizabeth		N.J.	Elizabeth
12	Phelps	Lucille T.	40		F	M	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
13	Stevens	Sidney	26		M	M	"	"	"	"		"	Ludlow		Mass	Ludlow
14	Stevens	Edith	36		F	M	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
15	Snow	Clara	42		F	M	"	"	"	"		"	Brookline		"	Brookline
16	Wood	Sarah E.	45		F	M	"	"	"	"		"	Brookline		N.J.	Elizabeth
17	Wood	Mary E.	21		F	S	"	"	"	"		"	Elizabeth		"	"
18	Whittaker	Hattie P.	39		F	S	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
19	Escalon	Roberto	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	San Salvador	Spanish	S. Honduras	Tegucegalpa		
20	Knight	Elma	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Jamaica	W.Indian	C.Rica	Port Limon		
21	Muller	Luise	28		F	S	Tourist	"	"	"	Germany	Germ	Germ	Flensburt		
22	Streber	Richard	67		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Honduras	Tegucegalpa		
23	Grotecloss	Mary E.	46		F	M	"	"	"	"	U.States	English	New York	Brooklyn		N.Y. Brooklyn
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 3 1/4 4 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently is the last permanent residence of length of residence.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 19 12

210

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or a workhouse, or took benefit, or was supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19	Yes	G'Father	No			In transit to Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Dk. Blk	Brown		S.Salvador	S.Salvador
20	"	Master	No			To Master's Residence C.Donaldson Esq Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Blk	Blk	Blk	[illegible]	Kingston
21	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 N.Jersey	To Friend Miss Flock Hacketts Town N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lgt.	Lgt.Blue		Germany	Flensburg
22	"	"	"	"	1909 N.York	In Transit to Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Bwn.	"	Berlin
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.P. Smith (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S Carrillo, from Port Limon C.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H P Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at New York U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (How much money alien has in his possession).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year and if possible month and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

211

I, Roscoe C. Sprague, Surgeon of the S/S Carrillo, Sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas U.S.A. & Bahamas, British West Indies, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Roscoe C. Sprague, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at New York U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARRILLO sailing from 7-14 COLON R.P., APRIL 30 th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barnett	Albert	21		M	S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	U.States	English	U.States	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
2	Ellinger	Lida M.	38		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Washington		D.C.	Washington
3	Wilson	John	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco		Cal.	San Francisco
4	Wilson	Elena	34		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Winslow	Eben E.	45		M	M	U.S.A.Off.	"	"	"	"	"	Washington		D.C.	Washington
6	Bentzon	Adriar	43		M	M	Engineer	"	"	Denmark	Danish	Peru	Lima		Eng.	Liverpool
7	Bentzon	Aarmida	35		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Bentzon	Charles	11		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Bentzon	Rosa	10		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Alamas	Antonio	54		M	M	Tourist	"	"	Chili	Spanish	Chili	Valparaiso		France	Paris
11	Alamas	Glena Valdes	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Espinosa	Raul	21		M	S	Diplomat	"	"	Panama	"	Panama	Panama		"	"
13	Navarro	Manuel	24		M	S	Traveller	"	"	Spain	"	U.States	New York		N.Y.	New York
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

135

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time in any other country.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

212

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 7th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States, or has labor been engaged, or is he coming to perform labor under such offer, agreement, or promise? If so, state full particulars.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.York	In transit to Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	grey	blue		Denmark	Horsens
7	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dk	grey		Peru	Lima
8	"	Father	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	brown		"	"
9	"	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	light	Bn.	grey		"	"
10	"	self	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	blue		Chile	San Diego
11	"	Husband	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Bwn		"	"
12	"	self	"	yes	1911	N.York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	light	Dk	Grey		Panama	Panama
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend J.Cruselles 314 E.19th St N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Bwn		Spain	Caravaca
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. P. Smith *Master, of the* S/S Carrillo *, from* Colon R.P. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H P Smith

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* May *, 1912 ,*

at New York U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States as the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether prepaid or paid by whom).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States (alone), and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S15

(4)

213 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roscoe C. Sprague, Surgeon of the S/S Carrillo, sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Conn., U.S.A. & Bahamas, British West Indies, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carrillo

Roscoe C. Sprague, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

May 7-1912

40 1 2 4314 57 — 12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARRILLC sailing from Kingston Ja, May 2nd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Danielson	Florence	25		F S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	U.States	English	U.States	Cold Spring Harbour L.I.		N.Y.	Cold Spring H'bour
2	Haskell	Edward Kirk	35		M M	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	New York		"	New York
3	Haskell	Gladys C.	24		F M		"	"	"	"	"			"	"
4	Mc Lane	George W.	57		M M	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Mc Lane	Isabel	30		F M		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Porter	William W.	48		M M	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Porter	Lillian M.	48		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Porter	Lillian D.	23		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	RuppersbergerJr	Gustav H.	23		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore		Md.	Baltimore
10	Ruppersberger	Evelyn D	22		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Thurston	Charles D.	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York		N.Y.	New York
12	Thurston	Maude L.	30		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Thurston	Alfred H.	7	6	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Thompson	William J.	47		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Blackwell	Clara	32		F M	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto		Can.	Toronto
16	Blackwell	Gertrude	5		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Dolphy	Abraham	49		M M		"	"	Jamaica	"	Jamaica	Kingston		Eng.	London
18	Myers	Esther	11		F S		"	"	"	W.Indian	"	"		N.Y.	New York
19	Mould	Thomas R.	43		M M	Gov.Emp.	"	"	"	English	"	"		"	"
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1,94.35

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence [illegible]

† Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

214

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 19 12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1912 N.York	in transit to Toronto Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	lgt blue	Canada Uxbridge
16	"	Father	"	" " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	" "	" Toronto
17	"	Self	"	" 1911 "	" London England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey bwn	Jamaica Kingston
18	"	Friend	"	No	To Friend C.W.Mc Lane. 24 State St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		blk	blk blk	" "
19	"	Self	"	Yes 1909 N.York	To Brother C.Mould 540 4th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	lgt	bwn grey	" "
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.P.Smith Master, of the S/S Carrillo, from Kingston Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H P Smith

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

H 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901 or '04, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a husband, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ability to read).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H 1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4111
May 6-7 1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of JAN 6 1944, 194....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME #4112

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
May 7th, 1912

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 7.	Prins Fred'k Wilhelm	Bremen Southampton Cherbourg	69
	Columbia	Glasgow Londonderry	30
	Scottish Prince	Rio de Janeiro	1

4112

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4112
May 7-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 6 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, April 27th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lupf	Willy	57		m	m	tourist in manufactures	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nürnberg	wife: Martha Lupf Nürnberg	Ill.	Chicago
2	Janensch	Elly	27		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ernst Grelle Hannover	"	"
3	"	Ernst	3		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Badenstr. 11 grandfather: — " —	"	"
4	Grelle	Gertrud	19		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Hannover	father: — " —	"	"
5	Hirschfeld	Louise L.	33		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Dr. H. L. Hirschfeld Bremen	Ill.	Milton Junction
6	"	Edith L.	1	11	f	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bremen Mathildenstr. 38 father: — " —	"	"
7	Hellwig	Olga	21		f	"	housework	yes	yes	Estonian	"	"	München	sister: Wanda Donadini Dresden Fabricierstr. 7	"	Newyork
8	Kaufmann	Sigmund	64		m	"	merchant	"	"	German	"	"	Mannheim	brother: Jul. Kaufmann Mannheim L 7, 16	"	"
9	Fuchs	Karl	35		m	"	tourist	"	"	"	"	"	München	sister: Roxadine Rosenburg Wien XIII Hietzeldorf Lingenhofg. 330	Germ.	München
10	Holst	Jacob	54		m	"	captain	"	"	Swedes	Scandinavian	Danes	Kopenhagen	wife: Mrs. Holst Kopenhagen	Denm.	Kopenhagen
11	Gull	Anna	50		f	yes	private	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zürich	sister: Miss Gull Lutherstr. 10	Switz.	St. Louis
12	Kusterlitz	Walter	21		m	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Wädenswil	father: Ch. Kusterlitz See Strasse	Ill.	Chicago
13	Jmens	"	26		m	"	lawyer	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	father: Jmens Berlin Hohenzollernstr. 9	N.Y.	New York
14	Bloch	Flora	30		f	"	housework	"	"	"	Hebr.	"	Pforzheim	husband: Julius Bloch Leopoldstr. 14	"	Yonkers
15	"	Fritz	3	2	m	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: — " —	"	"
16	"	Mathilde	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
17	"	Edward	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
18	Meiller	Betty	30		f	"	maid	yes	yes	"	German	"	"	father: Leonhard Meiller Nürnberg Spitzenberg 13	"	"
19	Kutschka	Karl	40		m	"	engineer tourist	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Düsseldorf	wife: Mrs. Karl Kutschka Düsseldorf Hohenstaufenstr. 5	Germ.	Düsseldorf
20	Krumme	Helene	38		f	"	housework	"	"	German	"	"	Remscheid	husband: Hugo Krumme Remscheid Schützenstelle 12	Germ.	Remscheid
21	Aschner	Feline	24		m	s	merchant	"	"	Austria	Heb.	Austria	Wien	father: Samuel Aschner Wien Breitegasse 3	Germ.	Germany
22	Rotman	David	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Argentinian	Heb.	Argentina	Paris	father: Samuel Rotman Paris San Jose 239	"	"
23	Templin	Arthur	31		m	m	engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Rinteln	friend: Wm Stoevesandt Bremen Lüdeckerstr 11	N.Y.	New York
24	Stoevesandt	Hermann	37		m	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Wm Stoevesandt Bremen Lüdeckerstr 11	"	"
25	von Oettingen	Walter	39		"	"	physician	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmersdorf	wife: Mrs. von Oettingen Wilmersdorf Landhausstr. 6	Ill.	Chicago
26	Stockinger	Franz	31		"	"	photo-engraver	"	"	Austria	"	"	Long Island	father: Franz Stockinger Bergen a.	Austria	New York
27																
28																
29																
30																

1-2-3-4-9-11-21-22-23 afman for inspection

W. H. Moon Insp.

*Instead of showing "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or in transit.

A "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7, 1912

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.	28 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	28 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1886		International Congress of Red Cross Societies, Washington D.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	grey	none	Germany	Nurnberg		
2	"	husband	"	"	4 years	Chicago	husband: Ernst Janicke	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	dark	"	"	Hannover		
3	"	father	"	"	—	—	Joliet	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago		
4	"	brother in law	"	no	no	no	brother in law: —	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hannover		
5	"	self	"	yes	1898	Newark	mother: Fanny W. Skidmore	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	N.J.	Newark		
6	"	"	"	no	no	no	grandmother —	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	blond	brown	"	Germany	Bremen		
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Mrs Wetkow 634 196 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Dresden		
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	serv. Leo Kaufmann 17 Kadenberg Palmann Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	grey	"	"	Westheim		
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	brunst: Twelfth Internationale Congress of Navigation Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	light blond	grey	Bohemian	Pittersbuch		
10	yes	"	"	yes	1911	Newyork	friend: Arnold Bernstein	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Swedish	Halmstad		
11	no	"	"	no	no	no	brother: Dr. Gull	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	grey	"	Switzerland	Altstetten		
12	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law: Dutch Brauner St. Louis friend: L. Kellersberger 4037 Sheridan Road Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	— " —	Wädenswil		
13	yes	"	"	"	"	"	friend: L. Rothschild Hotel Astor New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Berlin		
14	"	"	"	yes	1882 1907	Newyork City	father: David L. Oppenheimer the Grege Yonkers N.Y. 56 East 66th Newyork City grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	N.Y.	New York		
15	"	"	"	no	no	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Sprytheim		
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"		
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	employe Mrs Flora Block c/o Dayid Oppenheimer the Grege Yonkers Newyork 56 East 66 St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	brown	brown	"	"	Arnberg		
19	no	"	"	yes	1902 1904	Buffalo	Machine Co. Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	grey	blue	"	Austria	Hohenberg		
20	"	"	"	"	1904	Milwaukee	father: Aug. Pleiss Milwaukee Wis 138/34 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Wien		
21	"	"	"	"	1910	New York	acquaintance: M. Berlstein Cable Building New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red	brown	"	Austria	Wien		
22	"	"	"	"	1911	New Orleans	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	Argentina	Buenos Aires		
23	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend: Hermann Bätzer 9 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Bremen		
24	"	"	"	yes	1898	New York	friend: Hermann Bätzer 9 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	"	no	—	—	Red Cross conference in Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"				
26	"	"	"	yes	8	New York	own home: Lindenhurst Wellwood Ave. L. I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"				
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn master, of the Pri... (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) ..., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ..., 190..,

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien arrives).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18–29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittig zu Leger, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereto (State whether "Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dresden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittig zu Leger

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, April 27 th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Keyser	Harriet	39		f m				U.S.A.						
2	"	"	19		" s										
3	Innes	Kathrine	17		" s				British English - U.S.A.	Washington D.C.	None -		Washington		
4	Haas	Moses	42		m m				cit. U.S.A.						
5	Landsmann	Mrs. Samuel	35		f m				cit. U.S.A.						
6	Bonner	Lillian K	33		f m				cit. U.S.A.						
7	Keller	Adolph	35		m m				cit. U.S.A.						
8	Hitchcock	Clara J	59		f m				cit. U.S.A.						
9	Noe	William R	35		m m				cit. U.S.A.						
10	"	Mrs. " "	28		f m				cit. U.S.A.						
11	Sterrett	R. Sillington	16		" s				"						
12	"	Daphne	18		" s				"						
13	"	Anassa	16		" s				"						
14	"	Martha	9		" s				"						
15	"	Phoebe	8		" s				"						
16	Buhrig	William	40		m m				cit. U.S.A.						
17	Minster	Charles A.	82		" w				"						
18	Weis	Walter	43		m m				cit. U.S.A.						
19	Boyd	Charles F	46		m m				cit. U.S.A.						
20	Cummewell-Shaw	Mr. Adam	24		m m				cit. U.S.A.						
21	-do-	Mrs. Mary	19		f m				cit. U.S.A.						
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-2-11-12-13-14-15 are not appropriate for this page

Geo. W. Prentiss M.D.

2

*Instead of showing "condition of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 7 , 1912

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him- self or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3	No		By Employer	100	No			Wife. Mrs Frances E. Washington 1400 Y. 1412 Washington N.E.					Employee.	Brought from Washington					Scar. left side of Nose.	England	London
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Frehn, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the P[illegible]el, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Frehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190 ,

at NEW

Henry
Immigration Officer.

31—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittig zu Hildesheim, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing Hercules, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dresden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittig zu Hildesheim

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Southampton, 28th April 1912

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baxter	Kate	32		F	S.	Independent	Yes	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Uncle Miss Baxter, 6. Howe Street Edinburgh, Scotland.	Ms	New York.
2	Mackenzie	Margaret	38	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	England	Oxford	Friend Rev E. J. Smith, Apsley Court, Oxford.	"	"
3	Smith	Archibald Erskine	45		M	M	Mining Engr	"	"	"	Canadian	Canada	Vancouver	no relations resident of Vancouver B. C.	Bk	Same as immediate
4	do	Laura	Wife	37	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Constantine	William		25	M	S	Shipowner	"	"	"	English	England		Father S. Constantine, Hartley Hall, North Allerton	N.Y.	New York
6	Hayman	Phineas		59	M	M	Importer	"	"	"	"		London	Relative L. J. Hayman, 45. Dartmouth Road, Brondesbury, London	"	"
7	do	Jane Rotalie	Wife	60	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"			—do—		
8	Madgen	William Leonard		31	M	M	Electrical	"	"	"	English		Burton	Wife Mrs N. L. Madgen, Burton on the Wolds, W. Loughborough Notts.	Mon	Same as Duties
9	do	Miss		19	10	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"		—do—	"	"
10	Berez	Max		40	M	M	Dentist	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian		London	Home 178, Warrington Crescent Maida Vale, London	Eng	Same
11	Scheinman	Nathan		26	M	M	Merchant	"	"	British	Hebrew	Canada	Prince Edward Island	Father B. M. Scheinman, 126, Stepney Green, London	Bk	Prince Edward Island
12	—do—	Dora	Wife	24	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	England		—do—		
13	Cromartie	Duke of Sutherland		61	M	M	Nil	"	"	"	English			Home Stafford House, St. James's, London, S.W.	Western	do
14	Chaplain	Eric		34	M	M								Rt. Hon. H. Chaplain, MP Stafford House, London, SW		
15	do	Gladys	Wife	30	F	M										
16	Exley	Charles		29	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	England	Lytham	Friend A. Richardson, Heaton Mersey, Manchester	Eng	
17	Walker	John Charles		33	M	S	Valet	"	"	"	"	England	London	Father C. Walker, Hercules Room Shire Green, Fire Station Wife Mrs Flora Trenthams, Staffordshire	Western	
18	Shaw	Rose		29	F	M								no relations Home is in Canada	Canada	Ont
19	Wilkes	S Langdon		37	M	M	Architect	"	"	"	Canadian	Canada	England	—do—		
20	do	Pauline K	Wife	25	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"					
21	Mitchell	Magdalen		25	F	S				Great Britain				Friend Mrs L. Smith, The Arcade Apt. Toronto, Ont	Ont	Toronto
22	Mills	Arthur John		44	3	M	M	Produce Agent	"	"	"	Canada	England	Wife Mrs A. L. Mills, Polly House, Ruckhurst Hill, London	"	"
23	do	Frank	Son	16	11	M	S.	Nil	"	"	"	"				
24	Blandy	Frank Leon Adolph	Bone	53	10	M	M	Merchant	"	"	France	French		Mother Mme L. Blandy, Montesquieu Velyta, Lot et Garonne, France		
25	Lima	Manuel		41	M	M	Engineer	"	"	Spain	Spanish			Friend Mr J. Lemmon, Esq. Lima, Peru		
26	Bevan	Margaret Isabel		27	3	F	S.	Nil	"	"	British	English		Father Mr. E. L. Bevan, Barlow, Hammerton Hammerton, Wills.	Dist	Washington
27	Jones	Cassius		47	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Wales	Bonvilston	Wife Mrs Jones, Bonvilston, Cardiff	Minn	Minneapolis
28	Dobell	Robert		49	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	England	London	Relative Mrs Bitter, 27 Finsbury Pavement	"	St Louis
29																
30																

3

(3-E-9-16-17-20 Died not appear for Inspection)

Lyn W. Thurston

2 5

2 4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regarded [illegible] letter thereof.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7, 19 6

11—1116

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1917 New York	Friend Mr Denniston, Maid of Astoria Hotel, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	fair blue	None	England Cambridge
2	"	"	"	" 1918 Boston	Mrs. Mr. S. Mackenzie, 15 Cathedral Parkway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	dark	brown blue	"	Nova Scotia Victoria
3	No	"	"	" In transit	#310 Point Grey Road Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	brown brown	"	Australia Eltham
4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	dark	black black	"	USA.
5	Yes	"	"	No No —	Simpson Sprague and Young New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	brown grey	"	England
6	"	"	"	Yes 1896 1906 New York	New-York Hotel Belmont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	grey blue	"	Germany
7	"	"	"	No	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	grey brown	"	
8	No	"	"	Yes In transit	Montreal, Hotel Windsor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark	black brown	"	Holdenhills
9	"	"	"	No —	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	fair grey	"	
10	"	"	"	Yes In transit	Anglo-American Export Co. Habana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	brown brown	"	
11	"	"	"	" "	Home Prince Export Co Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	dark	dark brown	"	Palestine Jerusalem
12	"	"	"	No —	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	dark brown	"	England
13	"	"	"	Yes In transit	Travelling Western Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	brown blue	"	
14	"	"	"	" 1905 New York	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	med blue	"	
15	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	med	"	
16	Yes	"	"	No —	Friend Mrs. A. Richards 79 Bowring Terrace Travelling Western Canada with Employer The Hon Sir Clifford Sifton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark	(Greased)	"	
17	No	Hon E. Chaplain His Grace the Duke of Portland	Yes	1905	Travelling Canada with Employer the Hon Sir Clifford Sifton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	lt. grey	"	
18	"	"	No	—	Grace the Duke of Portland Canada, Golf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair	brown grey	"	
19	"	Self	"	Yes In transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	fair	grey blue	"	Golf
20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	grey brown	"	Golf
21	"	Mrs Welk	"	" "	Mrs. Alexander Apt Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown blue	"	England Wolverhampton
22	"	Self	"	" 1912 New York	Asthma Mills Co. Geo Matthews Peterboro Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair	grey blue	"	
23	"	Father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	brown blue	"	
24	Yes	Self	"	Yes In transit	Personal c/o J. M. Bueki Coal, 55 11. Broadway Tokio, Japan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fresh	dark grey	"	Japan
25	"	"	"	"	Returning Friend Mrs C. Marlett.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	dark brown	"	
26	No	"	"	No —	1251 11th St Washington no address to Booking	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	dark dark	"	
27	"	Commercial Retraveller	"	" — —	through the States Have been there before	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	/	/ /	/	
28	"	Self	"	Yes In transit	H. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	grey blue	"	
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Behn Master, of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Henry Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the ____, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Southampton 26th April 1912.

4

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gardiner	Herman	43		M	M	Manufr			United States Citizen	a				Wis	Milwaukee
2	do	Gertrude	37		F	M	Wife			Cit U.S.	a				"	"
3	McMillan	Allan	48		M	M	Real Estate			do					Minn	St Paul
4	do	Louisa	71		F	M	Wife			do					"	"
5	do	Anna	40		F	S	Spinster			do					"	"
6	Reineke	Henry Gebhard	44		M	M	Manufr			do					Pa	Philadelphia
7	do	May Brown	40		F	M	Wife			do					"	"
8	Oppenheimer	Henry S.	49		M	M	Merchant			Cit U.S.A.					"	"
9	do	Lina	53		F	M	Wife			a						
10	Bowker Mrs.	Frances Edith Louise	34		F	Sgle	"	yes	yes	England English	England Lancashire	Eng	Padiham Haceyclose	England		
11	Cleghorn	Sarah	44		F	S	Lady			United States Citizen					Vermont	Manchester
12	Rawley	Jessie	41		F	"	"			Cit U.S.A.					"	"
13	Bond	Francis E	44		M	M	none			Cit U.S.A.					Pa	Philadelphia
14	Gates	Sidney	23		M	Sgle	valet	yes	yes	England British	England London	brother Mrs. Gates Bottom Bedford	King's road	"	"	"
15	Garland	Harry P.	52		M	M	Manufr			United States Citizen					Minn	St Paul
16	do	Edith B.	49		F	"	Wife			Cit U.S.A.	a				"	"
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3-4-5-6-7 Said not to appear on Inspection

Use U.S. Marine

16
14

4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regard[illegible] evidence the reason.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7, 19 8

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Person in prison, or almshouse, or hospital (or cared for and maintained by charity) in the United States?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	yes	self	yes	no	- -	New-York, Ritz Carlton Hotel.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	grey	none	England London
11																
12																
13																
14	no	Mr. F. E. Bond	yes	yes	15 Philadelphia	New-York Wife: Mrs. L. Bates, 1301 Walnut St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	[illegible]
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Pelm master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [redacted], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [redacted], 19 ,

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—15.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Southampton, 28th April 19[illegible].

15—7136

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vogel	Helen	9		F S.	Child			United States Citizen					Nash	Lacona
2	Hutchins	Lee C.	58	6	M M.	Railroad			do					Mich	Detroit
3	do	Sarah K.	52	7	F.	Wife			do						
4	Callahan	Richard Taler	44		M. M.	Journalist			Cit. U.S.A.					NY	New York
5	Gaertner	Rudolf	38		M M.	Engineer			Cit. U.S.A.						
6	Heaton	John Langton	52		M M.	Journalist									
7	Goltz	John C.	30		M S.	Buyer			Cit. U.S.A.						New York
8	London	Neuman	49		M M.	Merchant			Cit. U.S.A.						
9	Osgood	Hannah	59		F W.	Widow			do						
10	Lannan	[illegible]	38		F M.	Wife			Cit. U.S.A.						
11	Berkhausen	Ester Bennett	21		F N.	Wife			Cit. U.S.A.						
12	do	Infant Bennett	-	6	M.	child			Cit. U.S.A.						
13	Zanat (Israel)	Henry Johnston	30		M M.	Manufr.			Cit. U.S.A.						
14	Gaunt	Dorothy Gladys	21		F N.	Wife			Cit. U.S.A.						
15	Mitchell				F M.										
16	Cane	Frederick H.	67		M W.	Retired			United States Citizen					NJ	Jersey City
17	Hopkins	Gertrude	18		F S.	Nil			Cit. U.S.A.						
18	Belknap	Reginald R.	40		M M.	Commander U.S.N.			Cit. U.S.A.					Mich	Detroit
19	do	Frances G.	Cit		F M.	none			Cit. U.S.A.						
20	Young	James Carleton	55		M M.	Independent								Minn	Minneapolis
21	do	Etta	40		F M.	Wife									
22	do	Marguerite	18		F S.	Nil									
23	Richards	Mary E.	18		F.				Cit. U.S.A.						
24	Lamson	Frank Wayne	29		M S.	Banker			do					NY	New York
25	Loewenberg	Louise B.	31		F M.	Wife			United States Citizen					Minn	Duluth
26	Cohen	Emmanuel M.	26		M M.	Farmer			Cit. U.S.A.						
27	do	Martha	27		F M.	Wife			Cit. U.S.A.						
28	Ross	James	26		M M.	Independent			Cit. U.S.A.						
29	do	Mabel	23		F M.	Wife									
30	Mead	Joseph S.	41		M S.	Salesman									

1-2-3-6-9
22-30
Mediterranean pleasure cruise

Myself. Return

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent resi[illegible]
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1, 19 10

11—1116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition; deformed or crippled (and if so, why);	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Pelm Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittgenstein, Surgeon of the [illegible], visiting Hereunto, do
(State whether "acting thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgenstein

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Southampton, 28th April, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spencer	Mary O.	54		F. M.	Wife			United States Citizen					La	Erie
2	Thomas	Daniel	11		M.				do					Min	Minneapolis
3	Morgan	Lazette (sister)	10		F.				do						
4	Murray	Marie (sister)	11		F.				do					Ill	Chicago
5	Bridewell	Flora	18		S.	Nurse			do					Ga	Atalanta
6	Richmond	Horace H.	51		M.	Independent			do					Wash	Seattle
7	do	Marion R. (wife)	57		F.	Wife			do						
8	do	Helen L. (dau.)	18		S.	Nurse			do						
9	Lumas	Angie	19		S.				Cuba						
10	~~Eadens~~	~~Harry L.~~	~~52~~		~~M.~~	~~Manufr~~			do					~~Mass~~	~~Lynn~~
11	~~do~~	~~Sarah L.~~	~~49~~		~~F.~~	~~Wife~~			do						
12	Hewit	Margaret Mar	63		W.	Widow			United States Citizen					NY	Amsterdam
13	Coale	Harvey	54		M.	Manufr.			Cuba					Md	Baltimore
14	Lark	Hugh	32		S.	Mining			do					Ont	Cobalt
15	~~Evans~~	~~Mary Dakota~~	~~20~~		~~F.~~	~~Wife~~			do						
16	do	Dorothy Edyth	2						do						
17	Silman	Andrew C.	43		M.	Contractor			United States Citizen					Mich	Detroit
18	do	Emma	35		F.	Wife			do						
19	Green	Dorothy	21		F.	Student			do					Mon	Helena
20	Flaherty	Bernard Hoskins	28		M.	Secretary			Cuba						
21	do	Mary (wife)	26		F.	Wife			do						
22	Schultz	Harwood Spencer	33		M.	None			do					Ohio	Cincinnati
23	do	Katherine	29	5	F.	Wife			do						
24	Morgan	Emily Marion	26		S.				Cuba					Mass	Boston
25	Coady	Anna (sister)	30		M.	None			Cuba						
26	Mckahee	Beatrice	22		M.	Wife			Cuba						
27	Manley	Robert	42		M.	Lawyer			do					Ind	Indianapolis
28	Fuges	William	52		M.	Manufr.			do						
29	do	Anna	46		F.	Wife			do						
30	do	Anita	12		S.				do						

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of future residence the coming in.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 12

Arriving at Port of New York 4 , 19

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the support of the poor, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pelus, Master (Master, Purser, or Steward (Officer).), of the [redacted], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pelus
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the ..... ich ....., sailing Eleventh, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

13

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 540
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Cherbourg, April 28th 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Swensen	Eric A	28		m	m	none			U S Citizen					My	My York
2	"	Elisabeth C	26		f	"	"			"						
3	Boyce	Mary	41		"	"	"			"						W Chicago
4	"	Happy	23		"	s	"			"						
5	"	Sydney	21		"	s	"			"						
6	Bishop	Susan	45		"	m	"			"						Conn. Bridgeport
7	Dean	Gertrude S	35		f	o	"			"						Wisc Milwaukee
8	Wilmot	Alice B.	48		"	m	"			"						Conn. Bridgeport
9	Barta	Victoria	25		"	s	"			"						
10	Kahn	Julius	57		m	m	Member of Congress			"						Dc Washington
11	Walton	Martha	35		f	"	none			"						Pa Philadelphia
12	Hardesty	Adie C	5		"	"				"						
13	Bates	Helen	18		f	s	none			"						Pa Lavelo
14	Harrow	Mary	37		"	m	"			"						Iowa Ottumwa
15	Bartholow	Mrs Robert	40		"	"	"			"						Wash Colvico
16	Barker	Seanas	62		f	m	none			"						Mass Lawrence
17	Fabens	Rebecca	32		"	"	"			"						
18	Chamberlain	Agnes	6		"	s	"			"						
19	~~Gradschap~~															
20	Miller	Annie M	40		f	m	none			U S Citizen						Wis Mi
21	James	Caroline	47		"	"	"			"						
22	Goodrich	John C	60		m	m	merchant			"						My Bfo
23	"	Laura O	50		f	"	none			"						
24	"	Crosby	25		m	s	merchant			"						
25	"	Margaret	20		f	"	none			"						
26	Kauffman	Eunice H	53		f	m	none			"						
27	Champollion	André C	31		m	m	artist			"						NH Nenzo
28	"	Adelaide	27		f	"	none			"						
29	"	Noni	2½		m	o	"			"						
30	Furnald	Sarah Ella	49		f	m	"			"						My Ufort

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, no matter for length of actual residence there or.
† Color of race will be noted on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7, 19 14

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3		50 [illegible]														
4																
5																
6		199 [illegible]														
7		[illegible]														
8		120 [illegible]														
9		[illegible] 40 [illegible]														
10		[illegible] 27 [illegible]														
11		34 [illegible]														
12																
13																
14		[illegible]														
15																
16		[illegible]														
17		[illegible]														
18		[illegible]														
19																
20		567 [illegible]														
21		19 [illegible]														
22																
23																
24																
25		22 15th Cen.														
26																
27																
28																
29		34 [illegible]														
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pelon Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] ...ri..., from Boleneu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the ..... sailing thereon, (State whether "surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dresden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. V. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 9 day of 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *April 28th* 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chamberlaine	Mary B	48		f s	wife			U.S. Citizen					Ny	Shawsheen
2	Natch	Henry	30		m s	clergyman			"					"	Mystic
3	Gilchrist	Charles A	38		" s	engineer			"					Pa	Phila
4	Solomons	Lucius L	28		" s	attorney at law			"					Cal	S. Rosa
5	Soukup	Blanche	32		f s	buyer	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Ny	New York	friend: Mrs Gugisberg, 4 Rue de Geneve, Fal de Rue, Switzerland; mother: Mrs Laurent-de-Court, Les Cyprieds, France	Ny	New York
6	Claverie	Marie	29		" s	Champolion's milne	"	"	France	"	"	"		Ny	New York
7	Wilder	Alma	31		" s	Ronald's maid	"	"	England	English	England	London	mother: Mrs Annie Seetle, Queen's Coach Batteries, London, Belgium: Ame Levine, 61 Rue Lavennes, Saint Gilles	"	"
8	Leriste	Louise Marie	33			Boyer's maid	"	"	France	French	France	Paris		"	"
9	Daron	Jhande	35		"	none	U.S. Citizen							"	"
10	Swensen	Frank M.	22		M S	Banker	do.							"	Brooklyn
11	Wichmann	Ingmot C.	22		"	Commercial	do.							"	New York
12	Mac Neal	Harriet B.	64		f s	"	do.							"	do
13	Savage	Francis M.	57		M M	Real Estate	do.							"	do
14	-do-	Katherine	29		F	" lady	do.							"	do
15	Ogden	Helen	22		F S	none	do.							"	do
16	Beach	Edith	54		"	"	do.							"	Conn Hartford
17	-do-	Francis	52		"	"	do.							"	"
18	-do-	Mary	56		"	"	do.							"	"
19	Du Pay	Herbert	52		M	Merchant	do.							"	New York
20	do	Fanny G.	53		F	" lady	do.							"	do
21	-do-	Fanny	29		" S	"	do							"	do
22	-do-	Eleanor	29		"	"	do.							"	do
23	Parsons	Mrs. Ethel S	40		M	"	do.							"	do
24	-do-	Master John J.	9		M S	boy	do.							"	do
25	Stoddard	Chas. A.	60		M	Manufacturer	do.							"	do
26	Baker	Samuel	42		"	Manufacturer	do							"	do
27	de Leon	Mrs. Grace	35		F	do. lady	do							"	do
28	Alman	Marion	62		"	"	do							"	do
29	Lewis	Mrs. Clarence J.	38		"	"	do							"	do
30	Eastman	Anna K.	26		"	S	do							"	do

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. 11—112

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 18

Arriving at Port of New York, 7, 19

11—3118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	Nyork	home 948 6th Ave Nyork NY	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	fair	blk	blue	none	Switzerland	Louvet
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	with Mrs Charlesellier Newport N Hamp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	France	Laurent
7	"	Mrs Fanald	"	no			with Mrs Fanald 54 W 72nd st. Nyork, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	grey	"	England	London
8	"	Boyces	"				Mag Washington maid to Mrs. M. J. Boyce Chicago 610 W 116th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	black	"	France	Bretagne
9																			
10																			
11							55 S 8th St												
12							137 W 12th St												
13																			
14																			
15							3												
16																			
17																			
18																			
19							Pittsburg 640												
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25							625												
26																			
27																			
28							45												
29							11												
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Foehn Master, of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer)

(Commanding Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the ..., sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ..., 190...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

May 7 - 1912

10

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Cherbourg, on April 28th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Kilkey	Lewis	60		M. M.	merch			U. S. Citizen						
X 2	-do-	Margaret	50		F.	"	lady		do.						
X 3	Harris	Maude	35		F.	"	"		do.						
X 4	Morris	Florence	35		F.	"	"		do.						
X 5	Ramsay	Bertie	2		F.	"	"		do.						
X 6	do.	Edith	33		"	"	"		do.						
X 7	Gilfin	Helen M.	65		"	M.	Lady		do.						
X 8	Ely	Anna E.	35		"	"	"		do.						
X 9	Rodgers	J. Redmond	55		M.	merch			do.						
X 10	Fowler	Louis	31		"	"			do.						
X 11	Cole	Henry	38		"	"			do.						
X 12	Hines	Mr. Charles	72		"	M.	Manufacturer		do.						
X 13	-do-	Mrs. "	65		F.	"	wife		do.						
X 14	Burr	Edward	61		M.	"	Merchant		do.						
X 15	-do-	Anna	28		F.	"	wife		do.						
X 16	Strawbridge	Robert E.	2		M.	M.			do.						
X 17	-do-	Anita B.			F.	"			do.						
X 18	-do-	Anita			"	S.			do.						
X 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		"	"	Governess		[illegible]						
X 20	Midlicott	Henry	32		M.	"	[illegible]		yes yes English		Engl. & England Kettering		Brother Wm. Midlicott 21. Lime Street London		[illegible]
X 21	Wise	John Douglas	32		M.	M.	Vice Consul								
22	-do-	Leonie	22		F.	"	wife								
23	Osgood	Fanny C.	29		"	"	Lady								
24	-do-	Hannah	23		"	"	"								
X 25	Gessick	Sarah	40		"	"	Nurse								
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
27															
28															
29															
30															

9

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in addition if whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of [illegible] will be found on back of this sh[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 18

Arriving at Port of New York on 7th Feb, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any labor contract, express or implied, made previous to landing? If so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.			
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19	Ocean	$50	Mine	3 yrs																			
20	no self	yes	Feb 1911	Phila	Hebron Lodge Philadelphia, Pa		Clergyman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½								
21																							
22				221																			
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Dehn Master, (Whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Dehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190[illegible];

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

U—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the ____, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittgschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ____, 19

at ____

J Henry

Immigration Officer.

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*, *April 27th*, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szamowolski	Anna	49		f M.	cook	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	U. S.	New York	acquaintance: Bel Meggyer Ungvar 31, Hungary	NY	New York
2	"	Alexander	26		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ungvar	acquaintance!		
3	Flentje	Wilhelm	17		m	electrician	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	mother: Wilhelmine Flentje Dyckerhoffstr. 28/36 Bremen		
4	Weber	Karl	23		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	father: Phil. Weber Bismarckstr. 16 Karlsruhe		
5	Hoffmann	Marjem	29		f	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	U. S.	New York	father: Bel Weber Wizenitz, Bukowina	NJ	Orford Tannery
6	Masek	Franziska	24		f	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemian	Svetla/Sas	mother: Franziska Masek Holovecz 40, Svetla n/Sas, Boh. parents: Thaler Thos Brezina 57 p Breza, Bohemia	NY	New York
7	Kroc	Alois	24		m	glazier	"	"	"	"	"	Brezina	father: Johann Kroc Brezina, Bohemia		
8	Wiskowski	Francis	33		m	housewife	"	"	"	Polish	U. S.	Chicago, Ill	Racine p Pagozny, Poland acquaintance: Louis Fiszer	Ill.	Chicago
9	Fasberdij	Anna	39		f	housewife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hercseczke	Hercseczke, Kreis Szatmar, Hung.	Mich.	Detroit
10	— " —	Maria	9		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	— " —	Katharina	4		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Seka	Katharine	31		f	housewife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	U. S.	New York	brother: Adam Kovacs Nagykallo, Szatmar, Ungarn	NY	New York
13	— " —	Gyula	7		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Lipgen	Marie	65		W.	none	yes	yes	German	German	Hungary	Budapest	daughter: Frau Lina Lingen Apollo Horiz 41 Budapest	Ill.	Chicago
15	Kirchhof	Clara	34		f	housekeeper	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	brother: Paul Kirchhof Hagelbergstr. 13 Schöneberg	NY	Brooklyn
16	Bollhorst	Ida	20		f	hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	father: Conrad Bollhorst Brandenburgstr. 16, Bremen	NJ	Hoboken
17	Buch	Wilhelm	20		m	student	"	"	"	"	"	Hemmenhofen	mother: Dorothea Buch Langenhagen pch. 27, Burgwedel	Wis	St. Paul
18	Kraus	Georg	29		m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Weiden	father: Adalbert Kraus Böhmischbrod, Böhmen	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Frenzel	Hans	24		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Goldig	father: Ludwig Frenzel Goldig, Silesia	NY	New York
20	Schmitzberger	Crescentia	18		f	nun	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Ulrichsberg	parents: Franz Schmitzberger Ulrichsberg, Austria		
21	Kozel	Ralph	10		m	none	"	"	"	"	U. S.	New York	father: Frau M. E. Kozel Klein Str. 12. München	ND	Carlstadt
22	van der Heyde	Gustav	21		m	farmhand	"	"	Germany	German	Switzerland	Bern	father: Heinr. van der Heyde Minister i/Wiesbaden	Kans	Arkansas
23	Hachn 490/708	Hans	20		m	farmlaborer	"	"	China	"	"	Bern	father: O. F. Hachn Wilhelmsweg 18, Bern	La	New Orleans
24	Müller	Marie	40		f	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Ober-Wollstadt	niece: Ottilie Müller Ober-Wollstadt, Oberhessen	NY	Brooklyn
25	Götz	Martin	15		m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Grunsfeld	mother: Margarethe Götz Grunsfeld i/Baden	NY	Denver Colo.
26	— " —	Anna	26		f	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:	"	"
27	Niller	Johann	73		m	W. private	"	"	"	"	"	Breitdorf	daughter: Marie Niller Böhmischeckenweg 35/3, Nürnberg	"	Brooklyn
28	Fettig	Elisabeth	16		f	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Büchenweiler	father-father! Math. Wiedemer Wagengasse 29 Büchenweiler, Elsass	Conn	Hartford
29	Menninger	Katharina	17		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Tauberbischofsheim	father: Anton Menninger Tauberbischofsheim i/Baden	NY	New York
30	Bach	Felix	17		m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Reimar	father: Adam Bach Reimar i/Baden	"	"

* An Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9 MAY 1912, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes 50	yes 1896 New York	cousin: Mrs. Victor Horn 344 E. 122 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7	fair	blond grey		Hungary Ungvar
2	"	"	" no	no	brother: Gustav Rentzi Bleecker 58 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11	"	"	"	" — " —
3	"	mother	40 "	"	aunt: Mrs. Christian Hoppe Orford Bridge, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	blue	"	Germany Harburg
4	no	self	50 "	"	husband: Chas. Hy. Hoffmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	"	"	" Frankenthal
5	yes	husband	15 yes	1907 New York	183 Atlantic St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	dark brown	"	Bukowina Wiznitz
6	"	brother	$40 no	yes no	brother: Frank Marek 443 E. 81 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	"	"	Bohemia Zwetla Nieder
7	"	brother	$85 50	" "	brother: Victor Ferre 5526 Winchester Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11	"	brown	"	" Bienau
8	"	husband	$40 yes	1907 Chicago	husband: Wolgang Wenkenbki 4318 St. 25 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	"	dark	"	Galicia Zaleszczyki
9	no	husband	yes no	yes no	husband: Lajos Fabokity 279 Lithgow St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	Hungary Haromszek
10	"	father	$2 "	" "	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	brown	"	" — " —
11	"	"	" "	" "	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	dark	"	" — " —
12	yes	husband	$40 yes	1907 New York	husband: Gabriel Sekel 345 E. 62 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1	"	brown brown	"	" Ujhely
13	"	father	" 5	" "	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" — " —
14	"	aunt	$40 yes	yes no	aunt: Hermann Billau 4209 - 47 Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	"	grey grey	"	Galicia Kamionka
15	"	self	yes "	" "	owner: Henry Weberhahn Ocean Pk. 14 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	blond blue	"	Germany Hanstedt
16	"	parents	$35 "	" "	friend: Hermann Hoebel 215 N. River St. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10	"	"	"	" Uesel
17	no	self	yes 35	" "	agent: Karl Fischer 11 Peal St. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	"	"	" Barmgheim
18	"	"	" 50	" "	cousin: Geo. Willax 4203 Bryson Ave. S. Br. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	brown	"	" Ohrenbach
19	yes	father	$20 "	" "	friend: Miller Abell & Co. Wall St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	brown	"	" Hellock
20	"	brother	$30 "	" "	brother: Josef Stanislaus Kruger 530 E. 80 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	"	"	"	Austria Ullersdorf
21	no	father	— yes	1904 New York	mother: Maria Vogel 845 Fleischmann St. Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Blond Blue	"	Germany Leipzig
22	"	self	yes no	no no	agent: Hermann Lehmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	grey	"	" Breslau
23	"	"	" yes	1911 Tonawanda	grandfather: J. Hacker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5'	"	"	"	U. S. Troy City Tun
24	yes	"	" no	no no	brother: Henry Miller 1466 Bleecker St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	grey	"	Germany Ober-Wittstadt
25	no	father	" 225	"	brother-in-l: Hubert Bleck 1477 - 11 St. Dennison Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	Blond brown	"	" Brunsfeld
26	"	"	" "	" "	brother-in-l:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1	"	"	"	" — " —
27	yes	aunt-in-l.	$25 "	"	aunt-in-l: Mich. Hellbrand 44 Hermann Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	grey Blond	"	" Hambach
28	no	aunt	$25 "	" "	agent: Emma Rhinegen Myrtle Ave. 402, Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	Dark brown	"	" Bischweiler
29	yes	sister	$25 "	" "	sister: Maria Altenmünger 157 W. 46 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	Blond blue	"	" Taubergeisheim
30	"	brother	$25 "	" "	brother: Joseph Bach 320 E. 144 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	brown	"	" Reiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Prehn Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... FRIE ....., from Bremen ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11–4116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–4116

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dundee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, April 27th, 1912

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schlebohm	Minna	22		f s	home keeper	yes	yes	Germany	German	U. S.	New York	parents: Heinrich Schlebohm Dörnen, Hnr. Kehe	My	New York
2	Götz	Katharina	48		f m	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ebersbach	friend: Otto A. Diesel Ebersbach i/Baden	Ohio	Toledo
3	— " —	Margarethe	13		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Bankowski	Michael	16		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"		Milchhöfen	mother: Pauline Bankowski Milchhöfen, Kr. Hohensalza	Mich	Detroit
5	Heinwalter	Fanny	24		f s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Buffalo	father: Lucas Heinwalter Hoplexen. 20 Ulm	My	Buffalo
6	Burkhardt	Michael	26		m s	machinist	"	"	"	"	Germany	Aachen gerhardt	brother: Katharine Burkhardt Oberlengenhardt Kr. Calw	"	Trenton
7	Pfeiffer	Walter	24		m s	electrician	"	"	"	"		Berlin	Meyerbeerstr. 78, Berlin W.	NJ	Jersey City
8	Müller	Emil	23		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"		Frankfurt a/M.	father: Ludwig Müller Wiesbaden 32 Frankfurt a/M.	My	New York
9	Pfeifer	Mamy	31		f s	nurse	"	"	"	"		Esslingen	mother: Nanny Pfeifer Hirsch. 16, Esslingen a/N.	Neb.	Omaha
10	Dohrmeyer	Heinrich	22		m s	student	"	"	"	"		Hemmenhof	parents: Hein. Dohrmeyer Hohenhorst 93, P. Bleke	Minn	St. Paul
11	Bäuerle	Otto	24		m s	student	"	"	"	"		Hemmenhof	mother: Dorothee Bauerle Bremen 9 Hemmenhof 9/Lede	"	"
12	Jaap	Anna	20		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Brooklyn	father: Peter Jaap Bederkesa, Kr. Lehe	My	Brooklyn
13	Frei	August	22		m s	farmer	"	"	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Widnau	reader: Miss Frei bei der alten Kirche, Widnau, St. Gallen	Ohio	Ferdinand
14	— " —	Johann	46		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Tschirbi	Victor	23		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"		Wersodaugen	father: Louis Tschirbi Wersodaugen, Kurisches	Iowa	Dubuque
16	Bleiziek	Paul	21		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"		Degersheim	father: Lorenz Bleiziek Degersheim, St. Gallen, Switz.	"	"
17	Rosenberger	Heinrich	22		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"		Winterthur	brother: Mrs. Rosenberger, wid. Weygasse 2, Zürich IV	My	Brooklyn
18	Konier	Reisel	22		f s	milliner	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kischinew	father: Leib Konier Khmelnitskaya 22 Kischinew	Conn.	New Haven
19	— " —	Beile	19		f s	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"
20	Danowska	Natalia	20		f m	housewife	yes	yes		Polish	U. S.	New York	parents: Josef Kuczynski Helena Kowacki, Neb. Kalwas, Ohio	My	New York
21	— " —	Zygmund	3		m s	none	no	yes					grandparents:	"	"
22	Schmitt	Maria	16		f s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	German	Bohemia	Graz	parents: Franz Schmitt Wiener Str. 31, Graz, Steiermark	Ohio	Cleveland
23	— " —	Fannie	21		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"
24	— " —	Grete	11		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"
25	Jedlicka	Rosalie	55		f wd.	private	yes	yes	"	Bohemia	Bohemia	Mezin	daughter: Karolina Mala Kreka III Hauptstrasse nr 133, Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
26	Grosse	Anna	33		f m	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Borna	brother: Otto Jacob Christian Str. 3, Leipzig Reudnitz	"	"
27	— " —	Willy	9		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"
28	— " —	Oscar	4		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"
29	— " —	Erna	5		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"
30	— " —	Selma	24		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother:	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of New York, 7, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage herself, or it was paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by a society, corporation, railroad, steamship company, or other party.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addiction to the habitual use of opium or any other drug manufactured therefrom, or to the habitual use of intoxicating liquors.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	100 yes yes	1904 N. York	uncle: Otto Ahlbrecken 439 W. 164 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond brown	none	Germany	Dörnen
2	no	daughter	45 no no		daughter: Elise Brig 2376 Cedar Av. Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	Ahmsen
3	"	sister	20 " "		sister:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lodbergen Hase
4	no	mother	35 50		mother: Julius Brankemeki Ravenstr 137 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Russia	Bobruisk
5	yes	self	yes yes	1907 N. Buffalo	cousin: Theres Bäuth Seneca St. 1276 Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Germany	Ulm a/d Donau, Württ.
6	"	"	50 no no	no	friend: Capt. Fritz Mauthaler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	"
7	"	"	500 " "	"	Dentist St. Crenshaw 214 acquaintance: Louis Brümmer 44 Storm Ave. Jersey City, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Meran
8	"	"	50 " "	"	friend: C. A. Kohls 120 E. 82 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	"	"	Frankfurt a/M.
9	no	"	300 " "	"	acquaintance: Hans Braun 814 Chatham Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Esslingen
10	"	"	60 " "	"	friend: Martin Fischer Glen Park, St Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond blue	"	"	Altenbeuren
11	"	"	35 " "	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Siemen
12	yes	friend	100 yes yes	1906 Brooklyn	uncle: Heinrich Jansen 654 Bergen Ave., Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Bettenhausen
13	no	self	240 no no	no	brother: Klemens Drei	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Switzerland	Widnau
14	"	"	240 " "	"	brother: Ferdinand, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	— " —
15	yes	"	yes " "	"	friend: Franz Jaeger Route I Box 117 Dubuque, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	blue	"	"	Neuadorf
16	"	"	40 " "	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blond brown	"	"	Dignohein
17	"	"	400 " "	"	cousin: Wilh. Rosenberger 1137 50 St. Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Altstetten
18	"	brother	200 50 " "	"	brother: Heinrich Hansel Howard Ave 511, New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	Russia	Russisch Polen
19	"	"	24 " "	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	Lubowo
20	"	husband	220 yes 1907	N. New York	husband: Johann Dönemeki Holland Str. 917 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark brown	"	"	Horowitz
21	"	father	60 " "	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond blue	"	U.S.	New York
22	"	brother	250 no no	no	brother: Franz Schmidt 140 E. 58 St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown brown	"	Austria	Trek
23	"	"	yes 60 " "	"	brother-in-law: Eduard Jung 106 Mesa Ave. Pueblo, Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond blue	"	"	— " —
24	"	"	" " "	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
25	no	son	220 " "	"	son: Josef Sedivec 1103 W. 12 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown blue	"	Böhmen	Mecin
26	"	self	yes no no	no	husband: Franz Sivec Loomis St. 118, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond grey	"	Germany	Bonn a/Rh.
27	"	"	400 " "	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	Dresden
28	"	"	" " "	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	"	— " —
29	"	"	" " "	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
30	"	"	" " "	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Dresden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ... W ..., from Bremen ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—111B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Henry

Immigration Officer.

23

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, April 27th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wahl	Josef	19		m s	waiter	yes	yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg	Mother: Adolf Wahl Narayow, Galicia	My	Brooklyn
2	Steiner	Talkmar	34		m s	merchant			Germany	German	U. S.	San Francisco	Father: Sudey Weinhof 66 Clemente. Limbach St.	Cal.	San Francisco
3	Klatt	Edward	21		m s	laborer			Russia	German	Germany	Klenitzkau	Mother: Johann Leias Klenitzkau b/ Hohensalza	My	New York
4	Räuchut	Emilie	20		f s	domestic			"	"	Russia	Land	Father: Karol Räuchut Land, Gut Kalisch	"	Brooklyn
5	Granik	Reize	62		f w	none	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	Schwiegersohn: Simon Granik Polizeybrücke 28. Odessa	Ill.	Chicago
6	Cohn	Isidor	20		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	U. S.	New York	Father: Hanan Cohn Harlau, Roumania	My	New York
7	Haselbacher	Anna	19		f s	seamstress			Austria	German	Bohemia	Graz	Mother: Anna Haselbacher Szecseny, Hungary	"	"
8	Abermayer	Karoline	18		f s	seamstress			"	"	Austria	Wien	Father: Ludwig Zellhorst Grundsteing. 11, Wien XIV	"	"
9	Fuchs	Josef	34		m s	coachman			"	"	"	"	Mother: Therese Fuchs Reichenau: Moravien	My	Rochester
10	Schmeichel	Albert	18		m s	student			Germany	German	Germany	Rumemburg	Father: Gustav Schmeichel Heimthal: Russia	Minn.	St. Paul
11	John	Friederike	64		f w	none			"	"	"	Ellrich	Daughter: Johanne Kind Nordhaus. 6. Ellrich i/H.	My	Great Falls
12	Liebes	Erich	28		m s	merchant			"	Hebrew	"	Breslau	Mother: Selma Liebes Freyburgerstr. 38, Breslau	My	Chicago
13	Rasch	Karl	25		m s	clerk			"	German	"	Leipzig	Father: Bernh. Rasch Rathausstr. 17. Leipzig	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Bütze	Rosa	20		f s	cook			"	"	"	Chemnitz Schönau	Father: Carl Bütze Zwischenhartmannsdorf b/	My	New York
15	Müller	Grete	30		f s	housekeeper			"	"	"	Hohenberg	Father: Ernst Müller Uhlenrath, b/ Köln a/Rhein	Wisc.	Milwaukee
16	Weblies	Emma	19		f s	none			"	"	"	Berlin	Father: Martin Weblies Königsstr. 26 Berlin	My	Brooklyn
17	Müller	Anna Hulda	11		f s	none			Swiss	German	Switzerland	Arbon	grandmother: Katharina Bünd Arbon, Kt. Thurgau, Switz.	My	New York
18	— " —	Clara Lina	8		f s	none			"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"
19	Fiche	Carlos	29		m s	clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Oldenburg	Father: Carsten Fiche Brecken. b. Oldenburg	My	Marpeth
20	Heffenkamp	Luise	47		f s	housekeeper clerk			"	"	"	Bippenberg	Brother: Otto Heffenkamp Behmshausen. 94 Bippenberg	Germ.	Bippenberg
21	Abram	Pauline	23		f m	housewife			"	"	U. S.	Crystal Falls	Father: Heinr. Naumann Hengsdorf i/H.	Mich.	Crystal Falls
22	Czech	Franciska	20		f w	farmer			Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Caslav	Brother: Josef Lebrnjaka Chesler 287, Bohemia	Neb.	Ansley
23	Podolaleski	Moses	25		m m	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Opatowce	wife: Mindel Podolaleski Abaxyce, G. Kiels R. Russia	My	Brooklyn
24	— " —	David	18		m s	tailor			"	"	"	"	mother: M. Podolaleski Opatowce, G. Kiels R. Russia	"	"
25	Bartelmaes	Louise	24		f s	servant			Germany	German	U. S.	New York	Father: Heinr. Bartelmaes Bentheim b/ Neuenheim	My	New York
26	Federer	Bessy	24		f s	nurse			"	"	"	Melbourne	Father: Hans Federer Maschine i/ Bavaria	My	Melbourne
27	Hagemann	Anna	21		f s	cook			"	"	"	Brooklyn	nearest: Heinr. Hillmann Oedendorf b/ Haya	My	Brooklyn
28	Weiss	Moj	18		m s	tailor	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Zahlicszyn	Father: Leiser Weiss Zahlicszyn, Galicia	"	New York
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

28—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7, 1912. 24

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	$25	yes yes 1907	father: M. Wahl 257 E. 4th St. Brooklyn, NY.							5 7½	fair	blond blue			Galizia Nezgayn
2	no	self	yes	yes yes 1907 Pan American	friend: Georg Braunschweig 151 Ellery St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 7		brown			Germany Rimbach
3	yes	"	$20	no yes no	cousin: Stefanie Popper 633 E. 89 St. New York							5 8		blue			Bukowina Storozynetz
4	"	brother	$8	" " "	brother: Otto Rabchuck 586 Rimbach St. Brooklyn, NY.							5 2		dark brown			" Storozynetz
5	"	cousin	$11	" " "	cousin: Ben Cupstof 2047 Thirty Fifth St. Chicago, Ill.							4 9		grey			" Odessa
6	"	self	yes	yes 1907 Chas. Feld	brother: Charles Feld 76 E. 7 St. New York							5 11		dark			Rumania Harlau
7	"	"	$25	no yes no	cousin: Angelo Simonich 768 Custaloga Ave. Bronx New York							5 —		blond blue			Bohemia Eger
8	"	"	$25	55 " "	cousin:							5 —		"			Austria Wien
9	no	"	$25	50 " "	brother in law: Adam Kistler Lansdale Ave. Rochester, NY.							5 2		brown grey			Rumania Reichenau
10	"	"	yes	" " "	acquaintance: Martin Kischer Station Park St. Paul, Minn.							6 1		blond			Russia Heimthal
11	yes	son	$50	180 " "	cousin: Hermann Esther Cheltenham Road Forest Hills, NY.							5 9		blue			Germany Bitzlingen
12	"	self	yes	yes 1907 Pan American	friend: Jan Freund Buenos Aires, Arg.							5 6		grey			" Breslau
13	"	"	$25	no yes no	cousin: Alex Mesterovich Empirovich 7814, Cleveland Ohio							5 6				scar of left eye	" Weinzierl Grosshaus
14	"	"	yes	" " "	acquaintance: Eli Panachiel Church St. 6. New York							5 7		blond blue		none	" nean Hey-
15	no	"	$65	" " "	friend: Bernhard Klose 2514 Third Ave. Lester, Milwaukee, Wis.							5 —					" Uebrigen
16	yes	"	$50	" " "	cousin: Joh. Weblin 4457 - 20 St. Brooklyn, NY.							5 8½		grey			" Berlin
17	"	parents	—	" " "	father: Christoph Meidler Eighth St. West Hoboken near Jersey City							— —		brown			Switzerland Rorschach
18	"	"	—	" " "	father: 23 Zuflucht							— —		dark			" — " —
19	no	self	$50	yes yes 1907 St. Louis	acquaintance: Charles Bonin Clinton Ave. Newark, N. Jer. NY.							5 11		brown blue			Germany Pirkel
20	yes	"	$200	yes no no	brother: Louis Hoffstetter 66 E. 126 St. New York							5 4		blond grey		curvature of the spine	" Reinsdorf
21	no	husband	yes	yes 1907 Crystal Falls	husband: Louis Urban Crystal Falls, Mich.							5 3				none	" Mengsachsk
22	"	cousin	$50	no no no	cousin: Böhmisch Kaltkis Straße 2.							5 2		grey brown			Bohemia Nova Vas.
23	"	self	$25	1/2 " "	brother: J. Hunger 379 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn, NY.							5 7		dark			Russia Opatowec
24	"	"	$30	" " "	brother:							5 6		"			" — " —
25	"	"	yes	yes 1907 New York	uncle: J. Wünschel 219 Ave B. New York							5 8		blond blue			Germany Hochheim
26	no	"	$25	20 1907 Melbourne	friend: Reinhard Wechsel Melbourne, Vic.							5 5		brown			" Pfeffenhausen
27	yes	"	$30	20 1907 Brooklyn	friend: Dietrich Riemenschk 6 St. Woodhaven Ave. Brooklyn, NY.							5 3		blue			" Bösdel
28	"	brother	$9	no no no	brother: Louis Weiss 212 - 14 Ave B. New York							5 6		brown			Galizia Okmen
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Poehn Master, of the ..., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Poehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ..., 19...

at ...

H Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the [illegible], mining thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munichen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Henry

Immigration Officer.

25

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, April 27th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Janssen	Minna	27		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.	Ger	NY	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
2	— " —	Emilie	3		f	s	none	no	no	U.S.	Ger	"	"		"	"
3	Carter	Franklin	26		m	m	artist	yes	yes	U.S.	Eng	Cal.	Berkeley		Cal.	Berkeley
4	— " —	Alice	26		f	m	housewife	"	"	U.S.	Ger	"	"		"	"
5	— " —	Frances	6		f	s	none	no	no	U.S.	Ger	"	"		"	"
6	Neumann	Hans	36		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	U.S.	Ger	"	"		"	"
7	Hecker	Irene	17		f	s	none	"	"	U.S.	Ger	"	"		"	"
8	Liebes	Henry	38		m	m	salesman	"	"	U.S.	Ger	NY	New York		NY	New York
9	— " —	Clara	36		f	m	housewife	"	"	U.S.	Ger	"	Brooklyn		"	Brooklyn
10	— " —	Henry	16		m	s	none	"	"	U.S.	Ger	"	"		"	"
11	Volz	Louise	66		f	W.	none	"	"	U.S.	Ger	"	"		"	"
12	Berger	Geza	69		m	m	clerk	"	"	U.S.	Ger	Pa	Pittsburg		Pa	Pittsburg
13	Dirks	Henry	64		m	m	machinist	"	"	U.S.	Ger	Ohio	Cincinnati		Ohio	Cincinnati
14	Schaefers	Anna	31		f	m	housewife	"	"	U.S.	Ger	Germany	Hessenbach		Ill.	Chicago
15	— " —	Anna	6		f	s	none	no	no	U.S.	Ger	Ill.	Chicago		"	"
16	Mahn	Eugen	20		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	U.S.	Ger	"	"		"	"
17	Sollner	Otto	54		m	s	teacher	"	"	U.S.	Ger	Germany	Leipzig		Kansas	Salina
18	Kanninger	Mary	32		f	m	housewife	"	"	U.S.	Ger	Cal.	San Diego		Cal.	San Diego
19	Lowy	Clarence	30		m	m	merchant	"	"	U.S.	Ger	NY	New York		NY	New York
20	Lessin	Max	28		m	s	chauffeur	"	"	U.S.	Ger	Pa	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
21	Gerrietz	Theodor	40		m	s	farmer	"	"	U.S.	Ger	Mass	Springfield		Mass.	Springfield
22	Singer	Arthur	27		m	m	machinist	"	"	U.S.	Ger	Kansas	Clay Center		Kans	Clay Center
23	König	Hilda	45		f	m	housewife	"	"	U.S.	Ger	NY	New York		NY	New York
24	Aschenborn	Carl	38		m	s	farmer	"	"	U.S.	Ger	Florida	Dovedale Jacksonville		Florida	Jacksonville
25	Lau	Elisabeth	4		f	m	housewife	"	"	U.S.	Ger	Ohio	Cincinnati			
26	"	Ralph	6		m	s	none	"	"	U.S.	Ger	"	"			
27																
28																
29																
30																

Red

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7, 1912

26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, or whether paid by himself, other person, society, corporation, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							residence: 328 Macdough. Brooklyn, NY												
2							residence: 1/11 La Roy Ave. Berkeley, Cal.												
3							"												
4							"												
5							"												
6							residence: 1400 Arch St. Berkeley, Cal.												
7							residence: 320 E. 93 St. New York												
8							residence: 667 Bleecker St. Brooklyn NY.												
9							"												
10							"												
11							residence: Att. Allgem. Ham. Ges. 86, Pickhuben St.												
12							residence: Rathhaus Office, Heidenheim, Ger.												
13							residence: Holzarbeiterhaus Gebraden, Germany												
14							residence: 6242 Princeton Ave. Chicago, Ill.												
15							"												
16							[illegible]												
17							residence: R. F. D. 3. Box 88, San Diego, Cal.												
18							residence: 16 Wall St. Atlantic, N. Jal.												
19							residence: 2250 N. Bambridge St. Philadelphia Pa.												
20							residence: 28 Chestnut St. Springfield, Mass.												
21							[illegible]												
22							residence: 137 W. 131 St. New York												
23																			
24							K-2 #												
25							residence: 1854 Cole Ave, Chicago Ill												
26							residence: 1814 Cole Ave. Chicago Ill												
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1166 Berkeley Station Chicago Ill

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pedersen Master, of the ..., from Bremen ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pedersen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ..., 19 ,

at ...

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aphlia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich W..., sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Erie, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Henry

Immigration Officer.

27

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, April 17th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	sister	Cecilia	33		f s	sister	yes	yes	Germany	Cuman	Germany	Hilbrig	Sister Missionhaus Hilbrig Germany	Pa.	Reading
2	"	Serispino	26		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Modesta	29		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Benedicto	26		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Petra	24		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Coelestine	23		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Zela	25		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Gregoria	29		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 [illegible], 1912

28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	yes	no	no	Michaela Kaminska Hyde Park, Reading, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7	fair	blue	none	Germany Bicheno
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	"	gray	"	" Dirburg
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3	"	blue	"	" Mendern
4	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3	"	"	"	" Thiodel
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	gray	"	" Werl
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	blue	"	" Everhausen
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	"	"	" Olpden
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	dark gray	"	" Hörnede
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Poehn, Master (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Poehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-4118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon," "assistant surgeon," or employee by owners thereof, "as the case may be.)

H. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, April 27th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stiller 33686 1-16-28	Hedwig	23		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Silesia	Freudenthal	mother Johanna Stiller, Freudenthal, Fürbergasse 6, Silesia	N.Y.	New York City
2	Ebbl	Wilhelm	34		M	S	manager of a business	"	"	"	"	"	Ellenwood	citizen and friend in America	Kans.	Ellenwood
3	"	Frana	46		M	M	laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Mähr. Trübau	wife: Marie Ebbl, Mähr. Trübau, Frongasse 17	Moravia	
4	Scholz	Emilie	18		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Ignaz Harder, Mähr. Trübau, Hassergasse 15	Moravia	
5	Kulhan	Jan	25		M	S	harnessmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Jan Kulhan,	Ill	Chicago
6	Cibulka	Jan	33		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Tch. Irmy	Tch. Irmy 576 Bohemia	"	"
7	Skola	Johann	34		M	M	smith	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Znorovy	wife: Marie Cibulka		
8	"	Marie	37		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Znorovy	Znorovy 472 Moravia	Oh	Paulding
9	"	Emilie	11		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Wenzel Skola,		
10	Christl	Emilie	21		F	S	servant	"	"	"	German	Bohemia	Glöckelberg	Glöckelberg 89 Bohemia	Wisc	Sturgeon Bay
11	"	Marie	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bil. " " "	"	"
12	Heger	Emilie	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " " "	"	"
13	Heinz	Marie	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michelsdorf	father Eduard Christl Michelsdorf 93 p. Landskron Böhem	N.J.	Casselton
14	Fichtner 486/954	Rudolf	31		M	S	technologist	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " " " "	"	"
15	Grubner	Jakob	20		M	S	papehanger	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Emilie Heger, Michelsdorf, 242 p. Landskron Böhem.	"	"
16	Jonke	Mimi	23		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franz Heinz, Michelsdorf 109 p. Landskron Böhem.	"	"
17	Kraker	Franz	9		M	S	child	"	"	"	Bohemian		Kořiře	father Antonin Fichtner, Stříbrná Skalice Bohemia	N.J.	New York
18	Lobe	Christina	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	German	Moravia	Brünn	parents: Paul Grubner, Brünn Kröner g. 42 Moravia	"	"
19	Dundr	Emilie	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Carniola	Obermösel	parents: Peter Jonke, Obermösel 10 Carniola	"	Brooklyn
20	Schüler	Josef	17		M	S	butcher	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	grandmother: Agnes Köstner, Niedermösel p. Obermösel Carniola	"	"
21											German	"	"	parents: Josef Lobe, Obermösel 57, Carniola,	"	"
22											Bohemian	Bohemia	Slany	parents: Jiri Dundr, Slany, Bohemia	N.J.	New York
23											"	"	Beroun	parents: Josef Schüller, Beroun, Zavadilka	Minn	Myrtle
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-372672-2-2-35 Reel 6/1/37

8-155051-10/4/28-505

20/1/9

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7, 19 30

No. on List	14 Whether having Ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	56	no	no	no	bil. Ladislaus Tirkel, 365 E 73 St. New York City N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none	5	11½	fair	light blue		none	Austria	Silesia Kautenberg
2	"	"	more	1902	Kans		home: Ellenwood, Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	Austria	
3	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Bohemia	Lichtenbrunn
4	"	"	40	"	"	"	uncle: Karl Christ, 3420 Lemoine St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	blue	"	"	Moligsdorf
5	"	"	30	"	"	"	bil. Adolf Knöbel, 1649 W 19th St. 3 fl. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Kähr Triebau
6	"	"	30	Dec	1904	Mich	grandfath. Anton Stanek,	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	blue	"	Bohemia	Tfk Ivany
7	"	"	more	no	no	no	3500 Paulding St. bil. Kajetan Kratica,	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Znorovy
8	"	"	60	"	"	"	Sturgeon Bay, Door Cnty, Wis. brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	brown	blue	"	"	Glückelberg
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	100	Dec	1904	N. D.	brother: Eduard Christl,	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Michelsdorf
11	"	parents	50	no	no	no	Casselton, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	50	"	"	"	uncle: Josef Henschl, Casselton, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	brown	"	"	Raths dorf
13	"	"	30	Dec	1908	N. D.	brother: Frank Heinz,	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Zybnik
14	"	"	30	no	no	no	Casselton, N. Dak. cousin: Jan Řehák,	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	light	blue	"	"	Smichov
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	c/o Narodni budova N. Y. New York uncle: Josef Hasserbürger,	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Austria	
16	"	"	20	Dec	1906	Brooklyn	96 Allen street. New York N.Y. sister: Antonie Hartbey,	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	Galicia Austria	Krakau
17	"	"	20	no	no	no	Brooklyn N.Y. 321 Rolph St. mother: Rosi Kraker,	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	brown	"	Carniola	Oberniesel
18	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 332 Hopkins St. sister: Josefa Lobe,	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	grey	"	"	"
19	"	"	more	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 171 Hewes Ave cousin: Jan Řehák,	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Austria Bohemia	Vel Krce
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	c/o Narodni budova N.Y. New York uncle: Charles Cheney,	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	"	Zlichov
21							Myrtle Manor, Freeborn Co													
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pehn master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] WC steam, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two's years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19

at NE[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, April 27th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leibner	Julie	57		F.	wid.			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	cousin Leibner Ignacz Gl. Virag utca 3	Penn.	Jeannette
2	Rosenzweig	Max	25		M.	married							Gabor Jancsi Rosenzweig Lajos kor 5		
3	"	Gisella	27		F.	and							Gabor ne.		
4	Berkoff	Rachelin	25		F.	single			Russian	Russian	Russia		mother Frau Schinder Moissowa 209 P. Nikolajewsk grand ukka	Ct.	Cleveland
5	"	Feiwel	7		M.	"									
6	"	Friedrich	4		M.	"									
7	"	Rachelle	2		F.	"									
8	"	Filipp	6		M.	"									
9	Eibel	Christina	19		F.	maid			Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Hungary	brother Johann Eibel Wapienka 94 P.O. Box		
10	Bakalik	Josef	23		M.	servant			"	"	"	Prague	Gabor Bakalik Zlonn	Illinois	Chicago
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7-148649-505 $5.40

103/7

16

*As to intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Races must be borne on list of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7, 1912. 32

13 No. as List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said has been in the employment of any person, or has any friend, or relative paid his passage, or how paid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pehn, Master, of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capreluu
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Henry
Immigration Officer.

IL–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "for the vessel" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, April 27th, 1912

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lindbrink	Maria	46		F		merchant			USC		Germany		U.S.C. Citizen		Ny. New York
2	"	Ingeborg	18		F		at home			USC						
3	Schlabrendorf	Louise	17		F		unmarried			Germany		Germany	Cassel	Lydia Raimund Schlabrendorf Cassel Germany		
4	Rodiger	Louise	26		F		merchant						Lübeck	Bertha Benjamin Rödiger Hospital St. 7 Nieuwpoort	New York	
5	"	Rudolf	5		M		at home							grand father		
6	Jensen	Margarete	17		F		unmarried						Lübeck	Lydia C. Jensen		
7	Otto	Elsa	24		F		servant						Lübeck	Frau Hermann Jensen Lübeck Grand Father	Germany	
8	Steen	Felix	16		M								Grossvik	Gustav Steen Grossvik St. Hamburg		
9	Bergert	Theresia	19		F		married			Lettner	Hallbäumer			Father Conrad Bergert Hallbäumergasse 7 St. Lilienau	New York	
10	Königstein	Anita	22		F					German	Israelitisch			Schwiegervater Eugen Königstein Hallbäumergasse 7		
11	Hell	Hermann	18		M					Austrian	Bohemian	Bohemia	Heidersdorf	Father Franz Hampelmann Heidersdorf 160	Penn.	
12	Baker	Rita	33		F									mother Emma Hell Heidersdorf 160 mother Marie Baker	Bohemia	
13	Gjerdal	Anna	32		F		Farm laborer			Norway				Norway	Minn.	
14	"	Josef	9		M		son			Norway	Lutheran			Father Stefan Tokey Uncle Hans ??	Norway	Nick. Detroit
15	"	Tacher	14		F		daughter							uncle		
16	"	Marie	12		F											
17	Kovarik	Josef	28		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian				wife Ludmila Kovarik		
18	Mogg	Hattie	22		F		maid							Austrian 104 aunt Maria Spitzmayr	Austria	Town Bridgeport
19	Bekda	Istvan	35		M		Engineer			Hungarian	Magyar	Austria	Trieste	Box 43 Box 42 Father Istvan Bekda	Austria	Sta. Trieste
20	"	Ilona	27		F		married			Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Lipsia u. 9 Budapest Hungary	Sta. St. Austria	
21	"	Arpad	8		M		at home							father " grand father		
22	Kinni	Elizabet	26		F		married							uncle Kovarik Jakob Lipsia u. 43 Hungary		
367/76 23	Fröhlich	Maria	36		F		married					USA		Husband Julia Fröhlich Hillside 75 N.B. ave		St. Louis
24	"	Lorenz	7		M									grand mother		
25	"	Jakob	4		M											
26	Pöhl	Aleksa	29		F		Hair dresser	yes	yes			30 2/28		wife Frida Pöhl		
27	Kvetan	Josefina	26		F		servant			Hungarian	Magyar			G. Radle Lipsia 43 Father Jakob Klosa		New York
28	Kowalska	Stefan	25		M		Tailor			Hungarian	Slovak			Herzegovina Lipsia 43 mother Katharina Kowalska		
29	Hladitsch	Johann	26		M					Austrian	Bohemian			Kempelenbg 16 N.Y. Father Karl Hladitsch		St. Louis
30	Jaworska	Maria	43		F		Tailor			Russia		USA		Kempelenbg 16 Lipsia 43 wife Maria Jaworska Lipsia St. 6 Lodz	Germany	Germany

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7, 1912. 34

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin or steerage. Whether paid by himself, by other persons, by relatives or friends, by whom in this country, or by the government, or by a society, corporation, or employer.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Frehn Master, of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Frehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the ....., sailing Hereworth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Henry

Immigration Officer

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 100-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, April 27th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kanno	Heta	45		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Galicia	husb. Albert Kanno Walden St. 731	Galicia	N.Y. New York
2	"	Albert	6				Boy									
3	Feldyne	Peter	35				Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	brother Angela Feldyne	Galicia	Ind. Hammond
4	"	Wladislaw	26				Farm Laborer							nr. Pilsa Indiana		
5	"	Anna	24											sister		
6	"	Helena	3													
7	Kerick	Johann	26		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes					brother nr. Pilsa	Galicia	
8	"	Maria	26		F	M	Housewife							Oesterberg	Austria	
9	"	Wanda	2		F											
10	"	Jakubina	2											mother		
11	Tillmann	Samuel	26		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Germany	Galicia	Sister Marie Tillmann		
12	"	Elsa	24		F	M	Housewife							Lilienzeile 16	Germany	Galicia
13	"	Gabi	2		F									Father		
14	Mayer	Jacob	48		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	US	Hebrew	Galicia	Tarnow	grand father		
15	"	Gitte	16		F		Farm Laborer							Father Heinrich Mayer	Texas	New York
16	Oniatowski	Roman	28		M	M	Technician	yes	yes		German	Galicia	Tarnow	mother		
17	Frenkel	Abraham	21		M		Farm Laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Germany	Germany	Father Hermann Kohn nee Oniatowski	Austria	Ill. Chicago
18	Waldmann	Arnold	31		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Latvania	Father Jacob Frenkel	Galicia	New York
19	"	Olga	30		F	M	Housewife							Father Heinrich Waldmann	Russia	Ill. Chicago
20	"	Arnold	9		M									Latvia nr. Libau		
21	Tarnowski	Arnold	32		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes					mother		
22	"	Anna	32		F	M	Housewife							Father		
23	Ponjanowski	Hugo	21		M		Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	brother Sigismund Ponjanowski	Turkey	Ill. Chicago
24	Rakusin	Feodosija	36											uncle Sophie Milewska		
25	Tomcik VK 9-1-41	Lubka	19				Farm Laborer							brother Dionsod		
26	Petrovich	Peter	18		M		Farmer							nephew Stepan Milewska		
27	Feldstein	Edward	39		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Galicia	Sister Christian Wolff	Germany	Ind. Indianapolis
28	Gniadek	Johann	34		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Neighbor Jan Barbara Gniadek	Austria	St. Hedwick
29	"	Eva	25		F	M	Housewife							Sister Elsa Kanno	Galicia	Pa. Williamsport
30	"	Maria	4											Father Peter		

18 30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 36

Arriving at Port of New York, 7, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$20		Father Ferdinand Wilhelm 1153 Limonite ave Jersey City					Ills	Deaf	5 6	fair	red	none	Germany Elin
2		mother												black		
3	no	self	none		Augusta Friedberg Ind. Father 2nd 498 Bannister							5 9		grey		Russia Zapiszawa
4		bride														
5		father	180									5 1				
6																
7	no	self	none		Father H.											
8		bride	300									5 5		brown		Russia
9		father			uncle							5 —				
10																
11	no	self	over 500	yes 1909 New York	Father H. Heinrich Bamberg 718 De Kalb ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5 5		black		Austria Czernowitz
12		bride										5 5				
13		father			uncle									black		
14	no	self	over 200	yes Chicago	Friend Bride & Stitt 90 Division St. New York							5 8		black		Galicia Galagyka
15		father		no								5 5				
16	S	self	25		Mrs Hamilton Lewis Father Hall Chicago Ill.							5 7		blonde fair		Austria Jew
17			50		109 W. 54 New York							5 8		grey		Russia Russian
18	S	self	25		Father J. Ekar Still 616 Kennard ave Chicago Ill.							5 7		brown		Lithuania
19		bride	50													
20		father			uncle							5 4		blonde		
21	S	self	30		Friend Adolf Petrac 1108 De Graff St. Fort Wayne Ind.							5 8		fair		
22		bride										5 4		grey		
23	no	self	38		Father Damian Tricevic Ill. 4330 Lowland ave Chicago							5 7		brown		Austria Serbska
24			40	yes 1907 Chicago	Ill. Father Simon Vratic 4330 Lowland ave Chicago Ill.							5 7		black brown		
25			60	yes no	no Father Tina Serbkirk Ind. 311 W. Maryland St. Indianapolis							5 5		brown		
26			38		Father Nikolaus Petrovich 5 W. St. 155 Indianapolis Ind.							5 6		black black		Austria
27			45	yes 1907 New York	Brother Adolf Petrak Redbank Indiana Ave Redbank Pa.							5 7		blonde fair		Austria Russian
28			none	no no	Friend Joe Petrak 118 E. 84 Philadelphia Pa.							5 8				Austria Galician
29	S	wife	20									5 3				
30		father														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pehn Master, of the [illegible], from Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittgoldlager, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners to go in the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgoldlager

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 27th 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Berger	Johann	25		M	S										
2	Filipowska	Helena	18		F	S										
3	Wenick	Fabian	21		M	S										
4	"	Helena	22		F	S										
5	"	Regina	3		F											
6	Nikolski	Johann	38		M	M										
7	"	Agathe	30		F	M										
8	"	Johann	7½		M											
9	"	Agathe	2		F											
10	Rosiewicz	Juliana	20		F	S										
11	Cwiklowicz	Anton	26		M	M										
12	Kijek	Stanislaw	26		M	S										
13	Goldschmidt	Lukas	30		M	M										
14	Müller	Jacob	40		M	M										
15	Lew	Helene	18		F	S										
16	"	Roxlawa	18		F	S										
17	Czerwian	Lorenz	30		M	M										
18	Telewicki	Jakob	38		M	M										
19	Dinger	Jakob	19		M	S										
20	Wenick	Josefa	18		F	S										
21	Zeh	Margit	45		F	M										
22	"	Viktor	9		M	S										
23	Zimmerspitz	Karl	26		M	S										
24	Ullmann	Isidor	29		M	S										
25	Zeh	Abraham	26		M	M										
26	Nikolaska	Helena	21		F	S										
27	Lewia	Sofia	17		F	S										
28	Birny	Ludwig	28		M	S										
29	Kolek	Salomon	29		M	M										
30	"	Lewia	25		F	M										

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7, 1912

38

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own way, or by whom purchased, and if not, how paid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	$27		friend Herman Zink Hoboken NJ							5 6	fair	blue		Germany Rockville
2			5		brother-in-law Stanislaw Szymanski Bridgeport Conn							5 4½				Russia Lithuania
3					cousin Wilhelmina Pawlicki Chicago Ill							5 7				Poland
4																
5	Father	—	"	"	uncle							5 7				Galicia Russia
6					brother-in-law Stanislaw Rembacki 109 Grand St. Brooklyn Cty											
7												5 7				Russia Lithuania
8	Father				uncle							5 5		gray		
9														blue		
10																
11					cousin Nathan Rabinkoff 187 Clinton ave Brooklyn Cty							5 10				Russia Poland
12					cousin Abr. Goodman 430 State St. Perth Amboy NJ							5 10		gray		Austria Galicia
13					cousin Sam Kaplan							5 7½				Russia
14					brother-in-law Harry Lipschutz 110 N. Clinton St. Chicago Ill							5 5		dark gray		Austria Galicia
15					uncle Benjamin Kaplan 1000 S. Lincoln St. Chicago Ill							4 11		black blue		Austria
16	mother				father							5 2		black		Russia
17					cousin Stanislaw Szymanski 1700 Wabash Ave. Chicago Ill							5 1		brown		Austria Galicia
18					brother-in-law Harry Lipschutz 84 Monroe St. New York							5 5				Austria
19					brother Sam Kaplan 1000 Division St. Chicago Ill							5				Austria
20					brother-in-law Wladyslaw Lipschutz 1700 Wabash St. Chicago Ill							5		blue		Hungary Austria
21					uncle Lawrence Zak 4973 Virginia ave St. Louis Mo.							5 5				
22	mother				father									dark brown		Russia
23					brother Max Finkelstein 91 Ave B. New York									blond blue		Austria
24					brother Abel Weissman 218 Ave B. New York							5 4		brown		Austria Galicia
25					brother Sam Rabi 1 Front St. Brooklyn Cty							5 5				
26					cousin Mr. Ulida 1902 14th St. New York							5 6				Russia
27					brother-in-law Wladyslaw Lipschutz 2035 N. 38 Chicago Ill.							5 1		blond blue		Austria
28					brother Sam Lipschutz 1700 Wabash St. Chicago Ill							5 1		gray		Russia
29					brother-in-law Harry Lipschutz 84 Monroe St. New York							5 5				Austria
30												5 6		blue		Hungary Austria
												5 4				Austria

77 Bogdan Baltimore Md

acc by cous 1/8 Stybaimska Hoje to Bros Boston Mass cous

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Pelon Master, of the [illegible], from Boeuo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Pelon
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible] 19 ,
at [illegible]

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dresden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW [illegible]

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Southampton 28th April, 1912.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Elliott	Servant Lina	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Middlesbro	Aunt Mrs R Elliott, 112. Bewick Road. Middlesbro		do
2	do	Elvina	26													
3	Heath	Ellen Charlotte	24			W	Wife				Italian			do		
4	do	Daisy Robinson	3			M	Child				English	England	Rugland	Father Mr Horseman. 27 Walpole Terrace. Brighton		Ca Philadelphia
5	Berger	Charles	27			S	Barber				German	German	Hamburg	do		
6	Kahl	Willie	24			S	Merchant							Brother Mr Henry Berger. Markt Platz 17. Hamburg		
7	Lachet	Joseph	21			S							Colon	Friend M Fotter. Basel.		
8	Khan	Laurent Joseph	21			S	Engineer						Aachen	Rhine Provence		New York
9	Bernstein	Joseph	45			M	Merchant			British	Russian	Canada	Toronto	Rhine Provence		
10	McCluckie	Medical	50			M	Ships Officer				Scotch	South Africa	Johannesburg	Kingsfield, Reggindale Road Streatham, London		Que Montreal
11	Humphreys	Emily Gertrude	27			S	do				English	Wales	Cardiff	Wife Mrs Reuillerw, Rose Hill Johannesburg		New York
12	Fenn	William	42			M	Butcher					England	Middlesbro	Mrs Mrs J McCluckie & Son Spencer Cottages Cardiff		
13	Hughes	Rose	25			M	housewife							Father Mr Humphreys, Adulam House, Tellipool & Llanelly		
14	Coombe	Clara	30			S	Dressmaker							Wife: Mrs W. Fenn Bryn Mawr Pa.		Pa. Bryn Mawr
15	Webster	Harry	25			M	Builder							Sister: Miss Ida Coombe 88 Blenkon Road London N.Y.		New York
16	Herman	William Robert	24			M	Woodman							Father: W. A. Webster 50. Ackstmad Road. Sutton S.		Calgary Can
17	Hand	Celine R.	28			S	U.S. Army							Father: Fr. Herman London S.W. St. Georges Sqr. 49 Moreton St.		Pa. Bryn Mawr
18	Woodside	James	41			M	Bricklayer									DC. Washington
19	-do-	Margaret	32			W	wife									Panama Cristobal
20	-do-	James H.	9			S	child									
21	-do-	William	6			"	do.									
22	Gates	John Richard	36			M	Minister									New York
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.S. Citizen

U.S. Citizen

U.S. do

U.S. do

U.S. do

15

6 T

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 40

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$30 No	—			Mr. Marcus Beck, Putnam Bldg, Times Square, Manhattan New York.
2	"	"	20 "	—			—do—
3	"	"	75 "	—			Brother Dr. Ed. Houseman, 2521, South 19th Street, Philadelphia
4	"	Mother	" "	—			—do—
5	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1904		N Jersey City	Friend: Mr. Romeu, 1918 Diamond Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	"	"	1000 "	1902		New York	
7	"	"	1000 No	—			Union Square Hotel, New York
8	No	"	100 Yes	1911		New York	1123 St. Catherine Street, Montreal Can.
9	Yes	"	300 No	—			Friend: Dr. H. Kane, 213 Bergen Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	"	Employer	25 Yes	Dec. 1909		New York	S.S. "Tudor"
11	"	"	10 "				New York Harbor
12	"	Mr. R.E. Strowbridge	25 "	1911		Bryn Mawr	—do— Mr. R.E. Strowbridge Bryn Mawr Pa.
13							Home: 688 E. 3d Ave. New York
14	Yes	Self	50 Yes	No			Visitor: The Formby 72 W. 72 Street New York
15	"	"	40 "	Yes	1912	New York	Residence: Calgary - Canada
16	"	Mr. R.E. Strowbridge	40 "	No			— Harry Webster. Mr. R.E. Strowbridge Bryn Mawr Pa.
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	dark	black	brown	none	England	Middlesbro
"	"	"	"	"		5	0	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Havana
"	"	"	"	"		5	11	fair	dark	grey	"	England	London
"	"	"	"	"		5	9	fair	fair	blue	"	Germany	Lubeck
"	"	"	"	"		5	7	fair	brown	grey	"	"	Lubeck
"	"	"	"	"		5	8	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Lubeck
"	"	"	"	"		5	9	fair	brown	grey	"	England	Liverpool
"	"	"	"	"		5	7	dark	dark	grey	"	Russia	Dvinsk
"	"	"	"	"		5	11	fair	brown	grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow
"	"	"	"	"		6	0	fair	fair	blue	"	England	Mancheste
"	"	"	"	good		5	9	"	dark	grey	"		Norfolk
"	"	"	"	"									
"	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	England	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	brown	"	"	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Finsbury

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19

40

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20 No	—	Mr. Marjie Reek, Batman Bldg, James Square, Buffalo New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 6	Fair	Dark Brown	Scar on right hand	England Middlesbro
2	"	"	20 "	—	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	Cuba Havana
3	"	"	25 "	—	Mother Dr. Ed. Stoneman, 2521, South 19th Street, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	dark grey	"	England London
4	"	Mother	No "	—	—do—											
5	Yes	Self	50 "	1909 Jersey City	Friend. Mr Romeo, 1918 Diamond Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Fair blue	"	Germany Lubeak
6	"	"	1000 "	1902 New York												
7	"	"	1000 No "	—	Union Signal Hotel, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	brown grey	"	" Lima
8	No	"	100 Yes	1911 New York	1133 A. R. Jamieson Street, Montreal Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	brown blue	"	" Zigen
9	Yes	"	300 No	—	Friend. Dr. D. Kane, 213 Sackett Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	brown grey	"	England Liverpool
10	"	Employer	25 Yes	Speaking part.	S.S. "Ludovic" New York Harbor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	dark grey	"	Russia Divnack
11	"	"	10 "	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	brown grey	"	Scotland Glasgow
12	No	Mr. R.S. Strowbridge	25 No	1911 Cayuga	Mr. R.S. Strowbridge Caynauga Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Fair	fair blue	"	England Manchesta
13					Home 688. E. 3rd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 9	"	dark grey	"	" Norfolk
14	Yes	self	50 Yes	No	Syston: Eng Grimsby	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	Yes	"	40 Yes	1912 New York	9 W. 72 to Street New York. Residence: Calgary - Canada — Harry Webster	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	black brown	none	England London
16	No	Mr. R.S. Strowbridge	40 No	No	Mr. R.S. Strowbridge Cayuga Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blond brown	"	" London
17						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown blue	"	" Finsbury
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fehn, Master, of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Fehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 505 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Cherbourg, April 28th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abt	Edgar	21	M	S	Waiter			United States Citizen					Del	Washington
2	Andelin	Lewis	31	M	M	Boilermaker			do					Emma	Litchfield
3	do	Margaret	30	F	M	Wife			do						
4	do	James H	9	M	S	Child			do						
5	do	Ruth	6	M	S	do			do						
6	do	Helen	3	M	S	do			do						
7	Bardet	Alexis	66	M	M	Merchant			US Citizen					Cal	San Francisco
8	do	Marie L.	58	F	M	do			do					N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Thomas	Caroline	32	F	Wd	do			do						
10	Paiavola	Alessandro	50	M	M	Hotelkeeper			US Citizen						
11	do	Catherina	27	F	M	Wife			US Citizen						
12	Petretta	Ferricio	47	M	M	Editor			US Citizen						
13	Quintana	Francisco	55	M	M	Merchant			US Citizen					Cal	San Francisco
14	do	Ella	45	F	M	do			do					N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Mazzoni	Battista	33	M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Polone	brother: Lorenzo Mazzoni Italy Polone	N.Y.	Utica
16	do	Margherita	63	F	Wd	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Billetti	Serafino	16	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Lorenzo Billetti Italy Polone		
18	Nanetta	Vittoria	64	F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: B. Fargetti Italy Chiaravarma	Cal	San Francisco
19	Petretti	Carlo	13	M	S	student	"	"	US Citizen		Chiaverma	Birth Cert			
20	do	Mario	11	M	S	"	"	"	US Citizen			Birth Cert			
21	Tomera	Vittorio	18	M	S	waiter	"	"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Chiaverma	Father: Augusto Tomera, Chiaverma Italy		
22	Baldinci	Romualdo	32	M	M	Professeur	"	"	"	"	"	Firenze	Sister: Reneta Balducci 3. Piaza Montana Florence	San	San Francisco
23	Trayan	George	16	M	S	none	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Mahalde	brother: mayan vatkone, Mahalde Macedonia, Turkey	Ind.	Gary
24	-do-	Briger	26	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	US	Gary	— " —	"	"
25	-do-	Slavka	17	F	M	wife			"	"	US		mother in law: — " —	"	"
26	Christo	Georgeo	37	M	M	fruit merch.	yes	yes	"	Greek	Turkey	Monastir	Wife: Ao pascia Christo, Monastir Mecchecar Mahala 38.	N.Y.	Rochester
27	Traiko	Manar	34	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife: Vithanoff Traiko, Mehama near Monastir Turkey	"	"
28	Boshe	Nicolar	17	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Dailgo Doshe, Monastir Turkey	"	"
29	Diamandis	Lazo	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mandi Lazo Monastir Turkey	"	"
30	Tale	Velian	33	M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Tsarofsek Tale, Monastir Turkey	Ohio	Ford City

31

Hung Dept.

24 10 14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IU 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of New York, 7, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, prepaid ticket by himself, sent for by relative, friend, employer, or other person, and how paid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15	no	self	yes	yes	1912	Utica	Name: Lorenzo Mazzoni 241 Gay Str. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	dark	blck	brown	none	Italy	Colone
16	"	my son	100	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	Pelbalk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Uncle L. Mazzoni	"	—	pro		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
18	~~no~~	self	7	yes	yes	1905	St. Francisco	Name: F. Pedretti St. Francisco 628 Montgomery Strat. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
19								Death: 628 Montgomery St.													
20																					
21	no	self	7	yes	no	—		Name: F. Pedretti St. Francisco Cal. 628 Montgomery Street	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	fair	red.	blue	none	Italy	Chiavarna
22	5	"	50	yes	1912	St Paul	St. Peter and Sixth Street.	Name: St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Florence
23	yes	"	60	no			Uncle: Cleristo. Wasiloff. Bary Fed. 1845 Adams St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Macedonia	Maleviste
24	"	"		yes	yr.	Bary Fed	Cousin: Cleristo Zolak Bary Fed. 1845 Adams 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
25	"	husband	"	"	1912	— " —	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	—	self	40	yes	mo.	Rochester N.Y.	Partner: Peter Michal 1 Clinton Av. N. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	blck	brown	"	Turkey	Bradenicka
27	"	"	$30	"	mo.	10 Washington St.	Nephew: Wasil Dimitro 128 St. Paul St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	father	$30	no	—	—	Brother: Jorges Stoke Rochester N.Y. 12. Reynolds Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dark	grey	"	"	Morvastor
29	"	"	60	"	—	—	Brother: Mando Vasil Rochester N.Y. 265 Clinton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	$30	"	mo.	68 Findlay Co.	Brother: Red Falls Findlay Co. 7th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Master, of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 1917

at NEW YORK

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—7116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—7116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing Wednesday, do (State whether "attached to" or "employed by" vessel, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 1912

at New York

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

May 20 11

8 20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Cherbourg April 28th, 19 12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	David	Maurice	57		M	M	superintendent	Y	Y	U.S.A.	Hebrew	France	Paris		My	NYork
2	Runge	Anna E	40		F	M	housekeeper			USC					My	Passaic
3	"	" J William	17		M	S	none			USC						
4	Bancroft	Sintra	26		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Canada	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother: Mr. C. Bancroft Ramler Hotel, Vancouver, B.C.	B.C.	Vancouver
5	Ettlinger	Otto	28		M	S	importer	"	"	Germany	German	My	NYork	father: Mr. Emil Ettlinger Kaiserstr. 13, Frankfurt a/M	My	NYork
6	Wolfner	Regine	32		F	M	furrier	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	USC	Paris	Wolfner Fur. Magazine	N.Y.	N.York
7	"	Rosa	42		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	"	"
8	Knoeppel	Bertha	29		F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Arbon	father: J. Langeneggar-Knoepfel gestorben	My	New Durham
9	"	Walter	9		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Elsa	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gall	"	"
11	Tanner	Emma	26		F	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	ausgew: Switzerland	"	"
12	Williams	Henry W	47		M	M	none			USC		My	NYork		My	NYork
13	Weber	Karl	28		M	M	Machinist	"	"	Germany	German	My	NYork	Friend Mrs. A. Klotzig Königshütte Schlesien	My	NYork
14	Spiroff	Nicola	32		M	M	Baker	"	"	Serbia	Servian	Turkey	Serlepe	Father: Mr. Spiroff, Serlepe Turkey	Ca.	Woodlawn
15	do.	Stefkovi	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law. — " —	"	"
16	Ivanoff	Ilca	18		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend — " —	"	"
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16 + 12 = 1T

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 MAY 1912, 19

44

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by whom paid, and whether in any case by himself, as agent, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
Rome	1																		
"	2																		
"	3																		
"	4	no	self	yes	yes	1912	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no good	no		5	6	fair	blk br	none	Greece Sparta
"	5	"	"	30	"	1902 12	NYork friend Mr H. Feltsch 111 W 84th st, NYork	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	blk br	"	Germany Frankfurt a/m
"	6	"	"	600	"	1912	42 West 125th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	gray	"	Hungary Kaschau
"	7	"	"	"	"	"	husband:	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"	"
yes	8	husband	yes	no			father: Mr Walter Knoepfel	no	no	no	no good	no		5	2	fair	blk	grey	none Switzerland Neuhausen
"	9	father	60	"			" Tonnell Ave 862	"	"	"	"	"		"	7	"	"	"	" Albon
"	10	"	"	"			daughter Mrs Durham New York	"	"	"	"	"		"	4	"	"	"	"
"	11	self	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	"	"	"
	12																		
yes	13	yes	self	570	yes	1908 1912	NYork Personal residence 1390 2nd Avenue NYC	no	no	no	no good	no		5	5	fair	brown	none	Germany Frankfurt a/M
no	14	no	self	100	3 years	Chicago home: Woodlawn Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brn grey	"	Turkey Corlepe
"	15	"	husband	900	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	bl. brown	"	" "
"	16	"	brother in law	no		brother in law: Nicola Simeoff Woodlawn, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brown grey	"	" "
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pahn, Master, of the Fritz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pahn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mattigschlager, Surgeon, employed at ... in, sailing thereto, (State whether "employed by the line" (hereinafter) or "employed by the steamship company" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Mattigschlager

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May 1912

at NEW YORK.

Inman

Immigration Officer.

15-1105

Manifest of Crew!

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15-1105

actual figures
124/1
17 Cut
1258 Tot

79 S/
2 I
11 Cl

Revised for stat. reference
1230
17 Cut
1247 Total

Form 1000 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] Im sailing from BREMERHAVEN, April 27 1912, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Schlimann	August	25		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lehe	Friend: F. Klappenberg Lehe Hafenstr. 192. Germany	N. York	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

IAst

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 6th*, 1912

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year(s). Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	1		Member of crew $35 yes		1911 New York 59th street 2 E.	Friend W. Rupp; New York City											
2	2		of Prinz Friedr. Wilh.				No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	bld.	blue	none. Germany Lehe
3	3																
4	4																
5	5																
6	6																
7	7																
8	8																
9	9																
10	10																
11	11																
12	12																
13	13																
14	14																
15	15																
16	16																
17	17																
18	18																
19	19																
20	20																
21	21																
22	22																
23	23																
24	24																
25	25																
26	26																
27	27																
28	28																
29	29																
30	30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Pehu Master, of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Pehu
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at [illegible]

Henry
Immigration Officer.

II—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittgschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ..., 19...

at ...

Henry

Immigration Officer.

47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. "Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen April 27 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Seigaj	Jan	25		M S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lwow	brother: Walenty Chromowicz Lwow Galicia	Ohio	Cleveland
X 2	Tarrab	Agnieszka	17		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Borowa	father: Jan Tarrab Borowa Galicia	N.Y.	Amsterdam
3	Hankiewicz	Marcin	26		M S	farm lab	now	now	Russia	"	Russia	Herbice	father: Wincenty Hankiewicz Herbice Wolhynia Russia	L.I.	East Williston
4	Juckiewicz	Joanna	26		F M	housewife	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Nowica	mother: Alexander Dydycka Nowica Galicia	N.Y.	Albany
5	"	Elzbieta	—		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Dydycka	Julia	18		F S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Zulkowski	Wojciech	32		M M	farm lab	now	now	Russia	"	Russia	Warschau	wife: Elzbieta Pianki Warschau	N.J.	Hoy Wood
X 8	Dicrenski	Wladyslaw	24		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Przerosl	father: Wincenty Dicrenski Przerosl	Conn.	Branford
9	Jaroszkowna	Katarzyna	19		F S	maid	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Krakucin	mother: Ana Jaroszkowna Krakucin Galicia	Ohio	Ashtabula
X 10	Konniak	Anna	17		F S	"	now	now	"	Ruthenian	"	Zendrawa nowa	father: Dmytro Konniak Zendrawa	N.J.	Jersey City
X 11	Bubas	Nestor	20		M M	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gologory	father: Jan Nikolow Gologory	New York	
12	"	Olga	—	9	F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 13	Brykowska	Anna	18		F S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trembowa	father: Michel Brykowski Glogory Galicia	"	"
14	Karpa	Marta	18		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Gologorki	father: Nikolay Karpa Gologorki Galicia	"	"
15	Nikolow	Anna	17		" "	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Gologory	father: Jan Nikolow Gologory	"	"
16	Schmezk	Elisabeth	19		" "	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Gluscha	father: Ludwig Schmezk Gluscha Wolh. Russia	"	"
X 17	Burda	Apolonia	20		F S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kopanie	father: Jan Burda Kopanie Galicia	Conn.	Middletown
18	Jasinnas	Petras	19		M S	farm lab	now	now	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Rudeki	father: Petras Jasinnas Rudeki Kowno Russia	Mass.	Holyoke
19	Bacek	Josef	15		M S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Plock	mother: Rosalia Bacek Zacarynka Plock Russia	"	Worcester
X 20	Rolka	Leokadya	18		F S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Janina	father: Jacob Rolka Janina Russia	N.J.	Saybrville
21	Grutzner	Heinrich	20		M S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	father: Karl Grutzner Lodz Russia	Mich.	Detroit
X 22	Kozierowska	Marcella	20		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Lukow.	father: Antoni Kozierowski ul Lukowaya Plock Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
23	Kumer	Jukas	24		M S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Pyn	brother: Alexander Kumer Helenow	New York	
X 24	Lagunowicz	Anna	27		F S	maid	now	now	"	Russian	"	Helenow	brother: Anton Lagunowicz Ozorice Russia	L.I.	Glen Cove
25	Pietrynkow	Julian	32		M M	glazier	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ozorice	father: Jonas Pietrynkow Pranuyen Russia	N.J.	Barrington
26	"	Apolonia	30		F M	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Pranuyen	Pranuyen Rock Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Lewin	Salomon	22		M S	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Rostow	father: Jankel Lewin Rostow Russia	New York	
28	Janiszewska	Genowefa	17		F S	maid	now	now	"	Polish	"	Lipiny	father: Roman Janiszewski Lipiny Russia	Ark.	Altus
29	Dzilka	Josefa	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karolinow	father: Josef Dzilka Karolinow Russia	N.Y.	Elizabeth port
30	Kojsaitis	Anton	30		M M	farm lab	"	"	"	German	"	Jurburg	wife: Anna Kojsaitis Jurburg Kaukon Russia	Conn.	Hartford

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
‡ List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of New York., 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						sister: Julia Talka Lorej ave 170 Cleveland O.							5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Galicia	Przeciszow
2						uncle: Jacob Lorej Cypek 226 Main St. Amsterdam N.Y.							4	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Borawa
3						brother-in-law: Aaron Jew Box 13 East Wilson L.I. N.Y.							5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Skolice
4						husband: Puckewicz Ludwik Box 3 Algonquin W. Va.							4	11	"	black	"	"	Galicia	Tuszyna
5						father:														Algonwa
6						brother-in-law:							5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	Nivnya
7						brother: Zulkowski Jos Mary Wood N.Y.							5	4	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Zawarski
8						cousin: Eddy Jos Box 45 Branford Conn.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Przeval
9						brother-in-law: Rudek Tomasz New York (Bklyn)							5	5	"	"	brown	"	Galicia	Leczenin
10						cousin: Jos Bilica 135 Adams st. Jersey City N.J.							5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Leudrauowa
11						husband: Jos Dukas 317 E. Houston st. New York.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Golojoris
12						father:														
13						brother-in-law: Eddie Grlaj 5 Ave N.Y. New York.							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Treudorowa
14						uncle: Jos Lonisk 319 E. Houston st. New York.							4	11	"	"	gray	"	"	Golorgorski
15						brother-in-law: Jos Lonisk 319 E. Houston st. New York.							5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Gologorg
16						brother-in-law: Rudolf Weldeman 119 Main st. Middletown Conn.							5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Talzers
17						[illegible] Wanek Joan 121 Maple st. Holyoke Mass.							5	1	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Lenyszowa
18		brother	20			brother: Lasmas Lanas N. Dellard st. Worcester Mass.							5	5	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Rudsko
19		father	4	yes	1914	father: Bacef Grzegor Box 265 Laytonville N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gorzyska
20		brother-in-law	12	no		brother-in-law: Jos Sulo 68 Perdore st. Detroit Mich.							5	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Brzeni
21			36			[illegible] Jagus Steiner 166 Hannon st. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Rypin
22			10			brother-in-law: Sadowski Jos 252 E. 76 st. New York.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lukowzyn
23			25			[illegible] Wincenty Wojczak Glen Cove N.Y. N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Helenow
24		brother	25			brother: Lapinowicz Joseph 179 Main st. Bennington Mass.							5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Osowiec
25		brother-in-law	6			brother-in-law: Rykhowski Boles Care of Penfield ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Ozierelow
26													4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Poczirki
27		uncle	30			uncle: Klem Walenz 31 Montgomery st. New York.							5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Rorbow
28		brother-in-law	42			brother-in-law: Damian Franz Altus Ark.							5	1	"	black	"	"	"	Lipa
29		brother	2			[illegible] Dzuka Ludwik 137 Wall st. Elizabeth N.J.							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Karbinow
30		sister	4			father: Lorech Zygmunt 41 Capital Hartford Conn.							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Jurburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernst Stentz, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Stentz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19 ,
at

Henry.
Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) or No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor "Germany," "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other regions of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *without exception*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Oran Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Spur Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 27th, 19 12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tirca	Maria	22		F	S	maid			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jablonka	moth: Anna Tirca Jablonka Aus. Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
2	Haas	Irma	18		F	S				Hungary	Hebrew		Revfalu	father: Haas Adolf Revfalu	Wis.	Milwaukee
3	Szobad	Aleksa	27		M	M	farmlab	✓		3-19-06	Ruthenian		Viharos	wife: Szobad Olena	Pa.	Taylor
4	Sangzik	Wasul	18		M	S				7-137348 (20)	2-19-10		Tapoly	friend: Sangzik Frank Tapolyfalva	O.	Cleveland
5	Sprowiak	Anna	17		F	S	maid						Mjtojna	father: Sloviak Mihaly Mjtojna	Pa.	Allegheny
6	Jaukr	Anna	17										Krakovec	father: Jaukr Pawl	N.J.	Passaic
7	Pavol	Maria	17					yes	yes		Slovak		Rudnok	father: Pawl Mihaly Rudnok alt. n.	Pa.	Fayette City
8	Rozeske	Emma	17							Russia	Germa	Russia	Tomaslavo	father: Gustav Rozeske Tomaslavo Austria	N.J.	New York
9	Usar	Margarna	18					yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zavornie	father: Andrej Usar Zavornie Galicia		
10	Ringis	Josef	27		M	S	farmlab			Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Bakuri	mother: Monika Ringus Bakum Russia	Ill.	Chicago
11	Ojer	Antoni	19										Martinaja	father: Kondandy Ojer Martinaja Russia	Pa.	Lock Haven
12	Kirmil	Manya	20		F	S	maid	✓			Russian		Leatoviole	mother: Jebreta Kirmil Leatovicie Austria		Monongahela
13	Vukasinovic	Gayko	18		M	S	farmlab			Austria	Bosnian	Bosnia	Krelo	father: Vukasinovic David Krelo Austria Bosnia		
14	Forster	Franz	24				baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Meuss	father: Franz Forster Hemberg Germany		
15	Muller	Roman	25										Metz	uncle:		
16	Terdinni	Alexandra	22		F	M	housewife			Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Seibeck	friend: Anna Belyenski Seibeck Hungary	Ill.	Peoria
17	Katica	Katica	2		F	S	none	now								
18	Bauer	Maria	17		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Eslarn	father: H. Bauer Eslarn Bayern Germany		
19	Brenner	Jacob	27		M	S	farmlab							father: Jos Brenner		Chicago
20	Fedoryszyn	Lukasz	35		M	M		now	now	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Biala	wife: Julia Fedoryszyn Biala Austria	N.J.	White Plains
21	Suslowicz	Antoni	20		M	S		yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Russiany	father: Stanislaw Suslowicz Russiany Wilna Russia	Conn.	New Haven
22	Tomaszewski	Franciszek	21		M	S					Polish		Kocieski	father: Jakub Tomaszewski Kocieski	N.H.	Manchester
23	Skok	Jan	41		M	M	miner	✓					Gretochen	wife: Barbara Skok Gretochen Austria	N.J.	Niagara Falls
24		Helena	17		F	S	maid									Yonkers
25	Bialobrzeski	Stanislaw	18		M	S	farmlab	✓					Krocki	mother: Rosa Bialobr. Krocki Russia		Niagara Falls
26	Pepel	Jakob	18		M	S							Adamowo	father: Jakob Pepel Adamowo Russia	Pa.	Nanticoke
27	Horbaca	Maryanna	18		F	S	maid	1-246952 (5-6995)	2-27-39 yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russiany	father: Adam Horbaca Russiany Russia	N.H.	Manchester
28	Maliszewski	Wincenty	25		M	S	farmlab	yes					Ciborg	father: Jakub Maliszewski Ciborg Russia	Mass.	Worcester
29	Friedman	Moisie	29		M	M	tailor	yes			Hebrew		Warschau	wife: Maria Friedmann Lelek 68 Warsaw Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
30	Arnauckas	Jonas	30		M	M	farmlab	now			Lithuanian		Konowny	sister: Klaska Arnauckis Le Wilna Russia	Mass.	Worcester

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 50

Arriving at Port of New York., _____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Year or period of former visit; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, or promise of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		brother	25		brother: Peter Jones 1107 Nicol Av. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary	Jablonka
2		sister	9		sister: Klara Kralin 932 - 2nd Sheboygan Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Mosony
3		brother	19		brother: Konrad Jorge Taylor Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blue	"	"	"	Vikarvo
4		"	21		—: Langerik Jan 9326 Hay st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	"	Czenyo
5		brother in law	6		brother in law: Hospirak Tanje ar east d. Allegheny Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	grey	"	"	"	Ujbojna
6		brother	9		brother: Franko Tanej 109 7th st. Canaan N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	brown	"	"	"	Kunkorj
7		uncle	3		uncle: Paul Krupa Fayette Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"	"	Rudnok
8		"	10		uncle: Telko Kaa 938 E. 236 th. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blue	"	"	Russia	Pereru
9		sister	18		sister: Rosalia Zivka 114 Henry st. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	brown brown	"	"	Galicia	Lawonnie
10		brother in law	25		brother: Adam Kinga Box 237 Great Neck L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond blue	"	"	Russia	Bakantiesh
11		friend	5		father in law: Josef Tihonowski 80 West st. 737 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Markowyce
12		cousin	2		friend: Samuel Wenger Lock Haven Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	"	"	Lechowice
13		cousin	10		cousin: Lukowski Box Pottsmeadow Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	"	"	Wielo
14		"	18		cousin: Josef Fritka 538 Ba. Henderson Place Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond blue	"	"	Germany	Wolledorf
15		"	18		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Bobingen
16		husband	26		husband: Teldimun Ignaz Wasserquelle d. 2144 Peoria Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Szapar
17		father	50		father:													Szilbenek
18		uncle	20		uncle: Josef Bauer 2431 Hemfield ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"	Germany	Eslam
19		brother	21		brother: Andrew Bielenik 27 Brookfield d. Mile Plains N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	
20		brother in law	30 yes	1900 1912 Chm.	brother in law: Andrej Szydlyk Hyopeck ave 316 Szydlyk Chm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	Galicien	Biala
21		"	3	no	brother in law: Koenig Jakob Regt d. 56 Paterna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russiang
22		cousin	26		Chm: Lewonsack Antony 12 - 11th Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"	Kosmicico
23		brother in law	28		brother in law: Lukas Ludwig 11 Canada d. Toronto N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	"	"	Crextoclaw
24		uncle	6		uncle: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		uncle	22		uncle: Bialoszewski Hawi. brother 20] 12 th. Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Mroczki
26		father	60		father: Adam Tepel Chm. [illegible]													
27		brother in law	12 yes		brother in law: Leidenrich Josef Regt d. 56 Paterna N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Russiang
28		"	16		—: Kenyne Karol 11 Lafayette st. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lubny
29		uncle	50		uncle: Fahnenbergmann Leib 10] 3e Kalbacher Straße 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Warshau
30		uncle	25		uncle: Agata Annanchiyne 12 Burton st. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond	"	"	"	Smorang

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Grehn, Master, of the S.S. Kron Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Grehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19 ,
at

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can Read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3118

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Crown Princess Victoria Louise plying Hamburg (State whether Surveyor, Assistant Surveyor, Surgeon, or Physician employed by owners, Government, or the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 24th, 19 12

1	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 4 5 Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.												
1	Pekuraite	Katarzyna	18		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Konowo	father: Lorenz Pekuraite Konowo Russia	Mass.	Maynard
2	Vidolike	Ludwika	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lauksiai	mother: Ona Vidolike Lauksiai Russia	Ill.	St. Louis
3	Herder	Alwina	17			M	1-850672	5-28-40								
4	Meissner	Gottfried	17			M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	German	Mirosi	mother: Anna Meissner Mirosi Russia	Ill.	St. Louis
5	~~Gerke~~	Julius	26			M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Grunde	father: Wilhelm Gerke Grunde Russia	Ill.	La Grange
6	Bukovic	Dane	21			M	S	farm-lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Tordinci	father: Andres Jerke Tupalo Russia	N.Y.	Auburn
7	Skender	Ilona	19			F	S	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Todotici	father: Ivej Bekovic Todotici Hungary	Minn.	Glenville
8	"	Amelia	17			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szepes-varalja	mother: Lotka Nekvia Szepes-varalja Hungary	Pa.	South Fork
9	Szasz	Imrene	24			M	1-279521	6-5-40		Hungary	Magyar	Feher	Lajoscent-	father: Horvath Andrasfalva Hungary	Ohio	Geo. Beaverton
10	"	Imre	2			M	S	none								
11	Kecso	Michael	27			M	laddar	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Ocsko	Ocsko	mother: Kecso Anna Ocsko Hungary	Mich.	Henderson
12	"	Elizabeth	24			F	W	housework	8-13-11	10-5-34						
13	Koval	Sofia	17			F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lucaya	father: Jan Koval Lucaya Galicia	N.Y.	New York
14	Tadel	Zofia	16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Salomea Tadel Zglobice Austria	"	Yorkville
ADMITTED 15	Nykiel	Jan	19			M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Zglobice	father: Roman Nykiel Zlogowice Austria	Minn.	Fenton Kiln
16	Todolak	Vaclav	21			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zlogowice	wife Tymona friend Vaclav Todolak Tesinky Austria	N.J.	Newark
17	Modelska	Katarzyna	17			F	S	maid	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Tesinky	father: Josef Modelsky Zagaczkowice Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
18	Musol	Charles	18			M	S	farmer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Lure	father: Amad. Musol Lure Rue du Jam 29. France	N.Y.	New York
19	"	Josef	27			M	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Lisarov	Leit	20			M	S	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	friend: Berl Jorachmann Kiew Russia		
21	Semmel	Rosa	42			F	wd	none	"	"	Austria		Galicia	Bochnia	father: Leit Tenner Bochnia Galicia	N.Y.	Port Chester
22	"	Meiled	16			"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	Rivka	14			F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	Rosenzweig	Zadik	18			M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kosnicepola	father: Mendel Rosenzweig Kosnicepola Russia	New York	
25	Margovsky	Schie Kalman	19			M	S	painter	"	"	"	"	Mariampol	mother: Chane Margovsky Mariampol Russia		
26	Fledel	Dwoire	17			F	S	maid	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Horuzy	father: Mendel Fledel Horuzy Galicia		
27	Goldhammer	Rosa	38			"	W	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lemberg	father-in-law: Bernard Lemberg Austria		
28	"	Jacob	11			M	S	none								
29	"	Ida	9			F	"	"	2-784855-	9/19/1910						
30	"	Emil	6			M	"	"	none							

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, or whether it was paid by the husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, master, employer, relative, or friend.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	father	25	No	brother: 2 Sutter Street San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	fair	blond	gray	none	Russia	Koniavo
2	"	father	22	"	brother: 2 Fremont Street, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lauberin
3	"	father	8	"	brother: 2 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Mezozoi
4	"	mother	40	"	brother: Andrew Kinel 2 Hamilton Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ill Grande
5	"	brother	21	"	cousin: Julius Kallek Oak Hill Ill. brother: Frank Kallek La Grange Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	Yes	father	30	No	brother: Stefan Rykovic Post 228 Glenbrook Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Croatia	Vodatic
7	"	father	4	"	brother: Alexander Jovic Box 56 Beaverton Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Krepcevina
8	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	husband	32	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Vadadvar
10	"	father		"	brother: Sawar Vuco Box 56 Leonidesen Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	brother	5	Yes 1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Vesko
12	"	father in law	11	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	26	"	brother in law: Peter Stepanich Kellogg St. 2 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Galicia Ivanicin
14	"	"	8	"	brother: Wasmun Box 27 Portsville W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Zglobice
15	"	brother	3	"	brother: Frank Mihal Reading Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bol sa remen
16	"	brother	41	"	father: Josef Cedrak 67 Salem St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	gray	"	Galicia	Lazarkowice
17	"	sister	24	"	brother: Wasyl Fedelka Lincoln Ave Steubenville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lazarkowice
18	"	self	25	"	father: Mayer Torrington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Jane	Lent
19	"	"	21	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	brother	3	"	brother: Joe Box 190 Orchard St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	"	"	Galicia	Glogowice
21	"	son	3	"	father: J. Friedenberg 165 E. 104th St. New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Kiew
22	"	"	none		4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	"	"	"	
24	"	uncle	10	"	uncle: J. Rolewicz 105 Lloyd Square St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Wierzpola
25	"	father	25	"	father: Adolf Kasprowicz 105 Lloyd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Marianopol
26	"	brother	10	"	brother: A. Redel 109 Flen. Square St. 3rd Floor New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	
27	"	husband	10	"	husband: Adam Jakubowicz 30 E. 6th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	brown	brown	"	Galicia	Lemberg
28	"	father		"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	
29	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	
30	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Grelm Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, ~~or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease~~, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also; according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Grelm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19 ,
at

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Vessel, (State whether veseel sailing "herewith" or "employed by owner's agent," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the sovereign of Bavaria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at

Henry

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 27th, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Kurlanczyk	Benczel	17	11	S	upholsterer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	father: Johannel Kurlanczyk Kowno Russia	New York	
X 2	Hechlera	Chane	17	7	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	mother: Rose Hechlera Kowno Russia	"	"
X 3	Peter	Talbot	29	4	married	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Baumonto	wife: Katie Peter Baumonto Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
X 4	"	Borbala	1	4	Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	"	Erzsebet	4	"	Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Orzdan	Jan	20	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jaslowaca	father: Josef Bogdan Jaslowaca Galicia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Bukacz	Jan	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wronkow	father: Michal Bukacz Wronkow Galicia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Mlinek (Mliass)	Maryanna	18	F	S	maid	none	"	"	"	"	Krakowa	father: Maciej Mlinek Krakowa Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
X 9	Dolyczna (Dolyna)	Anna	22	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Zbarazany	father: Wasyl Dolyczna Zbarazany Galicia	N.J.	Trenton
10	Kowarska	Katarzyna	23	"	S	"	none	"	"	Polish	"	Kamienka	mother: Zofia Kowarska Kamienka Galicia	N.Y.	Passaic
11	Bakaj	Gregora	26	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Markopel	father: Andrzej Bakaj Markopel Galicia	"	Allentown
X 12	Bajorinas	Marta	18	"	S	housework	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Kowno	brother: Friedrich Bajorinas Kowno Russia	Conn.	Hartford
X 13	"	Jan	4	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Antanas Bajorinas Kowno Russia	N.J.	Newark
X 14	"	Anna	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 15	Grabowska	Jozefocha	17	"	married	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Rozwienica	father: Wasyl Grabowski Rozwienica Galicia	New York	
16	Hendrel	Jan	28	M	S	farm lab	none	"	"	Polish	"	Voislow	wife: Julia Hendrel Voislow Galicia	"	"
X 17	Wawszczyszak	Anna	18	F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Loborow	mother: Katarzyna Loborow Galicia	N.Y.	Albany
18	Ladowska	Anna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lobor	wife: Teresa Ladowska Lobor Galicia	"	Rockaway Long Island
19	Bandys	Jan	17	M	S	farm lab	none	"	"	"	"	Dzbiak	wife: Teresa Bandys Dzbiak Galicia	"	Albany
20	Galicia	Katarzyna	30	F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Reka wyzna	mother: Magdalena Rumbys Reka wyzna Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
X 21	Novak (Kovak)	Jakob	17	M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lashowka	father: Wawrzyn Jakima Grodzisko Galicia	"	"
22	Jonick (Kovack)	Antonin	17	M	S	print	"	"	Bohemia	"	Bohemia	Trebovice	father: Josef Novak Trebovice Bohemia	O.	Cleveland
23	Andrejewski	Antoni	29	M	S	miner	"	"	Germany	Bohemian	Bohemia	Celechy	father: Josef Jezierek Celechy Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
24	"	Maryana	15	F	"	maid	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ellebowo	father: Karzimir Andrzejewski Ellebowo Germany	N.J.	Buffalo
25	Szarobska	Stanislaw	28	M	S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sokoloff	Julius	62	"	married	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Kendrick	father: Hyam Sokoloff Kendrick Russia	"	"
27	Milanovic	Lajcsa	19	"	S	miner	none	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	Mursulia	nephew: Nicholas Milanovic Mursulia Croatia	"	Roosevelt
X 28	Kaleta	Maryanna	19	"	married	housework	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Topola	Topola	mother: Hana Kaleta Topola Russia	Pa.	"
29	Szczukocki	Anna	19	"	S	maid	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Kidce	mother: Katarzyna Szczukocki Kidce Russia	"	Niagara Falls
X 30	Valenda	Rosalia	20	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Russia	Kukowo	father: Wincenty Valenda Kukowo Russia	Mo.	St. Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 54

Arriving at Port of New York, 7, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by person, whether paid by other persons, or by relatives, friends, employers, or guardians.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket over a railroad or steamship line to a final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.															
1	yes	father	$30	no		North Bergen Hudson Co N.J. brother 5 th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kowno
2	"	father	$30	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	"	"	"	Kybarsow
3	S	husband	$30	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	Hungary Abangkar
4	"	father	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	father	$30	"		brother Jacob Wiedmeier 118 Hancock St Brooklyn N.Y.	Freeman	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Abonjocento
7	S	husband	$30	"		husband Herman Weinberg 744 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.	744 Bergen St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Galicia	Gorlicowice
8	S	small	$30	"		cousin Abram Jacob 17 Allen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Wierzbowice
9	S	woman	$30	"		cousin Samuel Bergel 49 Orchard St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bladowa
10	S	mother	$30	"		husband Raymond Fox 1127 E. 6th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	1127 E. 6th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dobroslice
11	S	cousin	$30	"		cousin Reinhold Fraenkel 19 Monroe St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Kamionka
12	Yes	husband	$30	"		husband Isaac Kaplowitz 91 Division St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Maskopol
13	S	father	"	"		father Hyman Kaplowitz 91 Division St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zukraye
14	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	father	$30	"		brother Wolf Frank 107 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	S	"	$5	"		cousin Abraham Lamnick 213 Livingston St Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Rzeszow
17	S	father	$30	"		father Abraham Wangenheim Campbell St. 200 Rockville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Schonicz
18	"	"	$30	"		father Solomon Wangenheim 235 Broadway cor Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Lobzow
19	S	father	$25	"		father Jacob Davidoff Carpenter St. 1018 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Debiak
20	S	father	$25	"		husband Jos Hankin Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Rabe wyzna
21	S	father	$30	"		husband 1545 Chicago Ill. father Frank Wrank 1533 Newton cor Glendale Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	gray	"	"	Trzebonska
22	S	father	$30	"		father Frank Skleneda 1039 N.2 St. cor. Cal. Chicago Ill.	1039 N.2 St. Blod	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	Bohemia	Prashovice
23	S	"	$30	"		husband Stephen Klimes 1036 Hemberg St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Potchy
24	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Chodowice
25	S	uncle	$30	yes 1910 N.Y.		uncle Frank Tabolski 1220 St. 11 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
26	"	self	50	10 years N.Y.		home Roosevelt N.Y.	Cont. Cent. R.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Blangirow
27	S	self	25	no		uncle Nikanor Tarasoff 878 Forest St. Ottawa Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	red	grey	none	Cent.	Kusulin
28	S	husband	$10	"		husband Jacob Arbarej 717 Cedar Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Tejevlo
29	S	father	$5	"		father Abraham Wagner 717 Cedar St cor 2 St Lewis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Pervamikat
30	S	husband	$5	"		husband Wolf Josefstal 1034 Hemberg St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kukovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Grelm, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Grelm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Ems Friedrich Keller sailing Lloyd, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 27th, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kajeckis	Petras	20		M S	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Lithuanian	Russia	Kalvenai	father: Antonas Kajeckis Kal.	N.J.	Rochester
2	Sperlin R	Ante	25		M S		1-2Y2376-10/V/3E				Italy	Smarnska	father: Antonas Sperlin Kyrnnska		
3	Michrosz	Antonina	18		F S	maid	yes	yes		Polish	Russia	Rabka	father: Antonas Michrosz Rabka	N.J.	New York
4	Kulawczyk	Jalonica	18												
5	Zielinska	Anna	17				no	no				Rybno	father: Ludwik Zielinski Rybno		Brooklyn
6	Topiolek	Zofia	19				2-38214 - 31/5/5E - 20 2240 2249-4/6/3E-505					Zawmin	father: Jan Topiolek Zawmin		
7	Jakowska	Juliana	18				yes	yes				Kagowik	father: Alexander Topiolek Kagowik		
8	Sobaleski	Jan	45		M	farm lab						Tajakowo	father: Stanislaw Sobaleski Jakowska		Bayonne
9	Motelewska	Kazmira	14		F	S	no	no				Ciaski	father: Julius Motelewska Raiki Polish		Irving City
10		Stanislaw	6		M		no	no							Brooklyn
11		Anna	4		F										
12	Boldyga	Ignacy	18		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish		Dudy	father: Aplonis Baldyga Dudy Lomza		
13	Lojewski	Wladyslaw	25		M S	farm lab						Rajgrod	mother: Josefa Lojewska Rajgrod Lomza	N.J.	Bayonne City
14	Orlowski	Pawel	14									Rybno	father: Stanislaw Orlowski Rybno Lomza		Detroit
15	Terzybylowicz	Kamila	16		F S	maid			Austria		Galicia	Libusza	friend: Adam Terpicz Libusza	Ohio	Youngstown
16	Petraite	Karmira	19						Austria	Lithuanian	Russia	Zytelu	mother: Leonora Petraite Zytelu	Ill.	Chicago
17	Ciock	Maria	30		M	home wife			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zawiszyca	daughter: Anna Ciock Zawiszyca	Ca.	Karleton
18		Jan	8		M S	none									
19	Przybylo	Tomasz	18		M S	farm lab	5-49026-7/8/3E					Bratkowice	father: Wojciech Przybylo Bratkowice	N.J.	Buffalo
20	Wojcik	Maryanna	17		F S	maid	2-751016-7-16-40-505					Kadle	mother: Rosalia Wojcik Kadle		New York
21	Lubas	Antonina	16				6-101459 5-28-40					Kowaczkowa	father: Franz Lubas Kowaczkowa	N.J.	Newark
22	Sydorko	Grzegor	25		M S	farm lab	2-98524-5/15/42-505					Dworci	father: Ivan Sydorko Dworci		Brooklyn
23	Sawka	Marya	24		F M	home wife	yes	yes		Ruthenian		Zamoczok	father: Gmitr Karowiec Zamoczok		
24		Anna	3		F S	none	none								
25	Grozowska	Katarzyna	22		F S	maid	yes	yes		Polish		Zwieczuk	mother: Marya Grozowska Olsno	Ill.	Chicago
26	Montwid	Bartola	20						Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wierzany	father: Karmin Montwid Wierzany	N.J.	Brooklyn
27	Mikielski	Mykolaj	18		M S	farm lab			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Libawicz	father: Josef Mikielski Libawicz	Conn.	Hartford
28	Malko	Maria	18		F S	maid	none					Dworci	father: Mykola Malko Dworci		New York
29	Mezritsol	Judel	23		M M	joiner	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Lobzin	wife: Mal Mezritsol Lobzin Grodno		
30	Brokin	Jechiel	22		M S	stone cutter						Zirmar	father: Moisie Brokin Zirmar	Ga.	Savannah
														N.J.	Paterson

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races or peoples to be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of New York., 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of visit	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	broth	6	no			brother Thomas Kyinkis Kohvas 65 Roebling N. J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	hair flaxen	blue	none	Russia Suvalsky
2	"	"	4	10	"		wife Sterling Alexander 22 Main st. Lindenhurst Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	2	25	"		brother Lukas Stanuis 513 West 48th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
4	"	fisher	15	"	"		father Antanas Stepanis 220 Sycamore st. Hoboken N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	blond gray	"	Rakiki
5	"	brother	8	"	"		brother Kazimir Kaminski 76 W. 16th st. Bayonne N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown blue	"	Rybno
6	"	father	45	"	"		brother-in-law Mark Lukowski 552 W. 47th st. Bayonne N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond blue	"	Lomnica
7	"	cousin	15	"	"		cousin Czyk Aleksander 156 4th st. Jersey City N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown brown	"	Ulazowice
8	"	father	45	yes	1906 1909	N. J.	friend Joseph Kobylarski 30 Pine st. 136 Carolina N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	Zagorzkie
9	"	father	"	"	1905 1909	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blue	"	Skrobice
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown brown	"	Kowalki
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	brother	26	no			brother Wlodek Pabijan Port of Hal Warren Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
13	"	"	25	yes	1911 1914	Bayonne N. J.	brother Alexander Jaroska 220 W. 17th Bayonne N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	Russia	Pulgyngemo
14	"	brother-in-law	7	45			brother-in-law Julian Kisiel 46 Lexington Ave. 32-34 School Hud.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Rozgrod
15	"	father	8	"			father Wojciech Kaczmarek Lexington Ave. 32-34 School Hud.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Rybno
16	"	brother	15	"			brother Tomas Zakaitis 4426 S. Hermitage ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown brown	Galicia	Libatka
17	"	husband	12	"			husband Czyl Tomasz Harleton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Russia	Zybelow
18	"	father	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond gray	Galicia	Tuneuer
19	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"
20	"	uncle	6	"			uncle Zyleyk Mary 762 W. 13th Buffalo N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown brown	"	Bratkanice
21	"	father	10	"			uncle Kobik Josef 379 E. 4th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	Kasla
22	"	stepfather	60	"			stepfather Szkyrpa Barbara 363 Hackett st. Newark N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"	Koscielkowa
23	"	husband	35	yes	1907 1911	N. J.	nephew Ludwik Pawlowski 36 Franklin Newark N. J. husband Jaroska Otto 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	Dzorce
24	"	father	70	"			stepfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	"	Kamorek
25	"	brother	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	brother-in-law	30	"			brother-in-law Szymanek Marcin Temple st. 137 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond gray	"	Korczack
27	"	"	5	"			husband Wawrykus Quitka 301 Hopkinson ave Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	Russia	Kurieszany
28	"	brother	5	"			brother Wasyon Frank Co. Stanley st. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Galicia	Libargeri
29	"	brother-in-law	25	"			brother Walter Tyran New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown brown	"	Drivey
30	"	brother	25	"			brother-in-law Felix Kowalczyk 573 Bryan st. Savannah Ga. brother Leo Rucki 15 Gordon st. Paterson N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Russia	Kobrin
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue blond	"	Kisnar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Grehn Master, of the S.S. Emil Friedrich Hillen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Grehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19 ,

at

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Dr. Wittigschlager)

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ....., 19

at .....

(Henry)

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 27th, 19 12

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)*	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Narewski	Malke	21		F	M	spinner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Suwalki	father: Hirsch Jerahkin Suwalki	New York	
2	Bikuis	Stanislaw	20		M	S	farm lab			Lithuania	"	Russia	Pikeln	father: Isidor Bikuis Pikeln	"	
3	Golba	Andrej	24		M	S	farm lab			"	"	"	Mawrik	father: Jan Galba Mawrik	Conn.	Waterbury
4	Kramer	Katharina	21		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Saarbrücken	friend: Löffel Carl Saar.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
5	Schuck	Johann Georg	25		M	M	milkdealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brücken I Rhein. Germany	New York	
6	Rosen	Heindel	24				clerk			Austria	Hebrew	Silesia	Zoles	friend: Löffel Carl Saar.	"	
7	Leasten	Julius	42		M	M	glazier			Germany	German	Germany	Jerreshaim	Brücken I Rhein. — " —	"	
8	"	Anna	39		F	M	housewife			"	"	"	"	mother: Ida Rosen Baden Silesia	"	
9	"	Elise	18		F	S	maid			"	"	"	"	brother-law: Robert Dann Jerreshaim Hayen Rhd. Germany	Minn.	Winona
10	"	Arthur	16		M	S	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Wilhelm	14		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Dann	Emil	32		M	M	glazier			"	"	"	"	father-law: Karl Gehringer Jerreshaim 216 — " —	Minn.	Winona
13	"	Else	25		F	M	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Walter	4		M	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Max	2		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6253/16 6-10-16 30	Zdunciek	Jan	19		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dziabie	father: Leopold Zdunciek Dzierbie Russia	"	"
17	Olszewski	Jaucinek	20		M	S				"	"	"	Liemon	mother: Amela Olszews. Kg Lemon	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Schreck	Tyler Rinke	19		F	S	farm wks	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Stryj	father: Elias Schreck Stryj	"	"
DEPORTED	Zottenmann	Jide Hersch	17		M	S	farm lab			"	"	"	Lemberg	Lemberg Galicia	New York	
20	Vogelfitting	Isaak	14		"	"	butcher			"	"	Bukowina	Kolomea	mother: Zottenmann Kolomea Bukowina	"	
21												Galicia	Kolomea	mother: Sara Vogelfitting Kolomea Galicia	"	
22	Rubin	Sore	26		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Mysletatyczy	father: Chune Feingold Lyssa Fyany Galicia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	"	Kalmen Wolf	5		M	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Isodel	3		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mockovic	Adam	28		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Croatia	Indix	mother-in-law: Rosa Terasia Indix Croatia	Mich.	Ludington
26	"	Zora	21		F		housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Anna	3		"	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Weiszberger	Hamm	21		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Hungary	Vegacro	father: Weisberger Adolf Vegacro Hungary	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Zurbrechen	Johann	25		M	S	farm lab			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bretzbern	mother: Adelheid Bielerby Biel Switzerland	Cal.	Hayford
30	Goubard	Max	18		M	S	clerk			Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt a. M.	father: Falck Goubard Bolegow Galicia	New York	

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 58.

Arriving at Port of New York., , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	25		husband: Skeyk Wowanski 45 Park st. New York.	No	No	No	No good	No	4 11	fair	blond	none	Russia Rozany
2	"	grandfather	60			"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	" Pikelen
3	"	brother	25			"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown gray	"	" Marinik
4	"	self	25			"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond brown	"	Germany Kurn
5	"	"	200			"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown brown	"	" Lehren
6	"	"	25		friend: Abr Abel Old Wright 190 Ely York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond blue	"	Austria Uyerkow
7	"	brother in law	300		brother-in: Richard Dänzer Johnson st. 1025. Monroe Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	Germany Friedrichsdorf
8	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" "
9	"	self	"		self:	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" "
10	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" "
11	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	" "	"	" "
12	"	brother	100		brother: Richard Danzer Daly Wright st. 1025. Monroe Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	" Russelhof
13	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" "
14	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	" "
15	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	" "
16	"	father in law	15		brother-in-law: Konst Romanowsky 62 St. 5th Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown brown	"	Russia Dzierbie
17	yes	brother	15		brother: Daniel Olszewski 118 Third ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond brown	"	" Lieman
18	"	"	16		brother: J. Schreck 635 E. 5th. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	black "	"	Galicia Stryj
19	"	uncle	6		uncle: Adolf Rendlmeyer 184 Forsyth st. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	blond blue	"	Bucovina Slanestes
20	"	"	10		uncle: Hauptkirsig 205 Jefferson st. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	Galicia Kolomea
21															
22	yes	husband	5		husband: Jonas Rubin 116 Hakeyden st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No good	No	4 10	fair	blond brown	none	Galicia Kyolatyny
23	"	father	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
24	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" blue	"	" "
25	"	uncle	200		uncle: Josef Shuebb 1044 Lot 8 Bronx st. Tiddington Neil	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown brown	"	Croatia Partinow
26	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	black "	"	" Lutka
27	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond "	"	" "
28	yes	brother in law	3		brother-in-law: S. Langfelder 1073 E. Lafayette ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	Hungary Degesze
29	"	self	50		cousin Karl Hübbe Healtorf Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	Switzerland Bekelem
30	"	self	3		Hübbe: Herr Finland 254 E 11 th. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown brown	"	Galicia Zobegrau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Grehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Grehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19 ,
at
Henry
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlage, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr. Wittigschlage

Sworn to before me this 7 day of _____, 19

at _____

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 27th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gacek	Magdalena	17		S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Horuszna	father: Cyrk Gacek Horuszna, Galicia	N.J.	Utica
2	Sydorko	Tonka	17		S	7-13-0984-2595-743-40				Ruthenian		Dzurec	father Jerge Sydorko	N.J.	Lawrence
3	Kosal	Elzbieta	26		M	housewife	no	no	"	Polish		Rytro	husband Jakaryna Kosal	N.J.	West Seneca
4	Zalipska RL 506/849	Anastasia	25		S	maid	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian		Borsimo	father: Mykolaj Zalipsky	"	Newark
5	Kozakewycz	Baska	28		"	"	no	no	"	"		Zamocsak	both: Alexa Kozakewycz	"	Brooklyn
6	Banko	Maria	19		M	housewife	yes	yes	"	Polish		Lanczolne	father: Kris Banko	Ind.	Jersey City
7	"	Jan	-	6	M	none	no	no	"	"		Lanczolne	"	"	"
8	Glucharska	Josefa	17		S	maid	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Trena	father: Hermen Gluchowska	N.J.	Buffalo
9 ADMITTED	Rubinstein	Anna	18		S	seamstress	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Krystynopol	niece: Lublin " uncle: Rubinstein galicia	Ore.	Portland
10	"	Jacob	14		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jankowski	Vitt	40		M	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kukowo	wife: Kazemon Jankowska Kukowo Russia	N.J.	Hewetson
12	Kozlowskis	Szimon	20		M	1-4-2-6-0-5/-8/-0	yes	yes	Lithuania	"		Dalbarski	father: Andrej Kozlowskis Dallarski "	Mass.	Somerset
13	Polica	Dominik	19		"	"	"	"	"	Polish		Bogney	father: Adam Polica Bogney	N.J.	Jay Harbor
14	Marowski	Jan	20		M	"	none	"	"	"		Sojki	father: Grogan Marowski Sleyki	L.I.	Jamesburg
15	Pogoda	Perchos	18		M	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew		Lapy	father: Abram Pogoda Lapy Lomza	Va.	Hoboken
16	Milewski	Stanislaw	18		M	"	no	no	2-961026-4	Polish		Tocrylowo	mother: Wanda Milewska Tocrylowo	N.J.	Brooklyn
17	Orlowski	Jan	21		M	"	yes	yes	"	"		Skoje	father: Andrzej Orlowski Skoje	N.J.	Olean
18	Baranowska	Teodokija	17		S	maid	none	"	"	Russian		Krajcary	father: Andrey Baranowsky Ky Wiesz	Mass.	Lowell
19	Dudek	Semeryn	28		M	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Polish		Lawice	father: Franciszek Dudek Lawice	Ill.	Chicago
20	Trecriokas	Kryz	25		"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian		Pakalnas	mother: Barbara Trecrio. Kos Kovno	Conn.	Voluntown
21	Wojciechowicz	Stanislaw	19		M	none	no	no	"	Polish		Kotuszki	brother: Antoni Wojciechowicz Kotuszki	Mass.	Holyoke
22	Urbanowicz	Stanislawa	18		S	maid	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Garkowyce	mother: Rozalia Urbanowicz Garkowyce Minsk Russia	Mass.	Middleton
23	Grollewska	Katarzyna	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ouszewo	father: Josef Grollewska Ouszewo	N.J.	Brooklyn
24	Baranowska	Zofia	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ozary	father: Edward Baranowska Ozary	L.I.	Harpell
25	Sawanaicute	Anna	17		"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Slobonie	father: Juozas Sawanaicute Ozute Kovno	N.J.	Wilburton
26	Schmidt	Walter	26		M	seaman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Muhlhain	both: Carl Schmidt Oberlandl. Lunst. St. Germany	Okla.	New York
ADMITTED 27	Korpa 627789 6/17/12	Janka	17		S	maid	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Podjakiw	mother: Hanna Korpa Podjakiw Galicia	N.J.	Brooklyn
28	Skarczyna	Skarga	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Praha	father: Karol Skarczyna Praha	New	York
29	Krynicka	Anna	18		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Jablonyce	father: Andrej Krynicka Jablonyce	N.J.	Passaic
30	Wendling	Isidor	28		M	farmlab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wallstein	mother: Frances Lipp Wallstein Els. Germany	Ill.	Chicago

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of New York, 7, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own or any other person's or if he paid for himself, or any other person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or both; and whether supported by himself or by others.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Grehn Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Grehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ..., 19 ,

at ...

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11--4118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11--4118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

61

10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North),	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 103 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], April 1, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Wendland	Amanda	18		F M	servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible] Wendland [illegible] Russ.		
2	Zeit	Heinrich	17		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Zeit		
3	Zajko	Emilie	17		F	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Russia		
4	Zirkisch	Emil	25		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Zirkisch		
5	Wiede	Emil	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Wiede		
6	Frank	Daniel	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Julianna Wiede		
7	Enkle	Emma	25		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Enkle		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Daniel	43		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	German	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Goebel	Wilhelm	18		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Blasais	Jano	22		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 82

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Herself	$					[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blue	grey	none	Russia	Wiwchin
2	Son	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Szpetal
3	Wife	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	good	4	11	"	"	gray	"	"	Aleszno
4	Son	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Trojczek
5	Wife	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Wyrobke
6	Son	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Bielawa
7	"	"	"				[illegible]														
8	[illegible]	"	"				[illegible]														
9	"	"	"				[illegible]														
10	Herself	$					[illegible]	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	blue	none	Russia	Pszynky
11	Son	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	"
12	Son	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Son	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Herself	$					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Son	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Szpetal
16	"	"	"				[illegible]														
17	Herself	$					[illegible]	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Lowsewo
18	"	"	"				[illegible]														
19	"	"	"				[illegible]														
20	Herself	$					[illegible]	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Karnaz
21	Son	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	Buskazog
22	Son	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Seszaj
23	Son	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Laszjzz
24	Son	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lewigraj
25	Son	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lachykie
26	Wife	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	"	"	"	Kazzykie
27	Son	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	brown	"	"	Kuzmelay
28	Son	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wife	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Mokrykie
30	Son	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lepartine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Grehn, Master, of the S.S. Graf Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 224 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Grehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Conn Fürstin Hilda sailing Vessel, (Here state whether "employed" or "not employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, April 27th, 1912.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9			31													
1	Mauris	Jonas	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Michaligke	Father Jozef Mauris		
2	Mbanowicz	Franz	25		M							Russia	Michaligke	Brother Franz Mbanowicz	Mass	Brookfield
3	Thimberauskas	Jonas	21		M							Russia	Pazstrany	Father Franz Thimberauskas	N.Y.	New York
4	Meyszkinas	Pawel	19		M			No	No			Russia	Jankowo	mother Zofia Meyszkinas		
5	Lginkeniez	Stefan	25		M			Ye	Ye			Russia	Alksnia	Father Lippman Lginkeniez	N.J.	Newark
6	Andrunas	Pawel	20		M							Russia	Wegreby	mother Barbara Andrunas	N.J.	Camden
7	Opidez	Wladymir	19		M							Russia	Jakuzki	wife Wasilewa Opidez	N.J.	Newark
8	Gagel	Konstantz	27		M						Russian	Russia	Malyszany	Father Jacob Gagel	Penn.	Pittsburgh
9	Lisinski	Wladymir	19		M							Russia	Wisocina	Father Jozef Lisinski		
10	Robol	Leizer	21		M							Russia	Nikolajeff	Father Nikita Robol		Norwich
11	Kowalenka	Wacjz	22		M							Russia	Lakienka	Father Jakub Kowalenka		
12	Wachunuk	Unire	21		M							Russia	Jorje	Father Boris Wachunuk		
13	Stasny	Marion	20		M			Ye	Ye			Russia	Jurgeno	Father Jakob Stasny		Hartford
14	Swirble	John	22		M							Russia	Nikolajeff	Brother Wilhelm Stasny	N.J.	Bayonne City
15	Nikitorowicz	Rotsuna	18		F.	S.	Maid Serv.	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jorje	Father Rafa Nikitorowicz		
16	Lukawa	Maria	18		F.			Ye	Ye			Russia	Jorje	Father Wikenty Lukawa	N.J.	Passaic
17	Lapkowiczk	Laweli	28		M	M.	Farm Laborer	No	No			Russia	Nikolajeff	Father Nikolaj Lapkowiczk	N.Y.	New York
18	Lwiatkla	Zofia	30		F.	M.	Housewife					Russia	Balany	husband Andrzej Lwiatkla		
19	Murawska	Ignacy	27		M	M.	Farm Laborer					Russia	Nikolajeff	Father Jozef Murawska		
20	Medzeyka	Jan	27		M			Ye	Ye			Russia	Rudkowszyna	wife Leopoldyna Medzeyka		
21	Slonsk	Opij	24		M.	S.	Farm Lab.	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jorje	Father Wikyl Slonsk	N.J.	Jersey City
22		Wincenty	40		M								Nikolajeff	Brother Nikolajeff	N.Y.	New York
23		Zofia	18		F.	S.	Maid Serv.							wife Zeytowa Wojnik		
24	Michalek	Ivany	24		M		Farm Laborer	Ye	Ye		Polish	Russia	Jorje	Father Klaton Wojnik		
25	Bronsky	Bronislaw	16		M	S.								Nikolajeff		
26	Jendrzejczik	Stanislaw	22		M	S.	Farmer	No	No					father Jozef Michalek		
27	Abramski	Alexander	18		M	S.	gardener	Ye	Ye					Father Wikenty Bronsky		
28	Adamczewicz	Alexander	28		M		joiner							Stanislaw Jendrzejczik		
29		Helena	19		F.	S.	dressmaker	No						Father Jan Abramski		
30	Kasperzak	Wladyslaw	33		M	M.	Farm Laborer	Ye						Father Aleksander Adamczewicz		
														Father Aleksander Kasperzak		
													Dziebin	wife Antonina Kasperzak		
														Dziebin Kalisz Russia		Meachegka

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether [illegible] any other person, or [illegible] any corporation, society, municipality, or person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	6		brother Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Mishelizko
2		"	25		brother New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Peszmesy
3		"	25	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki
4		"	30			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Szukowo
5		"	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Kozirlaje
6		"	22	1907 New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Jakuszki
7		"	25	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Malye Sanky
8		"	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Slonima
9		"	30			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolajek
10		"	45			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Latowka
11		"	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	blond	"	"	"	Lwje
12		"	23			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Grajewo
13	No	"	25	Yes 1911	brother New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Nikolajef
14		"	25	No		"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	No	self	25	No		"	"	"	"	good	No	5 2	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Lwje
16	yes	"	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	V. Kolajef
17		"	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna
18		"	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	gray	"	"	Nikolajef
19		"	27			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	"	"	Wilna
20	No	"	25			"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	yes	self	25	No		"	"	"	"	good	No	5 9	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	V. Kolajew
22		"	25	1907 New York 1912 N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	25	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	brown	"	"	Grendy
25		"	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	Staraviss
26		"	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Kraine
27		"	23			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	"	Kraine
28		"	10			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Turmatki
29		"	18	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
30		"	16			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	brown	"	"	Lyiarbin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Grehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Grehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19 ,

" at

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittgenschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Dr. Wittgenschlager)

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ....., 19

at .....

Henry

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, April 27th, 1912

1. No. on list.	2. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. †Race or People.	10. *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12. Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kaliczny	Josef	35		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dzaibie	wife Franciska Kaliczny, Cracow Austria	Mass.	Manchester
2	Sadowski	Teofil	38		M	S		I-14492	1-31-35					wife Teofila Sadowski Austria		Granfield
3	Piecuch	Stanislaw	20		M	S		I-240475	8/11/38			Austria		sister Antonia Piecuch Austria		Baldwinville
4	Parda	Bolesław	19									Hungary		father Josef Parda		Webster
5	Kaminski	Wladislaw	25									Austria	Podgorze	father Antoni Kaminski Podgorze	Mass	Manchester
6	Kowalowski	Wladislaw	28		M	M		yes	yes			Austria	Tyniec	wife Veleyra Kowalowski Tyniec		Granford
7	Sadowski	Antoni	54		M	M						Austria	Dobczyce	wife Paulina Sadowski Dobczyce		Easton
8	Kowalowski	Josef	19		M	S		no	no			Austria	Kenty	father Antoni Kowalowski Kenty		Exeter
9	Piekowski	Wladislaw	36		M	M		yes	yes			Austria	Tomaszkowice	wife Helena Piekowski Tomaszkowice		Easton
10	Kubicka	Hypolit	14		M	S								father Jozef Kubicka Tomaszkowice		
11	Kowalowski	Antoni	27		M	M						Austria	Cracow	wife Hela Kowalowski Cracow		Southbridge
12	Podolowska	Antoni	18		M	S						Austria	Zubrzela	father Antoni Podolowska Zubrzela		Harrison
13	Kunkiewicz	Kazyan	39		M	M						Austria	Sypolal	father Andrej Kunkiewicz Sypolal		Boston
14	Borowy	Teodor	26		M	M						Austria	Klimczok	wife Konrada Borowy Klimczok		Albany
15	Banachowicz	Michael	34		M	M		no	no			Austria	Bystrzyca	wife Helena Banachowicz Bystrzyca		Easton
16	Albanowski	Waclaw	22		M	S		yes	yes			Austria	Lodz	father Josef Albanowski Lodz		Cleveland
17	Kaskowski	Czeslaw	18		M	S			I-290649 (SOS)	2-19-40		Austria	Lomza	father Pawel Kaskowski Lomza		Boston
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Michal Kowalowski Jarocin		Trenton
19	Szczelda	Victor	32		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wielun	wife Bronislawa Szczelda Wielung		Buffalo
20	Piaskowski	Adam	31		M	M							Konin	wife Josefa Piaskowski Konin		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	br. Ludwig Zawada [illegible]		[illegible]
22	Pakula	Franciszka	25		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalanow	wife Walentyna Pakula Kalanow	Ill	Chicago
23	Jarecka	Jan	35											wife Agnes Jarecka Kalanow		
24	Krzyminski	Josef	27					yes	yes				Salut	wife Zofia Krzyminski Salut		
25	Jelinke	Wladyslaw	21		M	S		no	no				Teodorow	father Wilenty Jelinke Teodorow		
26	Chrzanowski	Andrej	27		M	M							Sidlce	wife Josepha Chrzanowska Sidlce	Ill	Chicago
27	Banasiewski	Wladislaw	30										Borzecinow	wife Anna Banasiewska Borzecinow		
28	Gosiorski	Josef	19		M	S		yes	yes				Hargnies	father Anton Gosiorski Hargnies	Ill	Evanston
29	Kiszczinski	Josef	34		M	M							Kodla	wife Barga Kiszczinski Kodla		Denver
30	Lisiecki	Michal	26		M	S							Kuslalow	father Tomasz Lisiecki Kuslalow		York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	Yes 1907 Ger	to Prof. Hamerschlag Bureau of Education Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blond blue	Russia Bzlerbin
2	"	"	25	yes 1907 Ger	to Prof. Sallowitz Washington D.C. grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	" Lounga
3	"	"	22	no	to Prof. Gumbl Prof. Box 308 Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond "	" Dobylos
4	"	"	26	"	to Prof. Kenya Dental Charleston City Tex. Box 88	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	" Lofo
5	"	"	28	"	to Mr. Mylander Lehmer Box 3 Geneva N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown "	" Padgeze
6	Yes	self	23	yes 1907 Portland	to Prof. Dibel Instructor in Dentistry Stanford Univ. Box 288	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	" Wipenitz
7	"	"	30	yes 1907 Ger 06 London	to Mr. London Univ. Residence 209 Lehman Avenue Yokohama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond blue	" Dobrylas
8	"	"	28	no	to Prof. Valentine 3 Exeter St. Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	" Kenty
9	"	"	26	"	to Prof. Dr. Pengeria Antioch St. Providence Univ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown brown	" Toumlkii
10	"	"	21	"	to Mr. Jan Szymanski Toronto Canada 676 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"
11	"	"	27	yes 1907 Ger 06 Britain	to Prof. Dr. Pietrowski Toronto 50 South Bridge Univ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond "	" Czernone
12	"	"	30	no	to Mr. Jan Szablicki 48 St. 216 Harrison Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray "	" Zabiele
13	"	"	45	yes	to Mr. Vlad. Rakowski 59 Wrzesinski Bldg. Univ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown "	" Bojurie
14	"	"	15	"	to Mr. Dyner Jan C. Sheridan Ave 208 Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	" Chmielen
15	No	self	20	"	to Mr. Daniel Ottenstein Grove Ranch N.Y. Box 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue "	" Bystrzyce
16	"	"	15	"	to Mr. Lawrence Kaczkowski 3708 S 68 St. Elsewhere City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown	" Lodz
17	No	self	26	"	to Mr. Antone Kochanski Fort Washington Ave Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	" Ostrowik
18	Yes	self	25	1907 Yes 06 Russia	to Mr. Julian Strzalkowski Jefferson St. 1826 Junction	"	"	"	"	trachoma						
19	Yes	self	28	1907 Yes 06 Russia	to Mr. Lukas Strzyzewski Amsterdam St. 326 Buffalo	No	do	do	no	good	No	5	6	fair	blond brown	Russia Nierlusz
20	"	"	30	no	to Mr. Antoni Szymanski Black Rock Gasoky St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	" Konin
21					to Mr. Francis Olszak											
22	Yes	self	22	no	to Mr. Daniel Pawlak 18 Pine 2000 Chicago	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	5	fair	blond brown	Russia Kalanow
23	"	"	25	"	to Mr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	" "
24	"	"	24	yes 1907 Chicago	to Mr. Daniel Szczepanski 3510 Buffalo Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue "	" Sal
25	"	"	22	"	to Mr. Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown	" Fedorowa
26	"	"	22	no	to Mr. Paul Wessel Hudson Park 17 St. Elsewhere City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue "	" Kenzyrsa
27	"	"	25	"	to Mr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	" Zorzelow
28	"	"	22	"	to Mr. Prof. Dr. Engineering 181 Florence Ave Evanston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	" Stenarsov
29	"	"	24	yes 1907 Pa Canada	to Mr. Polish Dept. Box 818 Fort Junction Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	" Modla
30	No	"	28	yes 1907 Ger	to Mr. Antoni Szymanski 50 Hamburg St. Box 298	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	" Kichalowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Grehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Grehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Cunard Steamship Caledonia sailing Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at

Henry

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 27th, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 33	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
11															
1	Kwiecien	Jan	21	4	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	nephew, Wilhelm Kwiecien	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Gawrade	Jozef	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislaus Kwiecien	"	"
3	Jaroslowski	Kasimir	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	Herman Kalisch	"	Gallitzberg
4	Smolik	Alexander	30		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ignatz Smolik	"	Pittsburg
5	Wojcinski	Kasper	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwig Zalewski	"	Jeannette
6	Kwiecinski	Konstanty	20		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislaus Kwiecien	"	"
7	Kwiecinski	Stanislaus	39		M.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwig Zalewski	"	"
8	Kaminski	Zygmunt	23		S.	Cook	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wm. Kwiecinski	"	"
9	Stamirowski	Josef	21		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislaus Stamirowski	"	"
10	Dzikowski	Stefan	32		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wojciech Dzikowski	"	"
11	Krzyzewski	Tomasz	25		S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wojciech Krzyzewski	"	"
12	Cyzok	Josef	35		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Franciszek Cyzok	"	"
13	Wierzgoniak	Josefa	20		F.	Laborer	1-39-1920	5/1942	"	"	"	"	Stanislaus Wierzgoniak	"	"
14	"	Stanislaus	19		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Franciszek Wierzgoniak	Pa.	Excelsior
15	Kwiatek	Valenty	21	4	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Kazimir Kwiatek	"	"
16	"	Alexander	18		S.	"	1-6-1920	"	"	"	"	"	Kazimir Kwiatek	"	Lawn Ridge
17	Zaberga	Stanislaus	30		M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Joseph Zaberga	"	"
18	Klicka	Marcina	24		S.	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Simon Lompa	"	Hampton
19	Kwiatkowska	Teofila	28		Married	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valentin Kwiatkowski	"	Canton
20	"	Rozalia	3/12		S.	Infant	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Richard Lompa	"	Franklin
21	Olesek	Alexander	29		M.	Farmer	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Stanislaus Olesek	Ind.	Ter.
22	Piekarski	Stanislaus	21		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Germany	Bremen	Joseph Lompa	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	Kalesik	Florian	17	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joseph Kalesik	"	"
24	Kwiatkowska	Marya	22		S.	Maid	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lodz	Wladyslaw Kwiatkowska	"	Pittsfield
25	Kowal	Antoni	27		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wladyslaw Kwiatkowski	"	Lynn
26	Lisiak	Rozalia	21		S.	Servant	1-31-1920	1-20-39	"	"	"	"	Boleslaw Lompa	"	"
27	Kwiecinska	Antonina	30		M.	Laborer Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ludwig Zalewski	"	Canastota
28	Gradzik	Stanislaus	21		S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simon Kwiecinski	"	Boston
29	Kwiatkowska	Veronika	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mary Gawrade	"	Hyde Park
30	Wierzgowski	Josef	17		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Roland Klicka	"	Greenfield

Lane Ex. Bordeaux, March 31, Paroch., Rec. this Level.

W 34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or kept in any institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	To self	[illegible]				No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	blue	brown	none	Russia	Zybiva
2	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	blue	"	"	Petrovek
3	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Pozhyeszero
4	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark	"	"	"	Kalevie
5	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	"	"	"	Kishanovo
6	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	brown	"	"	Kalevie
7	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Preklyze
8	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	"	brown	"	"	Alexandrovo
9	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Oginey
10	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Vibolniki
11	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Povoznoki
12	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Ozerrone
13	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	"	blue	"	"	Konty
14	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown	"	"	Karaska
16	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Krunca
18	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	blue	"	"	Kolokinovtzyo
19	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	grey	"	"	Oberovo
20	[illegible]																	
21	self					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Pugrzieno
22	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	"	Ozerrone
23	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown	"	"	F. Polka
24	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Kodejevo
25	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Borkovo
26	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	Ruda
27	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	"	"	"	Ruuru
28	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	"	Maly Lork
29	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	"	Kolevo
30	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	"	Khodezj

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittgoschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgoschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Cherbourg April 27th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dworenik	Marjanna	19		F S	maid			Russia	Polish Russia	Prosklow		father Jan Dworenik			
2	Kwiatkowski	Josef	28		M	farm laborer			"	"	"	Mokry	Prosklow mother Josefa Kwiatkowska	Rock Russia	Mich	Detroit
3	Kosinski	"	25			"			"	"	"	"	father Josef Kosinski	Warsaw		
4	Dobrychlop	Wladyslawa	21		F	maid			"	"	"	Konkowyzna	Konkowyzna father Andrej	Warsaw Dobrychlop	Pa	Tandegrift
5	Uniejewska	Marya	31		M	farmer wife			"	"	"	Grabnica	Grabnica father Josef	Kalisz		Braddock
6	"	Josefa	7		S	none			"	"	"	Skalolick	Skalolick father Josef	Kalisz		Washington
7	"	Kazmiera	5						"	"	"	"	"			
8	Rachorska	Weronika	20			maid servant			"	"	"	Zalecie	sister Josefa Zoleeie father	Bardenska Warsaw	Wis	Milwaukee
9	Kelkowska	"	18			"			"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Krzycki	Wincenty	25		M	farm laborer			"	"	"	Osiek	father Antoni Osiek	Kelkowski Rock	N.J.	Camden
11	"	Bronislawa	25		F	house wife			"	"	"	Wolka	father Stanis Wolka	Krzycki Siedlec	Pa	Shamokin
12	Jacoch	Stepan	31		M	farm laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	Antonia	26		F	house wife			"	"	"	Gusc	father Jan Gusc	Jacoch Lenka	N.J.	Utica
14	"	Ceslaw	3		S	none			"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	Kusmierski	Franz	26			farm laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	Marcinkoski	Kostanty	34		M	"			"	"	"	Sanders	mother Amida wife Rosa	Kusmierska Rock Marcinkoski	N.J.	Trenton
17	Klonowska	Leocadya	24		F	maid servant			"	"	"	"	Sanders father	Rock Wladysl. Klonowska	N.J.	Bronx
18	Skocken	Zygmunt	17		M	farm laborer			"	"	"	Lapinow	Lapinow father	Rock Jos. Skodan	N.J.	Brooklyn
19	Kulap	Stanislawa	19		F	maid servant			"	"	"	Kokary	Kokary mother	Lenka Michal Kulap		
20	Stepnowski	Josef	37		M	farmer			"	"	"	Dobrylas	Dobrylas father	Lenka Tomasz Kondratowski	Pa	Syracuse
21	"	Bronisla	19		F	house wife			"	"	"	Sikor	Sikor father	Lenka		
22	Szymanska	Wladyslawa	18			maid servant			"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Rusin	Apolonia	36		M	house wife			"	"	"	Skepetal	father Antonia	Konskowy Rock		
24	"	Leokadya	13		F	none			"	"	"	Wielany	father Daniel	Rostanski Kalisz	Pa	Wilkesbarre
25	"	Franc	8		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	Marurek	Stan	26			laborer			"	"	"	Rypiny	step father Jak.	Buchalski Kalisz		
27	Kalinowska	Katarina	18		F	maid servant			"	"	"	Kenty	mother Marya	Kalinowska Lenka		
28	Wojciechowska	Antonina	20			"			"	"	"	Skorce	father Ludgard	Wojciechowski Rock	N.J.	Newark
29	Jaroniewski	Dominik	18		M	farm laborer			"	"	"	Sikorka	father Jos.	Jaroniewski Warsaw		
30	Cudnik	Boleslawa	22		F	maid servant			"	"	"	Sidkoki	Sidkoki father	Lukasz Cudnik Lenka		
												Borkow	Borkow			

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7, 19 70

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by other person, or by what other person, or by what corporation, society, or public body.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30		Frank Antoni Jaworowski Frederick pk 775. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No good	No	5 2	fair	blond	blue		Russia	Proszkowo
2	S		37		P.C. Walter Lenkowski Campbell ave 1388 Detroit Mich						5 1						Mokry
3			35	Pittsburg Pa	P.C. Jos. Kwiatkowski Tarnowitz Pr. westphaleland						5 4		brown				Monkowyn
4			8	no	P.C. Lesk Lewandzki Pr.						5 3		dark				Gostynia
5			17	yes	1917 Washington ave Bridgeport Conn.						5 1		blond	blue			Slobatsk
6	married		40	do	Jan Kwiatkowska 1975. Lumbard Ave Wathington Pr. father												
7			—	Penn. USA													
8	self	Yes	45		Adam Kwiatkowski Pearl pk 645. Milwaukee Wis						5 1		dark	brown		U.S.A.	Ste Koczyce
9					Joseph Topolewski Tyrone pk 1177 Pendleton Pr.						5 1						Kalisz
10			75		Emil Ufnal Philadelphia pk. 42-44 Shamokin Pa.						5 10		blond	blue			Tarek
11	husband		70								5 4						Wolka Koplonska
12	self	yes	150	Nov 9 Pittsburg Pa	Stefanie Gotek Pendleton Ave Tyrone Pr.	No	No	No	No good	No	5 1		brown				Guzc
13	husband	no	—								5 0						
14	father		—								—						
15	self		20		Walter Kwiecinski Wells Alley 283 Trenton N.J.						5 4		red	blue			Memizowo
16			45	Nov 5 Trenton N.J.	Peter Kurzejan Lamberton pk 876. Trenton N.J.						5 4		blond				
17			33	no	Leon Kurzejewski 26 Rockhill ave 26 yr. ave Bonne Pendleton Pr.						5 2						Lapinow
18			21		Joseph Tyrpa 106 Tyrone Pa						5 3		gray				Koczarky
19			24		Joh. Kamil Kulas 553. Clinton ave Tyrone						5 3		blue				Sobiejkas
20			36	Nov 11 Tyrone Pa 47	Bol. Andre Tyrone Pa. Apple pk 336 Tyrone Pa.						5 4						Ostrowo
21	husband		—	no							5 3						
22	self		48	no	Joseph Kwalczenka Tyrone Pa						5 2						
23			30		Frank Franczek Klein 124 Linden ave Tyrone Pa						5 4						Szpetal
24	married		—		father Wilhelmina Pa.						5 1						Wielany
25			—								4 8						
26	self		25	Nov 5 Pittsburg Pa	Wojciech Kwiatkowski Pendleton Ave Tyrone Pa						5 5		brown	brown			Rgainy
27			30		Wladislaw Kwiatkowski 806 Logan ave Tyrone Pa						5 2		blond	blue			Kotno
28			40		Boy 56. Warren Pa						5 6		brown				Skrzje
29			25		Jos. Kwiatkowski 668 Jefferson ave Tyrone Pa						5 5		brown				Gzybowo
30			26		Franciszek Ludwik Pendleton Ave Tyrone Pa.						4 11		blond	blue			Bzkow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Crehn, Master, of the S.S. Kron Prinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Crehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ..., 19 ,

at

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—*Yes* (can read and write), No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not place, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend ... which alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, such relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Ems Friedrich Kölle sailing Hamburg, (Strike out whether "Surgeon" or "Physician" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruśniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 4th 19 14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Wozniak	Wawrzyniec	33		M	M	Imp. Order 9 21129 dat 1/13/14 farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kozlagora	wife Antonina Wozniak Kozlagora	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Bartlomiej	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ludwika Wozniak Kozlagora	"	"
3	"	Adam	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spola	father Bozigora Kalisch	"	"
4	Grzelak	Josef	36		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kwilcz	father Kacper Wrzesinska	"	"
5	Bielak	"	X (24)		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Michalina Grelak Spola	"	"
6	"	Malgorzata	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Srodzimie	father Jan Bielak Srodzimiec	"	Ills	Chicago
7	"	Zofia	4		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister "	"	"
8	Grzechowiak	Josef	17		M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Zakrzewek	father Jan Grzechowiak Zgorzewek	"	"	"
9	Tomiszewski	Roman	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koval	wife Teofila Tomiszewska Koval	"	"	"
10	Gradowski	Franciszek	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lupkowice	father Marcin Gradowski Lupkowice	"	"	Chicago
11	Kislow	Felins	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piechcin	father Wincenty Kislow Piechcin	"	Conn	Bridgeport
12	Brzoska	Josef	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chomy	wife Zofia Brzoska Chomy	"	"	"
13	Sitski	Kazimierz	18		S	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bledzewan	father Wladyslaw Sitski Bledzewan	"	Mass	Westfield
14	Chilinowski	Jan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klewiec	father Antoni Chilinowski Klewianka	"	"	Salem
15	Zaca	Franz	38		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Belnize	wife Rozalia Zach Blendnica	Gorzo	"	Westfield
16	Robak	Andrzej	21		S	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Romin	wife Rozalia Robak Romin	Kalisch	"	Webster
17	Zaniak	Joseph	47		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kata Zaniak Romin	"	"	Boston
18	Tarlowski	Jakob	34		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife Bardana Tarlowska Romin	"	"	"
19	Carlowski	Adam	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Franciska Carlowska Romin	Kalisch	"	"
20	Bajewski	Wladyslaw	23		S	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bartczak	Josef	42		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sierpec	wife Marianna Bajewska Sierpec	Plock	"	New Bedford
22	Koranowicz	Lukasz	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrzychow	wife Marya Bartczak Ostrzychow	Kalisch	"	Chelsea
23	"	Teofil	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waslikowce	father Antoni Koranowicz Waslikowce	Wilna	N.Y.	Schenectady
24	Gulczynski	Adrcin	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sorety Koranowicz Waslikowce	"	"	West Lynn
25	Leszczynski	Kazmierz	28		"	"	miner	"	"	"	"	Romin	wife Marianna Gulczynska Romin	Kalisch	Ills	Bradley
26	Dawidowski	Victor	19		S	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Kowanice	wife Julia Leszczynska Polina	Kalisch	N.Y.	Syracuse
27	Rather	Michal	24		"	"	smith	"	"	"	"	Trutas	mother Emilia Dawidowska Kutacka	Kielce	"	Somerville
28	Marciniak	Wladyslaw	19		"	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Kadzibel	father Andrzej Rather Jastrybel	Lublin	Ct.	Canton
29	Kobiela	Walenty	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piaski	father Stanislaw Marciniak Biglany	Plaszczan	Wisc	Wisconsin Rapids
30	Lebrowski	Antoni	34		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kazanice	father Andrzej Kobiela Szczuke	Grzechan	"	New Cumberland
												Kas	wife Polonia Lebrowska	Kalisch	Ia	Le Cechville

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					bro[ther] Jan Kowalczyk 511 Grand Ave Lansing Mich	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	blue blue	none	Russia Gozazow
2					" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	" "
3					uncle Bronislaw Romanek 155 Bond Lansing Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	" Kolowraka
4					cousin Nawojchas Ebicka 615 Bengal st Lansing Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue blue	"	" Hodla
5					uncle Jakob Rozelg 1741 Lucinda ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" Studzinna
6		husband			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	" "
7		father			grandfather "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
8		self			cousin Stanislaw Waglowski 1765 Hadley ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	" Lukzynek
9				1902	brother Ludwik Sowinski " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" Kovel
10			25 yes	1 Chester Pa	1816 Elston ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown brown	"	" Lapkowice
11			35 yes		cousin Jozef Jadotowski 20 Green str Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" "
12			25		Ligo Jozef Kostrzewa 204 Knowlton st Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue blue	"	" Prokopy
13			25		cousin Antoni Brzezinski 35 Chapel st Westfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" brown	"	" Chojny
14			15		uncle Michal Lewandowski 26 Perkins st Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" blue	"	" Bledzewo
15			25		cousin Josef Bogucinski 3 Amory st Westfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" brown	"	" Klewianka
16			20		bro[ther] Leon Grudecki 11 Exeter Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown blue	"	" Blendowo
17			10 yes	1905 110 Boston Mass	brother Wawrzyniec Kobala 19 Salem str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Rowie
18			12	1898 " "	cousin Marcin Janiak 14 Salem st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond brown	"	" "
19			25 yes	1907	brother Jan Lewowski 115 Salem str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" blue	"	" "
20			15 yes	1 Boston Mass	cousin Marcin Bielas 8 Salem st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" "
21			25 yes		bro[ther] Ignacy Wawrzyniak 157 Front st Rockford Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	" Sierpec
22			25		brother Leon Berezak 12 Front str Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey brown	"	" Parzyszow
23			25	1907	cousin Ludwik Strzyzewski 38 str Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond blue	"	" Starokorra
24			25 yes	1 Lynn Mass	bro[ther] Franciszek Kukla 42 Chestnut st Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	" "
25			16	1907	brother Jan Gulczynski 173 Rose st Bradley Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" Konin
26			25 yes	1 Boston Mass	bro[ther] Jozef Serykala 117 Thornaby st Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" brown	"	" Kamin Kr
27			45		father Antoni Kwiatkowski 115 Hopkinton st Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" Kwiatki
28			70		brother Adam Ratka " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" Krosno
29			16		1176 Bellmwood st Racine Wis bro[ther] Josef Glowacki 716 Grand st Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" blue	"	" Pila
30			23		cousin Walter Wolski New Cumberland W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	" Kazanow
			50 yes	1907 Reed Mass	cousin Antoni Jendrowski 142 Broad Peckville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown "	"	" Pekerite

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Grehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Grehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of _____, 19__,
at _____

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittgenstein, Surgeon of the S.S. Cam Friedrich Hilken sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Bavaria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgenstein

Sworn to before me this 7 day of _____, 19

at _____

Henry

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 16 S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Cuxhaven, April 9th, 19—

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Cwiakowski	Czesław	20		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	wife Ludwika Cwiakowska, Kosów, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Lwowinsky	Stanislaw	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Josefa Lwowinska, Kalisch, Russia	"	"
3	Wilczynski	Tomasz	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kalisch	Halbyear, Kalisch	Ill.	Chicago
4	Wojtasik	Szczepan	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lodz	wife Franciszka Wojtasik, Lodz	"	"
5	Jaworski	Ignacy	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lodz	wife Rozalia Jaworska, Lodz	"	"
6	Zaranda	Michał	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kalisz	wife Anna Zaranda, Kalisz	"	"
7	Szafranski	"	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lodz	father Antoni Szafranski, Lodz	Mich.	Detroit
8	Kowalczyk	Adam	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lodz	father Michał Kowalczyk, Lodz	"	"
9	Wrzesinski	Aleksander	34		M	M	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lodz	wife Anna Wrzesinska, Lodz	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Kaminski	Michał	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lodz	father Jan Kaminski, Lodz	Mich.	Kalamazoo
11	Marcak	Jan	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kalisz	father Michał Marcak, Kalisz	Ill.	Chicago
12	Kaczmarek	Józef	18		M	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kalisz	father Józef Kaczmarek, Kalisz	"	"
13	Jesionowski	Walenty	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lodz	father Konrad Jesionowski, Lodz	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Dudajski	Marcin	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kalisz	father Jan Dudajski, Kalisz	Ill.	Chicago
15	Szymanski	Jan	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lodz	wife Zofia Szymanska, Lodz	Ill.	Chicago
16	Wadzin	Michał	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lodz	wife Franciszka Wadzin, Lodz	"	"
17	Tomaschewski	Jan	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lodz	wife Ludwika Tomaschewska, Lodz	Ill.	Chicago
18	Nowakowski	Franciszek	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lodz	wife Antonina Nowakowska, Lodz	"	"
19	Szczepinski	Max	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lodz	wife Anna Szczepinska, Lodz	"	"
20	Sosnowski	Jan	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kalisz	mother, Kalisz	Ill.	Buffalo
21	Olszak	Michał	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kalisz	wife Zofia Olszak, Kalisz	"	"
22	Rogacki	Josef	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kalisz	father Leonard Rogacki, Kalisz	"	"
23	Janicki	Josef	29		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kalisz	wife Antonina Janicka, Kalisz	"	"
24	"	Wladyslaw	25		M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kalisz	father Franciszek Janicki, Kalisz	"	"
25	Wilinski	Josef	20		M	S	Farmer	8-956	10-505-10-21-38			Russia	Kalisz	mother Teresa Wilinska, Kalisz	Ill.	Wheeling
26	Lasocki	Jan	20		M	"	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Russia	Kalisz	mother Helena Lasocka, Kalisz	"	"
27	Krzyzak	Adam	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kalisz	wife Marya Krzyzak, Kalisz	"	"
28	Krzycki	Konstanty	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kalisz	father Jakob Krzycki, Kalisz	Ohio	Akron
29	Kaczorski	Jan	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kalisz	wife Franciszka Kaczorska, Kalisz	"	"
30	Wieczorek	Antoni	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kalisz	wife Marcela Wieczorek, Kalisz	Mich.	Detroit

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be [illegible] residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 71

Arriving at Port of New York, _____, _____, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or corporation, society, etc., name same.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	himself	$18				No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	brown	blue		Russia Rostkowo
2	S	"	$20				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		" Mlanow
3	S	"	$20				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"		" Labunki
4	S	"	$40				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	"		" Sanoggie
5	S	"	$30	Yes 11 years	Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		" Koval
6	S	"	$20				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown		" Smilowice
7	S	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		" Morantow
8	S	"	$28				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"		" Karajeo
9	S	"	$30	Yes 11 years	Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond	blue		" Janow
10	S	"	$40				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown		" Ronni
11	S	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		
12	S	"	22				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		" Stuyonuck
13	S	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue		" Zoly
14	S	"	26				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"		" Losinke
15	S	"	38				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown		" Bzala
16	S	"	40				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		" Suwalki
17	S	"	$40	Yes 11 years	Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"		" Brod
18	S	"	$40				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		" Przytyne
19	S	"	$40	Yes 11 years	Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		" Sementze
20	S	"	$40				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		" Bytize
21	S	"	30				"	"	"	"	Is blind left eye	"	5 6	"	"	blue		" Sietowo
22	S	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	No	5 9	"	"	"		" Zothlewo
23	S	"	40				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown		" Krongola
24	S	"	24	Yes 7 years	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue		" Jazyary
25	S	"	$40				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		" Praemo
26	S	"	40				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		" Oschowo
27	S	"	45				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		" Jgjow
28	S	"	28	Yes 11 years	Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"		" Penni
29	S	"	$40				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		
30	S	"	30	Yes 7 years	Detroit Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"		" Petrow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of the S.S. Ems Friedrich Hilbert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ——, 19 .

at Hburg

Immigrating Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the discinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if* [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's country from which he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (go ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

30

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Crew Friedrich Keller sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—11E

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11E

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Sobol	Wlana	18		F.		[illegible]			Russia	Polish	Russia	Kupiec	father Stc Sobol Russia		
2	Lishowski	Antoni	20		M									mother Anna Lishowski	N. Yorker	
3		Wladislawa	14		F								Shapec	Shapec		
4	Meigdalski	Jan	26		M											
5	Migdaczyk	Stanislaw	26		M			yes	yes			Empire		mother Kate Mogdalski		
6	Daniolski	Jan	31		M									father Wlad Migdaczyk		
7	Wodzianowska	Maryan	24		F			yes	no			Russia		wife Franciska Daniolski		
8	Kodzindzki	Lesław	19		M									Sister Barbara Wodzianowska		
9	Galecki	Franz	19		M			yes	yes					father Ludwig Kodzindzki		
10	Golembiewski	Adam	19		M									mother		
11	Pagowicz	Donald	35		M			yes	no			Russia		father Wm Gallecki		
12	Pyclar	Karl			M									mother Joan Golembiewski		
13	Swierkowski	Gregors	26		M									wife Ida Pagowicz		
14	Bulacka	Konstanty	28		M									father Andrew Pyclar		
15	Swiecki	Franz	18		M			yes	yes					Wilna		
16	Borowy	Jan	72		M									wife Stanislawa Swierkowski		
17	Dulewicz	Stanislaw	21		M									Wyclaw		
18	Sadkowski	Stanislaw	23		M			yes	yes					wife Barbara Bulacka		
19	Czarkowski	Vicenty	8		M									Swiecki		
20	Olszak	Karolina	17		F									Borowy		
21	Karwowski	Waclaw	28		M			yes	yes					Dulewicz		
22	Kaminski	Franc	27		M			yes	yes					Sadkowski		
23		Josef	24		M									Czarkowski		
24	Janoski	Jan	18		M									Olszak		
25	Zybylska	Waleryja	17		F			yes	yes					Karwowski		
26	Glinska	Victoria	19		F									Kaminski		
27	Dworakowska	Karolina	17		F			yes	yes					Janoski		
28		Helena	20		F									Zybylska		
29	Golembiewska	Ewa	20		F									Glinska		
30	Radziszewski	Ignacy	33		M									Dworakowska		
														Radziszewski		

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

76

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Prehn Master, of the S.S. Anna Friedrich Kellin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19 ,

at .

Immigration Officer.

11-1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1918

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Finn Finland Killed pailig Work, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the province of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of _____, 19

at _____

Henry

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 440 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 27th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jurgenski	Stanislaw	39		M. S.	farm laborer	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kroscia	brother Bartlomiej Jurgenski	N.J.	Newark
2	Szymanski	Felike	25		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukow	Wife Weronika Szymanski	"	"
3	Glogoza	Andrzej	25		S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lukow	mother Klementyna Glogoza	"	"
4	Rzyzniewski	Aleksander	18		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lukow	father Dobrzelin Wasyl Rzyzniewski	"	"
5	Luczko	Kazmier	30		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukow	Debeney Plekany Wilno Russia	Mrs. Wm. Jaske	Mass.
6	Eitmuzeniez	Ludwig	26		S.	distiller	"	"	"	"	"	Lukow	Zaciencek Zuzanek Wilno Russia	"	"
7	Cyganecki	Adam	20		"	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Regovo	wife Zofia Luczko	"	"
8	Stelmach	Jan	18		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lukow	mother Paulina Eitmuzeniez	"	"
9	Mikelski	Michal	20		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lukow	father Jozef Cyganecki	"	"
10	Pryk	Ignacy	32		M.							Bialenki	father Wladyslaw Stelmach	N.J.	Jersey City
11	Taflinski	Franciszek	36		M.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kuczyka	wife Wanda Mikelski	"	"
12	Slowa	Jan	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuczyka	wife Wanda Pryk	"	"
13	Trzychak	Ewa	25		S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Dopov	Brother Franciszek Taflinski	"	"
14	Wroblewski	Kalian	21		M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Skarobki	brother Jozef Slowa	"	"
15	Stanischewski	Josef	18		S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Filipowo	father Jan Trzychak	"	"
16	Kwabitzka	Stanislawa	20		"	Maid	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Klajevo	father Ignac Stanischewski	"	"
17	Wilczanska	Marianna	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pavlovo	father Jan Kwabitzka	N.Y.	Wapelli
18	Zukalski	Wladyslaw	18		M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Odzevo	father Jan Wilczanski	"	"
19	Nocny		33		M.							Lukow	brother Antoni Zukalski	"	"
20	Tomaschewski	Franz	31		"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	Lukow	wife Weronika Nocny	"	"
21	Pawza	Michal	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kliunowiec	brother Jozef Tomaschewski	"	"
22	Nadaje	Stanislaw	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lechow	wife Zofia Pawza	"	"
23	Zydaczyk	Maria	20		S.	Maid	"	No	"	"	"	Lukow	father Jozef Nadaje	"	"
24	Romanowska	Josefa	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rymno	father Jozef Zydaczyk	"	"
25	Wrobley	Emilia	24		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gorje	father Josef Romanowska	"	"
26	Pawlik	Henrik	20		M.	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Zoncia	father Michal Wrobley	"	"
27	"	Pawlina	37		F.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jozef Pawlik	"	"
28	"	Elvira	8		"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lelzan	Josef	35		M.	farm laborer	Yes	No	"	"	"	Rovno	wife Weronika Lelzan	"	"
30	Pentowski	Franciszek	20		S.	"	No	Yes	"	"	"	Mielczyn	mother Marianna Pentowski	"	"

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 7 19

78

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or whether not able to read (the two classes shall be denominated respectively as "readable" and "unreadable").	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$20		Rosalia Trefo Zezelek 539 Tenth St Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	blue	brown	never	Russia	Arzyelsk
2	Do	do	15		Leo Kaminski 532 Hudson St Hoboken N.J.							5	7						Kotkow
3	do	do	20		Fr. F. Trzeblick 26 Kensington St Newark N.J.							5	8		blue				Kobzolne
4	do	do	25		Ludwig Hamilton Bonnard 19 Cambridge St Hoboken N.J.							5	5		blond brown				Lebeny
5	do	do	25		Wladislaw Zeska 109 Baker St Jersey City N.J.							5	9		brown				Jasrianek
6	do	do	25		Franz Zeska 1811 Belmont Ave Newark N.J.							5	4						Kolna
7	do	do	20		Ignacy Zgrzanski Jersey 183 13th St Jersey City N.J.							5	7		blond blue				Kolleno
8	do	do	20		Ludka Stefan Zelinski 162 Morgan St Jersey City N.J.							5	5		gray				Nut
9	do	do	24		Anna Josef Kucharski 1452 Palisade Ave Jersey City N.J.							5	7		red blue				Radunka
10	do	1905 Diego	20																
11	no	self	25	No	Franz Wojciech Zeska 173 Morgan St Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blond brown		never	Russia	Kuranka
12	do	do	25		Franz Zeska 173 Morgan St Jersey City N.J.							5	10		blue				Pogost
13	do	do	25		Szymon Zeska 173 Morgan St Jersey City N.J.							5	7		brown				Skarotke
14	do	do	10		Leon Kaczmarek 1453 Hudson St Hoboken N.J.							5	2						Lokowo
15	do	do	25		Ludwig Wojciechowski 183 Morgan St Jersey City N.J.							5	5		blue				Grajewo
16	do	do	15		Ludwig Kaminski 191 Erie St Jersey City N.J.							5	1		black brown				Rostowo
17	do	do	25		Wladislaw Kaminski 2 Washington St Morgan N.J.							5	6		blond				Biezjewo
18	do	do	22		Franz Wojciech Wrocki 173 Morgan St Jersey City N.J.							5	5						Niezjewo
19	do	do	25		Ludwig Kaminski 191 Erie St Jersey City N.J.							5	8		brown				Nikowo
20	ja	1902 Detroit	30	ja	Wladislaw Wrocki 173 Morgan St Jersey City N.J.							5	5						Lamuli
21	do	do	30	ja	Franz Wojciech Wrocki 173 Morgan St Jersey City N.J.							5	6						Kalwarze
22	do	1902 Buffalo	60	ja	Ludwig Michael Zeska 109 Baker St Jersey City N.J.							5	3		blond blue				Orow
23	do	do	100	ja	Ludwig Michael Zeska 109 Baker St Jersey City N.J.							5	4						Katolin
24	do	do	5		Ludwig Michael Zeska 109 Baker St Jersey City N.J.							4	10		brown				Tyrow
25	do	do	25		Ludwig Michael Zeska 109 Baker St Jersey City N.J.							5	3		blue				Jroje
26	do	1902 Erie Pa	50	ja	Ludwig Michael Zeska 109 Baker St Jersey City N.J.							5	3		gray				Koreche
27	do	1897 Meriden	100	ja	Ludwig Michael Zeska 109 Baker St Jersey City N.J.							5	1		blue				
28	do	husband																	
29	do	father																	
30	do	self	50	no	Franz Wojciech Wrocki 732 Belmont St Jersey City N.J.							5	4		brown				Wolczyzen
			54		Ludwig Michael Zeska 109 Baker St Jersey City N.J.							5	6		brown blue				Mroczyzen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Prehn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Kron Prinzessin Cecilie plying Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

N. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at Henry

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen. April 27 th. 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
17															
ADMITTED															
1	Jankowski	Piotr	33	6	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Horozy	wife Benjamin Jankowski		
2	Szlaga	Stanislaw	28	9			yes	yes				Rodzitze	Jan Szlaga		
3	Kamienski	Jan	15				no	no				Rodzitze	Franciz Kamienski		
4	Jagiewicz	Bolesaw	12	6								Rozwadz	Ryngielas		
5	Chrisla	Jan	19	9								Jankowy	wife Franc Jagiewicz		
6	Hex	Michal	28				yes	yes				Kurowitz	Uncle Josef Hex		
7	Zumetra	Stefan	25									Ster	father Josef Hex		
8	Hexas	Wodzimir	18				no	no				Jaroc	mother Michal Zumetra		
9	Kociuszko	Josef	22										father Jan Chris		
10	Przybida	Juran	35	6			yes	yes				Lindwor	wife Francis Szczepka		
11	Romanowski	Szczepan	27				no	no				Jaroc	wife Kunz. Przybida		
12	Bartosz	Georg	39	6			yes	yes				Hagarzi	wife Kang Romanowski		
13		Kata	36	5		wife						Kaiserlautern	Felix Mitchell Kamp	Pa	Pittsburg
14		Kata	6	5		none									
15		Adam	2	4											
16	Jarus	Jurus	28	6	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish					
17	Iwanyi	Viktor	38								Russia	wife Anna Jarus			
18	Sandor	Gyozo	45						Hungarian		Nyitra	Nyitra		Kingston	
19	Juszczuk	Josef	37			7-14189	8-2-40					wife Helena Iwanyi		Pa Pittsburg	
20	Szczuka	Anna	38	5	M		no	no				wife Gyoz. Sandor			
21		Kazi	14	9			8:94170				Galdog	Galdog Kovaalya			
22	Jakab	Jurus	47	6	M		yes	yes			Kovaalya	ye ff Jarus Szczuka		Ohio Youngstown	
23		Szczebek	15	5	S									Pa Pittsburg	
24		Ferenz	14	6							Eggyhaz	wife Szczebek Eggyhaz			
25	Stromp	Josef	24			6-60317 12-22-37								Conn Bridgeport	
26	Szucs	Janos	43	6							Bolmaslas	b Josef Stromp			
27	Kertesz	Janos	36	5	M							Boldrazilas wife Julia Szucs			
28	Kiska	Karoly	51	5	M		no	no			Hungher	wife Barb. Kertesz Hungher			
29	Radi	Pal	25	6	S		yes	yes			Baldog Kovaalya	son James Kiska Baldog Kovaalya		South Norwalk	
30	Kosanczi	Josef	25								Hungarian	wife Gyo. Radi Hungarian		Ohio Cleveland	
												wife Lydia Kosanczi Szepi		Pa Yorkville	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19

13 No. List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulton paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1												5 3	fair	light blue		Russia Kaisy
2												5 8				Rashyko
3												5 7		brown brown		Ramonko
4												5 4				Kalcish
5												4 9		blond blue		Warmak
6												5 3		gray		Lonoza
7												5 7		brown		Jone
8												5 5		blue		
9												5 5		brown		Ledgero
10												5 5		blue		Wolena
11												5 7		brown blue		
12												5 6				Hungary Mylye
13												5 1				
14																
15																
16												5 6		blond blue		Szerendova
17												5 4		brown		Nyluela
18												5 6				
19												5 5		brown		Balkoglowa
20												4 10		blond blue		
21												4 6				
22												5 6				Ratko
23												5 1		brown		N. Ker
24												4 8				Kassa
25												5 7		blue		N Yer
26												5 7		brown brown		Botrazilas
27												5 4		blue blue		Lazebelya
28												5				Zablyakovjeka
29												5 8				Vegiros
30												5 7				Legadada

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Frehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Frehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlaga, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereon" or "employed by ... as the case may be.) sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlaga

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at

Henry

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. Ring Fr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 27th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
18			40												
1	Schlesinger	Emo	24	M.	S.	clerk	Ya	Ya	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bregenberg	father Ignacz Schlesinger	N.Y.	Long Island
2	Busko	Erzsebet	20	f.	M.	housewife							Bregenberg Hungary		
3	Buecko	Ilona	16		S.	Maid Ser.			Slovak			Matyoz	mother Josefine Schalek Matyoz Hungary		
4	Vazil	Georg	35	M.	M.	farm laborer						Gorgfalva	father Michaly Vazil Gorgfalva Hungary	Ills.	Watt
5	Kuzar	Gyorgy	43		M.	"	No	No				Fejezny	Fejezny Hungary	N.J.	Jersey City
6	Balko	Zuzanna	25		S.	housewife	Ya	Ya				Kuzsel	wife Elena Kuzar Kuzsel Hungary	Pa.	Wall
7	Bartha-Kondik	Janos	37	M.	M.	farm laborer						Fehergatak	father Gyorgy Balko Fehergatak Hungary		Ennis
8	Szlivka	Janos	27		S.	"						Kiralyegyaz	wife Terezia Bartha-Kondik Kiralyegyaz Hungary		Johnstown
9	Kiblyai	Franciska	17		S.	Maid Ser.						Endrok	brother Janos Szlivka Endrok Hungary		Johnstown
10	Schweinardt	Gyozo	34	M.	M.	farm laborer						Nagyselmez	wife Rosa Kiblyai Nagyselmez Hungary	Ills.	Chicago
11	Dvorszky	Jozsef	46									Kezsrol	wife Maria Schweinardt Kezsrol Hungary	N.Y.	Binghamton
12	~~Kozsak~~	~~Andor~~	~~42~~										~~wife Maria Kozsak~~		
13	Vincze	Erzsebet	21	f.	M.	housewife	Ya	Ya	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tekovsky	father Janos Dvorszky Tekovsky Hungary	Pa.	Rozsnyo
14	Kallar	Maria	17		S.	Maid Ser.			USA Born			Ekvarkeny	father Janos Kallar Ekvarkeny Hungary		
15	Slivak	Janosne	24		M.	housewife			Hungary			Zemplenyska	father Mihaly Szaplar Zemplenyska Hungary	W. Nanticoke	
16	68674 - 2/10/13 Szczak	Mihaly	36	M.	M.	farm laborer						Lyesava	wife Ilona Szczak Lyesava Hungary	Ills.	Chicago Hts
17	Godo	Mihaly	42		M.	"	No	No					father Mihaly Godo Hungary	Va.	Morton
18	"	"	42		M.	"	Ya	Ya					wife Ilona Godo Hungary		
19	Okhorszky	Borbala	18	f.	M.	housewife						Lonor	father Mihaly Okhorszky Lonor Hungary	Ills.	Strutton
20			8	f.	S.	none	No	No					grandmother		
21	Kolarik	Erzsebet	39	f.	M.	housewife						Rekocz	wife Maria Kolarik Rekocz Hungary	Pa.	Kimball
22	"	"	15	f.	S.	none	Ya						brother		
23	"	Maria	11/2												
24	Tekele	"	16			Maid Ser.							11-22652A-10/26/39		
25	Bacso	Erzsebet	40		M.	housewife	No	No				Szecsenyfalu	cousin Maria Stiko Bacso Szecsenyfalu Hungary	Ills.	Cleveland
26	Tocsa	Maria	22	f.	S.	farm laborer	Ya	Ya					wife a.l. Maria Stiko		
27	"	Mihaly	2	M.	S.	none	No	No				Tuzser	father Janos Bacso Tuzser Hungary		
28	Kromada	Janos	24			farm laborer	Ya	Ya					grandmother		
29	Nemecek	Vendel	35	M.		"						Friedlanda	mother Maria Kromada Friedlanda Hungary		
30	Botso	"	35			"							wife Maria Nemecek Friedlanda Hungary		
													wife Gudula Botso Friedlanda Hungary		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL,

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., 19

82

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	8	No		No	No	No		good	No	5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Sajokazinoz
2			22									5 —		blond				Mazoz
3			38									5 —		black				Govogfalva
4			46	7 yrs	New Jersey							5 6		blond				Gyrocsy
5			24	1907	Walt R.							5 8		blue				Laczonner
6			32	7 yrs	1907 Johnny							5 1		brown				Fuzerer
7			36	7 yrs	1907 Johnny							5 1		blue				Felsenpatok
8			34	10 yrs								5 4		brown				Kirajegyzo
9			34									4 9						Rudnok
10			18									5 5						N. Selmecz
11			36	11 yrs	1902 Pittsburg							5 3		brown	blue			Liszkofalva
13		self	22	3 yrs	1908 Cleveland							5 —	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	F. Hidye
14			16	1 yr	1912 New York							5 4					U.S.A.	Uj Kis Rokus
15			20	10 yrs								5 2					Hungary	Verunbongola
16			46									5 7		gray				Kisvarsa
17			22	1911	Steubenville							5 6		brown				Gyarsin
18	yes		16	1908	2 yrs.							5 1		brown	blue			
19			28	10 yrs								5 1		black	brown			Szomos
20		mother	—											gray				
21		self	18									5 —						Vasarhely
22		mother	—									4 9						Rakosz
23		—	—									4 4		blue				
24		self	14	1905	1905 Cleveland							4 11		gray				Szent Peterfa
25			17	10 yrs								5 —						
26			42									4 11		blue				Farkka
27		mother	—															Fuzeres
28		self	26	1911	1911 Cleveland							5 3		brown	brown			Feredmeto
29			30	10								5 2		blond				
30			22									5 4		blue				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Grehn Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Grehn
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19 ,

at

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a visit residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the U.S. Army Detailed Keeper Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at

Henry

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniāk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. "Prinz Fr. Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen April 27 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hodrovska	Jánus	25		M	Farm Laborer	Ja	Ja	Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sowa	wife, Hodrovska Julia	Pa	Virginia
2	Hrnczik	Zuzanna	28		F	wife	Ne	Ne	"	"	"	"	mother, Hrnczik Julia	"	"
3	"	Maria	4		F	child	"	"	"	"	"	Tongvalb	father, "	"	Braddock
4	Kanik	Józef	25		M	Farm Laborer	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	Sowa	wife, Kanik Zofia	"	Butler
5	Petrilla	Mária	26		F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sowa	sister, Petrilla Zofia	"	Swissvale
6	Simonics	Julia	22		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kálló	husband, Szegho Simon	"	Swissvale
7	Varga	Mária	17		F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kakova	father, Varga Imre	"	Pittsburg
8	Gulyo	József	42		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Beloged	wife, Gulyo Maria	"	"
DEPORTED	Kiszora	Anna	17		F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sereczke	father, Kiszora Lajos	"	"
10	Valicsko	Cristina	22		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kisora	husband, Valicsko Ivan	"	Follansbee
11	Klyeby	Anna	17		F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Klyeby Stefan	"	"
12	Limanowski	Józef	20		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Limanowski	father, Limanowski Maria	Ohio	Mineral Ridge
13	Pilistek	Franciszek	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szatlowice	father, Pilistek Wojciech	Pa	Buffalo
14	Homa	Jonyan	44		M	mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	father,	"	Mt Oliver
15	"	Sisto	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father,	"	"
16	Olasa	Franciszek	17		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kiray	father, Jerzy Olasa	Pa	Mt Oliver
17	Nog	Józef	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrenia	wife, Nowa Olasa	"	"
18	Swider	Kazmirka	22		F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kwiecisko	father, Kwiecisko Kazimierz	"	Lima Derby
19	Lenyszka	Józef	25		M	Farm Laborer	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	Kapey	mother, Lenyszka Zofia	"	Mt Braddock
20	"	"	42		M	"	Ne	Ne	"	"	"	Lenyszke	wife, Lenyszka Anna	"	"
21	Dirda	Jonasay	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenpey	wife, Nowa Dirda	"	"
22	Lazuska	Marya	20		F	servant	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	Szaszlend	father, Jan Lazuska	Pa	Mt Oliver
23	Yeorzyk	Jan	46		M	Farm Laborer	Ne	Ne	"	"	"	Lenki	wife, Marya Yeorzyk	"	Mt Oliver
24	Sokan	Vatant	12		M		Ja	Ja	"	"	"	Zalobian	father, Sokan Mikael	"	Mt Oliver
25	Hlavnios	Agata	46		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Lipa	father, Jan Mavnios	"	"
26	Cvanicki	Michal	21		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	Lithuania	"	Lithuania	Kasajiy	father, Jakub Cvanicki	Pa	Mt Oliver
27	Cvanicki	Marya	21		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband, Cvanicki Jan	"	"
DEPORTED	Kmecyzik	Katarzyna	32		M	Farm Laborer	Ne	Ne	"	"	"	Kmelany	wife, Nowa Kmecyzik	Pa	Mt Oliver
29	Virbal	Antoni	22		M	"	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	Lenicisa	mother, Nowa Virbal	"	Mt Oliver
30	Lyurek	Marya	16		F	servant	Ne	Ne	"	"	"	Lisnadorf	father, Lyurek	"	Hastings

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, _____, 19

84

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	46	No	to brother, Sol Kapoda	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary	Limos
2	"	"	36	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	mother	"	"	John Kapoda	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Solymos
4	"	self	26	Yes	Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	N. Csala
5	"	"	22	"	Sister, Mary Kapoda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Fozza
6	"	"	46	"	brother, John Kapoda	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	gray	"	"	Gorzsfalu
7	"	"	28	"	335 Superior St., Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Rako
8	"	"	28	"	brother, Steve Lenyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Balozd
9	"	"	26	"	335 Superior St., Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Moricske
10	"	"	30	"	brother, Joseph Kapoda	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Koriske
11	"	"	46	"	England, 67 Lincoln St., Leeds	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Nagy
12	"	"	25	"	brother, Louis Lenyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gray	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	335 Superior St., Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	black brown	"	Galicia	Lesherada
14	"	father	50	"	brother, Stanley Kapoda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blond	"	"	Braskonicz
15	"	"	"	"	Lenyo, Stanley St. 1335, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	"	self	25	"	brother, Steve Kapoda	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	21	"	335 Superior St., Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	30	"	brother, Kapoda Lenyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	brown	"	Durdy
19	"	"	28	"	Lenyo, Stanley St. 1335, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blue	blue	"	Dabronica
20	"	"	24	"	brother, Steve Lenyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kuriske
21	"	"	28	"	335 Superior St., Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Knapy
22	"	"	25	"	brother, Joseph Lenyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	brown	"	Smykle
23	"	"	30	"	Wellsboro, Tioga Co., Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blond	blue	"	Knapy
24	"	"	20	"	brother, Benny Lenyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Orzerana
25	"	"	8	"	111 W. 95 St., N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Laubi
26	"	"	26	"	brother, Simon Lenyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blond	blue	"	Kopzyoka
27	"	"	26	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Karagon
28	"	"	25	"	brother, Steve Kapoda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	24	"	335 Superior St., Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	brown	"	Egymlay
30	"	"	22	"	brother, Joseph Kapoda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blond	blue	"	Simonre
					335 Superior St., Cleveland, O.							4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Odzerhoz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Prehn Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19 ,

at

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at

Henry

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 27th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
90															
1	Goj	Tomka	32		F M	farmer wife	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Frenwolka	husb. Frank Frenwolka	Illinois	Chicago
2	Michal		5		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
3	Kolcun	Maryna	18		F S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Paska Frenwolka	"	Kolcun
4	Rukalo	Josef	21		M S	farmer	yes	no	"	"	"	Lwow	wife Teofania	"	Rukalo
5	Krychor	Karol	18		M S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Lwow	Lwow Jolanta 46		
6	Tatarchuk	Dmytro	21		M S		yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Polaskowa	stepf. Jan Frenwolka		
7	"	Wasyli	21		M S		no	no	"	"	"	"	father Ivan Polaskowa		
8	Zuring	Mechko	19		M S	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	mother Wasyl Polaskowa		
9	Kanner	Leib	19		M S				"	"	"	"	brother Wolyn		
10	Rosenman	Isachie	18		M S				"	"	"	"	brother Mendel Zuring		
11	Degen	Abraham	27		M M	wheelwright			"	"	"	"	father Lublin		
12	Kasperek	Antoni	23		M S	2-464854 slaver			"	Polish	Austria	Krakowa	wife Reisel Wolyn		
13	Niedwiedz	Michal	22		M S	none			"	"	"	"	brother Lublin		
14	Kiljan	Kazimiere	28		M M				"	"	"	"	wife Katarz Kasperek	Mass.	Millers Falls
15	Lukaweski	Antoni	32		M M				"	"	"	"	father Jan Krakowa		
16	Korloski	Josef	28		M S	11-232109 (NDS) 6.5.40			"	"	"	"	brother Jan Krakowa		
17	Lukaweski	Pawel	40		M M	DISCHARGED			"	"	"	"	wife Barbara Kiljan		
18	Piotrowski	Antoni	36		M M				"	"	"	"	wife Karolina Lukaweski	Pennsylv.	Pittsburg
19	Grudzien	Josef	20		M S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Kurlajeska Wolyn		
20	Goral	Jan	26		M M	2-464316			"	"	"	"	wife Teofila Kurlajeska		
21	Grudzien	Tomasz	46		M M		no	no	"	"	"	"	brother Polaskowa Wolyn	N.Y.	N.Y. Salamanca
22	Jasielski	Josef	46		M M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Jan Zakrzer		
23	Stefaniak	Roman	32		M M				"	"	"	"	mother Zakrzer Lublin		
24	Purow	Jan	38		M M	2-464802			"	"	"	"	wife Marya Grudzien		
25	Sis	"	31		M M				"	"	"	"	brother Zakrzer Lublin		
26	Opoka	Josef	38		M M				"	"	"	"	wife Josefa Purow		
27	"	Kazimiere	9		M S	2-217075-505			"	"	"	"	brother Radlin Lublin		
28	"	Wladyslaw	7		M S	none			"	"	"	"	wife Katarz Sis		
29	Kopyczynska	Marya	34		F M	2-884099-505-6-11-41			"	"	"	"	brother Radlin Lublin		
30	Sklarz	Lukasz	24		M M	farmer 2-47[illegible] 8(?)-1/11/06			"	"	"	"	wife Josefa Opoka		
													brother Radlin Lublin		
													wife Barb. St. Klara		
													brother Radlin Lublin		

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		yes self	Yes		Aust. Hyde Bay 225 Spring Point Ave Brooklyn field	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Galicia	Lwowska
2		" mother			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		" self	22		son Kwiatkiewicz Anna 435 W. 150 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	"
4		" "	20		Bro Wilczaj Jadwiga same hse 178 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lwow
5		" "	35		sister Lisiecka Katarzyna N. New York 162 Lexington Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Nowowolka
6		" "	20		cousin Filemon Robert 221 221 4th Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Polesiewna
7		" "	20		cousin Pawel Sekowski 215 West 4th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		" "	25		male K. Feinbaum 1st do Box Lock 178 Water St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		" "	45		male Chaj Chaim 42 4 Lodge St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond blue	"	"	Russia	Krakezow
10		" "	25		cousin Sam Deck 178 178 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	"	"	"	"
11		" "	20		friend Simon Leber 19 Lodge St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12		" "	24		cousin Tomasz Fiedkiewicz Box 38 Hillburn Falls Sullivan Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond brown	"	"	"	Podgaje
13		" "	21		bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Borszyce
14		" "	23		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Filipowice
15		" "	25		Bro Wincenty Kozielski cousin 435 E. 29 St N.Y. Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Szczerzetka
16		" "	26		male	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown	"	"	"	" "
17		" "	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		" "	35		brother Paul Piskorski 221-223 4th Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Palikowa
19		" "	25		male Jakubek Jendrzejczyk 221 Lodge St N.Y. Tolmanowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Lakzew
20		" "	20		Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
21		" "	25 yrs	1904 Tolmanowa N.Y.	cousin Stanisl Jendrzejczyk 221 Lodge St N.Y. Tolmanowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue	"	"	"	"
22		" "	25 yrs		bro Kazimir Lojs 223 Lodge St N.Y. Tolmanowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond brown	"	"	"	"
23		" "	25		cousin Jan Wykurz 221 Lodge St N.Y. Tolmanowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Radlin
24		" "	23		cousin Jos. Pala Bldg 24, Lodge N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		" "	20 yrs	1907 Lodge N.Y.	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		" "	40	1907 Lodge N.Y.	wife Katarzyna Opaka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		father			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		self	36 no		bro Jos. Wolski 19 Lodge St N.Y. Lodge N.Y. cousin K. Lipska Lodge N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Grelow, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Grelow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at

Henry
Immigration Officer.

H–1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H–1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Villigschlaga, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Lloyd (Name whether Surgeon or Acting Surgeon) (Name of vessel) (or Surgeon employed at the port where affidavit is made, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

N. Villigschlaga

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ..., 19...

at ...

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2. S.S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen June 21st 14, 16

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Zdeb.	Michal	28		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kutkowica	wife Katar. Zdeb Kutkowica Russia	Pa	Pittsb
2	Nurgoda	Franciszka	21		F	S								f. Jan Nurgoda Kutkowica "		
3	Dziezak	Jan	26		M	S								Kutkowica " Tomasz Dziezak		
4	Warzechiewicz	Antoni	25		M	S		yes	yes					Radlin	Pa	Passaic
5	Wacyporchai	Josef	27		M	S		yes	yes			Russia	Radlin	uncle Antoni Warzechiewicz Radlin	"	"
6	Pyniewska	Jan	25		M	S		no	no					f. Marcin Wacyporchai		
7	Olchay	Antoni	21		M	S		yes	yes					cousin Josefa Pyniewska		
8	Kononovits	Roman	35		M	M		no	no					f. Jan Olchay		
9	Holenkovits	Olip	37		M	M						Austria		wife Katar. Kononovits Kachowa		Penn Springfield
10	Georgevits	Viktor	28		M	M								wife Kast. Holenkovits Radlowska		
11	Hoffmann	Max	44		M	M						Germany		f. George Georgevits		
12	Rogutic	Stan	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Lepane	wife Hedwig Hoffmann		Ind Indianapolis
13	Lonjaric	Vid	19		M	S								f. Stevan Rogutic		Penn Pittsburg
14	Milovic	Mate	26		M	M	laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Bregana	wife Zofia Rogutic		West Milliamsee
15		Dela											Kuna	gdr. Stefan Lonjaric		
16	Weinyard	Mordche	34		M	M								Bola Bregana Croat		
17	Jurowski	Boleslaw	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Kielcy	wife Bessie Weinyard Kielcy Russia		
18	Radowski	Romuald	26		M	S		yes	yes		Polish		Lowicz	f. Hanio Jurowski Ochtyl Lower		
19	Pieniazek	Weronika	28		F	M		no	no				Glinice	Emperor Radowski Glinice "		
20		Stefan	3½		M	S							Skrzynek	uncle Wm Weronika Skrzynek		
21		Bolek	2½		M	S										
22	Lebiecka	Julianna	28		F	M	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rokitnica	wife		
23		Josef	3		M	S								f. Jan Barzykowski Rokitnica		
24	Parzych	Wladislaw	22		M	S								Rokitnica		
25	Kinka	Zuzanna	18		F	S	maid servant						Grabowo	f. Josef Parzych Grabowo		
26	Lachowska	Kazimira	31		F	M	farm laborer wife						Strzesni	f. Kazim. Kinka Strzesni		
27	Rutkowski	Pelagia	3½		F	S							Kwiecyszewo	f. Josef Kaczyszewski Kwiecyszewo	Brooklyn	
28	Zachajeski	Stanislaw	24		M	M	farm laborer									
29	Pieniadz	Antoni	35		M	M										
30		Katarzyna	30		F	M	wife						Kotnicow	father Jan Pieniadz Kotnicow		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—7118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulimate said his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by a railway corporation, or by a steamship company, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of such. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					U. S. C. Tatum 7 cedr Broomfield Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	blue blue		Russia Wedgwood
2					cor in Prof Hodgkinson Hall							5 5	"	" "		" "
3					agt. Jno Hunter Services Bought 4 x 4 x 67 Passaic Co NJ Rail							5 3	"	" "		" Radlin
4												5 6	"	" "		"
5					agt							5 6	"	from brown		"
6					Laborer							5 4	"	blond blue		"
7					Yukon Key cache							5 8	"	" gray		"
8					3 Av. 6 Pavlovs 7 D. U. S. C. Medical Records Fairgrott Springfield Mass							5 1	"	" blue		" Lashow
9					Mr. Max Filimkowicz							5 10	"	" "		"
10					Catholic Parish Stefanowicz							5 4	"	" brown		" Turkey Linyana
11					105 Ft Ninth St Indianapolis U. S. C. Miguel Lubert											
12					195 Ft Ninth St Indianapolis Ind. for Oregon Lambert											
13					2 Av. 4 Ft Catholic Parish Priest							5 8	fair	brown brown		russia Zajane
14					Jos. F. Jones Lancaster Pa							5 6	"	blond "		croatia Bregana
15					Daniel J. Wheeler 4 Ft							5 4	"	black gray		" Glenbeigh
16					Geo B. Fisher Helena Box 10 Elmsford N Y.											U. S. A. Elmsford
17					U. S. C. H. Thomas 324 W. 25 Central av Jersey City						ekjenica capitan	5 3	"	from brown		Russia Kielcy
18					Mrs. Rose Dick 5 Av. 8 Ft. York							5 5	"	blond blue		" Ochtyrka
19					Mrs. Rose Dick 5 Av. 8 Ft. York							5 5	"	brown brown		" Zgluniza
20					Geo B. Prof. Reichzahl 80 Fosholt.							5 4	"	blond blue		" Glagnek
21																
22					Geo B. Hazen Rochester 80 Fosholt. York							5 3	"	"		" Plotczyn
23																
24					U. S. C. Franc Hanicka 8 ave #261							5 2	"	"		" Grabarz
25					Victor Nicholas Hricka 1809 King Kingsmagh Brooklyn							4 11	"	"		" Strucin
26					U. S. C. Prof Obrenovich 9 Bartholdy Brooklyn							5 2	"	"		" Chotkowo
27												5 -	"	"		" Zwierzyniec
28																U S A Wilkesbarre
29					U. S. C. H. Obrenovich 673-3 St ave Brooklyn							5 3	"	"		Russia Konarzin
30												5 -	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

H-3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H-3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittgschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Ems Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Vienna (State whether "surgeon employed by the line" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgschlager.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11-715

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—715

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliver

12 S. S. Prinz F. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 21st, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town
1	Wilewski	Michal	29		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ulanow	wife Aleksandra Wilewska	Pa.	Pittston
2	Solisak	Michal	18		M.	S.		Yes	Yes					mother Zofia Solisak		
3	Lusatecka	Wincenty	8										Beiany	Beiany Poland		
4	Piechela	Anna	20		F	Maid	Servant						Bayoni	Bayoni Poland		
5	Michalski	Stanislaw	18		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	No				Dunzgero	mother Josefa Piechela		
6	Nowak	Josef	32		M			Yes	Yes				Dombrowica	Dombrowica Poland		
7	Rudzka	Antoni	24		F.									wife Wladyslawa Nowak		
8	Chojnacki	Andrzej	28		M			No	No					Bronislawa Rzepka Poland		
9	Lindberg	Wladyslawa	29		F.	Woman	Wife	Yes	Yes					Bronislawa Rudzka Poland		
10	"	Siegfried	4	m	S.	Male	Child						Pontnow	Josef Antonia Chojnacki		
11	"	Jeronefa	2		F.								Lokolow	Father Adam Rzepka		
12	"	Zygmund	10	m										Grandfather Stock Russia		
13	Stupczenska	Josefa	46		F.	Woman	Wife	No	No							
14	Matysiak	Rosalya	23										Chalin	father Wincenty Bialobrzeski		
15	Stupczenski	Stanislaw	23		M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Chojnik	Chojnik Poland Maria Stoczkowska		
16	Slatki	Alexander	25		M			Yes	No				Chalin	Rosalya Stock Russia		
17	Slatuta	Ludwig	23		S.			Yes	Yes				Pniewo	wife Maria Slatki		
18	Tankiewicz	Jan	28										Glembokie	father Ludwig Slatuta		
19	Nadolska	Razmira	18		F.	Maid	Servant							brother Edmund Tankiewicz		
20	Zielonsky	Josef	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	No				Zomaty	Zomaty Russia		
21	Skutkowski	Michal	30					Yes	Yes				Stalinicy	father Wincenty Nadolska		
22	Kaczynski	Antoni	18		S.								Dudy	Dudy Russia		
23	Michalski	Josef	26											wife Cecylia Zielonsky		
24	Tworzynski	Kazimir	31		M								Buzany	Buzany Russia		
25	Marcianski	Jan	20		S.								Brok	father Josef Skutkowski		
26	Zebrowski	Josef	20					No	No					Brok Russia	N.J.	Newark
27	Tomaszewski	Eugeniusz	17					Yes	Yes					father Wladyslaw Michalski		
28	Cwiok	Franciszek	30											Brok Russia		
29	Rogowski	Wincenty	30										Lokow	Lokow Russia Kazimir Tworzynski		
30	Zajewska	Anna	16		F.	Miss	Single	Yes	Yes				Wolbea	Wolbea Poland Stanislaw Marcianski		
													Stepno	Father Wincenty Zebrowski	N.Y.	New York
													Bozero	mother Zofia Tomaszewski	N.J.	Jersey City
													Pampinka	Bozero Russia Franciszek Cwiok		
													Pogrin	Pampinka Poland Wincenty Rogowski		
													Karolina	Father Jan Rogowski		
														Karolina Smolik Russia		

NAT-2271-C-261711
2-885101-508
C/O 1/10/47
2-1024762-1/8/43

*A temporary residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races and peoples found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

rriving at Port of New York, 19 90

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or other group.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
Yes	self	No	No			Brother Joseph Kijowski 245 Oppenheim St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue		Russia	Ukowo
"	"	25	"			friend Stefan Stankiewicz 224 Cook St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		Russia	Rozan
"	"	25	"			uncle Wincenty Sikorski 128-20th St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		"	"
"	"	20	"			Franciszka Glowacka Greenpoint Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"		"	Drongowo
"	"	12	"			uncle Jan Gubalski 190 Wyckoff Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		"	Pomorowo
"	"	14	"			brother Franciszek Glowacki 81 23rd St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"		"	"
"	"	20	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue		"	"
"	"	24	"			brother Josef Glogowski 75-7th St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown		"	Pontno
"	"	21	1899 1900	Buffalo N.Y.		brother Ludwik Lewandowski 76 North 6th St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"		"	Sokolowo
mother						father												
self	25	No				brother Antoni Kijowski 173 Meserole St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"		"	Chalin
"	18	"				brother Franciszek Kijowski 118 Bushwick St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blue	"		"	Chojnow
"	28	"				uncle Antoni Chodkowski 173 Meserole St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray		"	Czarkowske
"	25	"				brother Wojciech Wysocki 227-20th St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue		"	Gerdusze
"	25	"				cousin Jozef Sikora 421 Meserole St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Glembokie
"	30	"				cousin Ida Czarnecki 173 Meserole St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"	Komarz
"	30	"				brother Franciszek Kijowski 118 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	red	blue		"	Skalmierz
self	20	1905	Jersey City	1905	N.J.	nephew Alex Dybowski 446 Lorimer St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"		"	Zduny
"	25	No				brother Antoni Sikora 196 Lynch St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Rogozny
"	22	"				uncle Antoni Kowalski 176 Throop St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"	Brok
"	20	"				brother Jan Kotowski 92 Thatford St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"		"	"
"	20	"				brother Wojciech Wegrzynowski 59 Lehigh St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"		"	Zakrzewo
self	25	Yes	1900	Newark	N.J.	cousin Jan Sikora 542 Bergen St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"		"	Kalka
"	25	No				uncle Ignacy Wysocki 113 Berry St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		"	Stopnica
"	20	"				brother Kazimierz Stankiewicz 165 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		"	Bozewo
sister	20	Yes	1905	Jersey City	N.J.	brother Franciszek Sikora 270-6th St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"		"	Prostynia
"	18	No				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Kostki
"	7	"				brother Jozef Kozowski 118 Throop Ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	"		"	Pasleka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Prehn Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Kron Prinzessin Cecilie plying between Cherbourg and New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ....., 19

at .....

Henry

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Adalb. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 27th, 19 07

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alexiuska	Rosenska	20		F	wife		no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rozan	husband Franz Jacubowski	N.J.	Jersey C.
2	"	Czeslaw	1	11	M	son								Rozan, North, Poland		
3	Kosakowski	Franz	24		M	same								same		
4	Gojenka	Jan	24		"	"	Labourer	yes	yes					Wygrowo Wygrowo Post		
5	Kiely	Fanny	38		F			no	no					Jakob Jacob Lipinski		
6	Engelmann	Szymon	26		M			yes	yes					Wreschen Wreschen Posen		
7	Olszynska	Kazimira	19		F									Lasko Lasko Posen		
8	Kozlowski	Josef	30		M									Lasko Lasko Posen		
9	Perlberg	Paulina	20		F	married		no	no					Rosalie Rosalie Lipschutz		
10	Stangret	Franz	22		M	same	Labourer	yes	yes					Jagnau Jagnau Kalisch		
11 CANCELLED	Olschewski	Walenty	30		M									Lissa Lissa Posen		
12	Krawinski	Vincenty	30		"			no	no					Lissa Lissa Posen		
13	Laczynski	Jan	17		S			yes	yes					Lissa Lissa Posen		
14	Pribe	Johann	30		Wid.		Gute Arbeit							Lissa Lissa Posen		
15	Stefanowski	Anton	35		M									Jarocin Jarocin Posen		
REPORTED 16		Wasyelaw	17		M									Jarocin Jarocin Posen		
17		Ludwik	18		"									Jarocin Jarocin Posen	N.J.	Rozalyn
18		Josef	36		M									Jarocin Jarocin Posen		Rozalyn
19	Stanicz	Tomasz	18		L									Jarocin Jarocin Posen		Rozalyn
20	Skrzypczynski	Josef	21		M									Jarocin Jarocin Posen		
21	Jadinski	Walenty	19		"		Jo Jo							Jarocin Jarocin Posen	N.J.	Rozalyn
22 CANCELLED	Olszewska															Jarocin
23	Lewandowska	Marianna	22		F	wife		no	no					Jarocin Jarocin Posen		
24	Szczygielska	Alexander	26		M	same	Labourer	yes	yes					Jarocin Jarocin Posen		
25	Nowicki	Tomasz	23		"			no	no					Lissa Lissa Posen		
26	Lubecki	Wilhelm	22		"		2.819441-8-84							Lissa Lissa Posen		
27	Olszewski	Marjan	20		"		Jo Jo							Lissa Lissa Posen		
28	Kozlowski	Josef	22		"									Lissa Lissa Posen		Rozalyn
REPORTED 29	Szymanski	Josef	24		M	same	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Klepsa	Lissa Lissa Posen		Rozalyn
30	Nowicki	Alexander	18		M									Klepsa Klepsa Posen	Penn.	N.Y. Rochester
	Olszewska	Josefa	27		M	wife	Jo Jo							Klepsa Klepsa Posen		

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Grehn Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Grehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

H—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittgenstein, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgenstein

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 27th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Nadvodna	Anna	18		F s	maid			Russia	Polish	Russia	Prezjewo	father Kondrady Nadvodna Prezjewo Lomza Russia	N.J.	Portchester
2	O'Kronzynska	Piotr	[illegible]		M	farm laborer			Russia			Brody	father Jan O'Kronzynski Lomza		Bloomfield
3	"	Jozef	6		M										
4	"	Antoni	2		M										
X 5	Trionubina	Helena	30		F m	home wife									
X 6	Wolos	Zofia	20		F s	maid							brother Andrew Klymowska Lomza	N.J.	Northport
X 7	Mariewski	Stanislaw	18		M s	farm laborer							brother Klemmiloe Lomza	N.J.	South River
8	Wasek	Alexander	35		M s								brother Pelesch Lomza		Cliffside
9	Hermanowska	Johanna	18		F s	maid							brother Prest Lomza		
10	Graybowski	Franciszek	19		M s	farm laborer							mother Lucia Klymowska		
11	Zielkowski		19		M s								father Klemowo Plock		Skan Salem
12	Witkowski	Tomasz	30		M s								father Jan Graybowski	N.J.	Maywood
13	Jedlinski	Stanislaw	19		M s								Klatina Klatina		
14	Bintrowska	Zofia	17		F s	maid							mother Barbara Zielko		
15	Jackowski	Wladyslaw	24		M s	farm laborer							Zarova Zarova		
16	Bondkowska	Helena	18		F s	maid							wife Stanis C. Witkowski		
17	Kaczmarek	Jan	17		M s	joiner							Young Young		Ridgewood
18	Rudek	Maryanna	18		F s	maid							Kalisz		
X 19	Wischnewski		40		M m	home wife	yes	yes					father Jan Przybyla Kalisz		
X 20	"	Jan	18		M s	farm laborer							Piotr Piotrski		
X 21	"	Katharina	16		F s	maid.							brother Michael Jackowski Kalisz	N.Y.	Riverhead
22	Sadowski	Stanislaw	26		M s	farm laborer							father Julian Kowalkowski Kalisz		
23	Stankiewich	Josef	18		M s		3-195192	10/5/36					Wiezjo Plock		
24	Petrowska	Wincent	19		M s								father Kasimir Kaczmarek Kalisz		
25	Krol	Szczepan	20		M s		2-610123	10/26/39-505					Rudek Rudek		
26	Klimaszewski	Victor	18		M s		yes	yes					Wischnewski Wischnewski		
27	Rozoscha	Piotr	42		M s								father Jan Przybyla Kalisz		
28	Garlewska	Magdalena	35		F m	home wife							Sadowski Sadowski		
29	"	Maryanna	3		F s								wife Katarzyna Petrowska Kalisz		
30	Jaworski	Jan	27		M s	farm laborer	yes	yes					father Kasimir Petrowska Kalisz		
													father Wincent Petrowska Kalisz		
													father Szczepan Krol Kalisz		
													father Jan Klimaszewski Kalisz		
													wife Katarzyna Rozoscha Kalisz		
													father Jan Garlewski Kalisz		
													mother Jan Swiatkowska Kalisz		
													father Piotr Jaworski Kalisz		
													mother Piotr Jaworski Kalisz		

X 7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 124

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Pier Perth 94

, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by cash, by relative, or by other person, or by railroad, steamship, or transportation company.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25	no	wife Lezjana Fedorczuk Saint ph. St. Port Colborne	Single	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	light brown	none	Russia	Dzyzgnos
2		"	31	"	sister Rose Adamiak Thomas ph. St. Hampstead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue	"	"	Bork
3		"	25	"	bro Jan 145, 27th So. Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	"	"	"
4		"	25	"													
5		"	28	"	bro Paul Thomas Portland st. Box VII.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	black	"	"	Grondy
6		"	22	"	Faith Stanislaus Yates st. Lost River st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	"	Bork
7		"	25	"	wife Antoni Skarut Box 175. Cliffside st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	Krasnosielc
8		"	28	"	bro Stanis Kaszkarski Box 94 Cliffside st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Brok
9		"	25	"	cous. Marianna Stukowska Parker st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue	"	"	"
10		"	20	"	cous. Jan Zulkowski Box 55. Bayonne st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	red grey	"	"	Kluczewo
11		"	20	"	Parish	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond blue	"	"	Klonia
12		"	22 yrs	1907 Ridgewood st.	cous. Bronislawa Rabzak Bayonne st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	"	"	Kaszuba
13		"	45	no	367 Grove Ave. Ridgewood st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"	Norway
14		"	20	"	cous. Bronislawa Rabzak 367 Grove Ave. Ridgewood st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Pszystowo
15		"	25	"	J.F. Bayonne st. 4 a. to 7 a. at Ridgewood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	25	"	bro Franz Terjanowski st. Box 111 garnish Ave. Riverhead L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	"	Sowin
17		"	27	"	bro Ludwik Wisniewski Box 68. Port Jervis N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Scars on body	"	5 2	"	black	"	"	Wielgie
18		"	25 yrs	1905 Elmhurst L.I.	uncle Stanis Kaczmarek Box 105. Bayonne st.	"	"	"	"	no	"	5 7	"	blond blue	"	"	Olszanowa
19		"	40	no	brother Jan Pudek Glenmore st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	Przyszka
20		mother	60	"	cousin Kopec ph. 64 Bayonne st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"	Ostrowo
21		"	42	"	Parish	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"	"
22		self	24	"	brother Edward Zawistowski Box 25. Jersey st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	25	"	uncle Antonin Witkowski 49. Bay the Bayonne st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey	"	"	Walkin
24		"	25	"	cous. William Pikel 155 Clinton Ave Bayonne st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	Wrowin
25		"	55	"	bro Ignac Sekowski 49. Bay the Bayonne st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue	"	"	"
26		"	45	"	uncle Stanisl Sakulska # 509. 88 the Harrison st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Jezyzn
27		"	47	"	bro Antoni Skarzynski 87 Ave Elizabeth st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Falkowska
28		"	20	"	bro Klemens Jankowski 499. Broad st. Harrison Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Smolnyzyn
29		mother	50	"	Parish	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	"	"
30		self	30	"	bro Jak. Zielska Lane st. 6. Newark Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"	Stopi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Prehn Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at

Henry
Immigration Officer.

H—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *place*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1116

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Vessel, (state whether surgeon, sailing (between ports of ——), employed by owner, "relief," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the mercury of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ——, 19

at ——

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland Frieder Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 27th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kowalkowski	Jan	20	6	M.	S.	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowalki	f. Antoni Kowalkowski	Conn	Thompson
2	Kowalkowska	Stefania	21		F.			yes	yes					f. Wladimir Kowalkowski	Conn	Thompson
3	Kloczowska	Jan	57	4	M.	M.		no	no				Drzidzicki	Drzidzicki	N.Y.	Ender.
4	Kowalkowska	Eugenia	19	7	8	S.	maid servant	yes	yes				Sulkowo	wife Wm. Kowalkowski	Conn	Torrington
5	Rutkowska	Feliksowa	19	7	F.	S.							Bidgoszcz	f. Lt. Kowalkowski	Me	Portland
6	Zdanowski	Stanislaw	28	11	6	M.	tailor	no	no				Slawce	wife Alexandr. Rutkowska	Conn	Northfield
7	Dobrzyniewski	Stanislawa	27	7	9	S.							Dobrzyce	wife Bronisl. Zdanowski	Conn	Forest City
8	Krzyzanski	Konstanty	26	10	6	S.	miller	yes	yes				Bidgoszcz	f. Alfred Dobrzyniewski	Conn	Middletown
9	Kwiatkowski	Jan	49	9	10	M.	farm laborer						Brzyze	f. Jan Krzyzanski	Conn	Middletown
10	Rutkowska	Adam	30	7	8	M.	waiter	no	no				Bydgoszcz	wife Balbina Zdanski		Salem
11	Pawel	Franz	28	5	5	S.	farm laborer	yes	yes				Kadlubowo	wife Maria Rutkowska	Me	Oakdown
12	Pajewska	Benedicta	28	7	F.	M.		no	no				Bydgoszcz	wife Wm. Pajewski		
13	Perlewski	Jan	29	10	6	M.		yes	yes				Brzezno	f. Wladisl. Perlewski	Conn	Bromford
14		Antoni	24	7	9	S.							Osielczyce	wife Stanislawowa	Me	Portland
15	Walkowski	Josef	18	10	M.	S.	7-144129-5/4/12-505	no	no							
16	Zajonc	Michal	24					yes					Zarza	mother Jan Sadowska	Conn	New London
17	Rutecki	Stanislaw	31	7	10	M.	shoemaker	no	no				Kalek	mother Fr. Zajonc	Mass	Worcester
18	Borowski	Jan	22	7	8	S.	farm laborer	yes	yes				Nadla	wife Franc. Rutecka	"	Boston
19	Rocka	Stanislaw	28	7	6	M.		no	no				Konin	mother Eva Borowska	"	"
20	Kuss	Ignac	25	7	7	S.		yes	yes				Kamionka	wife Kar. Rocka	"	"
21	Rutecki	Antoni	38	7	6	M.	shoemaker							wife Stanislawa Kuss	"	"
22	Gorgolewski	Marcin	33	7	7	M.	farmer laborer						Konin	wife Tekla Rutecka		
23	Gradecki	Jan	17	7	8	S.							Wszygłow	wife Anna Gorgolewski		
24	Krolowski	Konstanty	28	7	6	M.		no	no					f. Stanisl. Gradecki		
25	Kwiatkowski	Leon	39	7	7	M.	barber	yes	yes				Kaczkowo	Wszygłow		
26	Jaroszkowa	Agata	19	7	9	S.	farm laborer						Wilkowo	wife Regul. Krolowski		
27	Nowicki	Josef	40	7	6	M.		no	no				Gelbowo	wife Leon Kwiatkowski		
28	Kielbasa	Stanislaw	19	7	8	S.		yes	yes				Dzewo	mother Agata Jaroszkowa		
29	Grochocki	Jan	38	7	6	M.		yes	no				Rypinek	f. Josef Kielbasa	Me	Oakdown
30	Jaskowski	Leon	20	7	8	S.	butcher	yes	yes				Konkowo	wife Fedor. Grochocki		
													Skwolna	f. Josef Jaskowski		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 96

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40		friend Bolz Gutkowska Prussia Box 38	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	Rosy Blue	none	Russia Kbondez
2	"	"	15		cousin Wolf Dymowska Exeter N.H. 18 Lyndeboro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	53		by Prof Klemenska Prussia care of 106 Tremont Row	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	brown	"	" Grodzinski
4	"	"	30	Yes 1907	Lucki Kazimierz Dzienkowska 25 Endicott Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blue	"	" Kolbowo
5	"	"	18		by Prof Dzienkowska Brighton Ave. N. Dano 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	" Budgiewo
6	"	no	26	yes 11 Boston	by Antoni Zakrzewska Room 619 City Comm Box 1338	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Slawer
7	"	no	40	no	cousin Prof Bolkowska Hillsboro Conn 3 Sylvester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Dobrylas
8	"	no	16	yes 11 Holyoke	by Prof Dzienkowska Virginia Box 38 Lyndeboro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	" Budgiewo
9	"	no	20	yes 07 Salem	Jakubowski Tel Dzienkowska Salem Mass. Derby St. 175	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown brown	"	" Czapki
10	"	no	24	no	cousin Jan Chmielewska Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue blue	"	" Rakow
11	"	no	20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" brown	"	" Kwowo
12	"	no	14	no	cousin Ign. Kwiatkowski 298 Bowdoin Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" blue	"	" Bukowo
13	"	no	55	no yes	cousin Adam Szczerbowska 28 Pleasant St. Rockland Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Pizewo
14	"	no	18	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Kiebaz
15	"	no	22	no	cousin Josef Sadowska Rockland Mass 11 Endicott	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Lobtozyn
16	"	no	20	no	cousin Fel. Kaczmarek Rockland Mass 25 Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" brown	"	" Kaczy
17	"	no	18	yes Boston	by Prof Rutecka Salem Mass 58 Boston Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Kalek
18	"	no	24	no	cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Modla
19	"	no	24	yes	by c. P. Ave. Pilkowski 65 Peterboro Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	" Kowin
20	"	no	26	yes	by c. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue blue	"	" Kamionka
21	"	no	12	yes 11 Boston	by Prof Rutecka 58 Salem St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
22	"	no	25	no	by c. c. Adam Gradecki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Konin
23	"	no	26	no	by c. c.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	" Wargydow
24	"	no	3		by Mr. Kwiatkowski Salem St. 58 Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" "
25	"	no	45		cousin Paul Tomkin Salem St. 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Kwiatow
26	"	no	45		by c. c. Jan Kowalski 208 Sumner St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown brown	"	" Wilkowo
27	"	no	27	yes 1907 02 Salem	by Henryk Kowalski Allendale St. West Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond blue	"	" Gelturwa
28	"	no	26	no	by Jan Kielbasa Chelsea Mass 1818 Chicago St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Rzewin
29	"	no	7		by Mr. Gorzkowski Lupe Avenue St 8 & 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	" "
30	"	no	18		cousin Roman Kwiatkowski Kwiatkowski Ville 69 Zoll 92 St 91 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue	"	" Konkowo
												5 6	"	brown brown	"	" Zarbid

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Prehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy; or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

31—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittgenstein, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Bavaria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgenstein

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at

Henry

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. Lapland, Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 24th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
26																
1	Sinkiewicz	Wladyslaw	28		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Slawno	wife, Tekla Sinkiewicz, Slawno, Russia	Ill	Chicago
2	Sowinski	Jan	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Rosa Sowinski	"	"
3	Kielbasa	Stanislaw	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamien	Kielbasa, Theodor, Kielbasa, Felix	"	"
4	"	Kazimierz	22		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Kapinski	Wladyslaw	26		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lazyna	Father, Kapinski, Lazyna, Russia	Ill	Chicago
6	Kolasinski	Josef	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longa	wife, Helena Kolasinski	"	"
7	Draginski	Serfit	29		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Libau	Karen Waldeckstr.	"	"
8	"	Stanislawa	21		F	Single	Cook, wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	relay	No	"	"
9	Gosciniski	Antonia	32		M	"	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kulikowski	Stanislaw	21		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lazyna	wife, Franca Gosciniski, Lazyna, Russia	"	"
11	Barkowski	"	26		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Russian	Eugenia, Stock, Antonia, Kulikowski	"	Mich. Detroit
12	Kozyczinski	"	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	Jan, Barkowski, Libau, Russia	"	"
13	Walczak	Edmund	19		"	"	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sirka	Kazimierz Kozyczinski, Libau, Russia	"	"
14	Kolowroski	Jan	22		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	medlka	Anna Angelka, Stock, Antonia Kulikowski	"	"
15	Dolnicz	Ludwig	21		"	"	Farm servant	No	No	"	"	"	Wola	Jakob, Tomas Walczak, Wola, Kalisch, Russia	"	"
16	Krzisk	Hedwig	22		F	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Russian	Nikolas Kolowroski, Russia, Stock	"	"
17	Wiesniewski	Stanislaw	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jansey	Jenny, Stock, Ludwig Dolnicz, Russia	"	"
18	Kowalski	Felix	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorzinski	Gorzinski, Wilna, Russia, Stefan Krzisk, Russia	"	Scranton
19	Janiski	Josef	26		"	"	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Wegr	Wegrzynowicz, Stock, Joseph Wiesniewski, Russia	"	"
20	Kowalski	Jan	20		"	"	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Wegrzynowicz	Stock, Ludwig Kowalski, Russia	"	"
21	Kalakowsky	Stanislaw	43	M.	M	Widower	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bizany	Bizany, Wladyslaw, Warsaw, Russia	"	"
22	Krawiecki	Wladyslaw	33		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bizany	Bizany, Wladyslaw, Warsaw, Russia	"	"
23	Jaworowski	Daniel	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalejanie	Kalejany, Kalisch, Russia, wife, Johanna Krawiecki	"	Albany
24	Kielbasa	Jan	17		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kamery	Kamery, Kalisch, Russia, Father, Thomas Jaworowski	"	"
25	Wojciechowski	Wladyslaw	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bikszanie	Bikszanie, Kalisch, Russia, Father, Josef Kielbasa	"	"
26	Stanczak	Marianna	17		F	Married	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lipinskie	Lipinskie, Kalisch, Russia, wife, Marianna Wojciechowski	"	Pa. Pittsburg
27	Zebrzyk	Franz	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Strzyzhof	Strzyzhof, Kalisch, Russia, wife, Franca Stanczak	"	Pa. Pittsburg
28	Bilewicz	Antonia	21		F	S	5-2638 7X-17639	"	"	"	"	"	Lubanie	Bilewicz, Warszkau, Russia, wife, Anna Zebrzyk	"	Canada
29	Kurkowska	Lidia	20		"	"	7X-18553	"	"	"	"	"	Zakrzewie	Zakrzewie, Kalisch, Russia, Father, Jan Bilewicz	"	"
30	Cybulski	Felix	18		M	"		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zalesie	Zalesie, Kalisch, Russia, Father, Josef Cybulski	"	"

49

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at ~~a port~~ in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 19 98

12 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	yes	self	$4	No.	Simon Lewis Schwartz	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Russia	Zychlin
6	"	"	17	"	Wife Catherine, Chicago, Ill.							5	5	"	blond	blue		"	Kozan
7	"	"	30	"	bro. Jan Aleksander "							5	7	"	"	brown		"	Staszeby
8	"	Children		"	Wilhelmina "							5	4	"	"	blue		"	Zdrad
9	"	self	10	"	bro. Wojciech Grzelski "							5	5	"	blond	brown		"	Bogdaniec
10	"	"	4	yes	bro. Jan Aleksander "							5	6	"	brown	blue		"	Rominki
11	"	"	20	No.	bro. Franciszek Olszewski "							5	8	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	16	"	wife Catherine "							5	7	"	blond	"		"	Turzan
13	"	"	25	"	Wincenty Olszewski "							5	3	"	"	brown		"	Wola
14	"	"	16	yes	Children: Wincenty, Jan, Wojciech, Józefa, Katarzyna, Franciszka, Antoni, Stanisław							5	6	"	"	blue		"	Turzan
15	"	"	12	No.	Franciszek Olszewski "							5	-	"	"	"		"	Jowiny
16	"	"	35	"	Józefa "							5	7	"	"	"		"	Gradzyki
17	"	"	4	"	Stanisław Olszewski "							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	20	"	Franciszek Szymański "							5	9	"	"	brown		"	Rudy
19	"	"	25	"	Wife Catherine "							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	15	"	Józefa "														
21	yes	self	25	No.	Jan Wojciech Jaworski	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dark	blue		Russia	Bydgoszcz
22	"	"	29	"	Wife Catherine "							5	4	"	"	gray		"	Olendry
23	"	"	24	"	Brother Jan Olszewski "							5	5	"	brown	brown		"	Bilawa
24	"	"	45	"	wife Julia Olszewska "							5	4	"	blond	"		"	Lipinski
25	"	"	40	yes	5 children: Józef Wojciech, Stanisław, Jan, Franciszka, Katarzyna							5	5	"	brown	blue		"	Rzepin
26	"	"	37	No.	wife Catherine "							4	11	"	blond	"		"	Tolarz
27	"	"	30	"	Józefa Szczepański "							5	4	"	brown	brown		"	Kiszka
28	"	"	25	"	Józef Wacław Olszewski "							5	5	"	blond	blue		"	Zakrzew
29	"	"	40	"	Wife Catherine "							5	7	"	"	brown		"	Jarocin
30	"	"	12	"	Józefa "							5	3	"	"	blue		"	Ostrowy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heinr Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Heinr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittgenstein, Surgeon of the U.S. Army Recruiting Station Philadelphia, Pa. (state whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by examining Board," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgenstein

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 S. S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 27th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
27																
1	Jakubowski	Jan	17		m	s	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lettrice	father Piotr Jakubowski Lettrice Russia	Vt.	West Rutland
2	Golembiewski	Kazimir	20											mother Agnes Golembiewski		
3	Jablonski	Franciek	20					No	No				Z. Krolewskie	Zygmunt Jablonski Lenczyce Russia	Pa.	Mt. Pleasant
4	Lanitzki	Stanislaw	25					Yes					Zielona	father Aleksander Lanitzki Zielona Russia		
5	Lemanski	Jan	50		m								Dubova	brother Stanislaw Lemanski Dubova Russia		
6	Feliszewicz	Franciszek	23		s		3-19061a	5/23/40	No	No			Lipnica	wife Marianna Lemanski Lipnica Russia	N.J.	Trenton
7	Stodolski	Jan	30		m								Wyszkowy	father Kazimir Stodolski Wyszkowy Russia	N.Y.	Jamestown
8	Stachowicz	Antonina	19		s		f. servant	Yes	Yes				Janow	father Jan Stachowicz Janow Russia	Mich.	Kewanaw
9	Przymolski	Stanislaw	22										Lepienize	father Franciszek Przymolski Lepienize Russia	N.J.	Elizabethport
10	Piaszcik	Antoni	18										Wroblewek	father Joseph Piaszcik Wroblewek Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Lemanski	Josef	30		m	m	farm laborer	No	No				Dobry	father Jan Lemanski Dobry Russia	N.Y.	Utica
12	Kunce	Alexander	18		s		3-39614-a	10-7-8-37	Yes	Yes	Russian		Lipsko	father Andrej Kunce Lipsko Russia	Pa.	Ludenick
13		Andrew	23						No	No						
14		Sofia	18		s		2-840128	2/9/42								
15	Maciuna	Kazmir	23		m		farm laborer	Yes	Yes				Zomaje	mother Antonia Maciuna Zomaje Russia	N.Y.	Keyser Valley
16	Madina	Fadey	28					No	No				Mazury	father Simon Madyna Mazury Russia	N.Y.	Lyncene
17	Krawczenko	Jefim	37				brickmaker	Yes	Yes				Kowno	uncle Karl Simon Lebiany Kowno Russia	Nw.	Reeve
18	Kwacz	Michael	32		m		farm laborer						Zbojsk	wife Elizabeth Kwacz Zbojsk Russia	N.Y.	New York
19	Kwatsch	Bronislaw	17		s			No	No				Klepsk	brother Simon Kwatsch Klepsk Russia		
20	Schalucka	Dimitry	28		m			Yes	Yes				Lipke	wife Sofia Schalucka Lipke Russia		
21	Krawczenko	Natalia	18		s		maid-ser.	No	No				Lipki	mother Thekla Krawczenko Lipki Wolock Russia	Conn.	Waterbury
22	Kasalka	Josef	18		m		farm laborer	Yes	Yes				Kopuczin	father Lucas Kasalka Kopuczin Wilno Russia		
23	Iwaszewicz	Michal	20					No	No				Plaszczyzna	mother Maria Iwaszewicz Plaszczyzna Minsk Russia	Pa.	Richmond
24	Bliznikowicz	Ignatz	37		m			Yes	Yes				Lubcze	wife Ulliana Bliznikowicz Lubcze Minsk Russia		
25	Lenkowicz	Jan	18		s								Ostrowy	father Dimitry Lenkowicz Ostrowy Minsk Russia	Conn.	Waterbury
26	Sokolowicz	Anton	18										Bakszty	father Adam Sokolowicz Bakszty Russia		
27	Jambuk	Fiodor	26		m								Laicna	wife Paulina Jambuk Laicna Russia	N.J.	Richmond
28	Kordzinek	Andrej	22		s								Zbojsko	father Ignati Kordzinek Zbojsko Minsk Russia	R.I.	Providence
29	Danilewicz	Jakobowia	36		m		farmer	No	No				Bereny	wife Anton Zbojsky Bereny Russia	Mass.	Boston
30	Lojiz	Laurenti	46				farm laborer						Egdaizk	wife Jelena Lojiz Egdaizk Russia		Marlboro

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid by company, whether paid by any other person, relative, friend, corporation, society, or government, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by others, and if so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No	brother Alexander Jakubowski Box 337 Plevna Montana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia Lebornica
2	"	"	15	"	Box 337 Plevna Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Zielona
3	"	"	15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	
4	"	"	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	"	"	Dabrowa
5	"	"	12	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	blue	"	Kalisz
6	"	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Wyezerz
7	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	Janowo
8	"	"	12	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond	blue	"	Kopiernyce
9	"	"	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Wloczan
10	"	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	dark	brown	"	Dobry
11	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	blue	"	Lasy
12	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Lyzyki
13	"	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	Lipka
14	No	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	blue	"	Lipka
15	"	"	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	Lipka
16	Yes	"	27	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	Zonaje
17	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	Mozarzy
18	"	"	15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	Kowno
19	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	blue	"	Zbojzk
20	No	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	"	Lipka
22	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	blond	"	"	Lyzyki
23	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	Kopcuc ua
24	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	Plezyze
25	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	grey	"	Olezyze
26	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	brown	"	Wilna
27	"	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	blue	"	Babsze
28	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	brown	"	Czaporie
29	"	"	1	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	Klogrec
30	"	"	15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Zarnuy
												5 10	"	"	"	"	Zwlize

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Pieper, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Pieper
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittgenstein, Surgeon of the S.S. Cunard Fürstin Bismarck sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Emperor of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Wittgenstein

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at Henry

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

65

S. S. Prinz Friedr Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 27th, 1912.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bolbot	Simon	26	M			farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lukra	wife Kakkina Bolbot Lukra	Mass	Marlboro
2	Jonaus	Jons	25				none				Lithuanian		Lukra	wife Ludvina Jonauskis Lukra	N.J.	Port Henry
3	Zickus	Jons	23			S	11-19903						Lukra	father Magdalena Zickus Kovno	Mass	Crystal Lake
4	Gedemin	Josef	25					yes	yes				Lukra	father Antanas Gedemin Kovno	N.J.	Elizabeth
5	Skacas		19				11-13455	yes	yes				Lukra	father Kazimir Skacas Kovno	Ill	Oglesby
6	Juszkis		45		M								Lukra	wife Marcina Juszkis Kovno		
7	Langeliene	Anna	22		F								Lukra	mother Magdalena Langeliene Kovno		
8	Rancykike	Marcina	18		F		none						Lukra	father Jos. Rancykike Kovno		
9	Paukas	Dominik	30		M		farmer	yes	yes				Lukra	wife Elena Paukas Kovno	N.J.	Bayonne City
10		Anton	22		M		none	no	no				Biedanski	father Pekas Paukas Kovno		
11	Fakus	Jons	21					yes	yes				Lukra	father Kaz Fakus Kovno	Ill	Chicago
12	Burba	Adomas	35		M								Lukra	wife Uršula Burba Kovno	Mass	Lowell
13		Ona	31		F		none						Lukra	mother Magdalena Rakinskas Kovno		
14	Rakinskas	Jonas	23		M		farmer						Lukra	father Kazimir Rakinskas Kovno		
15		Ona	17		F		none						Lukra	wife		
16	Shaucenis	Franciskas	30		M		farmer	yes	yes				Lukra	father Kazim. Shaucenis Kovno		
17	Kovodvorsky	Domanik	26				laborer						Lukra	brother Jakūbs Pavlovsky Kovno	Pa	Pittsfield
18	Zyrys	Alexandr	18										Lukra	father Mikaelis Zyrys Kovno	Ill	Alton
19		Anton	19										Lukra	father Kazim. Zyrys Kovno	Conn	Mystic
20	Gindvil	Ignatz	17										Lukra	father Adam Gindvill Kovno		
21	Paskonty	Stanisl	20										Lukra	father Jos Paskonty Vilna	Mass	Boston
22	Piskunas	Stanislav	22										Lukra	father Jeanetka Vilna	N.Y.	
23	Zabrowska	Anna	42		F		none						Lukra	mother Elena Paukunas Kovno		
24		Jurgis	14		M	S	none						Lukra	father Antan Simcak Kovno		
25		Anna	7													
26	Barbenke	Agate	19				married woman									
27	Barbarnas	Petras	30		M		farmer						Lukra	father Jurgis Barbenke Kovno		
28		Barbara	26		F		none									
29	Petrauis	Franz	40		M		farmer									
30	Kurgian	Franciska	20		F	S	none						Lukra	wife Marcina Petrauis Kovno		
													Lukra	father Kazim Kurgian Kovno		
													Lukki	Lukki Vilna		

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 102

Arriving at Port of New York, 7, 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by parent, husband, friend, or other person, or by relative, society, or corporation.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			25				Brother Father cousin Sister		No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Russia	Lielie
2	S		35	No	7	Chicago Ill.	Sister Dominika Domanska Box 7, Chisholm Minn.													
3			5				Bro. Andrew Shukaitis R. 1 Box 45, Crystal Lake Ill.							5	8		blond			Russia	Lasdy
4	S		20				uncle Mathias Baucas							5	6		blue				Klinkszinde
5	S		23				Jennings St. bet Gansevoort & 14							5	3						Gudinaite
6	S		15	1907	11	Chicago Ill.	Bro. Rudolf Yglesky Ill.							5	7		brown				Balsey
7			15				Bro. Jakob Yagelis Box 55, Yglesky Ill.							5	6						M. Kazp
8	S		20				cousin							5	1		blue				Myszinis
9	S		25	1906	11	Baynonia N.J.	Brother Andrew Jonas R.F.D. #23 Box 91 Baynonia N.J.							5	6						
10			16				R.F.D.							5	10						Biedanezis
11	S		15				sister Stanisl Zakis 1852 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.							5	10		blue				
12	S		22	1904		Ottawa Can.	R.F.D. John Lusis							5	4						
13	S	husb	28	1905		Can	to Father Box Lowell Mass														Warton
14	S	self	50				Bro							5	4						
15		husb												5	1						
16	S	self	35				cousin Jonas Jasinia Vincent St. 88 Pittsfield Mass							5	6						Lidz
17			14				sister Carolina Komorowski Pittsfield St. 57 Mass							5	6						Lopsen
18	S		25				Brother Fra. Zagyl Box 320. Mystic Conn							5	8						Kamno
19	S		30				Bro							5	10						Zarney
20	S		25				R.F.D. Antoni Sarapinas Box Salem St. Boston Mass							5	9						Kovno
21	wife		30				cousin Pawel Kwiatt Ill. Bridge St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6						Glendzia
22			30				brother Vincenty Pietkunas 34 Andrew ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2						Mainszem
23			20				husb Tomas Zakalas Ki 1st Bay ave. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4						Kovno
24		math	40				father							4	5						
25			—																		
26		self	50				Bro. Jos. Mora Hope St. 150, Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4						Sarbginkai
27			100	1901	11	Brooklyn N.Y.	Bro-in-L							5	6						
28		husb	—											5	2						
29		self	60				bro in L. Stacej Jaroszkiewicz Freeman St. 213 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8						Lumbe
30			25				sister Agata Kuciekiene ca Pavonia Ave. & 12th Jersey City N.J.							4	11						K. Lukn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Preston, Master, of the S.S. Gen. Frederick Keller from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Preston
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

H-406

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H-406

103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlage, Surgeon of the U.S. Army Stationed Ellis Island, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlage

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 19

at .....

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115.

Form No. 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. Prinz Eitel Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 24, 1914

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
29			51													
1	Davidsons	Hermine	20		F	S	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Cuttahoom	father Herrn Davidsons Cuttahoom Russia	N York	
2	Segales	Leon	20											mother Frau Segales		
3	Nekrassowitz	Anton	21													
4	Burkin	Nikola	22					yes	yes			Servia	Semendria	father Jan Burkin		
5	Jovanovic	Josef	19									Hungary	Kanizsa	mother Kath. Burkin		
6	Zgbowicz	Jones	27									Lemberg	Lemberg	father Fryga Jovanovic		
7	Vacante	Elisabeth	19		F.			yes	yes			Lemberg	Lemberg	wife Antonia Zgbowicz		
8	Reichert	Reinhold	24		M							Galicia	Galicia	mother Anna Vacante		
9	Klenke	Wilhelm	24			Single		yes	yes		German	Galicia	Galicia	wife Paulina Reichert		
10	Karthaus	Johann	30									Germany	Stuyvenic	wife Emma Klenke		
11	Ernsdorf	Jan	35			Married								wife Emma Karthaus		
12	Kobrowskaia	Julius	28				Cabinet maker	no	no							
13	Kuhn	Robert	4	6								Germany	Kalisch	wife Amalia Ernsdorf		
14	Klemmer	Louise	16		F.	Single	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Russia	German Russia	Kalisch	Kalisch	father Wilh. Kuhn		
15	Koffmann	Helena	17		F.		servant	2-1925	019-	10/9/41				mother Anna Klemmer Kalisch		
16	Klein	Wanda	16									Germany	Berlin	f. Henriette Koffmann	New Boston	
17	Rogoske	Hermann	25		M	Single	farmer					Germany	Berlin	Prof. Heinr. Klein	N York	
18	Reiter	Emil	18				laborer					Germany	Berlin	Frau Gust. Rogoske		
19	Koll	Robert	4									Germany	Berlin	mother Henriette Reiter		
20	Koffmann	Eduard	24		M.	Single	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Berlin	Prof. Heinrich Koffmann		
21	Reinau	Edmund	17					no	no			Russia	Moscow	Prof. Heinrich Hoffmann	N York	
22	Ehrlich	Gustav	18									Russia	Wola	father Ludwig Reinau		
23	Golenia	Gustav	21				Cabinet maker	yes	yes			Russia	Wola	Prof. Gustav Ehrlich		
24	Hase	Robert	24									Russia	Wola	wife Wilhelm Golenia		
25	Jerke	Amanda	18		F.	Single	servant					Germany	Berlin	Prof. Rob. Hase		
26	Boecher	Olga	17									Germany	Berlin	Prof. Edw. Jerke		
27	Pilloff	Adolf	34		M	Married	laborer	no	no			Russia	Moscow	Prof. Michael Boecher		
28	Gladkina	Klaudia	35		F.	Single	tailor	yes	yes		Jewish	Russia	Jassi	wife Emilie Pilloff		
29	Krupnitzki	Meyer	38		M							Russia	Kovinsk	Klaudia Gladkina	N. Y. Kovinsk	
30	Grossman	Meilach	17			Single	Photograph					Russia	Grodno	wife Chaya Krupnitzki	N. Y. Kovinsk	
												Russia	Gabrilenka	Prof. Israel Grossman	N York	

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

41 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 104

Arriving at Port of New York, 7, 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person, or by himself)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30			wife Sophie Kostenitzer Elizabeth 2385 Newark Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia Quaker
2	"	"	35			Prof Jackson cousin Newark N.J. 21 Joseph St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	" "
3	"	"	19			b.s.c. Jos Zagrecka Elizabeth Port N.J. 181 4th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Samara
4	"	"	35			b.s.c. Dominik Zagrecka 81 Elizabeth Elizabethport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	" Liege
5	"	"	34			wife Theresa Dubbelt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Sadrodinie
6	"	"	19			b. Franck Zagrowsky Jersey City N.J. 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	16			bro Julian Zagrecka 119 Riverdale ave Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	" Zalesay
8	"	"	11			b.s.c. Reginald Zagrecka Yonkers N.Y. 961 Gare	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" Bielawa
9	"	"	26			friend Wilhelm Richter 2995 Kingsland Ridgefield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" Nowadwo
10	"	"	25			friend Otto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	brown	"	" Nowadwo
11	"	"	45			b. Julius Frankel Grand Falls Pa 615 8th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Gwozna
12	"	"	22 yrs	1909	Russia	b.s.c. Sidney Freitag Gitel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	" Radzyl
13	"	"	25			Emma Sidney Freitag	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	Yes	self	25 yrs			b. Emil Hajek Youngwood Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	fair	light	blue	none	Russia Jazin
15	"	Wife	24			sister Adolfine Hendrich 981 E 826 th Williamsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	" Josefowo
16	"	"	25			b.s.c. Karel Gabriel 503 2nd 228 th Williamsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	" Sergejüska
17	"	Wife	21			b.s.c. Rudolf Hoffmann 781 E 223 th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	brown	"	" Tomezowo
18	"	"	23			cousin Fr. Hoffmann 981 Bet 126 th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	45			b. Frank Hoffmann	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	Yes	self	25 yrs	1908	New York	b. Rudolf Hoffmann 781 E 223 th	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia Josefowo
21	"	Wife	19			Emily Gall Hungary 98 Osborn st Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	"	"	" Vola
22	"	"	26			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	24			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	45			b.s.c.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	26			uncle Emil Kalchar 981 Bet Kennett Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	" Ponezna
26	"	"	28			b.s.c. Julius Faber 92 Forest st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	blue	"	" Volarro
27	"	"	50 yrs	1909	New York	b.s.c. Jacob Rabalowka 624 E 181 st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	" Rytwo
28	"	Wife	45 yrs			sister E. Ethier 95 Kennedy st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	"	"	" Frasen
29	"	"	26			b.s.c. B. Kevine 709 St Lawrence st Kingsbridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" Monek
30	"	"	26			b.s.c. Gregory 286 Glendale N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" Grodno
																		" Ostolenka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Nielsen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of _____, 19 ,
at _____

Henry
Immigration Officer.

B—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:—

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*):—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

B—4115

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittgenstein, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittgenstein

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at

Henry

Immigration Officer.

H—115

172

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—115

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittgenklage, Surgeon of the U.S. Imm. Station Ellis Island N.Y. (State whether "Surgeon" or "Acting Assistant Surgeon" or "Contract Surgeon" or employed by officers thereof, as the case may be.) duly solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgenklage

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30. S. S. Prinz F. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, April 27th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
30														
1	Karzenski	Mathil	36		F	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	mother Freida Rozenski Grodno Russia
2	Libder	Abram	18			S					Rus. 11/1/38			brother Louis Libder Grodno Russia
3	Bibeg	Chaim	25			M	Tailor							wife Sister Bisberg Russia
ADMITTED 5	Levin	Berl	47			M	Tailor	No	No			Russia	Warschau	wife Rivkah Russia
5	Grai	Adam	29			S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Ostrolenka	wife Ida Levin Ostrolenka Russia
6	Graff	Peter	33			M							Lyzbeck	wife Mary Graff Lyzbeck P.O. Hungary Pa. Lebanon
7		Josef	25			S								brother Mary Graff Lyzbeck P.O. Hungary
8	Zigo	Jano	26			S								brother Peter Graff Lyzbeck P.O. Hungary
9	Zhiacsik	Stefan	26			S					Slovak		Mezko	brother Jano Zigo Mayko Hungary Pittsburgh
10	Cele	Michael	27			M								father Stefan Zhiacsik Mayko Hungary
11		Maria	29			F	Wife	Yes	No	Austria	Slovenian	Styria	Prankendorf	brother Josef Cele Prankendorf Styria Lock Bottle
12	Zelko													
13		Marie	22			S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes					
14	Müller	Martin	31			M	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Lunfeld	Lunfeld	father Jano Zelko Lunfeld Styria
15	Alesch	Anton	19			S	Farm Laborer							father Jos. Müller Lunfeld Styria
16	Pejoff	Mike	29			M		No	No	Austria	Slovenian	Styria	Kemanfeh	brother Camilla Alesch Camilla Wy. New York
17		Nedan	40							Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Bolaliatz	wife Mike Pejoff Camilla Turkey Pa. Steelton
18	Dimoff	Rone	28			S	Steel Smith							brother Nedan Pejoff Turkey
19	Stoikoff	Franko	47			M	Farm Laborer					Zagrad	Polgee	wife Vasa Dimoff Turkey
20	Petkoff	Mike	32			S						Bulgaria	Tolamitola	brother Nedan Pejoff Turkey Ill. Odell
21	Marcoff	Peter	32			M								wife Kesa Petkoff Tolamitola Turkey
22	Nenkoff	Mike	27			S								brother Rone Marcoff Tolamitola Turkey
ADMITTED 23	Stabeff	Peter	29			S							Rhodope	brother Peter Nenkoff Rhodope Turkey Pa. Butler
24	Slavicek	Peter	48			M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Illok	wife Stefa Slavicek Illok Croatia
25	Bukvic	Mike	20			S	Laborer							father Luka Bukvic Illok Croatia Illinois
26	Bertolanic	Fanne	23			S	Housework	2-837156	2-7-41				Vodice	father Luka Bertolanic Vodice Croatia Minn. Chisholm
27	Kisic	Tomo	18			S	Laborer			Slovak	Hungary	Radaly	Radaly	father Jos. Kisic Radaly Hungary N.Y. New York
28	Nikitin	Triva	42			M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Zenta	wife Stoca Nikitin Zenta Hungary Ills. Peoria
29	Szlatky	London	37			M	Laborer							wife Rosa Szlatky Zenta Hungary
30	Andulics	Georg	17			S	Laborer			Lithuanian		Lebrez	Kalwarja	father Jano Andulics Kalwarja Hungary Ohio Nowalk
	Kleinhansen	Hermann	33			M	Farmer			Hebrew		Lithuania	Lithuania	wife Ester Kleinhansen Lithuania Germany Pa. Wilkes Barre

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 106

Arriving at Port of New York 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes/No. Year of period of prior. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or through rate beyond the port of arrival.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	brown	brown	never	Russia Grodno
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	"	"	Russia Kashan
4	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	dark	"	"	" Petrolenko
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	Hungary Szilbeck
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond	"	"	"
8	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Manko
9	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark	"	"	"
10	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	Austria Proskendorf
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	grey	"	"	" Lenfelt
14	"	"	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dark blue	"	"	Hungary Varosi
15	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond brown	"	"	Karola Herzenfeld
16	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	Turkey Berkowitz
17	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	" Zagrat
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Tchernowitz
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	" Kronke
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	grey	"	"	Croatia Adacevic
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	" Vodorei
26	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Hungary Sadisa
27	Yes	self	16	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	Long foll	5 7	fair	gray	brown	never	Hungary Zenta
28	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	brown	"	"	" Lekosz
30	"	"	120	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blond	"	"	" Zakma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Master, of the S.S. Princess Irene from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittgenstein, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Wittgenstein

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 19

at .....

Henry

Immigration Officer.

107

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 27th, 16

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Datel	Lorenc	24		M S	laborer	Ye	Ye	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Liptotepla	mother: Maria Krakowsky Liptotepla Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Wenglarz	Jedrzej	26		M M	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	galicia	Szczawnica wieus	wife: Agnieszka Wgeldra, Szczawnica wyena, Galicia	Pa	Lloydel
3	Slowik	Gabriela	17		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Kat. Slowik, Szczawnica wyena, galicia	"	San Michael
4	Koziol	Agnieszka	30		F M	wife	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	Wampierzow	father: Piotr Klapinos. Wampierzow p. Wadowice gorne galic	Mass	Aliciopee Falls
5	Augustyn	Michal	18		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Grodna	brother: Adam augustyn Grodna p. Biecz Galicia	Pa	Olyphant
6	"	Jan	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7	Szlachetka	Karol	18		M S	3-4961 6	"	"	"	"	"	Dolna wies	father: Stanislaw Szlachetka Dolna wies p. Sucha Galicia	N.J	Brooklyn
8	Kusek	Anna	17		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Brew Suchowsky	father: Wojciech Kysek, Brew Suchowski, p. Czernin Galicia	Pa	Chicopee Falls
9	Gula	Katarzyna	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kawecezyn	father: Piotr Gula, Kawecezyn Galicia	R.I.	Louisdale
10	Kapinos	Anna	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wampierzow	father: Jozef Kapinos, galicia Wampierzow p. Wadowice gorne	Mass	Chicopee
11	Nikodem	Anna	18		F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wadowice gorne	mother: Apolonya Nikodem, Wadowice gorne Galicia	"	"
12	Dziald	Karolina	19		F S	"	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	Wampierzow	cousin: Jedrez Dziald, Wampierzow p. Wadowice gorne galic	Mass	Central Falls
13	Chmura	Agnieszka	25		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wadowice dolne	father: Tomasz Chmura, Galicia Wadowice dolne, p. Wadowice gorne	"	Thorndike
14	Gworek	Ludwika	18		F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wampierzow	father: Maciej Gworek, galicia Wampierzow p. Wadowice gorne	"	Easthampton
15	Bigda	Antoni	17		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wadowice dolne	father: Josef Bigda, Galicia, Wadowice dolne p. Wadowice gorne	"	Bondville
16	Bedkara	Josef	18		M S	"	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	Brei Suchowski	sister: Katarzyna Brewkes, Brew Suchowski p. Czernin galicia	"	Fulton Chicopee
17	Chmielowicz	Zofia	17		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jaslany	father: Josef Chmielowicz, Jaslany, Galicia	N.J	Brooklyn
18	Kozub	Rozalia	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skawina	mother: Zofia Kozub, Skawina p. Harklowa Galicia	"	Passaic
19	Bajus	Pelagia	21		F S	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Czarne	father: Louis Bajus, Chorne p. Mszajowa Galicia	"	Cohoes
20	Pieniadz	Wladyslaw	17		M S	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Januszkowice	mother: Tekla Pieniadz, Januszkowice p. Brzesko Galicia	Mass	Fall River
21	Szarkiewicz	Franciszek	25		M S	1-3538-64-2	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Bartkow	father: Pietro Szarkiewicz, Bartkow p. Markopol, Galicia	N.J	Newark
22	Syanro	Zacharynm	25		M S	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Malanka Szalyk, Bartkow p. Markopol Galicia	"	"
23	Oziarynska	Marya	33		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wasyl Tchmyl, Bartkow p. Markopol Galicia	"	"
24	Brezničan	František	30		M M	laborer	Ye	Ye	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kosarfalu	wife: Katerina Brezničan Kosarfalu Fx m. Hungary	Pa	Ford City
25	Turičik	Ondrej	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Turičik, Kosarfalu Fx. m. Hungary	"	"
26	Minar	Matej	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rosa Minar, Skycov, Baro m. Hungary	Ill	Chicago
27	Culik	Andrej	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skycov	wife: Maxwa Culik Skycov, Baro m. Hungary	"	"
28	Markowicz	Katarzyna	18		F S	servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Baranowka	father: Michal Markowicz Baranowka p. Szczajo galicia	Conn	Glenville
29	Sroka	Regina	25		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzoza Krolewska	father: Wojciech Sroka Brzoza Krolewska p. Szczajo galic.	"	"
30	Weber	Maryanna	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jakob Weber, Galicia Brzoza Krolewska p. Szczajo	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

108

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, friend, employer, agent, or person in his own country, or by the United States.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of each visit. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in the opinion of the Inspector a person of the class (for race and occupation) admissible to the United States as prescribed by law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, or from a disease which will affect his ability to earn a living.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40 no		uncle: Josef Salon, 2815 Liberty Ave Pittsburg Pa		No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	brown	none	Hungary Lit Kirkely
2	Yes	self	28 Sing		friend: Karimiera Zachwieja, box 87, Lloydell Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black	"	Galicia Lezawnica
3	Johnstown	26	"		father: Stanislaw Slonek, box 37 Saint Michal Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	
4	5	"	$27	1903 1910 Chicopee Falls Mass	husband: Josef Koziol, Chicopee Falls, Mass, West Main St. N° 30		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	
5	9	"	no		brother: Rota Augustyn, Oliphant Furnace Pa, Fayette Co		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Wampierzow
6	5	"	$7	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Grodna
7	"	"	28	"	Bil: Josef Spisak, 115 Ten Eyck St Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue	"	
8	8	"	29	"	friend: Wiktorya Kusek, 115 Ten Eyck St. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	Dolna Rieo
9	5	"	24	"	bil: Wawrzyniec Kocibl, Louisdale N.S. box 35		"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	Bren
10	5	"	26	"	brother: Stanislaw Kapinos Chicopee Mass West Front N°57		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	blond	"	Warszyce
11	5	"	$8	"	cousin: Stanislaw Kagan, Chicopee Falls Mass Hyde N. 48		"	"	"	OK only has 8 fingers	"	5 11	"	"	"	
12	10	"	25	"	father: Josef Dziak, Central Falls Mass, Sprague ave 14		"	"	"	no	"	5 1	"	"	"	Wadowice
13	5	"	$20	1903 1911 Thorndike Mass	friend: Walenty Wachocki, Thorndike Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	blue	"	
14	4	"	$4 no		brother: Michal Gwozda, Easthampton Mass, Lincoln St. 21		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	
15	8	"	$9	"	brother: Mariano Bizda box 264 Adrianville Mass		"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	Wamperzow
16	5	"	$7	"	brother: Wojciech Bednara, Chicopee Falls Mass, Hyde St. 67		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	Wadowice
17	"	"	$7	"	friend: Helena Gering, N° 28 Scholes Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	"	Brzesko
18	"	"	$9	"	sister: Anna Kobiet, St. 1- N° 190 Passaic N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	blue	"	Jasionka
19	8	"	$6	1903 Scholes 1911 N.J.	brother: Filip Bajus, Scholes N.Y. Saratoga St. N° 113		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Wawowka
20	3	"	$4 no		brother: Wojciech Pieniadz, 307 Tuttle St Fall River, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	gray	"	Lwowe
21	10	"	$7	"	cousin: Anna Kaminska, Belmont ave 22, Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Janowkowa
22	4	"	$8	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blue	"	Baskow
23	10	"	$7	"	husband: Iwan Oziarinski; Belmont ave 22 Newark N.J.		"	"	"	blind	"	5 6	"	"	"	
24	5	"	$5	1907 Ja 1910 Ford City	cousin: Stefan Zremilk, Ford City Pa, box 79		"	"	"	left eye	"	4 9	"	brown	"	
25	5	"	$4 no		uncle: Josef Zmuzik, Ford City Pa box 79		"	"	"	no	"	5 6	"	blue	"	Hungary Koserfala
26	5	"	$5	"	cousin: Lukac Frank, 2935 Lach, California Boulevard Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	
27	5	"	$4	1907 Ja 1911 Chicago	friend: Louka Tilwan, 2935 Lach, California boulevard Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Ekyczyn
28	"	"	$6 no		bil: Florian Popp Glenville Conn, box 175		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Makulince
29	"	"	$6	"	friend: Apolonia Dombrowska Greenwich Conn Pyrite Ave N° 244		"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	Galicia Zraza
30	"	"	$5 no		friend: Apolonia Kapraly Glenville Conn box 143		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black brown	"	
							"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Prehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; nor is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19 ,

Henry
Immigration Officer.

Mar 4 1910

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the U.S. Trans Frederick William sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Emperor of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of _____, 19

at _____

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 27th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kraus	Josef	31		M M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Ujezd	wife: Marie Kraus, Ujezd pod Kladnem Bohemia		
2	Klis	Jan	28		M M	"	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Czernilow	wife: Anna Klis, Czernilow p. Zyrowa Galicia	Ill	Chicago
3	Klis	Josef	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maried Klis, Wiedeibrodzie p. Torebka Galicia	"	"
4	Samulak	Karolina	16		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jedrej Samulak, Jaworzuk polski Galicia	Pa	Donora
X 5	Kadeiolka	Maryanna	20		F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Polski Jaworzuk Kadle	mother: Weronika Kadeiolka Kadle slacheckie, p. Jaworzuk gal.	N.J	New York
6	Chmurczyk	Anna	20		F S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	slacheckie	mother: Maryana Chmurczyk, Kadle, slacheckie, p. Jaworzuk Galicia	Pa	Allegheny
7	Figlek	Maryanna	20		F S	6-A-50	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andrey Figlek, Jaworzuk polski Galicia	"	Donora
8	Subelak	Maryanna	18		F S	8-259829-3/12/42	"	"	"	"	"	polski jaworzuk	father: Jedrej Subelak, Jaworzuk polski Galicia	Ill	Chicago
X 9	Motowidlo	Katarzyna	18		F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Lukasz Motowidlo Kadle p. Jaworzuk Galicia	N.Y.	New York
10	Ciznan	Katarzyna	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kadle slacheckie	father: Stefan Ciznan, Wituszynce p. Grochowce gal.	Ill	Chicago
11	Kunikiewicz	Marya	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wituszynce	father: Mikolaj Kunikiewicz, Wyluszynce p. Grochowce Galicia	Conn	Glastonbury
12	Ciznan	Nastia	18		F S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	"	brother: Michal Ciznan, Wituszynce p. Grochowce galicia	N.Y.	Newburg
13	Kaszuba	Michal	37		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Kaszuba, Wytoszynce p. Grochowce Galicia	Conn	Glastonbury
14	Zunska	Ksenia	16		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kryc Pisaruk, Witoszynce p. grochowce galicia	Ill	Chicago
15	Oleksow	Ewa	18		F S	11-225556 (505)	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Petro Oleksow, Witoszynce p. Grochowce galicia	"	"
16	Ciznan	Tomko	17		M S	laborer	9/24/39		"	"	"	"	father: Ewan Ciznan, Witoszynce p. Grochowce galicia	Conn	Glastonbury
17	Kunikiewicz	Katarzyna	18		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Kryc Kunikiewicz, Witoszynce p. Grochowce galicia	"	"
18	Cisicloska	Anna	18		F S	11-345864	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ewan Cisicloski, Witoszynce p. Grochowce galicia	N.J.	Newburgh
19	~~Jablecki~~	~~Michal~~	~~21~~		~~M M~~	~~laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~Polish~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~wife: Gniela Jablecki~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~
20	~~Wlastowski~~	~~Josif~~	~~25~~		~~M S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~bil: Ludwig Wlastowski~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~
21	~~Bucinicki~~	~~Michal~~	~~21~~		~~F S~~	~~servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father: Pawel Bucinicki,~~	~~Conn~~	~~Stamford~~
22	Mackiewicz	Marya	25		F S	servant	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zurajow	mother: Paraska Mackiewicz, Zurajow Galicia	N.Y.	New York
23	Halgas	Anna	21		F S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Kobylanka	mother: Wiktorya Halgas, Kobylanka Galicia,	N.Y.	New York
24	Bednarz	Wiktorya	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glinik	mother: Pelka Bednarz, Glinik Galicia	Wis	Milwaukee
25	[illegible]	Natalka	19		F S	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Pikulice	father: Jano Stec, Pikulice, Galicia	"	"
26	Smarowajlo	Anna	25		F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Stubienka	father: Wasyl Smarowajlo, Stubienka p. Stubno, Galicia	Conn	Glastonbury
27	Malyn (with Ewa Oleksow)	Ksenia	16		F S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wylewa	mother: Marya Glen, Wilewa, p. Pilawa, Galicia	N.J.	Bayone
28	Stach	Marya	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kniazyce	father: Pawel Stach, Kniazyce p. grochowce Galicia	N.J.	Passaic
29	Dolyk	Katarzyna	19		F S	3-177418	no	no	"	Polish	"	"	father: Stefan Dolyk, Kniazyce p. Grochowce Galicia	"	Pier K
30	Augustyn	Ludwig	26		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Maryampol	father: Ludwig Augustyn, Maryampol, Galicia	N.J.	Stat Island
							3/13/40 -585							Wis	Milwaukee

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 110

Arriving at Port of New York, 7, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	34 Yes		Stephan Bartnicki, Mark a UK 1900 Poland Ave Chicago Ill Friend: Jan Klein, 76 Wood St. Nr 4512, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	brown blue		Bohemia Paradise
2	"	"	39 "		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown		Galicia Krzemichow
3	"	"	39 "		" " 45 Nr South Wood St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond		
4	"	"	28 "		bil: Wojciech Stakowski, Paste Gmond Pa, Washington Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown blue		Zawornik
5	"	"	21 "		brother: Marek Kodzielska, Barber Nr 381 East 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blond		Hadle
6	"	"	48 " (13.)		sister: Karolina Chenia, Allegheny Pa, Robinson St. Nr 612	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown brown		
7	"	"	20 "		brother: Jan Pajdek, Donora Pa, Washington Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		Zawornik
8	"	"	16 "		sister: Karolina Kadziolka Nr 1439 Second North St. Chicago Ill. 1 4 3 9 Cornell Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"		
9	"	"	24 "		friend: Malgorzata Pas, East 4th St. Nr 381 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"		Hadle
10	"	"	25 "		brother: Danko Bienkan, Chicago Ill, Ashland ave Nr 1434 50.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black		Wielmazna
11	"	"	25 "		friend: Anna Kaczula, Glastonbury Conn. Nr. 32 33rd Station	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	blond blue		
12	"	"	23 "		brother: Piotr Cirman, Sterling N.Y. Kolumbus St. Nr 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown		
13	"	"	29 Yes 1906 1908 Glastonbury Conn		bil: John Jodlowski, Glastonbury Conn. Stevin 33 33rd Station	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond brown		
14	"	"	27 no		sister: Katarzyna Cunska, Chicago Ill, 32th St Nr 2044 32nd Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	brown		
15	"	"	25 "		friend: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	gray		
16	"	"	20 "		uncle: Jan Jodlowski, Glastonbury Conn, Stevin 33 " St Station	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	red brown		
17	"	"	26 "		Bronislawa Pharma Glastonbury Conn. Stevin Nr 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown		
18	"	"	29 "		brother: Piotr Cirman Sterling, N.Y. Kolumbus St. Nr 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"		
19	"	"	25 Yes 1906 1908 Newark N.J.		brother: Stanislaw Jablecki Newark, N.J. Second St. Nr 1906											
20	"	"	29 no		brother: Edward Wasiewski 191 Bremrich ave Elizabeth N.J.											
21	"	"	26 "		sister: Hanna Drugmiller 136 West 23rd Str. New York N.Y.											
22	yes self		27 40		friend: Filip Bilak, Nr 504 St. 11th St. N.J. New York, 100 can read. good no 5 6								fair	black brown		Galicia Dunajow
23	5	"	12 Dec 1908 (12.)		bil: Ludwig Augustyn, Milwaukee Wis, Garden St. Nr 1094							5 10	"	brown		Kolzlanka
24	5	"	25 "		bil: Stanislaw Augustyn 1953 Garden St.							5 1	"	black		Glinsk
25	5	"	28 "		Woolton Piotr Stec, Glastonbury Conn. Box 71 Box 71,							4 10	"	brown		Pakulice
26	5	"	25 "		sister: Wiktorya Borys, Bayonne, N.J. 236, 1908							5 2	"	"		Stabenka
27	No	"	26 "		Milwaukee Glen, Passaic N.J. Nr 66-4th St.							4 11	"	"		Wybora
28	"	"	26 "		Stanislaw Kowalczyk, Passaic N.J. Gallatin Nr 64							4 11	"	blond		Kwaczyce
29	"	"	28 "		sister: Anna Golik, Midland Park, New Jersey							5 2	"	blue		
30	5	"	29 "		brother: Jan Augustyn Milwaukee Wis, garden St. Nr 1053							5 2	"	brown brown		Kaczyngor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Grehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Grehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of _____, 19__,
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittgenstein, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two (Here whether "steerage" or "saloon" or employed by owners, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittgenstein

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 508 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 27th, 1912

33 33

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cholodnicka	Katarzyna	18		F S	11-179583 servant	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Grochowice	mother Zofia Cholodnicka, Grochowice Galicia	Ill	Chicago
2	Glew	Eva	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dybkow	father: Wojciech Glew, Dybkow p. Kenaba Galicia	N.Y.	Passaic
3	Forcegniewski	Petro	28		M M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Stary Sambor	wife: Kristina Forcegniewski Stary Sambor Galicia	Oh	Cleveland
4	Dwulicat	Pawlina	17		F S	11-274070 servant	Yes	Yes	11-15-40 "	"	"	Grochowce	father: Pawel Dwulicki, Grochowce Galicia	Ill	Chicago
5	Tomaszczak	Dymytro	19		M S	1-233828-5 laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Sniatyn	mother: Heborata Tomaszczak, Sniatyn Galicia	Mass	Boston
6	Kutelmach	Mikolaj	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stary Sambor	wife: Mary O Kutelak Stary Sambor Galicia	Oh	Cleveland
7	Korba	Jan	24		M S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Abramowice	father: Jakob Korba, Abramowice p. Tuczyzce galic.	Ill	Hegewind
8	Korba	Maryanna	17		F S	138197-17 servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
9	Trzybyla	Antoni	36		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zaborce	wife: Mary O Trzybyla, Zaborce p. Bonieum, Galicia	N.J	Buffalo
10	Doban	Paraska	16		F S	servant	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Kielczawa	father: Vera Doban Kielczawa p. Benigrod Galicia	"	Yonkers
11	Kubinec	Pavel	48		M M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	N.Y.	New York	wife: Weranika Kubinec, Tzg.gyehely Tz. m. Hungary	"	New York City
12	Supiola	Kaspar	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Makov	wife: Katie Supola, Makow tz. m. Hungary	"	" " " "
13	Juricic	Nikolaj	32		M M	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lubica	wife: Mary a Juricic, Lubica Kniaka, p. Lesa Aula Galicia	"	Fulton
14	Mihocic	Ivan	35		M M	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	Istria	Hale Mine	wife: Anna Mihocic, Hale Mine 86 Feb. Mine Istria	Wash	Tacoma
15	Zadkovica	Anton	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fel Mine	wife: Jelena Zadkovic Fel Mine 92 Istria	Ill	Chicago
16	Petek	Mateoz	33		M M	7-205250-2 43	"	"	"	"	Carniola	Otavice	wife: Helena Petek, Otavice 16. p. Ribnica Carniola	Oh	Cleveland
17	Kogovsek	Pavel	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smuclje	wife: Anna Kogovsek Smuclje, p. Vrbnika Carniola	"	"
18	Zupan	Peter	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tzic	wife: Josefa Zupan, Tzic 7 Carniola	Wis	Milwaukee
19	Choma	Hawryło	24		M S	7-52937	No	No	6/24/36 "	Ruthenian	Galicia	Siianky	father: Hazel Choma, Siianky Galicia	N.J.	Seneca Falls
20	Ostas	Juryna	30		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	bil: Jakym Cybulak Siianky, Galicia	"	Auburn
21	"	Anna	6		F S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother " " "	"	"
22	Holowczak	Michal	39		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Jewka Holowczak, Siianky Galicia	"	"
23	Cirka	Luc	44		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Michal Cirka, Siianky Galicia,	"	"
24	"	Anna	40		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	bil: " " "	"	"
25	Zytniak	Josef	44		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	bil: Stefan Milczakowski, Siianky, Galicia	"	"
26	"	Matrona	44		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother " " "	"	"
27	Zgniatlik	Marya	17		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Semen Zgniatnik Siianky, Galicia	"	"
28	Kosiarski	Jurko	24		M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Kowarska, Siianky, Galicia	"	Seneca Falls
29	Kuzniak	Kastunia	31		F M	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Dmytro Fedorczanyce, Siianky, Galicia	"	Auburn
30	"	Fedio	7		M S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: " " "	"	"

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 112

Arriving at Port of New York., 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes		self	$28	no	Uncle: Michal Kutkor Chicago Ill, St 1344-31 Pl.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	light	blue	none	Galicia Grahowice
2	"		"	$28	"	brother: Mike Glen, Jansen N.Y. St 66-42 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	" Dybkow
3	"		"	$28	"	bil: Michal Kurik, Cleveland Oh, Hamilton Ave 2903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Etang Sambor
4	"		"	$28	"	brother: Andrej Ivanlich, Chicago Ill 32 St. St 1239	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	" Grahowice
5	"		"	$28	"	uncle: Josef Juszczki, Salem Pa. St 115, Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Lucatyn
6	"		"	$28	"	sister: Katarzyna Kukelmack, Cleveland Oh, Hamilton Ave St 2903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	" Etang Sambor
7	"		"	$28	"	brother: Roman Korba, Kegewick Ill, St. 136 St 3287.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blond	"	" Thanowice
8	"		"	$28	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	" "
9	"		"	$28	"	bil: Josef Kasperczyk Buffalo N.Y., Exhange St. St 565	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	brown	" Galicia
10	"		"	$28	"	friend: Mary & Ivaczyk, Yonkers N.Y. St 367 Nepperhan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	" Wielotowo
11	"		"	$30	1903 1911 New York N.Y.	brother: Vincent Lubinec, 529 & 13th St. New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary Wakr
12	"		"	$28	no	cousin: Marek Klubik, 632 & 13 St. New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes		"	$28	"	friend: Theodor Muc, Fulton N.Y. First St. St 218	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	" Galicia Lutzyck
14	"		"	$28	"	friend: Anton Valebic, Tacoma Park, Columbia Dist Anton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	" Istria Mala Vasa
15	"		"	$35	1908 1911 Milwaukee Wis	friend: Anton Pleva, Chicago Ill, 6337 Fremont Ave	"	"	"	"	blind left eye	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Vel Mune
16	"		"	$35	no	cousin: Anna Zogene, Cleveland Oh. St. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blond	"	" Carniola Oblica
17	"		"	$35	"	cousin: George Hunter, Cleveland Oh, Bradley Road Box St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	" Lucatyn
18	"		"	$30	1904 1912 N.Y. to Germania	friend: Frank Barkman, Milwaukee Wis, 308 Red St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Hungary
19	"		"	$28	no	friend: sister Hladyna, Seneca Falls N.Y. Box 252	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Galicia Lianka
20	"	Sister	"	$25	"	husband: Michal Cobaze Auburn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	" "
21	"	father	"	$	"	father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	"	Self	"	$25	"	friend: Dmytro Chaya, Auburn N.Y. Genesee St. St 292	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blond	blue	" "
23	"	"	"	$30	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	hazel	" "
24	"	Uncle	"	$		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	"	$26	Yes 1902 1911 Auburn N.Y.	son: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" "
26	"	"	"	$26	" 1905 1911	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	"	$26	no	friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blond	"	" "
28	"	"	"	$25	"	brother: Michal Kosarski, Seneca Falls, N.Y. St 252	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	blue	" "
29	"	"	"	$25	"	husband: Kost Kucipak, Seneca Falls, N.Y. Toledo St. St 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	"	$	"	father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Master, (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer, as the case may be.) of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19 ,

at

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Crown Princess Victoria sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34 S.S. Prinz Heinr Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 2nd, 192

No. on list.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
34																
1	Kobida	Janos	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tyirapaj	wife Maria Kobida		
2	Gyora	Josef	43										Tyirapaj	wife Kata Gyora	Hungary	Ok Canton
3	Biros	Irmebet	35		F	Wd	house wife						Szabadka	Kobedka B.B.		
4	"	Maria	13		F	S	none						Turina	sister Verara Turina		Cleveland
5	"	Janos	8		M	S				U.S.A.				Aunt Turina Janos		
6	Kudak	Terek	19		F	M	farmer						Turina			
7	Golya	Anna	20		F	S	maid			Hungary			Turina	mother Verga Anna		
8	Sinko	Josef	24		M	M	farmer						Turina	Janos Golya	Ora	Braxton
9	Krajnak	Janos	37		M	M							Erdocske	Erdocske Janos	N.J.	Jerkshiley
10	Findura	"	45										Begunje	mother Anna Sinko		
11	Asikuly	Istvan	32										Begunje	Begunje Sara	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
12	Frojt	Janos	17				2-372564 - 10/16/38						Skenkard	mother Helena Krajnak		
13	Bacsnak	Pal	18			S							Skenkard	sister Sara Findura		Coplay
14	Stano	Janos	26			M							Varand	Varand Regos		
15	Fekecs	Georg	26										Kostkon	wife Barbora Asikuly		
16	Komota	Josef	29										Kostkon	Zpl		Pittsburg
17	Eletkinczan	Janos	33										Szerany	father Janos Folk		
18	Finek	Stefania	20		F	S	maid						Szerany	son	N.J.	Jerkshiver
19	Balas	Paula	18		F	S	2-813562-12/30-40-505 2-85545-38-1/21/41-505						Folcso	Folcso Turocz		
20	Kracsik	Janos	18		M	S	farmer						Folcso	wife Lura Janos	Pa.	Johnstown
21	Papcsuk	"	47										Folcso	Turocz Turocz		
22	Kravan	"	28		M	M							Folcso	wife Anna Fekecs		
23	Riabesk	Mihaly	15		M	S	ga-54285						Folcso	Folcso Turocz		
24	Kolcsar	Andras	17										Yesztenecz	wife Kata Komota		
25	Kohutka	Josef	28		M	M							Yesztenecz	F. Yesztenecz Tyirapaj		
26	Skocsik	Istvan	35										Gyetva	wife Maria Eletkinczan		
27	Kurak	Janos	24										Gyetva	Gyetva Lolyom		
28	Krapcsak	Maria	23		F	S	maid servant						Kukla	Kukla Istvan Finek	N.Y.	Johnstown
29	Lokor	Janos	32		M	M	farmer laborer						Kukla	father Adam Balas		
30	Gavai	"	34										Kukla	Kukla Nyary		
													Labancz	pekk Antaly Kracsik		
													Labancz	Labancz Zpl	Conn	Stamford
													Banock	wife Lyock Janos		
													Banock	Banock Zpl		
													Tima	wife Anna Gravan		
													Tima	Tima Zpl	N.J.	
													Kisbarsna	father Janos Kisbarsna		
													Kisbarsna	Kisbarsna Zpl		
													Zekeny	father Imre Bella		
													Zekeny	Zekeny Zpl	NJ	Newark
													Zekeny	wife Anna Kobutka		
													Tidonanya	Tidonanya Hung		
													Tima	wife Maria Tima		
													Tima	Tima Hung		
													Kerestye	father Andras Kurak		
													Kerestye	Kerestye Hung		
													Kovaraljo	mother Lokor Skocsik	NJ	Passaic
													Kovaraljo	Stepanovaljo Hung		
														wife Maria Lokor		
														Stepanovaljo		
													Szerany	wife Maria Gavai		
													Szerany	Gerany Hung		Bayonne

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 114

Arriving at Port of New York, _____, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	22 yes	1907	New York		Georg Simanik 1 Yorkst Brooklyn NY		No	No	No	No good	No	5	4	fair	Light Blue		Hungary	Bor
2	S	"	27 yes																	Sliacka
3	S	"	10 yrs	Braddock	with C	boy	Simanik							5	7		brown	brown		Felina
4	S	mother	—				#2502 East 125 St Cleveland O							5	1		Black			
5	S	"	—											5	—					
6	S	self	68 yes		Steve Hudak												Blue		U.S.A.	Braddock
7	S	"	33 yes		Barbara Sova									5	2		Brown		Hungary	Turnau
8	S	"	36 yes		cousin Andrew Yanciscak									5	3		Gray		"	Erdurka
9	S	"	42 yes		#298 Ridley Av Pittsburg Pa									5	6		Blue		"	Kegnye
10	S	"	36 yes	1906	Bradley		Uncle John Sinsko #326 Holt Av Pittsburg Pa							5	4		"		"	Mohampka
11	S	"	34 yes				cousin Joe Pivarnik Egypt Pa													
12	S	"	19 yes				cousin Joe Shumanik Egypt Pa							5	4		Brown		"	
13	S	"	26 yes				uncle Steve Harko #28 Ordway Av Pittsburg Pa							5	8		Blue		"	Kokony
14	S	"	30 yes	1904	Johnstown		cousin Babyanak John #22 Elk South Fork Pa							5	5		Brown		"	Gyreny
15	S	"	26 yes		Pa		cousin Paul Chanek #872 Cayle Ave Johnstown Pa							5	3		Brown		"	Welco
16	S	"	20 yes				cousin Paul Chanek #872 Cayle Ave Johnstown Pa							5	5		"		"	Welco
17	S	"	26 yes	1904	Johnstown		cousin Paul Chanek #872 Cayle Ave Johnstown Pa							5	8		Light Blue		"	
18	S	"	26 yes	1907	Pa		cousin Steven James Filipcik #10 Johnstown Pa							5	4		Brown	Brown	"	Vozyony
19	S	"	46 yes				cousin Steve Kurucz #10 Woodvill Rd Johnstown Pa							5	8		"		"	Gyetra
20	S	"	18 yes	1907	Johnstown		cousin Jura Tanek #6 Fulton St Johnstown Pa							5	2		Brown		"	Kukti
21	S	"	38 yes		Pa		cousin Paul Tanek #103 Grant St Johnstown Pa							5	8		Brown		"	
22	S	"	25 yes				cousin Steve Kulan Norton St Hampsted Town										Lack of hygienic conditions in native village		"	Lubovzenje
23	S	"	26 yes	1904	Pittsburg		cousin Josef Papcsin #150 Hargrave St Homestead Town							5	4		Brown		"	Banovz
24	S	"	20 yes				brother Steve Brodzik #154 Green St Brooklyn NY							5	4		Brown		"	Vinno
25	S	"	20 yes				cousin Julia Turcsany #25 Washington St Jersey City NJ							5	4		"		"	Kisterezne
26	S	"	25 yes				cousin Josef Frolevcar #18 17th Ave Newark N.J.							5	4		"		"	Kukezyne
27	S	"	20 yes				wife Mariska Maria Jackson St 27 Newark N.J.							5	5		Brown		"	Feladomyo
28	S	"	30 yes	1899	Braddock		cousin Mike Kilian #369 Hoffman Ave Yonkers N.Y.							5	5		Blue		"	Tanna
29	S	"	32 yes	1905	Pa		wife Mikaly Churak #20 Chelsea St Yonkers N.Y.							5	7		Black		"	Szentesze
30	S	"	32 yes				cousin Joe Repcsak #7 Monroe St Passaic N.J.							5	3		Black	Brown	"	Szeperesze
	S	"	35 yes	1907	Jersey City		cousin Mike Chalky #1010 Broadway Bayonne N.J.							5	6		Brown		"	Lakaska
														5	7		Black		"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Grehn, Master, of the S.S. Graf Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Grehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19 ,

at

Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien passengers.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city, or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend residing elsewhere than whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place or [illegible].

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and the name of relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers on these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittgenstein, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgenstein

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Henry

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Franka	Andras	26		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Hung	Slovak	Hung	Tisa	wife Anna Franka		
2	Kanaly	Vasul	38										Lucz	Tisa Hung wife Julcza Kanaly		
3	Lenna	Todor	30											Hung wife Anna Lenna		
4	Kalotha	Josef	32											Kanaly wife Anna Kalotha		
5	Domuda	Mihaly	25				1-222606 12-17-37					Hung		Lucz wife Anna Domuda		
6	Sandor	Janos	26									Ungvar		Hung wife Anna Sandor	Mass	Adams
7	Erzy	Istvan	24	10	M	M						S. A. Ujhely		S. A. Ujhely wife Teres Erzy		
8	Unger	Ferenz	33		M	M						Kalyova		Kalyova father Josef Unger		
9	Kremandi	Istvan	18		S		mason laborer	yes	yes			Papatszer		Papatszer Hung		
10	Tuncsak	Laszlo	27				1-392750		2/12/42			Kistoszentmiklos		Kistoszentmiklos Hung wife Julian Tuncsak		
11	Kunar	Janos	24		M	M	mason					Tarjan		Tarjan wife Kunar Julia	Conn	Bridgeport
12	Jako	Daniel	41		M	M	farmer laborer					Bajsa		Bajsa wife Anna Jako	Penn	Pittsburgh
13	Bogdan	Mihaly	23		S							Bajsa		Bajsa		
14	Edli	Anna	27		M	M	wife					Kiskomaroz		C. Szanad Bogdan Csatarocska	Pa	Allentown
15		Gyorgy	3	6	S							Ujvod		mother Mrs. Mihalyne Ujvod	NJ	Paterson
16		Emil	1													
17	Dahos	Andras	31		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes			Gat		wife Anna Dahos Gat	NJ	Elizabeth
18	Kovacs	Janos	31		M	M								wife Erzsi Kovacs Gat		
19	Kacso	Sandor	25		S									father Sandor Kacso		
20	Ecc	Ignacz	31		M	M		yes	yes			Gat		wife Erzsi Ecc		
21	Kiraly	Gyula	39											wife Anna Kiraly		
22	Tuloja	Bela	26		M							Dagony		wife Rosalia Tuloja	Pa	Turtle Creek
23	Varga	Istvan	30											wife Anna Varga		
24	Bacsvanka	Erzsebet	38		M	M	wife					V. Kapas		Ex. C. Szanad Josef Bacsvanka	Pa	Homestead
25		Maria	16		S		married servant									
26		Gyorgy	8		M		farmer laborer									
27	Toth	Gyorgy	47		M	M						Kiskomaroz		wife Anna Toth Balogsza	NJ	Toth Jersey
28		Erzsebet	17		S											
29	Zahoda	Jan	38		M	M				Slovak	Polish	Gat	Kuzmyn	wife Anna Zahoda	Pa	Pittston
30	Jankovics	Istvan	17		S							Germanbocsa		Father Josef Jankovics Germanbocsa	NJ	Passaic

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tues. Mch, 19

116

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Prehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittgenstein, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Give whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof, and how long he)

Dr. Wittgenstein

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-118

36

Form 101-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19—

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lucia	Pietro	58		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Santo Stefano di Cadore	Lucia Pietro, Santo Stefano di Cadore, Belluno, Italy.	Pa.	Latrobe
2	Marinuccia	Rocco	43		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marinuccia Rocco, Santo Stefano, Belluno, Italy.	"	"
3	4/56814 cpm 1/6/13	1/5/1923													
4	Lucia	Attilio	19		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucia Pietro, Santo Stefano, Belluno, Italy.	"	"
5	Lucia	Anna	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lucia	Pietro	53		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Santo Stefano di Cadore	Lucia Pietro, Santo Stefano di Cadore, Belluno, Italy.	Pa.	Latrobe
7	Lucia	Maria	49		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lucia	Luigi	24		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lucia	Pietro	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lucia	Maria	45		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucia Pietro, Santo Stefano, Belluno, Italy.	Pa.	Latrobe
11	"	Lucia	46		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Luigi	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lucia	Katarina	42		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Pietro	20		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pietro Lucia, Santo Stefano, Belluno, Italy.	"	"
15	Lucia	Maria	35		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Nicolo	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Lucia, Santo Stefano, Belluno, Italy.	"	"
17	"	Michael	4	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Pietro	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lucia	Pietro	26		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lucia	Marina	31		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonia Lucia, Santo Stefano, Belluno, Italy.	"	"
21	"	Michael	28		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonia Lucia, Santo Stefano, Belluno, Italy.	"	"
22	"	Luigi	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lucia	Maria	27		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonia Lucia, Santo Stefano, Belluno, Italy.	"	"
24	Lucia	Angelo	26		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Angelo Lucia, Santo Stefano, Belluno, Italy.	"	"
25	Lucia	Lucas	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lucia	Lucas	38		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Santo Stefano	Lucia Pietro, Santo Stefano, Belluno, Italy.	Pa.	Latrobe
27	Jacob	Peter	29		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peter Jacob, Santo Stefano, Belluno, Italy.	"	"
28	"	Antonia	28		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lucia	Peter	26		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lucia	Daniel	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucia Pietro, Santo Stefano, Belluno, Italy.	Pa.	Latrobe

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or public body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		himself	$24		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blond	Galicia Tenkowale
2		"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	" Podwolozyska
3		wife	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4		self	12		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	" Jadwigowka
5		"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	" Polanka
6		"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	" Ostrow
7		"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond blue	" Tylawa
8		wife	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9		self	$20		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	U.S.A. Crawford
10		"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Galicia Zyndranowa
11		husband	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	" "
12		"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	" "
13		self	12	Yes	Landlady [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	" "
14		husband	$20		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	" Narajow
15		self	$20		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dark brown	" "
16		wife	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blond	" Zyndranowa
17		"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	" "
18		"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	" "
19		self	$20		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	" Jaworska
20		"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	" "
21		"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	" "
22		"	$25	Yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	" "
23		"	$20		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blue	" "
24		"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	" "
25		"	$25		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	" Rowasiska
26		"	$20		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Russia Bonzyce
27		"	$24	Yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	" Radlice
28		married woman	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	" "
29		self	$20		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	" Lowice
30		"	$25		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	" Skarbeira

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Grehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Grehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19 .

at

Henry

Immigration Officer.

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 100-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37 S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 27th 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
37															
1	Fuchs	Valentin	27		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Wordenka	br. Conrad Fuchs Wordenka a	Neb	Clarks
2	" wife	Anna	25		F M										
3	" son	Samuel	1	11	M S										
4	Reuter	Philipp	24		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes					brother-in-law Reuter Wordenka a		
5	" wife	Elisabetha	26		F M										
6	" son	Philipp	1	8	M S										
7	Banik	Julius	18		M S	laborer	yes	yes							
8	Sadiacenca	Onufry	31		M										
9	Prpichenka	Nicol	28		M				Russia						
10	Germanowitz	Ilia	27												
11	Blinichenco	Dmitry	25				yes	yes							
12	Thuran	Adolf	28		S	smith									
13	Cuba	Peter	36		M	Engineer			German						
14		Antonella	27		F	wife			Lithuanian						
15		Mary	6		F S										
16		Peter	5		M S										
17	Hazabakis	Pavel	19		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia						
18	Wiewiorka	Anton	22			machinist									
19	Goldstein	Chaye	20		F S	tailor				Hebrew					
20	Kendre	Gustav	23		M	farm laborer				German					
21	Norke	Gustav	23												
22	Pergovic	Ilya	17												
23	Rokfeld	Sigmund	18			salesman			Hungary	German	Hungary	Gyome			
24	Kapasz	Prof.	18			farmer			Austria	Polish	Gal				
25	Sleda	Wladyslaw	19												
26	Kargaj	Pista	28			laborer									
27	"	Tomas	24		M										
28	Eygal	Anna	17		F S										
29	Fuchs	Anna	20												
30	Gavron	Manya	20												

11-29876-3-3-41
7-20348-12/17/42
3-150757-10/4/37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether he has money, and how much, or whether passage paid for by other persons or by charitable societies, and how.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, and whether the passage has been paid for by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	Dark	Russia Saratow
2		Visit					"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	brown	" " "
3		father					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	blond	" " "
4		self	40		friend Conrad Friedel		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark	" " "
5		Aunt	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	"	P G "
6		father	—				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	" " "
7		self	17		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	" " Kalisch
8		"	45				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	" " Pinsk
9		"	45				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	" " Grodno
10		"	26				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	" " "
11		"	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	" " Pezyze
12		"	40	1907	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	" " Polen
13		"	22	1907	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark brown	" " Ungarn
14		"	19				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	brown	" " "
15		"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	blond	" " "
16		"	—	1907			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	" " "
17		"	45		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	" " Sudomir
18		"	45				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	" " Wiekopnia
19		"	24				"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown brown	" " Bialystok
20		"	26				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blond blue	" " Kuntza
21		"	30				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	" " Plewna
22		"	26				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	" " Radzymin
23		"	26				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	" " Kurzeniec
24		"	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	Galizien Narajow Tor
25		"	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	" " Krakau
26		"	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	" " Kasuna
27		"	24	1907	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	" " "
28		"	36				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	gray	" " "
29		"	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	" " Zgorsko
30		"	18				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue	" " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gehrau, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Nelson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend ... came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, intended for permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ... to be forwarded to final destination).—The entry should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; name of steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money to be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled covering the amount of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the blank space, and also the year or period of years and place, as "1894, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 ... 22.—The answers in these columns are ... by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittgenschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. "Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm" sailing thereon (State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon" or "employed by" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgenschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

38 S.S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 27th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.).	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
38															
1	Stasienko	Marya	18		f. S.	mill w.	Ya	Ya	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Lgowko	mother Anna Stasienko	Pa	St. Clair
2	Balka	Jan	22		M.	farm labor						Bratkowice	father Tomasz Balka		
3	Pazek	Andzy	17		f.		1-10765					Lagyna	father Joseph Pazek	Ills.	Chicago
4	Magier	Mikoloy	25		M.		1-279393-5/29/10			Ruthenian		Kuzylowka	wife Mary Magier		Conshohocken
5	Magera	Ana	18		f.	S.	maiden						father Ignacy Magera		
6	Adama	Anna	19				No					Lgowko	sister Wanda Adama	Pa	St. Clair
7	Malnike	Tomasz	37	M.	M.	farm labor	No	No				N. Lamba	wife Maria Malnik		
8	Leichter	Jakob	28			tailor	Ya	Ya		Hebrew		Lipnica	wife Rebecka Leichter	Ills.	Kankakee
9	Joketic	Tomo	25		S.	farm labor			Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Gunnica	mother Mara Joketic	Galizia	N. J. Passaic
10	Pieckenbrock	Engeline	27		f.	at home wife			Germany	Germa	Germany	Kanda	husband Wm. Pieckenbrock	Minn.	Duluth
11	Schwaiger	Franz	18	M.	S.	farm labor			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Laibach	mother Th. Schwaiger	Germany	N. J. Jersey City
12	Kyol	Josef	20			painter				Bohemian	Bohemia	Mlanice	father Joseph Kyol	Galizia	N. Y. New York
13	Pail	Johann	25			blacksmith				German		Friedland	mother Barbara Pail	Bohemia	
14	Franz	Alois	24			blacksmith							mother Josepha Franz		Bristol
15	Lupo	Mosco	27			shoemaker				Syria	Syria	Jpsenk	father Alois Lupo	Syria	Mont. Lexington
DEPORTED	Weissberger	Helene	19		f.	maid serv.				Hebrew	Bukowina	Serueth	father Chaim Leib Weissberger	Romania	N. Y. New York
17	Zgarasimovyk	Maxim	36	M.	M.	farm labor	No	No	Hungary	Russia	Hungary	Vegazo	father Adolf Weigler	Hungary	
18	Jenovske	Karol	23		S.	butcher	Ya	Ya	Russia	Russia	Russia	Lachvo	wife Dorota Zgarasimovyk	Ills.	Springfield
19		Franciszek	25			farm labor				Polish		Liedmarka	mother Jenovska Karol	Ills.	Chicago
20	Schander	Johann	32	M.	M.		14-46607			German		Dzorunnik	brother Heinrich Schander		
21		Amalia	23		f.		14-16657						Dzorunnik Hungary Rus. A.	Dak.	Lemmon
22		Adam	7		f.	none	No	No					br. i. l.		
23		Ema	4		f.		25-10873-4/10/14						uncle		
24		Josef	3		M.		14-42983-10/26/39								
25		Anakia	9		f.		14-21628-14/2 1/2 4								
26		Friedrich	17	M.	S.	farm labor	14-26962 4/27/10						brother		
DEPORTED	Kubiakowski	Karol	23		f.				Austria	Polish	Galizia	Kolodziejowka	father Michal Kubiak	Galizia	Pa. New Castle
28	Franocki	Jozef	17									Kolodziejowka	father Bartlomiej Franocki	Galizia	N. J. Newark
29	Bas	Franka	19		f.	mail serv.	2-77167 8/1/10			Ruthenian		Kalaczyskie	father Alex Bas	Galizia	N. J. Newark
30	Kaczynnick	Ranka	17				No	No				Jolgurki	father Kyrnal Kaczynnick	Galizia	N. Y. New York
													Jolgurki	Galizia	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining is regarded as his last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Distinct races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 122

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to his own transportation, he has been assisted by any friend or relative, and has sufficient money of his own to pay his railroad fare to his destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$18	No	uncle Michal Wasnika 32 St. Clair Pl. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 -	fair	about grey	none	Galicia Szawske
2	"	"	15	"	brother Joseph Rezny 1765 Lexington Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark blue	"	" Balkowice
3	"	"	15	"	brother Steven Sadek 7 Suffolk Place Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond brown	"	" Sarzyny
4	"	25 Yes 1903	$100	brother-in-law Stanislaw Blaszak 1765 Lexington Ave. New York City		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	" Kurylowka
5	"	25 No		uncle Joseph Bolek 67 Linden St. Rochester N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	brown "	"	" "
6	"	20		cousin Stanislaw Bolek Same		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond "	"	" Lysowko
7	"	20		friend Josef Szymanski 150 Jackson St. Perth Amboy N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown "	"	" Lankor
8	No	30		brother Valentine Lesicki 37 Jackson St. Jersey City N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond "	"	" Lysenice
9	Yes	23		friend Agnes Kwiatkowski 8 Virginia Place Jersey City N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dark "	"	Montenegro Cruvice
10	No	5	$100 1905 Jan.	brother Jacob Miller 1765 Lexington Ave. New York City		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blond blue	"	Germany Bel Kanterfahn
11	Yes	21	No	brother Anton Legenda Same		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown brown	"	Hungary Lako
12	"	26		cousin Wm. Zrzla 324 E. 74 St. New York City		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	Bohemia Chotz
13	No	10		uncle Joseph Wenek Box 88 Crystal Lake Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Friedland
14	Yes	25		friend Johann Jurcan Box 133 Farmington Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond blue	"	Styria Granth
15	"	23		friend Joseph Jakob 32 E. 32 St. New York City		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown brown	"	Rumania Roman
16	"	20		brother Joseph Kowalski 1036 Lafayette Ave. Buffalo		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	blond blue	"	Hungary Vegagy
17	"	25		brother Michael Jagiello 4 Jersey St. Jersey City N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown brown	"	Galicia Lubow
18	"	20		brother Joseph Kowalski 1640-38 St. Milwaukee Wis.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue "	"	Russia Siedziarski
19	"	18				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond "	"	" "
20	"	24		brother Fred. Schandge Box 20 Hatch North Dakota		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Brzesnik
21	husband	-		U. S. A.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	" "
22	father	-		uncle		"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	"	-				"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	"	-				"	"	"	"	"	"					
25	"	-				"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	self	5		brother		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown brown	"	" Lowenak
27	"	10		brother-in-law Stanislaw Lichock Box 22 Glen Castle Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond blue	"	Galicia Rokszynska
28	"	30		uncle Johann Domanik 32 Byfield St. Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Kolazyki
29	"	20		brother Jan Zabas 319 E. Kingsbridge Rd. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	" "	"	" Gologurka
30	"	10		brother Wojciech Kubanski 362 N. 3 St. Jersey City N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" Gologurz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gehm Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of _____, 19

at _____

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

39 S. S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 27th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
77		61													
1	Markovic	Marko	29		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Bronnice	wife Jeka Markovic	Montenegro	Mrs. Bronnice
2	Santavy	Jakub	28		M		Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Lhotsky	wife Santavy	Iowa	Moravia
3	Cerenak	Jan	16		M							Lhotsky	father Paul	Cerenak	Moravia
4		Pavel	20		M							Lhotsky	father	Moravia	Ill. Bradley
5	Sedlar	Tomas	43		M								wife Katarina	Sedlar	Nj. New York
6	Pekarcik	Ignac	27		M	Shoemaker			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	daughter Anna	Pekarcik	Ill. Chicago
DEPARTED	Brega	Wolfgang	26		M	Dentist			Austria	Tchech	Austria	Kosakatal	father John	Brega	Ill. Yungstown
8	Podisch	William	24		M	engineer			Austria	Austria	Austria	Bohemia	brother Albert	Schanek	N.J. New York
9	Popa	Vasilie	20		M	farmlaborer			Hungary	Roumania	Hungary	Oradea Mare	father Vasilie	Popa	Buffalo
10	Djergijan	Pasquale	19		M	7-1615-19 5-1-38	Yes	Yes				Oradea Mare	mother Teodora	Djergijan	Ill. Alliance
11	Kleser	Jakob	26		M.		Yes	Yes					father Johann	Kleser	
12		Anna	17		F.								father		
13	Migea	Marian	35		M.					Roumania		Fabias	brother Lemin	Pepel	
14	Shentz	Nicolae	25		M.							Fabias	father N. K.	Hungary	Ill. Martin Ferry
15	Jnonel	Mihai	23		M		Yes	Yes				Belgrad	father Simon	Stipanek	
16	Rus	George	35		M								wife Maria	Jnonel	
17	Stan	Petru	21										wife Sofia	Hungary	
18	Wolf	Andreas	24				Yes	Yes					wife Elena	Stanek	Bridgeport
19	Buha	Josef	34										wife Regina	Wolf	
20	Ponesa	Eszka	34		F.		Yes	Yes				Szegszard	father Josef	Buha	Ill. Monica
21	Hetta	George	26		M.		Yes	Yes				Bezga	Bezga Tomas	Hungary	Ill. Mansfield
22	Tonnoga	Joan	57		M.		Yes	Yes					wife Lena	Hetta	
23		Todor	dau 15		F.	11-505-con Capt						Lhotsky	father	Bezga	
24	Dan	Roman	31		M								mother	Tonnoga	Ind. Indiana Hbr.
25	Djordjevic	Mirdrag	18		M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes		Croatian	Croatia	Zaly	wife Victoria	Dan	
26	Jovanovic	Joso	24		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes					father	Djordjevic	Ill. Hamilton
27	Anavic	Jovan	18		M							Bezga	father Evgen	Jovanovic	Wash. Lewis
28	Medjenovic		18				Yes	Yes					father Lazo	Anavic	Ill. Chicago
29	Leving	Georg	28		M.	22-1525							father	Medjenovic	Portland
30		Rozalia	21		F.	11-1984-38	Yes	Yes		German		Hungary	father Alois	Leving	Wis. Milwaukee

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 124

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	25		friend Marko Zarkovic	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	Montenegro Cruncica
2		"	40		friend Stanko Marinko	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	blue	-	Austria Kuzydub
3		"	40		friend Lazar Nikolic	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	" Lipcon
4		"	40		friend	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	blue	"	" "
5	S		22			"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	brown	"	"	" "
6	S		28			"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" "
7			28		friend	For Insurance Contract							brown	"	"	Hungary Budapest
8			50	U S Citizen		Sup. Ct. Buffalo					May 3 1911					Russia Kovalenko
9	S		30		friend											
10	S		32		friend						5 1	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary Lowoschitka
11	No		325		friend Adam Wild						5 3	"	"	"	"	" Lanoschitz
12		husband	-		wife & two children						5 8	"	"	"	"	" Ottolom
13	No	self	25		friend Lazar Petrovitch						5 -	"	"	"	"	" "
14			35		cousin						5 6	"	"	"	"	" Horzupatak
15	S		30		cousin						5 6	"	"	"	"	" Butzcot
16			35								5 5	"	"	"	"	" "
17	S		25								5 5	"	"	blue	"	" "
18	S		36								5 4	"	"	brown	"	" "
19	S		22								5 -	"	"	blue	"	" Barthely
20	S		25								5 5	"	"	brown	-	" Bazos
21			26								5 7	"	"	"	"	" "
22	S		27								5 5	"	"	"	"	" "
23	S	father	-								5 4	"	"	blue	-	" Sovoske
24	S	self	22								5 4	"	"	blond gray	"	" "
25	S		24								5 8	"	"	brown	"	" S. Kirchlava
26	S		25								5 2	"	"	"	"	Croatia Delj
27	S		25								5 7	"	"	"	"	" Staza
28	S		23								5 6	"	"	blue	"	" Papic
29	S		50								5 8	"	"	brown	"	" Potocane
30	S	husband	-								5 11	"	"	"	"	" Znopija
											5 6	"	"	blue	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19 ,

at

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by" "more thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at

Henry

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

40. S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 27th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Antovic	Amalia	17		F. S.	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Croat.	Kutjevo	mother Lukka Franc Kutjevo	Penn.	Pittsburg
2	Ricitor	Terezija	49		F.		11-122528	9/28/35	"	"	"	"	Antun Gustar Kostrcic	"	"
3	Kis	Roza	19		F.	home	yes	yes	Hung	Hungarian	"	Jasenice	Lajos Kis	Pa	Scottdale
4	Popovic	Petar	27		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	"	Bebrina	Bebrina	wife Ilyitic Julia	Pa	Latrobe
5	Kopcalic	Ivan	32		M.	home	yes	yes	Austrian	Servian	Kolarin	Kolarin	wife Mary Kopcalic	Ohio	Akron
6	"	Sandor	13		M.										
7	"	Maria	11		F.		23-9570	5/12/41							
8	"	Stefan	6		M.		7-17628;	6-11-41-305							
9	Ehert	Maria	20		F. S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Gal	Rogi	mother Klara Ehert Rogi Gal	Conn	Rockville
10	Jasinkowski	Josef	19		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasienkowa	brother Anna Jasinkowski Jasienkowa	New	Haven
11	Panela	Jan	28		M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kala	wife Kata Panela Kala	Ill.	Chicago
12	Bruchnitzky	Teofan	22		M.	"	"	"	Austrian	Ruthenian	Ostrov	Ostrov	mother Teofa Bruchnitzky Ostrov	Conn	Norwich
13	Crepcha	Magdalena	18		F.	"	no	no	"	"	Nova	Nova	mother Anna Crepcha Nova	Pa	Pittston
14	Hodyra	Stefan	25		M.	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galician	Trzemesz	mother Eva Hodyra Trzemesz	Mass	Three Rivers
15	Jabrzebski	Piotr	30		M.		8-25438		"	"	"	Osiny	wife Zuzanna Jabrzebski Osiny	"	"
16	Holasz	Wojciech	30		M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rzylowice	father Stanis. Holasz Rzylowice	Ny	Trenton
17	Mrsic	Ignacy	22		F.										
18	Pochopienski	Stanislawa	28		F.	wife farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pozdowice	husband Wawrzyniec Pochopienski Pozdowice	N. York	
19	Rola	Wawrzyn	25		M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Stanis. Rola Pozdowice	"	"
20	Lewandowski	Antoni	30		M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Elsnerowice	wife Wawrzyniec Lewandowski Elsnerowice	"	"
21	Rachman	Hinde Hida	60		F.	home wife	yes	no	"	Hebrew	Galician	Zolkiew	father Isaac Rachman Zolkiew	Ny	Buffalo
22	"	Golda	20		F.	Children	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Gersch	19		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pindyczak	Johan	25		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Hungarian	Gerdec	wife Anna Pindyczak Gerdec Hung.	Pa	Plymouth
25	Tomaszczyk	Jan	21		M.	"	6-13390		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Tomaszczyk	"	"
26	Chago	Paula	19		F. S.	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Verbo	mother Elisabet Chago Verbo	Pa	Pittston
27	Sandor	Michal	45		M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jelovo	br. in l. Paczkal Kalaly Jelovo	N. York	
28	Kubcik	Paula	18		F.	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Verbo	father Anton Kubcik Verbo 176	"	"
29	Gross	Chaim	24		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Jewish	Gal	Tarnawa	mother Emma Gross Tarnawiecka	"	"
30	Weingarten	Isador	17		M.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Zakliczyn	father Moses Weingarten Zakliczyn	"	"

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 126

Arriving at Port of New York, 7, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					went Nebraska Franco 9 Rail ave 824 Milwaukee mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 8	fair	blond	grey	Austria Kutjevo
2												5 -				Zagreb
3					brother Nice France Box 875 Northampton							5 -				Gacinoc
4					friend Maria Radic Box 68 Kulpmont Pa							5 10				Bebrina
5					bro. Jos Upcalic Fredericka 779 Detroit							5 2				Hungary Mokrin
6					left.							4 9				
7					left							4 2				
8					left							4 2				
9		self			br. Wojciech Ebert Barksdale 89 Rockville Conn							5 2				Galicia Rogi
10					b.o.l. Jan Fot Petrovice 98 Ter Haute							5 9				Gora
11					b.s.l. Henri Jastrzab Olivier 4. 213 Chicago Ill							5 5				Mala
12					cousin Hyk Rudolf 33 Harsh. Avenue Bronx							5 11				Ostrow
13					acq. Magdalena Zagrska 1907 St Agnes St							5 2				Vavra
14					acq. Mary C. Furtek Box 319 Three Rivers Mass							5 6				Austria Tzemnice
15					nephew Wladyc							5 10				Russia Osuny
16					br. Andrej Skorzpela Carpenter 37 Trenton N. J.							5 4				Zyglowice
17												5 2				
18					b.s.l. Jan Rogers Nephew 38 Patrick Ave							5 2				Pojatowice
19					friend Jakobs Schneider Rivington St 337 N. York							5 2				
20					acq. Dymid Kierkowski 78 Goldsth Brooklyn							5 8				
21					son T. Rosmarka 191 Tenbroeck Av. Buffalo							4 10				Chorz
22												5 6				
23												5 1				
24					uncle Steve Kovacsda 1091/2 Brandreth Allentown							5 11				Hungary Gyerekes
25												5 6				
26					br. Steve Kaps 91 Butterfield Pittston Pa							5 3				
27					b.s.l. Kathryn Kubal Kosice Hu							5 2				
28					uncle William Kennedy 1167 Hunts Point Ave N. York							5 2				
29					friend Dinich Gutzmann 97 Cambria St N. York							5 1				
30					uncle Adolf Gutzmann 658 Hall St. N. York							5 -				

																Galicia Tarnawa
																Jablizyna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Prehn Master of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen

(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19 ,

at

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

127

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Nikitschlage, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Nikitschlage

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ....., 19

at [illegible]

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

41 S. S. Prinz Friedr Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 27th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Roscisewski	Leon	24		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tarnawa	father Tomasz Roscisewski Tarnawa	Pa	Torquilla
2	Skrzepanski	Pawel	37		M	"	"	"	"	"		Tarnawa	wife Anna Skrzepanski Tarnawa		
3	Kurowski	Ignacy	30		M	"	"	"	"	"		Tarnawa	brother Kurowski Tarnawa	Ohio	Cincinnati
X 4	Wolczyn	Katarzyna	23		F	domestic	yes	yes	11-3407 91 - 8-5-4			Rostoki	wife Katarzyna Kurowski Rimna rest	Mass	Northbridge
5	Skibinski	Szczepan	17		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"		Tarnawa	father Marcin Skibinski Tarnawa	N.Y.	
6	Roscisewski	Wladyslaw	23		M	"	no	no	"	"		Tarnawa	father Tom. Roscisewski Tarnawa	N.J.	Jersey City
7	Stupnicki	21960 10-9-26	18		M	"	"	"	"	"		Tarnawa	father Kar. Stupnicki Tarnawa		Bayonne
8	Ochalek	Marya	39		F	home	yes	yes	"	"		Bierdziedzka	wife Jan Ochalek Bierdziedzka		
9	"	Urszula	16		S	maid servant	"	"	"	"		"	uncle "		
10	"	Balbina	10				2-1035206		4-5-43						
11	"	Bronislawa	8				none		2-1035133 4-5-43						
S.L.	Trenback	Petro	38		M	farm laborer	yes	no	DISCHARGED	Austrian	Krzyorki		wife Anna Trenback Krzyorki	N.Y.	
X 13	Bakrovich	Marya	18		F S	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"			father Simko Tchrovich Krzyorki		
14	Kurylo	Teodor	19		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"			mother Anna Kurylo Tarnawa	N.J.	Jersey City
15	Lucior	Wasyl	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	Barackor	Rybnitki	father Andrush Lucior Rybnitki	N.Y.	Yonkers
16	Kaudzij	Semen	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	Rybnitki		father Josef Kaudzij Rybnitki		
17	Lucior	Michal	19		M	"	1-20783 8-12-37		"	"			mother Aniela Lucior Rybnitki		
18	Komarnicki	Jan	47		M	"	"	"	"	"			father Anna Komarnicki Rybnitki	Pa	Towanda
19	"	Marya	35		F	home wife	"	"	"	"			wife		
20	"	Karol	8		M S	none	"	"	"	"			son		
21	"	Aniela	6		F		"	"	"	"			daughter		
22	"	Bronislawa	4		F		"	"	"	"			daughter		
23	"	Jaroslaw	2		M		"	"	"	"			son		
24	Zelkor	Jwat	35		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Chengyo		wife Tania Zelkor Chengyo	N.J.	Scrark
25	Kosc	Mikal	41		M	"	no	no	"	"	Tarnawa		wife Tania Kosc Tarnawa	Pa	Palmerton
26	Ryzuyk	Hanka	18		F S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Markopol		father Hnatko Ryzuyk Markopol	Conn	Hartford
27	Pajović	Jako	29		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Podvori	wife Dora Pajović Podvori	Pa	Harleton
28	"	Mrgud	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Andja Pajović Podvori		
29	Šofranac	Jako	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Stena Šofranać Podvori		
30	"	Petar	10		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jako Šofranać Podvori		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES IMMI

to the United States Immig

Arriving at Port o

	13	14	15	16
	List No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ...)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
1			self	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12			self	
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24			self	
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Reel 1317

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
4112	✓							Doc 129 blurred

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 4/13/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: APR 26 1944

MAY 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 26 1944
Date

Clarence Fearing
Camera Operator

MAY 27 1944

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 26 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

MAY 27 1944

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 128

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No; If Yes— Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25		uncle Jan Wyrzewski Laguna Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Tarnawa
2	"	"	"	1911/12	Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lubrnow
3	"	"	"	1907/12	Wyoming Ohio Uncle Michal Tyndey Pa # Tomaszewska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Rostoka
4	"	"	"		[illegible] Michal Tokarzyn 349 4 Street Pa N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blond	"	"	Dunajow
5	no	"	14		[illegible] Michal Kuzyla Elizabeth 28 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Daraskow
6	Yes	"	25		[illegible] Franc Rodzewski 29 # 151 Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Tanowa
7	"	"	225		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blond	"	"	"
8	no	"	599		[illegible] Michal Gelelek Teodor Pa # 11 Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Biedzietza
9	"	mother	—		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"								
11																			
12	Yes	self	10 Yes	1907/10	Brooklyn Conn Alex Kalisch 477 [illegible] Box 65 Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Krzywnki
13	"	"	25 no		Monessen Pa Rabsky Pa [illegible] Michal Rabsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	"	15		[illegible] Michal Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	18	"	"	brown	"	"	Daraskow
15	"	"	20		[illegible] Bayonne Kaslony 123 4th Ave Ave Jersey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rybnicki
16	"	"	20		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	125		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blond	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	45 Yes	1907/10	Toronto Pa friend Maj Kielinski Bayonne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Konarski
19	Yes	husb	—		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	"
20	"	father	—		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	born	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Passaic
22	"	"	—	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Passaic
23	"	"	—	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Passaic
24	no	self	25	1907/10	Passaic Pa [illegible] Michal Elizabeth Bridge 1899 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	"	Tyczyn
25	Yes	"	25 no		[illegible] Agata Kijowska Palmerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"
26	Yes	"	20		[illegible] Wojciech Furka Pa [illegible] Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Hartford
27	Yes	"	120 Yes	1907/11	Passaic Pa friend Maja Knezevic Box 25 Djedo Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	Montenegro	Podgoritza
28	Yes	"	185 no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	"	25 no		friend Savo Martinovic Sugarloaf Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	~~Yes~~	~~" 25 Yes~~	~~1907/11 Passaic Pa friend~~			"	"	"	"	"	farmer								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Grehn Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Grehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

15—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittgodlage, Surgeon of the S.S. Town Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgodlage

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

42 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 27th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Gorgievski~~	~~Vicenti~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Austria~~	~~father Antonio Gorgievski Austria~~	~~Pennsylvania~~	~~Pittsburg~~
2	Hlach	Ference	36	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Austria	wife Maria Hlach Austria	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
3	Fritz	Georg	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ference Fritz Austria	"	"
4	"	Maria	27	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife "	"	"
5	Engelhardt	Janos	26	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Istvan Engelhardt Austria	"	"
6	Lajos	Janos	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teres Hefter Austria	"	"
7	"	Erzebet	28	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
8	"	Maria	6	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
9	Hannah	Eva	17	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	"	Slovak	Hebrew	Austria	Austria	father Sal Hannah Austria	"	"
10	Melchiarch	Carl	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Rafalin Hefner Austria	"	"
11	"	Zuza	21	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister "	"	"
12	~~Botto~~	Sabina	14	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	Slavic	Austria	Austria	brother Maria Botto Austria	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
13	Haberai	Mihaly	31	M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Austria	Mihaly Haberai Austria	"	"
14	Jarkow	Stanislawa	25	F	Servant	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Austria	cousin Stanislaw Hefter Austria	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 130

Arriving at Port of New York, 7, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2												5	8	fair				
3												5	7	"				
4																		
5												5	4	"				
6												5	6	"				
7												5	1	"				
8																		
9												5	10	"				
10												5	3	"				
11												5	2	"				
12												5	9	"				
13												5	7					
14												4	11	fair	Blue	Blue		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1 — self — 6 ft. 1907 — Mr. Geo. Wilson 6 — wife — 1907 — 101 Washington St. — Hungary — Verbosk
2 — self — 30 — 1907 — Mr. Geo. Wilson 6 — wife — 1907 — 101 Washington St. — Hungary — Verbosk
3 — wife — 25 — 1907 — Mr. Geo. Wilson 6 — wife — 1907 — 101 Washington St. — Hungary — Verbosk
4 — child — 3 — 1907 — Mr. Geo. Wilson 6 — wife — 1907 — 101 Washington St. — Hungary — Verbosk
5 — self — 30 — 1907 — Mr. Geo. Wilson 6 — wife — 1907 — 101 Washington St. — Hungary — Verbosk
6 — wife — 25 — 1907 — Mr. Geo. Wilson 6 — wife — 1907 — 101 Washington St. — Hungary — Verbosk
7 — child — 3 — 1907 — Mr. Geo. Wilson 6 — wife — 1907 — 101 Washington St. — Hungary — Verbosk
8 — father — 28 — 1907 — Mr. Geo. Wilson 6 — wife — 1907 — 101 Washington St. — Hungary — Verbosk
9 — self — 30 — 1907 — Mr. Geo. Wilson 6 — wife — 1907 — 101 Washington St. — Hungary — Verbosk
10 — wife — 25 — 1907 — Mr. Geo. Wilson 6 — wife — 1907 — 101 Washington St. — Hungary — Verbosk
11 — daughter — 5 — 1907 — Mr. Geo. Wilson 6 — wife — 1907 — 101 Washington St. — Hungary — Verbosk
12 — S — 28 — 1907 — Mr. Geo. Wilson 6 — wife — 1907 — 101 Washington St. — Hungary — Verbosk
13 — " — 25 — 1907 — Mr. Geo. Wilson 6 — wife — 1907 — 101 Washington St. — Hungary — Verbosk
14 — Wife — 28 — 1907 — Mr. Geo. Wilson 6 — wife — 1907 — 101 Washington St. — Hungary — Verbosk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Anna Friedrich Hellen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19 ,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Reel 1317

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
4112	✓							Doc 129 blurred

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 4/13/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: APR 26 1944

MAY 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 26 1944
Date

Eleanor Fearon
Camera Operator

MAY 27 1944

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 26 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

MAY 27 1944

., do
or the surgeon
named in the
from my own
ane person, or
or dangerous
other crime or
ygamy, or an
rostitute, or a
ose, and that
g each of said

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thence, (Here whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

43. S. S. Prinz Friedr Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, April 27th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
43															
1	Petrovic	Stjepan	24		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Bukovica	wife Kristina	Ohio	Hamilton
2	Gjures	Tomo	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kristina	"	"
3													Bara Gjures		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 132

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative, friend, or person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to own fare, has ticket or money sufficient to pay fare of some other alien to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Myself	25	No	Friend		No	No	No	Good	No	6	fair	brown		Croatia Austria
2		"	25	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of _____, 19__,

at _____

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittgenstein, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two (Here state whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgenstein

Sworn to before me this 7 day of _____, 19

at _____

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

44 S. S. "Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, April 27th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Köhn	Peter	43		M	Landwirt	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Strasburg	Moller, Karl Köhn Ohmenga ? Ems K. Germany	Cal	San Francisco
2	"	Louise	36		F	Wife									
3	Daszeski	Michal	22		Single	Farmer			Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Wyerkow	Moller, Paska Daszeska Wyerkow P. Solina Galicia	N.J.	Johnsville
4	Chodak	Ivan	27		"	"				Ruthenian			Father, Otto Chodak, Wyerkow P. Solina Galicia		
5	Sicht	Frankel	24		"	tailor				Hebrew		Kutty	Moller, Gillel Sicht, Kutty Galicia		
6	Krin	Regina	24		"	maid							Father, David Diengott, Kolotzy via P. Tamanowce, Galicia		Kingston
7	Speis	Shleindel	37		M	none			Russia		Russia	Kolotzy	Father, Abram Jakovics, Rogiew P. Kiela, Russland		
8	"	Ester	17		S										
9	"	Sechel	9		"										
10	"	Jente	7		"										
11	Tygel	Wilhelm	3-4												
12	Lucka h	Jan	17		S	laborer			Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Czajkowa	Moller, Anna Tygiel Czajkowa P. Padew G. Galicia		
13	Chiek	Walenty	18		"								Father, Ignacy Lucka, Czaj.		Brooklyn
14	Dencka	Hanka	17		"								Mona, P. Padew Galicia		Kingston
15	Baszuk	Marya	28		F	maid				Ruthenian		Lutkowa	Father, Walenty Chiek, Czajkow P. Padew Galicia		Jersey City
16	Kwiatkowska	Marya	17		"								Cousin, Piotr Rutkowski, Lutka via P. Tamanowce Galicia		Kingston
17	Kuskaroka	Marya	19		"							Przeworsk	Father, Jan Baszuk, Przeworsk P. Przeworsk Galicia		Brooklyn
18	Warchola	Stefan	20		"							Krzyzanowice	Father, Stefan Wiewiorski, Krzy. Lanowice, Galicia		
			24		M	[illegible]	6-6	5203 - 505	6/9/38		Bereska		Moller, Anna Wiewiorska, Przeworsk, Galicia Father, Hania Warchola, Bereska P. Hacowa Galicia		Bloomfield Pa Johnstown
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Explanation will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 134

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 5, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, or other body)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	Yes self $25	—	—	name Malitz	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	brown	grey	Germany Shavelitz
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brown	" "
3	S	self $25	"	—	Jacob Anna Chaya, 44 Ave B	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	blond	"	Galicia Glyatkow
4	S	"	"	—	Sol Fabrikant, 44 "	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" "
5	S	"	"	—	Hermann Glantz, 44 "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	" Kutky
6	S	"	"	—	Dr. 31 St. Johnsville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	blond	"	" Uyatatyzy
7	S	"	"	—	Hotel Kleinhaltz, 37 E 8 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark grey	"	Russia Gratowce
8	S	"	"	—	Jacob Hammerkopf 112 E 8 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	"	" "
9	S	"	"	—	Hungarian, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4 1	"	brown	"	" "
10	S	"	"	—	Farland, Abram Hand, Rio	"	"	"	"	"					
11	S	"	"	—	H.S.W. Samuel, 77 Lizzie St. Hyatt	"	"	"	"	"					
12	S	mother	"	—	father,	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	flat	"	Galicia Krzykowa
13	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	" "
14	S	"	"	—	Brother, Jacob Tyginal, 67 E	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond brown	"	" "
15	S	"	"	—	7 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	dark	"	" "
16	S	"	"	—	Brother in law, S. Schmal, 99 Suffolk	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	blond blue	"	" Lutkowa
17	S	"	"	—	Morgenstern Zeware, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	black brown	"	" Kryshyanpol
18	S	"	"	—	Cousin, Ogn. Simmons, 109 Essex St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	blond blue	"	" "
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Prehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ....., 19..,

at .....

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11–1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1118

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1415

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1415

Form 6000-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

45

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 22, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fagly	Johann	25		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Vellerbein	brother: Karl Fagly Liebe Deutsch. Germany	Ill.	Chicago
2	Kucipak	Stefan	24		M M	laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galizia	Stanki	father: Dmytro Fryvitzak, Kianky, Galizia	N.Y.	Auburn
3	"	Nastunia	31		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	"	Andrij	6		F S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfath. " " "	"	"
5	Cebulak	Anna	70		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jakym Cybulak, Kianky Galizia	"	"
6	Holowczak	Nastunia	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ochs Hawr, Kianky, Galizia	"	"
7	Cybulak	Marya	30		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro: Jakym Cybulak, Kianky Galizia	"	"
8	"	Anna	2		F S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " "	"	"
9	Wenel	Jan	29		M M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Pawlikowka	wife: Apolonia Wenel, Pawlikowka p. Mosciska Galizia	Ill.	Chicago
10	Gilarska	Rozalia	35		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Lwow	mother: Jakimy Gilarski, Lwow p. Sadzmiel Galizia	"	"
11	Jacola	Jewkia	19		F S	servant	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Jaworow	mother: Pachka Jacola, Jaworow Galizia	N.J.	Auburn
12	Schmidt	Wladislaw	28		M M	9-172871-505-10/26/39 mill wright	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	gov. Lublin	Chomnow	wife: Kasimora Schmidt, Chomnow p. Opalana gov. Lublin	Ind.	Pellston
13	Wiona	Adam	26		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Wiona, Chomnow p. Opalana gov. Lublin	Mich.	Detroit
14	Stec	Jan	31		M M	"	no	no	Austria	"	Galizia	Dobruchow	wife: Klara Stec, Dobruchow Galizia	Penn	Ware
15	Matras	Anna	19		F S	maids	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krakowa	father: Wojciech Matras, Krakowa Galizia	O.	Cleveland
16															
17															
+ 18	Lenko	Olga	17		F S	1-14-3(81) maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Czernichowce	father: Jan Lenko Czernichowce Galizia	Conn.	Stamford
+ 19	Szoslek	Magdalena	25		F S							Krzyzanopol	mother: Emilia Szoslek Krzyzanopol "	Ill.	Chicago
20	Glatt	Reise	28		F M	2-798432 (505) 1H15-40						Bozylow	husband: Hersch Glatt Bozylow "	Mass.	Fall River
21	Zwak	Jos	21		M S	farm lab						Zalesany	wife: Katarzyna Zwak Zalesany "	Mo.	St. Joseph
22	Beisel	Johann	46		M M	servant								Ill.	Berwyn
23	Fedeszkanics	Stefan	38		M M	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Stanki	wife: Paulina Fedeszkanics Stanki Galizia	Ill.	Berwyn
24	Jankowiak	Josef	25		M S	"	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Posen	mother: Julianna Jankowiak Posen Germany	Ill.	Chicago
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

136

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own way, whether paid by any other person, or by what society or person, if any)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouses, or those being cared for and maintained at the expense of charitable societies, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					friend: John Szyda 504 Auburn Av. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	blond	blue		Germany	Wetzlikeim
2	No	self	25 00		sister: Maria Szymanczyk, Auburn N. Y. Wyatt St. Nr 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"		"	Galicia Lenke
3	"	"	35		sister: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	"		"	"
4	"	parents	—		cousin: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	blond	blue		"	"
5	"	self	25		brother: Dmytro Charuk, Auburn N. Y. Genesee St. Nr 292	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	20		cousin: Julia Sebastian, Auburn N. Y. Genesee St. Nr 292	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	brown		"	"
7	"	"	20		husband: Peter Szybulski, Auburn N. Y. Wyatt St. Nr 95	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	"		father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	blk.	blue		"	"
9	"	"	25	5 years No 240 Chicago Ill	cousin: Kazimiera Heidemann, South Chicago Ill, Ontario ave Nr 8530	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"		"	Pawlikowska
10	"	"	25	no	husband: Kazimierz Franciszek Gliwski, South Chicago Ill, Ontario ave Nr 8130	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown	brown		"	Lowicz
11	"	"	25	"	friend: Kazimierz Szymanski, Auburn N. Y. Wyatt St. Nr 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	"	"		"	Janowow
12	"	"	27	"	father: Jan Pawlicki, Pelletton, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond	blue		"	Russia Chrosnow
13	"	"	20	"	husband: Jan Smolek Frankfort Nr 570 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	brown		"	"
14	"	"	27	"	brother: Wojciech Gorka, Ware Mass, Glove St. Nr 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"		"	Galicia Lubrzechow
15	"	"	25	"	husband: Wojciech Wiesner Auburn N. Y. Wyatt St. 503 Chestnut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	"		"	Kurlowa
16																		
17																		
18	No	male	3 00		cousin: Eugen Bayko 117 Franklin St. Utica Hamilton Co.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	blond	brown		Galicia	Bromichowice
19	"	brother	None		brother: Josef Kudlek 257 Lexington ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	brown	"		"	Krzyszczyn
20	"	male	3 00		cousin: Max Kotka 257 Clinton St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	black	"		"	Bryslaw
21	"	brother-in-law	10		brother-in-law: Kazimierz Klimpel 509 Kentucky St. Joseph Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	"		"	Kalodrany
22	No	self	30	7 yrs 176 Ill	home: Berwald Ill.	Madison Co. Court Ill.												
23	No	self	25	no	brother: Peter Sadowski 257 Lexington ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	brown	blue		Galicia	Lanki
24					brother: Wladislaw Walecki, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		Germany	Pawelaw
25						"	"	"	"	"	"							
26						"	"	"	"	"	"							
27						"	"	"	"	"	"							
28						"	"	"	"	"	"							
29						"	"	"	"	"	"							
30						"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Grehn Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Grehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PRINZ FRED. WM. (No. German Lloyd) arrived May 7, 1912, 19—, —M., from

NO.		NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	V	Rycsek	Maryanna	36	20		1	To husb	1. Husb, Wyzuto, 10 261 Mar Broadway Spuyten Duyvil, NY						
2	V	Walenda	Rosalia	4/5	30		1	" tel $	Sadinoy, 46 Lewis Pl, Buffalo, NY						
3	V	Kaleta	Maryanna	4	28		1	" tel$	RR to Hus, Jos, 301 Hus, Jedzej, 441 Badabank Av, Niagara Falls, NY	A	8	10	1	1	1
4	V	Minka	Susanna	21	25		1	" sister		J	9	3	2	3	2
5	V	Janiszewska	Helena (cab)	10	2		1	" tel $	Polish Alliance	D	8	1	1	2	1
6	V	Macato	Elis.	29	7		1	" bro	Bro, Karol, 429 Thompson av Donora, Pa	D	13	3	6	7	6
7	V	Horodnicka	Marya	36	23		1	" sister	Bro, Antoni, 119 Riverdale Av, Yonkers, NY	J	8	1	1	2	1
8	V	Franko	Anna	2	6		1	" bro	sister, Anna, 318 E 5th St. NY City	J	8	1	1	2	1
9	V	Wendland	Amanda	8	1		1	" sister		A	8	10	1	—	1
10	V	Szoviak	Anna	2	6		1	" tel $	Bro. Edward Yo Jager, 1833 Amsterdam Av, NY City	D	8	10	1	—	1
11	V	Nikitorowicz	Katerina	9	15		1	" bro		A	8	10	1	—	1
12	V	Sakowska	Julianna	5	7		1	" cousin	RR to Lis, Marta, Allegheny, Pa	J	9	4	2	2	2
13	V	Noroby	Emilia	16	25		1	" cousin	Bro, Jan, Barren Island, NY	A	9	11	2	1	2
14	V	Brykowska	Anna	1	13		1	" sister	Polish Alliance	D	13	3	6	6	6
15	V	Karpa	Marta	1	14		1	" uncle	Cou, Jan, Barren Island, NY	A	9	11	2	1	2
16	V	Harasimiak	Hanka	38	30		1	" sister	sister, Eva Sulaj, 714 E. 5 st, NY city	A	8	10	1	—	1
17	V	Bas	Paranka	38	29		1	" cousin	Aunt, Nasica Sowiak, 171 Suffolk st, NY City	A	8	9	3	—	1
18	V	Lenko	Olga	45	18		1	" tel $	Lis, Paranka, 64 Cuiler st	J	9	11	2	1	2
19	V	Szyszka	Marya	19	22		1	" bro	Cou, Jan Dubas, 253 E. 3 st, NY City	B	8	9	3	—	1
20	V	Wazowicz	Agata	19	25		1	" bro	sister, Maria L, 119 Pacific st, Stamford, NY	J	8	1	1	1	1
21	V	Chmielowicz	Zofia	31	17		1	" friend	Bro, Jo —, 141 Chapel, Nevano, NY	J	10	10	3	2	3
22	V	Goldhammer	Rosa & 3ch	3	27/30	4		" husb	Bro, Wlad, 109 Jackson, Nevano, NY	D	10	9	3	2	3
23	V	Werbowski	Konstanty	25	24		1	" tel $	Sr, Helen Jezing, 60 Bruck 202 S. 22 st, Bklyn, NY	A	8	11	1	—	1
24	V	Bajorinas	Marta & 2ch	4	12/4	3		" husb	Rel. Jesus Leyman, Cleveland O 255 Seventh Ave	J	1	2	2	0	2
25	V	Romanowska	Julianna	16	24		1	" sister	Polish Nat Alliance	A	10	3	2	3	3
26	V	Saldok	Michal	22	2		1	" friend	Husb, Johan, 92 Bowery st, Newark NJ	D	8	11	3	—	3
27	V	Olechnowicz	Josefa	23	30		1	" bro	Polish Alliance	D	13	3	6	6	6
28	V	Werebicy	Paulina	23	9		1	" bro	Sr, Antoni Nikoz, 22 4 Book st, Bklyn, NY	A	8	10	1	—	1
29	V	Unger	Teres	35	8		1	" uncle	Baker & Kapbin 2e Woodlawn Ave						
30	V	Jesko	Amanda	29	24		1	" uncle	Bro, Michael Bzowski, NJ	B	7	11	2	—	2
									Bro, Antoni, 125 Pavonia Av, Jersey City, NJ	B	8	11	1	1	1
									Aunt, Mrs. Anna —, 581 E. 12 st, NY City	B	—	—	—	—	—
									Uncle, Emil Sulcko, 307 2nd Henry st, NY City	D	8	9	1	1	1

PRINZ FRED WM. MAY

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Prins. Fred. Wm. #2 arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

138

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Duchnowsky	Stan.	15	18		1	To friend	Rel Forest Hill, Elmhurst L.I. Bill for Klapacz, Hoffman D						
32	Dubas	Ksenka & ch	1	11/2	1	1	" husb	Husb, Jan, 253 E 3 St, N.Y. City	B	8	4.50	1	—	1
33	Lendeberg	Wlada. & 3ch	22	9/12		4	" husb	Husb, Roman, 195 No. 6 St, Bklyn, N.Y.	B.	8	10.45	4	—	4
34	Kurgiass	Frana.	26	30		1	" cousin	bro, Mrs Agata Gruszkiewicz, 129 Parrott Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	J	8	10.40	1	—	1
35	Koziorowska	Marcella	1	22		1	" sister	sister, Ludwiga Malewicka, 425 E 75th St, N.Y. City	B.	8	10.58	1	1	1
36	Gutowski	Franz.	16	30		1	" sister	Made S. Laurence,	R	13	11.30	6	—	6
37	Baronowska	Ewdochia	7	18		1	" tel $	Aunt, Aleksis Klimaus, 95 Alden St, Mass.	J	8	3.20	1	1	1
38	Daniulewicz	Jekaterina	27	29		1	" tel $	Husb, Kristantin, 330 Pleasant St, Gardner, Mass.	J	8	3.20	1	1	1
39	Sawka	Marya & ch	5	23/4	-1	1	" husb	Husb, Bro, 261 Driggs av, Bklyn, N.Y.	A	8	10	1	—	1
40	Novak	Rudolf	4	21		1	" tel $	Bro, Frank, 4333 Martin ave, Cleveland, Ohio	J	8	1.50	1	1	1
41	Busko	Erzebet	18	2		1	" b-i-l	Hungarian Home 32 Pearl St, N.Y. City	A	8	10.30	1	—	1
42	Dolyszna	Anna	4	9		1	" cousin	Cousin, Maria Kaczmarek, Passaic, N.J.	A	10	10.30	3	2	3
43	Schmegt	Elisabet	1	16		1	" tel $	Man, Hs Main St, Middletown, Conn.	J	9	3	2	2	2
44	Wolocsyn	Kata	41	4		1	" husb	RR to Lv, Mrs Bridget Nolan	J	9	11	2	2	2
45	Przymorski	Stana	27	9		1	" tel $	Bro, Michael, 626 Ogden Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	J	9	3	2	2	2
46	Malko	Maria	5	28		1	" bro	RR to Jack Jan 2, 05 Cedarhurst	J	9	3	2	2	2
47	Losowska	Anna	22	30		1	" bro	Bro, Ivan, 189 Kent ave, Bklyn, N.Y.	B	8	10.50	1	—	1
48	Milewski	Stanislaw	7	16		1	" bro	Bro, Jozef, 118 Parrott Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	A	8	9.25	1	—	1
49	Polica	Dominiuk	7	13		1	" late	Bro, Sigmund 335 Kent Ave, Bklyn, N.Y.	B	9	9.35	2	1	2
50	Dioszewski	Wlad.	1	8		1	" late	Dest.	A	8	9	1	—	1
51	Pries	Scheindel & 3ch	44	7/10		4	" husb	Dest.	A	8	9	1	—	1
52	Danko	Maria & ch & s-i-l	7	6/8	1	2	2 mhusb	Bro, Adam, 72 E. 91 St, N.Y. City	J	7	4	—	—	—
53	Fledel	Dwoire	3	25		1	" bro	Bro, Ignatz, 2 St Marks Pl, Bklyn, N.Y.	B	7	4	—	—	—
54	Wischnewski	Marya & 2ch	24	19/21		3	" husb	Bro, Isaac, 109 Clinton St, N.Y. City	B	7	4.17	—	—	—
55	Kozakewycz	Kaska	7	5		1	" bro	Son + bro Josef 30 Clinton St	B	15	9.30	15	12	15
56	Laginowicz	Anna	1	24		1	" late	Bro, Sam, 261 Driggs Av, Bklyn, N.Y.	A	8	10	1	—	1
57	Grzelaczyk	Marya	16	23		1	" mother	Dest.	A	8	9	1	—	1
58	Puszkarska	Marya	44	17		1	" sister	Bro, Michael, 636 Humboldt St, Bklyn, N.Y.	B	8	2.50	1	1	1
59	Baszuk	Marya	44	15		1	" friend	Sister, Rosalia 11 Thames St, Bloomfield, N.J.	A	8	9.25	1	—	1
60	Miziikowska	Marya	44	16		1		Cousin, Franciska Kowalska, Manning Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	J	10	10.35	3	2	3
								Fd. Emilia Wanjewska, 1067	J	9	10.35	2	2	2

11—1018

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Prins. Fred. Wm #3 arrived ..., 19..., M., ..., from ... 139

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
61	Pajewska	Benedicta	25	12		1	To late	Dest.	O.	8	9	1	—	1
62	Ekerk	Maria	40	9		1	" llate	Dest.	O.	8	9	1	—	1
63	Doncka	Kaska	44	14		1	" friend	Slavonic Soty	Q.	1	3	5	—	5
64	Krog	Regina	44	6		1	" friend	Fr, Helen Left, 412 E. 8 St, B'klyn, L.I. City	O.	8	10[15]	1	—	1
65	Schande	Johan, wf, 4ch & bro	38	20/6-1		6	" tel $	M.S. & R.R. Co Bro, Fred, 322 21 Station	S.	10	2[30]	1	8	1
66	Goos	Martha & 3ch	36	15/8		4	" husb	Hirsch, Jas, 133 Morris St, J. City, N.J.	O.	8.	10	4	—	4
67	Kubik	Paula	40	28		1	" aunt	Aunt, Mrs Anna Steineberg, 1164 Bronx, N.Y. Lincoln ave, Chicago.	R.	8	10[20]	1	—	1
68	Pienazak	Weronika & 2ch	21	19/21		3	" ind. add	R.R. Friend Jos 326 45 W. 13,	R.	1	4	1	8	1
69	Sobiocka	Julianna & ch	21	22/3		2	" ind. add	Fr Friend Jos Dalgit Kan, Kan 533 Ly	S.	10	2[30]	6	6	6
70	Rubin	Sore & 2ch	6	22/4		3	" husb	Husb, Sam, 116 Ill Kibbon St, B'klyn, N.Y.	O.	8	9[20]	3	—	3
71	Motelewska	Kasimira & 2 bros	5	9/11		3	" father	father, Josef, 132 Dupont St, B'klyn, N.Y.	O.	8	11[58]	3	—	3
72	Rogoske	Emma	2	8		1	" sister	sister, Julianna, 93 E 226 St, N.Y. City	O.	8	1	1	1	1
73	Narewski	Malke	6	1		1	"b husb	Husb, Meyer, 63 Norfolk St, N.Y. City	O.	8	11[40]	1	—	1
74	Rachanska	Josefa & ch	36	2/3	1	1		Husb & Fr, Mike, 528 E. 16 St, N.Y. City	O.	8	9[50]	2	—	2
75	Rudek	Tekla	36	4		1	" husb							
76	Schreck	Esther	6	16		1	" b-i-l	Bro, Louis L. 335 E. 5 St, N.Y.C.	S.	7	4	—	—	—
77	Zabrowska	Anna & 2ch	28	23/5		3	" husb	Bklyn Hus, Jonas 112 Wyckoff Ave,	D.	10	9[40]	7	6	9
78	Liwarow	Leib	5	17		1	" bro	Bro, Jos & Bank 190 Orchard St, N.Y. City	O.	8	11[45]	1	—	1
79	Piechenbrock	Engeline	38	10		1	" b-i-l	Bro, Jos & Jackson Ave, J.C. N.J.						
80	Ukowska	Kasimira & ch	23	1/2		2	" husb	Lic, Mrs Mary Meldg, 1 Grove St, N.Y.C.	B.	9	10[45]	2	2	2
81	Matyaszik	Rozalia	22	14		1	" sister	Hus, Stan 367 Jackson Ave, L.I. City	O.	11[30]	2	1	2	
82	Nadwodna	Anna	24	1		1	" sister	Lic, Mrs Ma G. 158 Bleecker St, N.Y.C.	S.	7	5[00]	—	—	—
83	Parzych	Wlada.	21	24		1	" ind. add	Louis, Mariana Nadarzna, 640 Elizabeth St, Port Amboy, N.J.	B.	8	11[25]	1	—	1
84	Nosal	Eliz.	7	3		1	" tel $	Sis, Cecilia Wasilewsky, 261 Ave "B" N.Y. City	D.	8	10[35]	1	—	1
85	Dziombina	Helena	24	1		1	" late	R.R. Co 20 St & 11 Ave N.Y. Hus, Jacob Seneca, N.Y.	S.	9	3.	2	2	2
86	Przybylowicz	Kamila	5	15		1	" tel $	Dest.	O.	8	9	1	—	1
87	Locsmandi	Istvan	35	9		1	" bro	Penn. Cus, Youngstown R.R. Co Jack Kazimir 110 E.	S.	9	3.	2	2	2
88	Kurlanczyk	Benczd	4	1		1	" bro	Brg-Johann, 316 E. 79 St, N.Y.	A.	10	5[35]	3	3	3
89	Maroyeyn	Marya	7	28		1	" b-i-l	Bro, Daniel St Madison Ave, N.Y.C.	S.	7	11[30]	—	—	—
90	Peter	Erzi & 2ch	4	2/4		3	" tel $	Lic, Mrs Anna Meyerstein 1 Cleveland St, Port Amboy, N.J.	S.	9	11[00]	2	2	2
								R.R. Friend Pal 7819 Halsted Ave	R.	11	4	2	2	2

U. S. Print. Prod. No. 14

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived ..... 19..., ... M., ... from 140

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Botko	Lechadia	1	20		1	To tel#	6 P.2 Theatres Detroit Mich.						
92	Szostek	Magda.	45	19		1	" bro	2 K.C. Chs, Miss Natalia Schultz,	J	9	3	2	2	2
93	Burda	Apolonia	1	17		1	" tel #	Polish Nat. Alliance	A	10	3 15	3	3	3
94	Broblewska	Katia	7	23		1	" bro	sister, Mrs. Agata Wojcik, 121 Maple st, Holyoke, Mass	J	8	1 50	1	1	1
95	Yarzah	Agnieska	1	2		1	" tel #	Bro, John, 59 N. 1 st, Bklyn, N.Y.	A	8	11	1	—	1
96	Wolos	Josefa	24	6		1	" father	Uncle, Frank Jarzabourks, 226 E. Main st, Amsterdam, N.Y.	J	8	3 20	1	1	1
97	Nadulska	Kazimira	22	19		1	" b-i-l	Father Stanislaw, So. River	L	11	3	4	4	4
98	Grabowska	Jewdocha	4	15		1	" b-i-l	Bro. Stanislaw, Barren Island	L	11	10 40	4	3	4
99	Wawaczyszak [illegible]	Anna	4	17		1	" sister	sister, Mrs. Maria Senska, 107 Madison st, N.Y. city	B	8	9 —	1	—	1
100	Barszczewski	Zofia	7	24		1	" uncle	sister, Maria, 400 Hemipstead Ave, Rockville Center, N.Y.	B	8	8 25	1	1	1
101	Hechtsohn	Chane	4	2		1	" father	Uncle, Ludwig Barszczewski, 115 Perry st, Haspeth P.O.	D	8	1 30	1	1	1
102	Sydorko	Tanka	7	26		1	" friend	father, Edmund, 115 Ridge st, N.Y. City	A	8	4 20	1	—	1
103	Swrokta	Zofia	9	18		1		Cous, Anna Batinych, Box 217, Lawrence, L.I. N.Y.	D	8	11 5	1	—	1
104	Cekowa	Maria	9	19		1	" cousin	Cousin, Maria Piorkowska, 135 Watkins st, Bklyn, N.Y.	A	8	10 40	2	—	2
105	Niekross	Antonina	5	8		1	" bro	Sis, Mrs Caroline Klankowicz, 513 E. 11th st, N.Y.C.	B	9	2	2	2	2
106	Montwed	Barbala	5	26		1	" sister	Cousin, Mrs. Emelia Boczko, 301 Hopkinson ave, Bklyn, N.Y.	A	8	11 15	1	—	1
107	Becker	Olga	29	26		1	" bro	Cousin, Ernestine Jobs, 139 No. 3 st, Bklyn, N.Y.	B	8	10 21	1	—	1
108	Blum	Wandra	29	16		1	" b-i-l	Sis, Emelia Galezka, 222 E. 8th st, N.Y.C. 803	B	9	9 10	2	2	2
109	Kadziolka	Maryanna	32	5		1	" cousin	Cousin, Aniela Kozdjock, 381 E. 4th st, N.Y. City	A	8	9 50	1	—	1
110	Sojwek	Marya	19	30		1	" bro	Bro, Stefan, 232 Hastings st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	D	9	11 10	2	2	2
111	Hoffman	Helena	29	15		1	" sister	Sister, Mrs. Matilda Wentland, 931 E. 226 st, N.Y. City	B	8	10 07	1	—	1
112	Motowidee	Kata	32	9		1	" friend	Fr, Malgorzata Sas, 381 E. 4 st, N.Y. City	A	8	3 51	1	1	1
113	Wojcsik	Maryanna	5	20		1	" uncle	Uncle, Jos. Kobik, 379 E. 4th st, N.Y. City	A	8	4	1	1	1
114	Weber	Maryanna	31	30		1	" late	Dest.	A	8	9	1	—	1
115	Markowicz	Kata.	31	28		1	" late	Dest.	A	8	9	1	—	1
116	Niemiak	Anna	1	10		1	" uncle	Aunt, Mrs. Anna Bilicz, 135 Summit st, J. City, N.J.	B	8	9 —	1	—	1
117	Binkowska	Sofia	24	14		1	" cousin	Polish Nat. Alliance, Henry, N.Y.	A	10	3 45	3	3	3
118	Usar	Marya	2	9		1	" cousin	Rev Eudkaw Franczyk 444 Cherry st, Phila. Pa.	A	"	9 45	3	2	3
119	Wersbitska	Stana.	16	—	—	1	" ind. add	Bro, Wiktor, 1818 Clinton st, Phila. Pa.	D	9	11 45	2	1	2
120	Milczarska	Marianna	16	17		1	" b-i-l	Cous. Maria Sathowska	A	11	11 20	4	3	4

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Ellis Island, N.Y. arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ... from 141

No.	Name of Alien		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
121	Stepnowski	Jusef & son	23	17/8	2		To late	Dest.	4	8	9	2	-	2
122	Zielinska	Peulina	5	5		1	" bro	Bro, Antoni, 47 So. 16th St, Bklyn, N.Y.	J	8	10[50]	-	1	- 1
123	Kulawczyk	Solomea	5	4		1	" sister	sister Stefania, 200 Green st, Bklyn, N.Y.	J	8	11[10]	-	1	- 1
124	Piechela	Anna	22	4		1	" aunt	Aunt, Mrs. Franciska Krenska, 112 Clay st, Bklyn, N.Y.	J	8	10[5]	-	1	- 1
125	Urbanowicz	Stana	7	22		1	" tel $	2 Lawfully admitted RR to Lis, Pol. Handelsman	J	9	3.	2	2	2
126	Goldstein	Chaje	37	19		1	Tel $	Aunt, Chaja Jeo RR to Bis, Chaim 1337 Lexington	J	9	3.	2	2	2
127	Dabrowiez	Marya	41	13		1	" uncle in Hosp	Slavonic Soty	A	13	3	5	5	5
128	Musat	Josef &bro	3	18/9	2		" late	Dest.	4	8	9	2	-	2
129														
130														
131														
132														
133														
134														
135														
136														
137														
138														
139														
140														
141														
142														
143														
144														
145														
146														
147														
148														
149														
150														

arrived May 7, 12 , P. , M., 192 , from

Insp. No.	NAME.	Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Dec.—Excl. Date.	Dec.—Excl. Page.	Dec.—Excl. Secty.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Secty.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Secty.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Deported. Officer.	Money. Detained.	Money. Sufficient.
	[illegible], Salmon		1	27	1	L P C 135		Mann									5/8 94 M 10 25						1 - 1	
2	Schmitt, Maria sis & ch		2	22/4	3	" 130 II Cab		Mitchell									5/7 39 C 2 30						- 3 -	
	Fannie																							
	Gretchen																							
3	Zügen, Marie	II Cab	1	17	1	" 130 Memo Senility"											5/7 48 C 3 10						- 1 -	
4	Cronik, Reise	"	3	5	1	" 130 " " "							5/7 51 Tjc				5/9 2 x Mon 2 15						232	
5	Leichter, Jakob		38	8	1	C L 135		Bauer									5/8 106 M 11 25						1 - 1	
6	Jurski, Alexander		23	29	1	I P C 145		Scarlet					5/10 86 Ed						30	5/3 Skrupelos 666				
7	Lesakowski, Jan		23	3	1	" 150		"									5/8 146 25 11 10						1 - 1	
8	Mikolow, Anna		1	15	1	" 150		Mann									5/8 148 Mag. 10 10						1 - 1	
9	Suslowicz, Antoni		2	21	1	" 150		Moler					5/7 57 C				5/9 24 Mon 2						222	
10	Kidora, Anna		19	9	1	" 2		Schwartz					5/8 95 119 S						2	5/12 1 10 Mon			333	
11	Kwasiborski, Stanislaw		11	7	1	" 2		"									5/10 142 M 1 15						333	
12	Kirmul, Marya		2	12	1	" 2		Moler									5/7 39 C 4 10							
13	Goubard, Max		6	30	1	" 210		Bauer									5/8 112 M 12						1 - 1	
14	Mykiel, Jan		3	15	1	" 2		Flannery									5/10 25 K 1 40						333	
15	Mierzbitzki, Bronislaw		26	27	1	" 2		Bauer									5/10 111 Ed 11 40						323	
16	Sliwka, Marjon		25	26	1	" 212		Scarlett									5/8 133 Keach 12 30						1 11	
17	Maliszewski, Wincenty		2	28	1	" 220		Moler					5/7 61 C				5/8 9 OPS 3 25						1 11	
18	Dabon, Pareska		33	10	1	" 215		Flannery					5/10 22 K				5/9 11 9 & 13 S 1 00						12 12 12	
19	Kusek, Anna		31	8	1	" 215		Mann									5/10 78 Ed 10						323	
20	Schweiger, Franz		38	11	1	" 3		Bauer					5/8 133 Keach				5/8 5 OPS 3 10						1 11	
21	Goj, Domka & ch		20 1/2		2	" 3		Warten									5/9 48 Jas K						424	
	Michal	PGT S.S.																						
22	Rudowski, Romold		21	18	1	" 3		Mann					5/10 21 K				5/13 23 OPS 12 50						666	
23	Tomaszewski, Eugen		22	27	1	" 3		Moler									5/8 137 Keach 12 35						111	
24	Zadroga, Bronislaw		11	17	1	C C 230		Schwartz									5/8 123 25 9 50						1 - 1	
25	Rubinstein, Anna & br		7	9/10	2	L P C		Connor					5/8 108 M				5/8 10 11 25 3 20						2 2 -	
	Jacob																							
26	Chema, Floryan & br Piotr		19	14/5	2	"		Schwartz					5/7 55 C				5/10 54 for 4 05						666	

[illegible] ALIEN [illegible] SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ___

[illegible] arrived May 7, 12 , 191 , M., , from 143

NAME.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.–Excl. Dis.	Dec.–Excl. Pub.	Dec.–Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Dis.	Rehearings. Pub.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Dis.	Admitted. Pub.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Third.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Detained.	Dinners.	Suppers.
[illegible], Helena	38	26	1	L P C 3 Single PGT Sew	Bauer	5/8 109 m 9 m 1195										1st 5/3/12		Kruppcücke			6	6	6	
[illegible]ie	31	18	1	" 3	Mann							5/10 122 M 955									3	2	3	
[illegible]kota	2	3	1	"	Moler							5/8. 19 neg. H21									1	-	1	
[illegible]dislaw & 3 ch	11	11/4	4	"	Schwert																			
[illegible]an																								
[illegible]enislaw																								
[illegible]cesef				See 5-7 Batavia																				
[illegible]r, Sama	6	28	1	"	Bauer							5/8 109 m 1150									1	-	1	
[illegible] Peter	30	23	1	"	Warren							5/8 190 neg. 945									1	-	1	
[illegible] Stenislaw	40	18	1	" PGT Hat	Moler	5/8 132 NS																		
[illegible] Marya	32	22	1	" 315 Single PGT Hat	Macintosh	5/8 135 NS	5/9 47 CPS																	
[illegible]eliki	26	30	1	"	Bauer	5/10 49 K						5/13 230 PS 125									3	3	3	
[illegible]aryam	22	24	1	C L 230	Moler							5/8 128 NS 105									1	-	1	
[illegible]of &wf & dtr	13	5/7	3	L P C 345 Cert	Scarlet							5/8 116 NS 10									3	-	3	
[illegible]lgrasata																								
[illegible]fia																								
[illegible]. Karol	38	2 7	1	" 4	Bauer	5/10 170 C	5/13 116 Dan					5/18 115 neg. 137									11	11	11	
[illegible]. Antoni & sis	4	23/4	2	" 4	Cowen	5/8 134 NS	5/9 36 CPS					5/11 37 Ell 3 11									8	8	8	
[illegible]Maryanna																								
[illegible]nes	2	14	1	" 4	Moler							5/8 116 M 1									1	1	1	
[illegible]rzej	36	21	1	" 4 Cert	Healy							5/8 11 neg 11									1	-	1	
[illegible]iks	13	11	1	" Cert	Scarlet							5/10 24 K 130									3	3	3	
[illegible]	2	7	1	"	Moler							5/9 134 HGS 4									2	2	2	
[illegible]me	37	7	1	" Cert	Macatee	5/9 [illegible]																		
[illegible]na	42	12	1	"	Macintosh	5/4 192 gr						5/10 274 H 950									3	2	3	
[illegible]d	29	21	1	" Cert	Schwerts							5/8 150 Back 11 NS									1	-	1	
[illegible]eska	18	9	1	"	O'Niell	5/10 49 neg. 5/16 37 K 5/17 68 gr 1030															10	9	10	
[illegible]ladyslaw	23	16	1	" Cert	Scarlett	5/10 143 M.															6	4	6	
[illegible]xandra	2	16/7	2	" Cert	Moler							5/8 1 NS 3 00									2	2	2	

BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

... 3/12 ... 191 ... M., ... from 144

	NAME.	Passenger's Class.	Age.	Years.	Months.	Sex.	Nationality.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Appointment of Board of Special Inquiry. Date.	Decision.	Remarks.	Admitted.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Commissioner's and Secretary's Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Appeals. Date.	Appeals. Ship.	Appeals. Cabin.	Appeals. Steerage.
1	[illegible]		30	3	1	M	C	Cert	Warren				3/9 46 JAS 10²⁵									25 2
1	[illegible], Frank		34	21	1	"	"		Keeatee				3/8 13 Mag. 110⁷									1 - 1
2	Dlatczuk, Julian & wf		1	25	6	2	"		Mann				3/8 19 Mag. 10									2 - 2
	Apolonia																					
3	Korpa, Tanka		7	27	1	"			Connor				3/10 97 1d 110									3 2 3
4	Lumoniuk, Maxim		19	28	1	"		Cert	Schwaartz	3/10 160 C						3/3/12		Ship Caribbe				666
5	Gottesmann, Jude H		6	19	1	"	"		Bauer	3/8 92 M						3/3/12		"				667
	Sytkiewicz																					
6	~~Szytkiewicz~~, Szymon		23	6	1	"			Scarlett				3/8 116 Gr 117									111
7	Sochocki, Walenty		23	11	1	"			"	3/11 113 HG	3/12 16 S											666
8	Weingarten Isidor		40	30	1	"		Cert	Moler	3/8 89 M	3/8 111 HG					3/3/12		Ship Caribbe				667
9	Majewski, Waldyslaw		13	20	1	"			Scarlet	3/7 101 HG			3/11 K 101 x 20 landed									555
10	Lewin, Berl		30	4	1	"			Warren	3/9 141 HG	3/7 1056 Mon		3 - 3/13 Mon									667
11	Semmel, Rosa & 2 ch		3	21/3	3	"			Planner				3/8 103 M 115									333
	Meilud																					
	Mulock																					
12	Riwka																					
13	Gacek, Magdalena		7	1	1	"			Connor	3/10 130 M			3/10 33 for 205									333
14	Glatt, Reise		45	20	1	"		Cert	Fitz				3/9 8 Leach 105									222
15	Jankowski, Piotr		17	1	1	"	"		Mann				3/10 75 Lof 953									323
16	Dabrowska, Maryanna		23	22	1	"	"		Scarlet	3/8 132 Gr			3/11 47 Leach 12									434
17	Rachman, Linda & 2 ch		40	21/3	3	"	"		Moler				3/8 118 M 110									333
	Golda																					
	Gersch																					
17	Frankel Anna		2	6	1	43	F	2 S.C. SI 3/8/12 10²⁰	Dimenski				3/8 17 Mag. 115 -									
18	Linkaszewski Pawel		20	17		M		" Vard, from Cork 3/9/12 12 M ch'd	Healy	3/10 116 C												454
19	Frembacy Petro		41	12		M		SP Vard " " " 1230	"	3/10 166 B	3/11 73 Leach											898
				Cabin																		
20	Walker Charles					M		" " " 3/11/12 1 pm	Healy				3/11 69 Leach 311									-1
21	Lutowski Franciszek		16	20		M		SP.C SI 3/3/12 - 1120	Dimenski	3/3 115			3/4 113 Mag 222									121

145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Peter Sturrock

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 1912

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

May 7 1912

4 RT 4 7 11 5
10 1 11 324 33 4.18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 27th April, 19th

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hamellon	Robert C.	45		m	m	Salesman	yes	yes	~~Britain~~ U.S.A. Citizen						
2	Henderson	Margaret	30		f	s		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Moffat	Brother Edward Henderson, Broadmeadow, Broadmeadow	Pa	new york Harrisburg
3	Douglas	Isabella	15		f	s	mic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Moffat	Mother Mrs J Douglas, Dairy St Churchill, Glasgow	Pa	Harrisburg
4	Douglas	Alexander H	33		m	m	Stationer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Moffat			
5	Fowler	Jessie C.	28		f	s	mic	yes	yes	Britain	Canadian	England	Leicester	Sister Mrs Morton, Lyndene, Stoneygate, Leicester		Toronto
6	Howell	Mildred	60		f	wd	mic	yes	yes	USA	Citizen				Ore	Portland
7	Baumer	Josephine	38		f	s	mic	yes	yes	"	"				NY	new york
8	Hankes	George	30		m	s				Britain	Australian			Uncle	DC	Washington
9	Mackay	John	41		m	m	Clergyman	yes	yes	"	"			wife	~~NJ~~	~~new york~~
10	Thomson	James M.	35		m	s	Importer	yes	yes	USA Citizen					NJ	Princeton
11	Lyons	Michael	69		m	m	Tanner Trunk Broker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Nephew William Lyons, 21 Eglinton Drive		Glasgow Ont Toronto
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended future permanent residence is one in which the person named intends to reside. The last country to which aliens have been admitted will be considered that of their nationality, unless they declare a different intention.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

146

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 July, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							
2	no	Self	50	No.			Home 411 West 140th St. New York Brother Isaac Henderson, 104 Rebecca Avenue, Wilkinsburg Pa
3	no	self	50	No.			Uncle do do
4	No	Self	50	No.			Touring
5	no	self	50	no			Home 55 Hamberside ave Toronto.
6							Home 141 East 110th St Portland Oreg
7							Friend Mrs Willingale, 66 East 77th Street New York c/o Bancroft Hotel Washington D.C.
8	yes	Self	50	Yes.	1911	San Francisco New York.	Princeton N.J.
9	no	self	50	Yes.	1903 1905	Canada Canada	Returning to Scotland on Saturday.
10							Home 30 East 20th St New York.
11	no	self	50	Yes.	1911	Touring.	no Friends.
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity at the time of sailing.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any prearranged agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	light Blue	None		Scotland	Kilsyth
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole over right	"	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Red	Grey	none	Canada	Ennis
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair			"	Scotland	Strathy
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master of the S.S Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(Strike out the three words not applicable. Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—7115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—7115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "accompanied" and/or "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

147

P Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1917

at New York

M Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 598A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, April 27, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McGraw	Charles	44		M	M	Chemist	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Mother Mrs Sarah McGrath	Pa.	Coatesville
2	Galbraith	Henry	28		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel	Father Samuel Galbraith	Pa.	near Downingtown
3	Galbraith	Minnie Sis	30		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel	Father Samuel Galbraith New Castle Road	Pa.	Oxford
4	Hamilton	Millie	18		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Annalong	father Abraham Hamilton Annalong	Pa.	Kilkeel Oxford
5																Oxford
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *6th May*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
													25	26	27			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom passage was paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. / If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No.	No.		Brother Benjamin J. Gray 141 Nottingham Rd Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Grey	none	Ireland	Cookstown
2	Yes	Self	25	No.		Brother James Galbraith 57 Young St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	none	Ireland	Kilkeel
3	Yes	Self	25	No.		Brother Jas Galbraith 57 Young St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Grey	none	Ireland	Kilkeel
4	Yes	Self	25	No		Sister Lizzie Hamilton 463 Pape ave Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Annalong
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master of the "COLUMBIA", from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

149

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, April 27, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City & Town.
SS 1	~~Hunter~~	~~Sarah~~	~~26~~	~~7~~	~~F~~	~~Housework~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~to U.S.~~					~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~
SS 2	~~Hunter~~	~~Maggie~~	~~7~~	~~7~~	~~F~~	~~At home~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~to U.S.~~					~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~
SS 3	~~Hunter~~	~~Robert~~	~~5~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~at home~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~to U.S.~~					~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~
4	McSowan	Jane	46		F	Spinner	yes	yes	Ulst. U.S.A.					Mass	Holyoke
5	Russell	Mary	32		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Ulst. U.S.A.					Conn	Stoney Creek
6	Russell	Rosie	10		F	at home	yes	yes	Ulst. U.S.A.					Conn	Stoney Creek
7	McKenna	Rose	21		F	Waitress	yes	yes	U.S. Born.	Irish	Pa.	Stony Creek		Pa	Philadelphia
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Geo. W. Moore
4-5-6-7-Jan

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ___

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *6th May*, 1912 150

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, or has any contract or agreement, written or verbal, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Husband Robert Hunter 1990 Clinton Ave. New York												
2							Home J. Adam St. Holyoke Mass												
3							Home Stony Creek Conn												
4							Home 836 north 46th St. Philadelphia Pa.												
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the "[illegible]A", from [illegible] I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent ~~residents of the United States~~ and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

H—Dir.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

59

Form 520 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from [illegible], April 27, 1912

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Burns	Cath	16		F	S		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moneymore	father David Burns	ny	New York
2	McElvridge	Annie	22		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhackey	father Owen McElvridge	ny	Long Island
3	McElvridge	Annie	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhackey	father Hugh McElvridge	ny	Long Island
4	Lamb	Bridget	19		F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knocknacarry	Mother Mrs McCullough	ny	New York
5	Dawson	Martha	22		F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coalisland	mother Jane Lamb	ny	New York
6	McKenna	Rose	21		F	S	Factress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	father Samuel Dawson	Ohio	Steubenville
7	Lindsay	Jane	20		F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Belfast	father Robert McKenna	pa	Phila
8	Lindsay	Mary	7		F	S		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	mother Mrs Mary McKenna	nj	Paterson
9	Higgins	Mary	21		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dullich	father Francis Higgins	nj	Paterson
10	Douglas	Mary	42		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	friend	ny	New York
11	Millar	Isabella	31		F	S	Confectionary	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		nj	Jersey City
12	Millar	Hazel	10		F			yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		nj	Jersey City
13	Millar	Violet	4		F			yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		nj	Jersey City
14	McMeehan	Jeanie	28		F	S	nil	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Brooklyn	mother Jane McMeehan	ny	Brooklyn
15	Ryan	Lottie	25		F	S	Saleslady	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Brooklyn	father 58 Myrtle ave	ny	Brooklyn
16	Wisley	John	35		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinalee		nj	Bayonne
17	Wisley	Margaret	30		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinalee	mother Ann Wisley	nj	Bayonne
18	Wisley	Annie	11		F	S		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinalee	Celsea	nj	Bayonne
19	Wisley	Mary	9		F	S		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinalee	Ballinalee	nj	Bayonne
20	Black	Katherine L	24		F	S	Milliner	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coalisland	Brother Alex Black	ny	New York
~~21~~	~~Hamilton~~	~~Millie~~														
~~22~~	~~Galbraith~~	~~Annie~~														
23	Dougall	William	21		M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father Duncan Dougall	Pa	Phila
24	Kirkhe	Agnes	22		F	S	Weaver	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father 403 Donegall st	Pa	Phila
25	Mitchell	Samuel	35		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father 209 Dunlace ave	nj	Paterson
26	Mitchell	Jeannie	30		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father S Mitchell		
27	Watters	Catherine	60		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Carrickfergus Son William A Watters	(Belfast)	
28	Watters	Catherine	27		F			yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stewartstown	Lower Back Stewartstown		
29	McKenzie	Mary	21		F	S		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stewartstown	father Samuel McKenzie	mpls	Baltimore
30	Reid	Rebecca	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moy	Donaghcloney 207 Portadown Road	mpls	Baltimore
														Tullyrona	nj	Newark
															nj	Newark

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Racial races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 1 -

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *6th May*, 1912. 152

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Sister	10	no	Sister Mrs Mary McKelvey 1990 Clinton Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	Grey	none	Ireland Moneymore
2	yes	friend	25	no	friend Robert Mudgley 59 Bremen St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	dark	Blue	none	Ireland Ballymena
3	yes	Brother	25	no	Brother Samuel McKillop 371 Hopkins Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Knocknacarry
4	yes	Brother	10	no	Bro Mrs James Campbell 33rd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	Blue	none	Ireland Coleraine
5	yes	Sister	30	no	Sister maggie Davison 321 Park Ave Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	Grey	none	Ireland Aughill
6	yes	Self	50	yes	Returning Sister Mrs Mary McKelvey 1719 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	Blue	none	Ireland Cookstown
7	yes	Husband	25	no	Husband Frederick J. Lindsay 53 Oak St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	Grey	none	Ireland Belfast
8	yes	father	—	no														
9	yes	Aunt	10	no	Aunt Mrs Elizabeth Kelly 986 Union Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
10	yes	Self	50	no	Husband Mr Douglas 119 Erie St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland Lurgan
11	yes	Self	100	no	Brother William McLean 136 Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Belfast
12	yes	Aunt	—	no														
13	yes	Aunt	—	no														
14	yes	Self	20	yes 1909	Returning Sister Mrs McCaslin 371 19 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland Belfast
15	yes	Self	50	yes 1904 1911 Bklyn	Sister Mrs Agnes Ryan 583 Grand Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Kerry
16	yes	Self	50	no	Brother Edward Wisely 38 East 28th St Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Ballinalee
17	yes	Husband		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Ballinalee
18	yes	father		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Granard
19	yes	father	—	no														
20	yes	Self	50	no	Aunt Mrs Sarah McAleer 4286 Parkside Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	Grey	none	Ireland Cookstown
21																		
22																		
23	no	Self	25	no	Cousin James Campbell 260 Lincoln Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	brown	none	Ireland Belfast
24	no	Self	25	no	Uncle Thomas Porter 53 Oak St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland Aughalee
25	yes	Self	50	yes Sailing	Brother Matthew McGarvey 2005 North Lee St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	Tattooed	Ireland Carrickfergus
26	yes	Self		no														
27	yes	Self		no	Cousin Edward Watters 1511 McCulloughs St Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Donegal
28	yes	Husband	75	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Newtownstewart
29	no	Self	25	no	Sister Martha McKenzie 976 Broad St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Newtownstewart
30	no	Self	25	no	Sister Lizzie Kail 274 Roseville ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the "COLUMBIAN", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA" Sailing Vessel (State whether Surgeon or Acting thereto, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

X 16 15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from [redacted], April 27, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Shaw	Frederick	30		M S	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Boston	father David Shaw Carlemore Drogheda		
2	McCullough	George	27		M S	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	plumbridge	father Charles McCullough Londy Lodge	ma Boston	Mass
3	Farrelly	Peter	26		M	Waiter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	plumbridge	wife Eliza Farrelly Carnagallon	pa Phila	
4	Countree	William	25		M	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	newyork	wife Annie Countree	my Newyork	
5	Doherty	Bridget	39		F S	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drung	father Thomas Doherty Tullyfarna	pa Phila	
6	Burns	Florence	16		F S	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	phila	father David Burns Creevy Moneymore	my Bronx	
7	Lunn	Georgina	24		F S	seamstress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	moneymore	aunt Georgina Lunn 135 Edward St	my Brooklyn	
8	Watts	Harry	20		M S	carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	father Robert Watts The mall Sligo	n.j. Elizabeth	
9	Watts	Carrie	28		F S	shopgirl	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	mother Anne O'Connor Buncrana Co Donegal	n.j. Elizabeth	
10	O'Connor	Annie	45		F S	housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	newyork	father Frederick Marshall Finn Glen Sligo	my newyork	
11	Marshall	Sarah	17		F S	shopgirl	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Uncle Alexander Lindsay Ballincar Sligo	my newyork	
12	Lindsay	Sarah	28		F S	shopgirl	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	father Thomas Craig Tobercloney Ballyconnell	my newyork	
13	Craig	Charles	30		M S	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyconnell	brother Terence Quinn Lungmore Coolaghtown	pa Phila	
14	Quinn	Rose	30		F S	housework	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coolaghtown	father Edward Rodgers Moneydarragh Ballymore	my newyork	
15	Rodgers	John	19		M S	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymore	father William McCafferty Churchtown Dermon	pa Phila	
16	McCafferty	Maggie	33		F S	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dermon	father Patrick Boyle Done Bunlin	my Brooklyn	
17	Boyle	Mary	24		F S	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Brooklyn	mother Mary Garrett Lungbarron Pomeroy	pa Phila	
18	Garrett	Bridget	29		F S	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Phila	mother Catherine Kane Northog Bank	my newyork	
19	Kane	John	25		M S	clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gilford	father David Burns Creevy Moneymore	my Bronx	
20	Burns	Herbert	15		M S	nil	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moneymore	Cousin Patrick Carr Carlisle Tobacco	n.j. remarks	
21	Duffy	Mary	74		F W	nil	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Tobacco	mother Tobacco		
22	Hunter	Sarah	26		F W	wife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	moneymore	brother James McKelvey Lecumpha Moneymore	my Bronx	
23	Hunter	Maggie	7		F S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moneymore		my Bronx	
24	Hunter	Robert	5		M S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Moneymore		my Bronx	
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 154

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *6th May*, 1912.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of visit. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or in almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No	Brother Joseph Shaw. Wesley St. Reading Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	brown blue	none	Ireland Carnfermore
2	Yes	self	25	No	brother a Fitzpatrick 433 Mifflin St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Londaderry
3	Yes	self	50	Yes 1899	Bro in law Thos Langhran 573 N 7th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland Carrygallen
4	No	self	30	Yes 1910	brother Hee 6 mile Stone 372 College Ave Bronx	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Drung
5	Yes	self	50	Yes 1910	Mrs Cairns 2934 Salmon Ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black brown	none	Ireland Tullystrana
6	No	self	25	No	sister Mrs Mary McElwee 1990 Clinton Ave Bronx	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair grey	none	Ireland Cranny
7	No	self	25	No	Sister Mrs Lily Kennedy 758 Albany Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown grey	none	Ireland Belfast
8	No	self	25	Yes 1907	Brother Robt Watts 1035 Elizabeth ave Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	dark brown	none	Ireland Sligo
9	No	self	20	Yes 1909		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	none	Ireland Sligo
10	Yes	self	50	Yes 1907	Returning Home 113 5th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Buncrana
11	Yes	father	10	No	Sister Lillie Marshall 307 E 16 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Sligo
12	Yes	self	30	No	Cousin Annie Carter 75 W 95 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland Ballincar
13	Yes	self	30	Yes 1905 1908	Brother John Grant 225 East 30 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown grey	none	Ireland Ballycomell
14	Yes	self	40	No	Sister Mary McCarthy 1911 S 7th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland Dunamore
15	Yes	Uncle	30	No	Uncle Patrick Rodger 5 medina Spy	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland Dunalong
16	Yes	self	25	No	Cousin Kate Gallagher 1625 Olive St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland Dermon
17	No	self	25	Yes 1904	Brother Hugh Boyle 801 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland Sligo
18	Yes	self	25	Yes 1901	Sister Mrs R. Mayler 817 N Bucknell St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	black brown	none	Ireland Turnalaxon
19	Yes	self	25	No	Cousin Mr Conlon 73 Charles St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland Kilford
20	Yes	Brother	25	No	Sister Mrs Mary McKelvey 1990 Clinton Ave Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	brown grey	none	Ireland Cranny
21	No	self	25	No	Saint Patrick Daily 338 Central Ave Newark	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	grey blue		Ireland Portaloo
22	No	Husband	25	No	Husband Robert Hunter 1990 Lafayette Ave 1977 Clinton Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair Hazel	none	Ireland Lecumpsha
23	No	father	-	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Lecumpsha
24	No	father	-	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Lecumpsha
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1914,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pehr Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912

at New York

A. McDonough

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 27th April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
		2													
1	Kennedy	Agnes	34		F. M.	wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	father: Jas. Johnston Fairfield	N.J.	Bayonne
2	Kennedy	Ian	3		M. S.	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Dunoon,	N.J.	Bayonne
3	Kennedy	Hamish	2		M. S.	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	grandfather do	N.J.	Bayonne
4	Kennedy	Agnes	12		F. S.	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock		N.J.	Bayonne
5	Williamson	Robina	26		F. S.	Shop assistant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	mother: Mary Williamson 1 Kirkintilloch	N.Y.	New York
6	Pirie	Christina	30		F. S.	Dressmaking Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	parents: Mr. & Mrs. William Pirie 75 St. Aston St. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
7	Pirie	Robina	28		F. S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	parents: Mr. & Mrs. Pirie 75 St. Aston St. Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
8	Jaffray	Margaret L.	45		W. M.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Partick	friend: Wm. Reid 14 Caird Drive Partickhill Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
9	Pettigrew	Elizabeth Wr.	26		F. S.	Carpet Room setter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	cousin: Mrs. Stewart 349 Broad St. Hill End. Glasgow	Mass.	New Bedford
10	Henderson	Emma	21		F. S.	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father: Lachlan Henderson 19 Carlisle St. Govande	Ill.	Chicago
~~11~~	~~Blyth~~	~~Margaret B.~~	~~34~~		~~F. S.~~	~~Housemaid~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Mother: Mrs. D. Blyth. 172 Crown St. Glasgow~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Torrington~~
~~12~~	~~Blyth~~	~~Martha A.~~	~~28~~		~~F. S.~~	~~Examiner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Sister do~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Springfield~~
13	Mc Fadden	Mary	26		F. M.	wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Pollokshaws	Mother: Mrs. Ellen Mc Guigan 33 Mary St. Pollokshaws	Ia.	Philadelphia
14	Manson	Jessie	26		F. S.	Sewing maid	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Sister: Mrs. T. Kilgour 300 Cathcart Rd. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
15	Porteous	Ann	61		W. W.	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	daughter: Mrs Frances Cathcart 37 B. Monkwood, Newtongrange	Ohio	Warren
16	Porteous	Alexander	41		M. S.	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Roseville	sister: Mrs Jane Matheson 37 B. Monkwood. Newtongrange	Ohio	Warren
17	Porteous	Euphemia	28		F. S.	Paper worker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Roseville	sister do	Ohio	Warren
18	Hunter	Beatrice	32		F. ~~M.~~ W.	Bridge	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Roseville	sister do	Ohio	Warren
19	Hunter	John	5		M. S.	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Roseville	aunt do	Ohio	Warren
20	Mc Graham	Agnes	28		F. S.	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father: Michael Graham 9 Wilson St Tollcross	Ohio	Harpers Ferry
21	Crawford	Mary	31		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		~~Pa.~~	~~Cleveland~~ New York
22	Crawford	Agnes	8		F. S.	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	friend Mr. Mieler Yerrard ave. Drumoyne Hill Parkhead	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Crawford	John	6		M. S.	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
24	Crawford	Catherine	4		F. S.	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ohio	Cleveland
25	Crawford	Sadie	2		F. S.	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
26	Walker	Elizabeth	30		F. S.	Clerkess	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father: Andrew Walker 734 Cumbernauld Rd. Glasgow	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Alexander	Lizzie	22		F. S.	Millworker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	mother: Jane Alexander 27 Well St. Paisley	Pa.	Pittsburgh
28	Allan	Catherine	35		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Clayton	husband: John Allan Muirhead, Chryston	N.Y.	Jamaica
29	Sheargo	Henry	23		M. S.	Printer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	friend: Robert Berrie 26 Regent Terrace, Queensferry	N.J.	Lakewood
30	Cleland	Mary	50		F. W.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	nephew: John Cleland 34 Caledonian Road Glasgow	N.J.	Hoboken

CLELAND

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 156

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th May, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	no	no	husband: John Kennedy 39 East 60th Raymond N.Y.					no	no	5	fresh & fair	dark blue		Scotland Dennoon
2	no	Mother	no		Mother: do					no	no	5	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland Dennoon
3	no	Mother	no							no	no	5	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Dennoon
4	no	Mother	no							no	no	5	fair	dark brown grey	none	Scotland Dennoon
5	Yes	Self	no		intended husband: Robert McLeggan 218 East 67th St New York					no	no	5	2	fair	none	Scotland Kirkintilloch
6	Yes	Self	no		friend: Miss Anderson 228 E. 78th St. New York					no	no	5	4	fair dark brown	none	Scotland Renfrewshire
7	Yes	Self	no		friend: do					no	no	5	7	dark brown grey	none	Scotland Renfrewshire
8	Yes	Self	no		husband: William J. Jeffrey 60 Prospect Place Brooklyn N.Y.					no	no	5	4½	fair fair blue	none	Scotland St Fergus
9	No	Self	no		client: Miss James Dodds 176 Devonshire St Chas Bedford Mass					no	no	5	1	dark black brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
10	No	Self	no		sister: Mrs J. Hacking 1858 Wilcox Ave Chicago Ill					no	no	5	4	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
11	no	Self	no		Uncle: B. Sibley 27 Fabius Place Flushing N.Y.					no	no	5	1	dark pale brown grey	none	Ireland Mayo
12					client: Miss J. Hazard 319 State St. Brooklyn					no	no	5	2	fair brown brown	none	Scotland Dollar
13	Yes	husband	no		husband: John Haddon Plymouth Ave Fremont Ohio					no	no	5½		fresh fair blue	none	Scotland Dollarhaven
14	Yes	Self	no		Scottish Burial Friendly Society 155 East 57th St New York					no	no	5		fair brown grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
15	no	Self	no		daughter: Miss Margaret Ellis 1156 Washington Ave Warren, Ohio					no	no	5	2	dark mixed dark	none	Scotland Edinburgh
16	no	Sister	no		Sister: Mrs Margaret Ellis 1156 Washington Ave Warren, Ohio					no	no	5	7	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Roswell
17	no	Self	no		sister: do					no	no	5	-	dark dark dark	none	Scotland Roswell
18	no	Self	no		sister: do					no	no	5	3	dark dark dark	none	Scotland Roswell
19	no	Mother	no		aunt: do					no	no	5	5	dark dark grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
20	Yes	Self	no		sister: Elizabeth O'Hara 84 Wood Kearney N.J.					no	no	5	-	fresh dark brown grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
21	no	Husband	no		husband: Samuel Crawford 3206 Eaton Ave Cleveland O.					no	no	5	11	fresh Brn Grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
22	no	Mother	no		father: Thomas Scott 3857 W. 43rd St. Cleveland O.					no	no	-	-	fresh Brn Blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
23	no	Mother	no							no	no	-	-	fresh Brn Blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
24	no	Mother	no							no	no	-	-	fresh Brn Blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
25	no	Mother	no							no	no	-	-	fresh Brn Blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
26	no	Self	no		Scroller: Hoff Waefer Spruce Street					no	no	-	-	fresh Brn Grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
27	No	Self	no		Arnold's Millers intended husband: Arnold Mills Syracuse N.Y.					no	no	5	5	fresh dark brown brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
28	no	Self	no		friend: Wm Taylor Box 216 Fullerton N.Y.					no	no	5	11	fresh dark brown	none	Scotland Lochy
29	no	Self	no		sister: Chas Gray 35 Harrison Ave Glasgow					no	no	5	2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Govan
30	no	Self	no		friend: Henry P. Smith Thompson Bldg Tonawanda					no	no	5	8	fresh dark brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
					nephew: Alfred Eleland 207 Seneca Bldg Cleveland 510 Westgate Ave					no	no	5	7	pale grey blue	none	Scotland Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912,
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)

157

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

D 4115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 6oo A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 27th April, 1912.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Muir	Mary E	32		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunoon		Pa	Wilkesbarre
2	Muir	Elizabeth	15		F	S	niece	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunoon	Sister Miss Beaton 173 Roseberry St Glasgow	Pa	Wilkesbarre
3	Muir	Mary	3		F	S	niece	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunoon		Pa	Wilkesbarre
4	Muir	Margaret	2		F	S	niece	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunoon		Pa	Wilkesbarre
5	Mc Elroy	Annie	46		F	M		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Sister Sarah Wallace Wilde	Pa	Warnock Springfield
6	Mc Elroy	John Son	24		M	S	Ships Caleman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Aunt do	N.Y.	New York
7	Mc Elroy	Daniel Son	17		M	S	Ships Caleman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Aunt do	N.Y.	New York
8	Mc Elroy	Annie Dau	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Aunt do	N.Y.	New York
9	Mc Elroy	Catherine	14		F	S		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Aunt do	N.Y.	New York
10	Mc Elroy	Josephine	9		F	S		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Aunt do	N.Y.	New York
11	Mc Elroy	Francis	7		M	S		No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Aunt do	N.Y.	New York
12	O'Brien	Kath.	30		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Kettleston	Parents Mr. & Mrs. P. McAnany 125 Main St.	Ohio	Youngstown
13	O'Brien	James	4		M	S		No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Shettleston	Grandparents do	Ohio	Youngstown
14	O'Brien	Peter	2		M	S		No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Shettleston		Ohio	Youngstown
15	O'Brien	Nellie	-		F	S		No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Shettleston		Ohio	Youngstown
16	Blake	David	38		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bonnyrigg	Brother Alexander Blake 19 Macdonald Road Edinburgh	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Unger	Robert J	16		M	S	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Annie Unger 97 Carmichael Place Govanside	Pa	McKeesport
18	Jamieson	William	15		M	S	Printer's Assistant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lochwinnoch	Uncle John Jamieson 50 Calder St	N.Y.	New York
19	Jamieson	Maggie Dau	10		F	S		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lochwinnoch		N.Y.	New York
20	Jamieson	Robert Son	8		M	S		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lochwinnoch		N.Y.	New York
21	Adam 3745 - 5/11/12	Janet	26		F	S	Laundry Worker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother Mrs. Janet Adam 7 Maxwellpark Terr	N.Y.	New York
22	Heap	Jessie	25		F	S	Shirt Worker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Uncle Robert Hamilton 5 Sycamorehead Terrace	N.Y.	New York
~~23~~	~~Sweeney~~	~~Mary~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	Mother Mrs. Sarah McConnell 693 Argyle St. Glasgow	N.Y.	Rhinebeck
~~24~~	~~Sweeney~~	~~Annie~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~dau~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	Grandmother do	N.Y.	Rhinebeck
~~25~~	~~Sweeney~~	~~James~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~son~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	do	N.Y.	Rhinebeck
26	Allan	Nath	35		M	M	Machine Fetter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Father John Allan 18 Tahago St. Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Allan	Jane wife	35		F	M	House Keeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank		Pa	Philadelphia
28	Allan	James Son	15		M	S	Heater	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank		Pa	Philadelphia
29	Watson	Matt. E	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Comerly	Mother Janet Watson 58 Jordanhill Lane Comerly	N.Y.	New York
30	Hart	David	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle Ellen Hart 16 Govan St. Glasgow	N.Y.	Edgar Mills

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 158

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th May, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	husband: Robert Muir 134 North Main St Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no			no	Good	5 5	dark	dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
2	Yes	Father	-	no		no	no			no	Good	- -	dark	dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
3	Yes	Father	-	no		no	no			no	Good	- -	dark	dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
4	Yes	Mother	-	no		no	no			no	Good	- -	dark	dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
5	Yes	Self	200	No		no	no			no	Good	5 8	fresh brown	blue	none	Scotland Carnoustie
6	Yes	Self	-	no	friend: Mr Arthur Kelly 444 Woodworth Ave Yonkers near York	no	no			no	Good	5 11	fresh dark	blue	none	Scotland Rothesay
7	Yes	Mother	-	no		no	no			no	Good	5 10	fresh dark	blue	none	Scotland Rothesay
8	Yes	Mother	-	no		no	no			no	Good	5 8	fresh dark	blue	none	Scotland Rothesay
9	Yes	Mother	-	no		no	no			no	Good	5 4	fresh dark	blue	none	Scotland Rothesay
10	Yes	Mother	-	no		no	no			no	Good	- -	fresh dark	blue	none	Scotland Rothesay
11	Yes	Mother	-	no		no	no			no	Good	- -	fresh dark	blue	none	Scotland Rothesay
12	Yes	husband	30	no	husband: Michael O'Brien 1744 Poland Ave Youngstown	no	no			no	Good	5 3	fresh dark	blue	none	Scotland Rothesay
13	Yes	father	-	no		no	no			no	Good	- -	fresh fair	brown	none	Scotland Greenock
14	Yes	father	-	no	father: do	no	no			no	good	- -	fresh fair	blue	none	Scotland Shetterston
15	Yes	father	-	no		no	no			no	Good	- -	fresh fair	blue	none	Scotland Shetterston
16	Yes	Self	50	no	brother: Peter Blake 17 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn	no	no			no	Good	- -	fresh fair	blue	none	Scotland Shettleston
17	no	Self	25	no	friend: Mr Farley Kearney near 531 Olive St	no	no			no	good	5 5	fair	brown blue	D.B on arm	Scotland Dowanhead
18	Yes	father	-	no		no	no			no	Good	5 6	fresh dark	grey	none	Scotland Rutherglen
19	Yes	father	-	no	father: William Jamieson 27 Lombard St West Haven Conn	no	no			no	Good	4 9	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland Perth
20	Yes	father	-	no		no	no			no	Good	- -	fair	red grey	none	Scotland Perth
21	Yes	Self	30	no	brother: James Adam 647 Amsterdam ave New York friend: James Adam 647 Amsterdam ave New York	no	no			no	Good	- -	fair	red grey	none	Scotland Perth
22	Yes	Self	50	no		no	no			no	Good	5 4	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland Paisley
23	Yes	Self	50	no	husband: Michael Sweeney 116 Academy St Scranton Pa	no	no			no	Good	5 9	fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland Paisley
24	Yes	Mother	-	no	father: do	no	no			no	Good	- -	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
25	Yes	Mother	-	no		no	no			no	Good	- -	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
26	Yes	Self	200	No	brother-in-law: James O'Callaghan 377 Huntington Ave Philadelphia	no	no			no	good	5 6	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Govan
27	Yes	Self	50	No		no	no			no	Good	5 4	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland Govan
28	Yes	Self	-	no	brother: James Watson 6 Tripwood St Watts Newfoundland	no	no			no	Good	5 1	dark	black black	none	Scotland Govan
29	Yes	Self	200	no	brother: John Hart 5321/2 Main Niagara Falls	no	no			no	Good	5 8	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland Govan
30	Yes	Self	30	no		no	no			no	Good	5 4	red	brown grey	none	Scotland Govan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1917,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing thereon (State whether "sailing" or "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners (thereof)," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Georgia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS [illegible] FOR CABIN PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 27th April, 1912

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name 4	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mackay	Robert	20		M	S	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgilphead.	Father Donald Mackay Tower Lochgilphead Argyll	N.J.	Newyork
2	Hardie	Joseph	21		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Maybole	Father William Hardie Coffee Tavern	Conn	Bridgeport
3	Hunter	James	42		M	M	Coppersmith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	East India	Rangoon	Sister Mrs Jas McCulloch 92 West Bridgend	Dumbarton	
4	Batchelor	Helen	24		F	M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Samuel Hammond	Wy	West Lebon
5	Batchelor	Mary	4		F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Grfather 51 Crescent St	Ills	Moline
6	Batchelor	Helen	3		F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Grfather Dundee "	Ills	Moline
7	Batchelor	Alexander	1		M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Grfather	Ills	Moline
8	Robertson	John	22		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker	Father William Robertson 11 Green Road	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Howard	Mary W.R.	31		F	M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker	Father do do	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Howard	William	6		M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker	Grfather	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Howard	Margaret	4		F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker	Grfather do do	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Howard	Anna	3		F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker	Grfather	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Adamson	James R.D.	20		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Alex Adamson 12 St Bernard Crescent	Edinburgh	
14	Arnott	Joseph [illegible]	21		M	M	Steelworker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother Mrs Arnott 18 Auchburn St	Wy	New Rochelle
15	Arnott	Martha [illegible]	19		F	S	Shopassistant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother	Wy	Utica
16	Anderson	Hugh	25		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Father H. Anderson Lyngle Cottage	Wy	Utica
17	Benzie	Nellie	20		F	S	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father James Benzie 16 Mingate Lane	Ills	Chicago
~~18~~	~~Bates~~	~~Lily~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housekeep~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Rutherglen~~	W John Bowman 22 Harriet St	Wy	New York
~~19~~	~~Bates~~	~~Alexander~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Rutherglen~~		Rutherglen	Pa.	Dermont
20	Bain	Martha	25		F	M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	Mother Agnes Thomson	Pa.	Dermont
21	Bain	John	4		M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	Grmother New Street	NJ	Haskell
22	Bain	Agnes	1	6	F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	Grmother Stevenston	NJ	Haskell
23	Berry	Walter	37		M	M	Organ Builder	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs Berry 5 Brandon Place	Edinburgh	
24	Baird	Jean D	26		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Annie Watson Baird 11 Stanley St	W. Glasgow	
25	Cameron	George	38		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Mrs Agnes Cameron 22 Stewart Street	Dundee	
26	Clark	Ernest	17		M	S	Warehouseman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Mrs Zepthiah 490 St Vincent St	Glasgow	
~~27~~	~~Clark~~	~~Samuel~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Blacksmith~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Stirling~~	Sister Annie Clark	Wy	Brooklyn
~~28~~	~~Clark~~		~~47~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housekeep~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Stirling~~	Sister in law Carter Farm	Calif	San Francisco
~~29~~	~~Clark~~	~~Robert~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Stirling~~	Dreymen Aunt	Calif	San Francisco
~~30~~	~~Clark~~	~~E M.~~	~~10~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Stirling~~	Aunt	Calif	San Francisco

56

Q4 Engineer Engs

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th May, 1912

160

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by himself, herself, or some other person, or by the government, railway, steamship, or other corporation, municipality, or state.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	no	Brodie Hector Rockey 693 Wyeth ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fresh	Boy	Grey	None	Scotland Leith
2	Yes	Uncle	30	no	Uncle Mr. McKenzie 690 North Washington ave Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark	dark	blue	None	Scotland Rutherglen
3	no	Self	50	no	wife Mrs. James Hunter West Hebron NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	fair	brown	blue	Slight Scar on forehead	Scotland Dumbarton
4	Yes	Husband	25	no	Husband Alex. Batchelor 15-22-76th St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fresh	dark	grey	None	Scotland Dundee
5	Yes	father	50	no	father Mr. Milne Ills.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	— —	pale	brown	blue	None	Scotland Dundee
6	Yes	father	50	no	father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	— —	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland Dundee
7	Yes	father	50	no	father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	— —	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland Dundee
8	no	Brother	25	no	Brother in law Stephen Pattison 2118 Prospect Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6¼	fair	fair	brown	Mole on right breast	Scotland Yoker
9	no	Husband	50	no	Husband Stephen Pattison	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2½	fair	dark	grey	None	Scotland Paisley
10	no	father	50	no	father Howard	no	no	no	no	Good	no	— —	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland Yoker
11	no	father	50	no	father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	— —	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland Yoker
12	no	father	50	no	father 2118 Prospect Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	— —	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland Yoker
13	no	Self	60	no	Uncle George Watson Builder Beechmont New Rochelle NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	Pale	black	black	Scar on Front of head	Scotland Edinburgh
14	Yes	Self	50	no	Aunt Miss M. Arnott Box 107. Utica Oriskany Falls NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland Motherwell
15	Yes	Self	50	no	Aunt	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fresh	dark	blue	None	Scotland Motherwell
16	Yes	Self	50	no	Aunt Mrs. Cummings 22 East 40 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland Lesmahagow
17	Yes	Self	50	no	Husband Samuel Bates Baker in Dixmont Hospital Dixmont Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	dark	blue	None	Scotland Aberdeen
18	no	Self	40	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark	dark	blue	None	Scotland Rutherglen
19	no	Mother	40	no	Husband Hugh Bain Box 206 Haskell NJ.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—				None	Scotland Rutherglen
20	no	Husband	25	no	father —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 —	dark	brown	brown	None	Scotland Stevenston
21	no	father	50	no	father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	— —	fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland Saltcoats
22	no	father	50	no	Friend Miss Arnott 39 Christiana St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	— —	fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland Saltcoats
23					Cousin Maggie Faulds 16 East Liberty St Savannah Georgia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	None	England Sutton in Craven
24	Yes	Self	50	no	Friend William Brand 35 24 West 42 street Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland Bellshill
25	Yes	Self	75	No	Uncle Joseph Josephtall 289 Bergen St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England Newcastle
26	Yes	Self	50	no	Son Samuel Clark Menlo Park	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
27	no	Self	50	no	Son	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Ruddy	Auburn	Grey	None	Scotland Holytown
28	no	Husband	50	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark	dark	Grey	None	Scotland Sterling
29	no	father	50	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9	Ruddy	Auburn	Grey	None	Scotland Sterling
30	no	father	50	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	— —	dark	Brown	Dark	None	Scotland Sterling

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black (Given and Surname in full.) Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers'* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pelé Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing thereon (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1914

at New York

W Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 27th April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McCanns	Daniel	44		M M	Cattle Dealer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Jessie McCann	Scotland	
2	Carnie	Nellie	28		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs Beat		
3	Carnie	George B	3		F S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Grandmother 105 Nethergate Dundee		
4	Carnie	Helen B			F S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Grandmother		
5	Doyle	Kate	24		F S	Servant Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs John Doyle		
6	Drummond	Margaret	25		F S	Kitchenmaid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Crongates	Father Thomas Drummond		
7	Evanson	Margaret	34		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burntisland	Husband Peter Evanson		
8	Fulton	Thomas	39		M M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Whiteinch	Father James Fulton		
9	Fulton	Mary	33		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Whiteinch	Sister 1060 Dumbarton		
10	Fulton	Margaret	8		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Whiteinch	Grfather Road Whiteinch		
11	Fulton	Beanie	5		F S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Whiteinch	Grfather		
12	Fulton	James	3		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Whiteinch	Grfather		
13	Fulton	Mary	1		F S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Whiteinch	Grfather		
14	Fotheringham	Janet	20		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Grfather		
15	Ferguson	Elizabeth	34		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Janet French 3 Holyrood Terrace	Edinburgh	
16	Ferguson	James	8		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Lockhart	Illinois	Chicago
17	Ferguson	Nellie	6		F S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grfather 714 Dolbkshaws		
18	Ferguson	John	3		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grfather Road Glasgow		
19	Ferguson	Arthur	1		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grfather		
~~20~~	~~Forsyth~~	~~Amy~~	~~21~~		~~F S~~								Grfather		
21	Gibb	Lizzie	19		F S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father David Gibb		
22	Greenlees	James	24		M M	Factory Cook	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother do Greenlees	Wy	New York
23	Greenlees	Jane	22		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-in-law 574 Cathcart Road	Wy	Rochester
24	Greenlees	William	2		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grmother Glasgow	Wy	Rochester
25	Greig	John	39		M M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker	Wife Mrs Emma Greig	Wy	Rochester
26	Clark	Francis J	28		M M	Iron Moulder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	2 Walter St Yoker Father Francis Clark	Wy	New York
27	Johnstone	Jemima	27		F S	Factory Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfermline	14 Hayrigate Father Michael Johnstone	Penn	Philadelphia
28	Johnstone	Marie	35		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	8 Douglas Cottages Vogrie Rd Rosyth Sister Mary Dossetter	Wis	Racine
29	Hamilton	Nellie	20		F S	Calatine Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	495 St Vincent St Glasgow Father John Hamilton	Wy	Brooklyn
30	Hunter	Jane	36		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Largs	6 Hamilton St Saltcoats Father William Hunter Cairnsmore by Dunfermline	Wy	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List D

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th May, 1912

182

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by himself or other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	£300	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Ruddy	Fair	Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	No	Self	No	No	Husband Henry Carrie Pearl River N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh	Clear	Brown	None	Scotland	Dundee
3	Yes	Mother	No		Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
4	Yes	Mother	No		Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
5	Yes	Aunt	No	No	Aunt Mrs Boylan 424-39th St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
6	No	Self	£2	No	Cousin James Smythe 110-1st Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Crossgates
7	Yes	Self	£60	Yes 1907	Husband Peter Evensen 190-7th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	fair	hazel	None	Scotland	Falkirk
8	Yes	Self	£7	No	Nephew Alexander Boyle 70 South 13th St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	fair	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Prestwick
9	Yes	Husband	£5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Ayr
10	Yes	father	£5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	dark	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Whitinch
11	Yes	father	£5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Whitinch
12	Yes	father	£5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	dark	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Whitinch
13	Yes	father	£5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Whitinch
14	Yes	Self	£8	No	Husband Mr Fotheringham 2830 Princetown Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
15	No	Husband	£5	No	Husband James Ferguson 197 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16	No	father	£5	No	father Mrs Pettigrew Flushing Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17	No	father	£5	No	father Cunningham Buckley Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	No	father	£5	No	father West Clifton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	fresh	brown	black	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	No	father	£5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	fresh	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20																		
21	Yes	Self	£25	No	Aunt Mrs Cummings 142 East 40th St New York Sisters in law Mrs T. Hodge 159 State St Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Pale	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
22	Yes	Self	£7	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fresh	brown	grey	Several Moles on face	Scotland	Saltcoats
23	No	Husband	£60	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Yes	father	£5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
25	No	Self	£50	No	friend Mrs Boyce 10 to 13th St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
26	Yes	Self	£5	No	uncle John Whitelaw 4758 Germantown Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Hawick
27	Yes	Self	£10	No	Brother Cornelius Morgan 1025 Bainbridge Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	blond	grey	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
28	No	Self	£50	No	Brother Joseph Josephitch 289 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	Self	£40	No	Sister Mrs Fraser 6600 Marshfield Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Saltcoats
30	Yes	Self	£50	No	friend Miss Stevens 1700 East 66th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Caltross

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
~~Master, Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1907,
at New York

C. W. Drumgoole
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 27th April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hammerton	Agnes	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Mother, Mrs Eliz Taggart 50 Chapel St. Rutherglen	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Hammerton	Bruce	11		M	S	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	do	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Hammerton	Annie	9		F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Grand-mother do	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Hammerton	William	3		M	S	3A-8676	nil	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	do	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Halsall	Frederick	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	do	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Harrison	Janet	27		F	S	Dairy maid	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	mother Elizabeth Halsall Rutherglen brother Robert Harrison 177 Ferry Road Leith	Pa	Pittsburg
7	~~Hollinwood~~	~~Ebenezer~~	~~10~~	~~~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~nil~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Glenfield~~
8	~~Hollinwood~~	~~Sarah~~	~~15~~	~~~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~nil~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~mother Mrs Rutherford~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
9	~~Hollinwood~~	~~Janet~~	~~11~~	~~~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~nil~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~grandmother 3 Brunstfield Place Edinburgh~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Jersey City~~
10	~~Hollinwood~~	~~Olive~~	~~6~~	~~~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~nil~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Jersey City~~
11	Kennedy	Isabella	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	mother Mrs Smith	N.Y.	New York
12	Kennedy	George	8		M	S	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Gt mother Mrs Jasmine Rae	N.Y.	New York
13	Kerr	Ferguson	23		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father John Kerr 54 Cambuslang Rd Glasgow	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Knaraton	James L	40		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	San Francisco	wife Mrs Mary Knaraton 20 Fell St.	Calif	San Francisco
15	Livingstone	Mary	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	mother Mrs Livingstone 11 Crown Ave Clydebank	N.Y.	New York
16	Mitchell	Ellen George	35		F	W	nil	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kittybrewster	Brother John Cocker 33 Lamont Place Aberdeen	Ill	Chicago
17	Mitchell	James	7		M	S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kittybrewster		Ill	Chicago
18	Mitchell	George	4		M	S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kittybrewster		Ill	Chicago
19	Mitchell	John	1		M	S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kittybrewster		Ill	Chicago
20	Brodie	James	28		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	wife Mrs Eliz Brodie 122 Kellyark Road Falkirk	N.Y.	Keokuk
21	Morrison	Archibald	27		M	S	Grocers Assistant	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Inverkeithing	Visited James Morrison	Wisc	Racine
22	Miller	James	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Inverkeithing	Whom at Mellon Stirling father Jas Miller Stonelea Abbey, Kenilworth	Mich	Detroit
23	Morrison	Catherine Davis	44		F	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly		N.Y.	[illegible]
24	Morrison	Allan	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly	Son David Morrison 16 South St Lochgelly	N.Y.	Keatley
25	Morrison	John	10		M	S	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly		N.Y.	Keatley
26	Morrison	James S	8		M	S	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly		N.Y.	Kearney
27	Morrison	Catherine	8		F	S	nil	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly		N.Y.	Keatley
28	Morrison	Alexander S	38		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs Morrison 22 Alderbank Ave.	Ohio	Chillicothe
29	Merriman	James	31		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Father John Merriman	Calif	San Francisco
30	Merriman	Annie	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Father in law 9 via House Sandwich, Orkney	Calif	San Francisco

78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List E

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th May, 1912

164

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													26		27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	1	Yes	husband	$5 no		husband William Hammerton 921 Logan St. Pittsburg					Disch to Husb							
no	2	Yes	father	$5 no							no no no no good	no	5	2	fair brown blue	none	England	North Shields
no	3	Yes	father	$5 no							no no no no good	no	5	4	dark dark brown.	none	Scotland	Rutherglen
no	4	Yes	father	$5 no							no no no no good	no			fair fair blue	none	Scotland	Rutherglen
no	5	Yes	Self	$5 no							no no no no good	no			fair fair blue	none	Scotland	Rutherglen
no	6	Yes	Self	$5 no		brother Albert Lasalle 1 Barclay Ave Clifton New Jersey intended husband Angelo Di Sentie 109 East 86th St New York					no no no no good	no	5	7	dark fair brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	7	Yes	husband	no		husband George Robinson 574 Petersburg Ave Hillquist Jersey City					Disch to Navy							
	8	Yes	father	no							no no no no Good	no	5	5	fair brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	9	Yes	father	no							no no no no Good	no	5	5	fair brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	10	Yes	father	no							no no no no good	no	5	6	fair brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	11	Yes	Self	$5 no		sister Mrs Peter Adam 2059 Webster Ave New York					Disch to Septic							
	12	Yes	mother	$5 no							no no no no good	no	5	2½	dark dark brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
	13	Yes	Self	$5 no		cousin J. W. Maxwell Invited 1907 San Francisco					no no no no good	no			Fresh Bro Bro	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
	14	Yes	Self	$5 yes	1907 San Francisco	home 289 24th St San Francisco					no no no no good	no	5	8	fresh dark brown brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	15	Yes	Self	$5 no		aunt Mrs Mary Cumming 286 8th Ave New York					no no no no good	no			Fair Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Nelson N.Z.
	16	Yes	Self	no no							Disch to Navy							
	17	Yes	mother	$5 no							no no no Good no	no	5	6	dark brown grey	none	Scotland	Partick
	18	Yes	mother	no		husband George Mitchell 519 La Salle Ave Chicago Ill.					no no no Good no	no	5	4	Fresh Bro Grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
	19	Yes	mother	no							no no no no good	no			Fresh Fair Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
	20	No	Self	$5 no		friend Milligan & Mitchell Keokuk New Jersey					no no no no good	no			Fresh Fair Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
	21	Yes	Self	$5 no		friend Mrs Morgan 1045 Davis Place Racine Wis.					no no no no good	no			Fresh Fair Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
	22	Yes	Self	no no		husband David Morrison 72 Duke St Kearney N.J.					no no no no good	no	5	7	dark dark brown grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
no	23	Yes	Self	$5 no							no no no no good	no	5	8	fair dark brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
no	24	Yes	Self	no no							no no no no good	no	5	8	fair dark brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
no	25	Yes	Mother	— no		father do					no no no no good	no	5	11½	fair dark brown	none	Scotland	Edenburgh
no	26	Yes	Mother	— no		do					no no no no good	no	4	8¼	fair fair brown	None	Scotland	Edenburgh
no	27	Yes	Mother	$5 no		do					no no no no good	no	4	3¾	fair fair blue	None	Scotland	Edenburgh
	28	Yes	Self	$5 no		uncle Mr Chas Gledhan 630 Woodland Ave Philadelphia					no no no no good	no	3	2½	fair fair blue	None	Scotland	Edenburgh
	29	Yes	Self	no no	1902 San Francisco 1911	Returning Home					no no no no good	no	6	2	fair fair [illegible]	none		
	30	Yes	Husband	$5 yes	1902 San Francisco 1911	Home					no no no no Good	no	5	7	Ruddy Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Sandend
						346 Tucker Avenue San Francisco							5	6	Fresh Fair Blue	none	Scotland	Keavy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912,
at New York.

H. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Murdoch, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Murdoch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 556 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 27th April, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Moon	Archibald	29		M. M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	father	Alex. Moon	Ohio Mansfield
2	Moon	Helen	29		F. M.	wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	father in law	16 Gibbs Lane	Ohio Mansfield
3	Moon	Mary	4		F. S.	me	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	grand father	Archd. Moon	Ohio Mansfield
4	Miller	Lennox	13		M. S.	me	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	father	Archibald Miller	Ohio Mansfield
5	Moffat	William	42		M. M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Headhill	68 Selkirgate	Dundee	N.Y. Schenectady
6	Moffat	alexandrina	42		F. M.	wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Headhill	Sister	Elizabeth Maclaurn	Ohio Las Vegas
7	Moffat	Allan	11		M. S.	me	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Headhill	friend	do	Ohio Las Vegas
8	Moffat	Robert	9		M. S.	me	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Headhill	do	do	Ohio Las Vegas
9	Moffat	Donald	4		M. S.	me	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Headhill	do	do	Ohio Las Vegas
10	Moffat	Margaret	2		F. S.	me	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Headhill	do	do	Ohio Las Vegas
11	Mc Farlane	Thomas	26		M. M.	Iron Moulder	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	wife	Mrs. Farlane	Dalmuir
12	Mc Leod	Margaret	34		F. S.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	17	Grafton Sq.	Pa. Philadelphia
13	Mc Kechnie	James	22		M. S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newton	father	Donald Macleod	Ohio Cincinnati
14	Mc Fadyean	Jessie D.	30		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dunoon	father	8 Seafield Road, Dunoon	Ohio Dayton
15	Mc Fadyean	John	4		M. S.	me	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dunoon	father	Mrs. Mc Kechnie, Ferndale	Ill Winnetka
16	Mc Fadyean	Jas	3		M. S.	me	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dunoon	grand-father	James Gillespie	Ill Winnetka
17	Mc Fadyean	Margaret	2		F. S.	me	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dunoon	father	Hallside, Newton	Ill Winnetka
18	Mc Lennan	Mary	27		F. S.	Table maid	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dunoon	father	Kirkcaldy, Scotland	Ill Winnetka
19	Mc Kinnon	Charles	33		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	[illegible]		father	Alex. Mc Lennan	Ill Winnetka
20	Mc Culloch	Jessie	31		F. S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	wife	Mrs. D. Mc Lennan	N.Y. New York
21	~~Mc Lean~~	~~James J.~~	~~31~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Chauffeur~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~	father	Geo. Mc Culloch	N.Y. New York
22	Runciman	George	21		M. S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Ferry Town, Balfour, Inverkeithing	Mrs. Helen Brooks	N.Y. New York
23	Ritchie	Janet	34		F. M.	wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	7 Cairnmuir Rd. Edinburgh	Mrs. Helen Brooks	Ohio Detroit
24	Ritchie	John Jr.	3		M. S.	me	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	32 East Preston St. Edinburgh	Thomas Dunnigan	Ohio Detroit
25	Ross	Charles	21		M. S.	Butcher	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Keith	brother	James Brodie	Ohio Cleveland
26	~~Orr~~	Robert	53		M. M.	Tanner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lochwinnoch	Uncle	35 Wellpark	Ohio Cleveland
27	~~Orr~~	Mary M.	21		F. S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lochwinnoch	father	6 Kirk St.	N.Y. New York
28	~~Taylor~~	Thomas	24		M. S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	brother	Son: Robert Orr	Pa. Pittsburg
29	Shepherd	Michael J.	20		M. S.	Electrician	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Inverkeithing	brother	11 Fayette Park Drive	Pa. Pittsburg
30	Stewart	William	25		M. S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father	Alex Taylor	Pa. Pittsburg
													16 Navarre Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.		
													father	James Shepherd	Ohio Racine
													18 High St. Inverkeithing		
													father	J. B. Stewart	Ill. Chicago.
													52 Edgewood Road, Blantyre		

Steerage

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List F

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 6th May, 1912.

166

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ...)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	no			Brother-in-law: Jas. Davidson 44 College Place 3rd St Mansfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
2	Yes	Husband	70	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	Yes	father	29	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
4	no	father	28	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fresh	brown	brown	none	England	London
5	Yes	Self	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Headhills
6	Yes	Husband	60	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Wick
7	Yes	father	60	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Headhills
8	Yes	father	60	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Headhills
9	Yes	father	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Headhills
10	Yes	father	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Headhills
11	Yes	Self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Headhills
12	no	Self	30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Stonehead
13	Yes	Self	50	No.				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pecul	gray	grey	none	Scotland	Longforgan
Chicago	Yes	Self	35	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Pale	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Newton
Chicago	Yes	Mother	25	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	black	grey	none	Scotland	Kilsyde
Chicago	Yes	Mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Kilsyde
Chicago	Yes	Mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Carluke
18	Yes	Self	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	Light	Brown	Grey	Light	Brown	none	Scotland	Carluke
19	Yes	Self	40	no	1907	No	Chicago friend James Berry 1832 Ballard ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pecul	black	gray	none	Scotland	Perthacloud.
20	Yes	Self	30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Whitemuir
21	Yes	Self	50	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	Light	Brown	Grey	Light	Brown	none	Scotland	Rosslin
22	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend Aldagen Gullans 24 Seguin Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
23	Yes	Husband	50	no			Husband: Alex. Ritchie 8.3.15 Father: Jo Post Office Student Uncle: David Allen 98 Seto Ave Ford Chester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
24	No	Father	—	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
25	Yes	Self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Saltcoats
26	Yes	Self	30	No			friend. Mrs George Phelps 2308 Hayman Ave Pittsfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Keith
27	Yes	Self	—	No	1909	London		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Reddish	brn	blue	none	Scotland	Kochinneth
28	Yes	Self	30	no			friend Geo. Phipps 2008 Main Ave Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Reddish	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle: Cornelius Hogan 625 Main Place Racine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	none	Scotland	Inverness
30	No	Self	28	no			friend Robt. Dunlop 933 Main St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Invertiebun
																			none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912,
at New York

T. B. Strong Jr.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Shurrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (hereof)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Georgetown University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Shurrock

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 27th April, 1912

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sommerville	Janet	45		F	M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestwick	Brother James Cumming	Ills	Highland Park
2	Sommerville	Mary	22		F	S	At Home	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestwick	Uncle Church St	Ills	Highland Park
3	Sommerville	Madge	20		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestwick	Uncle Prestwick	Ills	Highland Park
4	Sommerville	John	22		M	S	Grocer Engine	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leadhills	mother	Ills	Highland Park
5	Sommerville	Thomas	50		M	M	Upper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leadhills	Wife Mrs Sommerville	Nevada	Las Vegas
6	Sommerville	Donald	19		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leadhills	Mother Rowanbank Leadhills	Nevada	Las Vegas
7	Scott	Katherine	45		F	W	Widow	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter 42 Pollock St	Nevada	Las Vegas
8	Scott	Jenny	25		F	S	Typist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister do do	NY	Yonkers
9	Tait	Maggie	26		F	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father William Tait	NY	Yonkers
10	Thompson	Charles R	31		M	M	artist Designer Worker in	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	270 Springburn Road Springburn	NY	Yonkers
11	French	James M	21		M	S	Dyework	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Adam Hyman 10 Bregenbank Terr Edinburgh	mi	new York
12	Thomson	Rachel	29		F	M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Vairley	Father James Prenely 247 George St Vairley	Conn	New haven
13	Thomson	Thomas		2	M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father Thomas Lee	NY	New York
14	Toddie	Charles	57		M	M	Currier	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grfather 23 Lorne St Glasgow	NY	New York
15	Urquhart	Hector	42		M	M	Bookkeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Son Alexander Currie Bldgs Broad St Cowdenbeath	Ills	Marion
16	Urquhart	Jessie	35		F	M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgoilhead	Robert Fraser	Texas	San Antonio
17	Urquhart	Nannie	11		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgoilhead	Mount View	Texas	San Antonio
18	Urquhart	Hector	5		M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgoilhead	Lochgoilhead	Texas	San Antonio
19	Urquhart	Kenneth	59		M	S	Gardner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgoilhead		Texas	San Antonio
20	McDermid	Walter	28		M	S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgoilhead		Texas	San Antonio
21	Alexander	Marie	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgoilhead		Texas	San Antonio
22	Wilson	Fred	21		M	S	drgworker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Langham	father Robt Wilson 60 Hengrave St	NJ	newark
23	Wallace	William	26		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newton	Father John Wallace	Ohio	Wooster
24	Wilson	Mary	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Schoolhouse Newton Father William Wilson 32 Blindbrow St Hebburn on Tyne	NY	New York
25	Wishart	Mary	22		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stromness	father Mr Thos Wishart Stromness Orkney	Cal	San Francisco
26	Wright	Elizabeth	31		F	M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Brother Alexander Toddie	Ills	Marion
27	Wright	David	9		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Uncle Currie Bldgs Broad St Cowdenbeath	Ills	Marion
28	Wright	Ann	4		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Uncle	Ills	Marion
29	Begg	Grace	20		F	S	Glove Finisher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	father James Begg	Ills	Marion
30	Begg	Lizzie	22		F	S	French Cleaner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	father Jeanfield Perth	Mich	Battle Creek
															Mich	Battle Creek

ADMITTED

30

30

Geo. W. Moore Jan/28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List G

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 168

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th May, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	50 No		Husband Andrew Somerville											
2	No	Self	65 No		Father c/o Mr. Pritchard	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark grey	None	Scotland	Prestwick
3	No	Self	No		Father 136 Homewood Ave Highland Park Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark blue	None	Scotland	Dunbar
4	Yes	Self	50 No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	dark grey	None	Scotland	Dunbar
5	Yes	Self	50 No		Friend Peter Boyd Las Vegas New Mex.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland	Legatside
6	Yes	Self	50 No		Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark	brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Leadhills
7	No	Self	50 No		Cousin Wm. McKellar 67 Beech St Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Leadhills
8	No	Self	200 No		Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Campbeltown
9	No	Self	25 No		Uncle James do Campbell 134 Orchard St Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Campbeltown
10	Yes	Self	60 No		Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	No	Self	172 No		Friend Robert Anderson 107 Hazel St New Haven Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
12	Yes	Self	409 Yes	New York	Husband Thomas Thomson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	Grey	None	England	East Calder
13	Yes	Mother			Father 511 Amsterdam Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Chestnut	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
14	No	Self	50 No		Son Charles Goodlet 410 South Bentley St Marion Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	No	Self	50 No		Relative George Urquhart	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	grey	grey	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
16	No	Husband	No		Brother 210 Callaghan Ave San Antonio Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
17	No	Father	449 No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Saltcoats
18	No	Father	500			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	No	Self	50 No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	No	Self	50 No		Brother Thos McDermid Cedarhurst Long Is.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
21	No	Self	50 No		Friend Mr Geo Urquhart 210 Callaghan Ave. San Antonio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22	No	Self	50 No		Friend Robt Kerr 410 North 5th St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Yes	Self	50 No		Friend Chas Russ 153 East 84th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Galashiels
24	No	Self	25 No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Newton
25	No	Brother	40 No		Brother John Pritchard 1911 Harmon St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	Blue on left forearm	England	Hull
26	No	Self	60 No		Husband Hugh Wright	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Stromness
27	No	Mother	62 No		Father 410 South Bentley St Marion Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dk brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
28	No	Mother	100		Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	brown	grey	Scar on left Temple	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
29	Yes	Self	25 No		Sister Mrs David Clark 18 Quincy St Battle Creek Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	dk brn	brown	None	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
30	Yes	Self	25 No		Sister	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	fair	dk brn	grey	None	Scotland	Perth
						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Perth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912,
at New York.

A. Dougherty
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912

at New York

C. W. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 27th April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Balsillie	Katherine	24		F	S	nurse	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Mrs Anderson. 44 Crestmont Road	Ayr.	N.Y. New York
2	Brown	Hamish	28		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kelvinnock	Wife Margaret Robertson. 66 Townhead St. Kelvinnock	Ay	Bogside
3	Carrick	Katherine	54		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Miss Smith 14 Bruntsfield Crescent Edinburgh	Mo	St Louis
4	Carrick	Ina Smith	30		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Aunt	Mo	St Louis
5	Carver	John	28		M	S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister Mrs Ellen Stephen 35 Lower Half Shef Mathoie	NJ	Plainfield
6	Chapman	Kate	14		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	Brother John Chapman 13 Stewart Street,	O	Steubenville
7	Chapman	William	31		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	Brother Burnbank	O	Steubenville
8	~~Donaldson~~	~~David~~	74		M	M	Retired Grocer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	~~Scotland~~	Saint Cuthbert's	Wife Mrs Ishbel Donaldson 39 Market Street Saint Andrews	Iowa	Shenandoah
9	Hall	Margaret	40		F	S	Hosier	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stewarton	Father Thos. Hall, Dunlop Street, Stewarton	Miss	Winthrop
10	Haughey	Elz	21		F	S	weaver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Jacob Haughey 35 Dunn St. Glasgow	Cal	San Francisco
11	Guthrie	David	32		M	M	Professional Golf	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestwick	Wife Mrs Mary Guthrie Cottage Prestwick	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Hutchison	Jemima	20		F	S	Shop girl	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Father David Hutchison Bagshill Cottage. Perth	Mich	Battle Creek
13	Henderson	David	36		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Mrs Sarah Henderson 7 Balmoral Street Dundee	Ill	Chicago
14	Knond	Thomas	32		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Mary ann Knond, 9 Wellington Street, Kilmarnock	Ny	New York
15	Harron	Francis	45		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Cousin Mary ann Knond, 9 Wellington Street, Kilmarnock	Ny	New York
16	McPherson	Elizabeth	29		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lerwick	Mother Mrs Johnston Lerwick Shetland	Iee	Chicago
17	McPherson	Thomas	5		M	S	Wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lerwick		Iee	Chicago
18	Russell	James	21		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Holytown	Father George Russell Police Station Constable	Ill	Coal City
19	Sneddon	Robert	22		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Mossend	Father Robert Sneddon Clydesdale Terrace, Mossend	Ill	Coal City
20	Miller	Margaret	67		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Jeanie Sherwood 154 Cumberland Street Glasgow	Ny	Brooklyn
21	Douglas	William	28		M	S	Stockman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Bro in law Mr Stephen 33 Pleasant Row. Aberdeen	wash	No Yakima
22	Millar	John G	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father David Millar 17 Springburn Road, Glasgow.	Ny	Buffalo
23	~~McKissock~~	~~Anna~~	30													
24	Milligan	William	22		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshaws	Father David Milligan 26 Shawbell Street Bellshaws	O	Cleveland
25	Hunter	Lindsay Crosbie	25		M	S	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Ossining	Mother Margaret Hunter, 124 Rosslyn Avenue, Glasgow.	Ny	Ossining
26	Airlie	Jamie	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinboro'	Father Peter Robertson,	Ny	Yonkers
27	Airlie	Robert	3		M	S	Nil	No	No	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinboro'~~	Gr-Father 11 Dean Park Str.	Ny	Yonkers
28	Airlie	James	1		M	S	Nil	No	No	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinboro'~~	Gr-Father Edinburgh	Ny	Yonkers
29	McEwan P-7/65180-4/22/27	Elizabeth H.	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	Sister Mrs Meares, Lincoln Road,	Ny	Brooklyn
30	McEwan	Elizabeth	2		F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	Aunt Stevenston	Ny	Brooklyn

61

27/5

Gen'l Miscellaneous

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List H

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 170

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th May, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination, and if not, whether the deficiency of transportation is supplied.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40	No	Friend Miss Richmond, Roosevelt Hospital, 59th St & 9th Ave, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Edinburgh.
2	No	Self	~~20~~	No	Brother Jack Bann, Bayside Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Hazel	None	~~Scotland~~ Glasgow
3	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend Mrs Andie Paton, 3859 Freer Avenue,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Scotland Aberdeen
4	Yes	Self	50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Scotland Edinburgh
5	No	Self	60	Yes 1913	Brother Jas Brewer, 770 Woodland Ave, Plainfield	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Scotland Montrose
6	Yes	Brother	100	Yes	Sister, Mrs Helen Baillie 480 South 6th Street,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red Blue	Scar over right eye	Scotland Burntisland
7	Yes	Self	50	No	Steubenville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red Blue	None	Scotland Lochhall Fife
8	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1906 Returned 1910		No	No	No	No	Good	~~No~~ Yes	5	8	Dark	Brown Blue	None	Scotland
Rather	Yes	Self	200	No	Brother-in-Law Robert Ferguson 152 Pleasant Street, West Thurs	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Scotland Stewarton
10	No	self	100	No	Sister Mrs Mary E Langley 20 Kingsden St. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5'	11	Fresh	Bro Bro	None	Scotland Rutherglen
11	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1911 6 months	Friend Danl W. Black Lansdowne Country Club, Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown Blue	None	Scotland Prestwick
12	No	Self	10	No	Friend Mrs Jessie Black, 18 King Street, Battle Creek	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Auburn Blue	None	Scotland Perth
13	Yes	Self	25?	No	Friend William Brand, 3524 West Lake Street, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown Grey	None	Scotland Dundee
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1904 Yes 1911 New York	Friend Patrick O Donnell, 443 West 47th New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Auburn Hazel	None	Scotland Kilmarnock
15	Yes	Self	500	Yes 1904 1911 New York	Cousin Mrs Mary J Caudle 1383 Third Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Ireland Donegal
16	No	self	30	—	Husband Geo Macpherson 2830 Princeton Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5'	7½	Fresh	Ruddy Hazel	None	Scotland Lerwick
17	No	Mother		no	Friend William Sommerville Coal City	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Husband	Brown Hazel	None	Scotland Lerwick
18	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend William Sommerville Coal City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown Brown	None	Scotland Lamington
19	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1911 1911 Coal City	Son Alex N. Miller, 854 Graybead Avenue, Parkville, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Brown Dark Brown	None	Scotland Broness
20	Yes	Self	200	Yes 1906 Brooklyn	Friend Robt Jackson, 20 Jackson Street, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown Brown	None	Scotland Burnhead
21	No	Self	100	Yes 1909 1911 No Yakima	Son Joe Hotel No Yakima	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	9	Fresh	Fair Blue	none	Scotland Midmar.
22	Yes	Self	35	No	Friend Jas. Allan, 20 Wertzman 200 Ontario Street, Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Black Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
23																	
24	No	Self	50	No	Brother Thomas Millican, 1295 6 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
25	No	Self	50	Yes 1907 1912 New York and Cassino	Uncle George Fettis, Cassino, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
26	No	Husband	45	Yes 1907 Yonkers	Husband												
27	No	Father	35	Yes Born in Hill	Father, James W. Clarke, Hotel St. Clair, Yonkers.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland Edinburgh
28	No	Father		yes do do	Father												
29	Yes	Husband	50	do	Husband James McEwan, 20 Monitor Street, Greenpoint	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Scotland Stevenston
30	Yes	Father	75		Father Brooklyn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland

Discharged to Husband, Jas McEwan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912,
at New York,
P. A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbia", sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1917

at New York

Thomas Lucas

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 27th April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
						10									
1	Mc Pherson	Donald	30		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Do	Brother Roderick Mackpherson		
2	Hamilton	Jane	20		F S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Benbecula Do	Wife	Do
3	Wallace	James	23		M S	Sewer Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Jane Fotheringham, 1 Parliamentary Road, Glasgow	Ny	Brooklyn
4	Gardner	Henry Ward	18		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clarkston	Mother Wallace, 4 Broad Street, Glasgow	Pa	Lawrence
5	O'Brien	Mary Josephine	44		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Govan	Father Arch. Gardner, Thistletown, Clarkston, By Glasgow	SD	Huron
6	O'Brien	Teresa	20		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Govan	Sister Mrs Theresa Gildea,	Ny	Brooklyn
7	O'Brien	Charles	19		M S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Govan	Aunt 19 Sunbeam Terrace,	Ny	Brooklyn
8	O'Brien	Michael	16		M S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Govan	do	Ny	Brooklyn
9	Mc Leod	William	24										do Londonderry	Ny	Brooklyn
10	Mc Leod	Isabella	21		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stornoway	Father Angus Mc Leod, 11 Branchuie, Stornoway	Ny	Buffalo
11	~~Simpson~~	~~Arthur~~	~~38~~												
12	Fraser	Mary	20		F S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Brother Angus Fraser, Tarvem, By Inverness	Ny	New York
13	White	Janet D	28		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	~~Scotland~~ Wales	Wynnewood	Father Wm Dobson, 8 Polwarth Terr.	Edinboro	
14	Kavanagh	Malcolm A	26		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John N Kavanagh, Washington Street	Glasgow	Ny New York
15	Mackail	David Rankine	21		M S	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father John S Mackail, 14 Sandringham Terrace,	Greenock	Ny New York
16	Stewart	James A	26		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father David Stewart 30 Windsor Street,	Dundee	Ore Portland
17	Hope	James	33		M S	Professional Singer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Miss Mary Hope 14 Birkett Street,	Waleond	Pa Lansdowne
18	~~Mc Lean~~	~~Charles~~	~~31~~		~~M M~~	~~Hotel Keeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Inverkeithing~~	~~Wife~~ Mc Lean,	~~The Inn, Inverkeithing~~	~~Pa Turtle Creek~~
19	Mc Elhatton	John	31		M M	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Govan	Wife Mc Elhatton,		
20	Lechie	Margaret	24		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Lechie, 60 Duchess Mother Mrs Elizabeth Lechie, The	Alta	Calgary
21	Fraser	Alexander	25		M S	Plate and Glass Setter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Temple Board Mills, Lisburn Father Alexander Fraser, 108 Rosebank Str., Dundee	Ny	New York
22	Young	Annie	35		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Parkhead	Mother, Jeanie McGregor	O	Steubenville
23	Young	Jeannie	11		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Parkhead	Gr-Mother	O	Steubenville
24	Young	Marion	7		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Parkhead	Gr-Mother	O	Steubenville
25	Young	John	7		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Parkhead	Gr-Mother 19 Burger	O	Steubenville
26	Young	Janet	4		F S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Parkhead	Gr-Mother -I. Street	O	Steubenville
27	Young	James	3		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Parkhead	Gr-Mother Parkhead,	O	Steubenville
28	Blair	Margaret	28		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Janet R Blair	O	Steubenville
29	~~Mc~~ Stirling	Harold	9		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Gr-Mother 108 Rosebank Dundee	RI	Westerly
30	Downie	Adam	36		M S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father William Downie 21 Elgin Street, Dunfermline	RI	Westerly
														Pa	Philadelphia

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last Column will be found on back of this sheet.

Yes. W. Moore

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 172

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th May, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahn paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No	Uncle. Angus Macpherson. Caspar Wyo	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Stornoway
2	Yes	Husband	15	No	Husband. Dan Hamilton 4 g Thelrose Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Ruddy	Blue	Mole on arm	Scotland	Glasgow
3	No	Self	50	Yes 1905 1912	Friend Robert Reay Roup Inverton Street, Inverkeithing	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	Yes	Father	over 50	No	Uncle Henry J. Wood, Huron S.D.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Blairhall
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Friend Mrs. John McKenna 956 Brooklyn ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Lunavady
6	Yes	Mother	50	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Lunavady
7	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Lunavady
8	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Lunavady
9																	
10	Yes	Self	20	No	Cousin Mrs Anna Murchard, 634 Humboldt Park, Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Stornoway
11																	
12	Yes	Self	25	Yes 2 months in 1911	New York Brother John Fraser, 162 East 110th Street, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mole on neck	Scotland	Inverness
13	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1905 1912	Husband Friend D. White, Wyngewood R.R.1 boy returned	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
14	Yes	Self	50	No	Sister Janet Kavanagh 946 Lexington Avenue, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	Brother in law	50	No	Friend E. Riddell New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
16	Yes	Self	135	No	Friend Mr. Ray Bld 1st no Broadway 2nd no Market Street	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
17	Yes	Self	50	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	England	North Shields
18	No	Self	50	Yes 1910 New York	Uncle, Duncan Beveridge 7 Litchfield St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Lanarkshire
19	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend N. S. Armstrong 414 7th Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Co Tyrone
20	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend Miss Richards, Roosevelt Hospital 59th St & 9th Avenue New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Antrim
21	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother in Law. David Rodger, 12 Hawthorne Avenue Greensburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
22	Yes	Husband	50	No	Husband. James Young	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Yes	Father	50	No	Father No 7 Box.	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Parkhead
24	Yes	Father	50	No	Father c/o Samuel Brittle,	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Shettleston
25	Yes	Father		No	Father Sinclair Avenue,	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Shettleston
26	Yes	Father		No	Father Steubenville	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Shettleston
27	Yes	Father		No	Father	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Shettleston
28	Yes	Sister	50	No	Sister Mrs Jessie Sterling Cottage Inn,	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Grey	Mole on neck	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	Aunt	30	No	Aunt Mother Westerley R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes	Self	15	Yes 1905 11 Philad.	Sister Miss Annie Lloyd 30, 3 4, North 1st Street, Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Dunfermline

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912,
at Norfolk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by ocean Steamer," as the case may be.)

P Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912

at Newyork

T Dougherty

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 502-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 27th April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fletcher	Walter	28		M M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Shandon	Father, John Fletcher		
2	Fletcher	Jessie Wf	28		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Shandon	Father-in-Law, 5 Pophill Place, Calif	San Francisco	
3	Boyle	Bridget	26		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Cumberland	Sister, Birmingham, Park Road, Bayonne. Louth.	Calif	San Francisco
4	Harper	Mary A.	19		F S	Student	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister, 15 Cairnfield Place, Aberdeen.	Ill	Chicago
5	Matheson	Hector	66												
6	Mc Kean	Frank	25		M S	Miner	Ye	Ye	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leadhills	Sister, Agnes Mc Kean, Station Road, Leadhills	Mich	Calumet
7	Mc Leod	Jessie	48		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister, Mrs Christina Wyper, 13 Woodview Terrace, Hamilton	N Y	New York
8	Johnstone	James	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Invergordon	Father, James Johnston. Thyne St Invergordon.	N Y	New York
9	Arthur	George	26		M S	Marine Engineer	Ye	Ye	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Mother Ann Arthur, 21 Butterburn Park, Hamilton	N Y	Saratoga
10	Hogg	George	24		M S	Painter	Ye	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tullibody	Father Jas. H. Hogg, Str Tullibody	Ill	Chicago
11	Mc Adam	Eliza Watson	27		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother John Mc Adam, Fleetholm Leadhills	Ill	Benton
12	Mc Manus	John	23		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Peter Mcmanus. 32 Mc Lean St Glasgow	Mt	Brooks
13	Waterston	Robert	23		M S	Farmer	Ye	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Mossend	Father Andrew Waterston, Thankerton Farm, Mossend	Mont	Norwood
14	~~Arthur~~	~~David~~													
15															
16															
17															
18	Arthur	David	27		M S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wachtebeke	Father David Arthur, Wachtebeke Overslag	N J	Paterson
19	Frostaert	Edmond	26		M S	Weaver	Ye	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Oosenede	Brother Bruno Frostaert, Valk Oosenede	N J	Paterson
20	Nelson	Karl	24		M S	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Odense	Father Mr. E. Nelson, Shiphuvey 30. Odense		
21	Sankoviene	Agota	21		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Craigneuk	Friend Karl Simonet, 15 West End. Craigneuk	O	Cleveland
22	Sankoviene	Victor Wf	7-66755-11139-505		M S	Nil	N.	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Craigneuk	Friend	O	Cleveland
23	Bulgarelli	Luigi	19		M S	Grocer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Scotland	Paisley	Brother ~~Dalmellington~~ Bulgarelli 20 Client St Millport	Ill	Chicago
24	Rohde	Ferdenand	38		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Colma	Wife Augusta Rohde Wahlig 20 Street, Colma, Posen Germany	Ill	Bloomington
25	Hansen	Peter Chr	20		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Tiring	brother Søren Hansen Taglerup, Denmark	Wash	Tacoma
26	Sillehoved	Jens Chr.	32		M S	Miller	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Vejle	friend Albertsen & Nie. Gjedsager. Tarmg &c.	Wash	Tacoma
27	Johnson	John Halmar	34		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Framnäs	brother Lauritz Johnson Helsinge. Framnäs. Sweden.	Conn	Monroe
28															
29															
30															

83

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

174

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th May, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Over $50	Yes	1907 Philadelphia	Friend Miss Edis Leighton 3032 Washington Street San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	Cross on right arm.	England	Birmingham
2	No	Husband	Over $50	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Falkirk
3	Yes	self	$40	No		Friend Maggie O'Hagan 141 Paddock St Watertown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dk Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Dreadh-
4	No	self	Over $50	No		Brother John Forbes 304 8th Ave La Grange Chicago Ill. Visit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dk Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Muillan
5																				
6	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother Andrew McKeon 3010 Oceola Road Calumet	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Leadhills
7	Yes	Self	over $50	No		c/o Travellers Aid Society no friends	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Stornoway
8	yes	self	15	No		Uncle Miss Helen R Johnston 416 East 26th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
9	Yes	Byfield & Lines London	25	Yes 1908 New York	Sailing	Coming to Brother,	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton
10	Yes	Self	50	No		Friend David McCulloch 4051 Congress Street	Chicago,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Alva
11	Yes	Self	50	No	Intended Husband	Robert Hutchison	Benton Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	11	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Leadhills
12	no	Anchor Line	10	no		Joining S.S. "Italia" Anchor Line Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Grey	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
13	yes	Self	33	No		Bro. Jas M. Watterston 179 Jefferson Ave		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Airdrie
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	Yes	Self	50	No		Brother-in-Law John Verbrugge 29 Boulevard Paterson		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Belgium	Wachtebeke
no 19	Yes	Self	50	No		Brother-in-Law Gilbert Verbrugge 29 Boulevard Paterson N.J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Belgium	[illegible]
20	yes	Self	50	Yes 1908	Widow	Husband no friends		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	None	Denmark	Odense
21	Yes	Self	25	No		200 Hamilton Street,		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Wilkawizyhe
22	Yes	Mother		No		Father Cleveland		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotla	
23	Yes	self	30	no		Brother Domenico Bulgarelli 357 Wales St Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Blk	Brn	none	Italy	Madarna
24	Yes	Self	20	No		1140 Walnut Street Brother-in-law Hansen		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	
25	Yes	self	50	no		403 6th Ave. Tacoma Wash		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Denmark	Ejsberg
26	yes	self	50	yes		no friends		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown		none	Denmark	Tornegod
27	Yes	self	400	Yes 1911	1902 Bridgeport Connecticut	friend M. W. Janssen Moore Connecticut		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light blue		none	Sweden	Teggens
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

175

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing Herewith, (State whether "Sailing herewith" or "Employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, II in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May 1912

at New York

J. H. Thompson

Immigration Officer.

15—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 402 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Cartagena

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 27th April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McDonald	Mary	62		V/M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Acme		Mich.	Grand Traverse
2	McCurdy	William	19		V/M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.			Mich.	Newaygo
3	Matheson	Hector	60		V/M	Stock Raiser	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Denver		Colo.	Denver
4	Donaldson	David	46		V/M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.			Iowa	Shenandoah
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Geo. W. Moore
1-2-3-4 Pass

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List L

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 176

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th May, 1912

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and whether a male or female.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home Acme Farm. Grand Traverse Co. Mich.													
2							Home 806 Ridge St. Forest Hill Newark.													
3							Home 2082 Ogden St. Denver													
4							Home Shenandoah. Iowa.													
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1914,
at New York

F. McDonough
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners likewise," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, M in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1917

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 27th April, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gray	Ernest W G	39		M S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	None	Canada	Ont Toronto Trans
2	Merriman	William	40		M M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Orkney	Father John Merriman	Ont Toronto	Trans
3	Simpson	Arthur	38		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	Brother H Army Simpson	Ont Toronto	Trans
4	McGeoch	Thomas	31		M S	Mill	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	Linkwood Road Elgin	Sask Saskatoon	Trans
5	Wilson	George	62		M M	Solicitor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stranraer	Wife Mrs Wilson Fergehill Portpatrick	B C Nelson	Canada Trans
6	McElhatton	John	31		M M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Forfarth	Mother Mrs Margt McElhatton 18 Wyvern Hill Road, Aberdeen	B C Nelson	Canada Trans
7	McLeod	William J	24		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stornoway	Father Angus McLeod Portvaich Stornoway	Sask Saskatoon	Trans
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 178

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 May, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid or other ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage of the alien by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1912	Returning home 152½ Queen Street East Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dk	Grey	none	England Bristol
2	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	Friend Wychwood P.O. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Grey	none	Scotland Sandwick
3	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1909	New York Friend Wm. Stewart Saskatoon Sask	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Dk Brn	Grey	none	Scotland Lanbryde
4	Yes	Self	$25	No	Son Friend Helen Kelowna B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Dk Brn	Blk	none	Scotland Stranraer
5	Yes	Self	$48	No	Friend Henry Grey 14 Cranmore Ave Calgary	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen
6	Yes	Self	$100	No	Friend Malcolm Mc Kenzie Regina Sask	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Fresh	Dk	Grey	none	Ireland Cookstown
7	Yes	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland Stromness
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the SS Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, M in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912,

at New York

Th Broghere
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

179

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Stussock, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Stussock

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1912

at Port of New York

P. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, April 27, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brogan	Patrick	23		M S	Fireman	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	England	Liverpool	Father Michael Brogan	Ont	Toronto
2	Livingstone	Thomas	28		M S	Bartender	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	England	Manchester	Father James Livingstone	Ont	Toronto
3	Markham	James	45		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Chesterfield	Wife Mrs. Markham	Ont	Toronto

P. Cowen Insk

3

E.6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 180

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th May, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
Mark	1	Self	50 no	✓			Joseph Thos O'Neil 19 Vaughan St Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					Ireland	Creeslough
"	2	Self	30 no				Joseph Robt. Bellis England. Winnipeg Manitoba.	no	no	no	no	good	no							"	Shrewsbury
"	3	Self	12 no				Joseph Wm Foster Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no							Eng	Sheffield
	4																		
	5																		
	6																		
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the "COLUMBIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912,
at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

P Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912

at Port of New York

T McDonaghue

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, April 27, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Begley	William	25		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born	Irish	U.S.	Pittsburgh Pa	Passport, dated - Aug 1 - 1894 -	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	Blackett	Mary	35		M W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born	Irish	U.S.	Pittsburgh Pa	Wife - Mrs Thomas Blackett	Pa	Pittsburgh
3	Surbitt	Joseph	29		M S	Collector	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born	Irish	U.S.	Pittsburgh Pa	Sister - Mrs Jas Gallagher	Pa	Pittsburgh
4	Dagney	Patrick	49		M S	Foreman	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born	Irish	U.S.	Pittsburgh Pa	Cousin - Thos Dagney	Pa	Pittsburgh
5	Lynch	William	28		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born	Irish	U.S.	Pittsburgh Pa	Wife - Mrs Wm Lynch	Pa	Pittsburgh
6	Cullen	Mamie	30		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born	Irish	U.S.	Pittsburgh Pa	Husband - Thomas Cullen	Pa	Pittsburgh
7	Cullen	Thomas	5		M S		Yes	Yes	U.S. Born	Irish	U.S.	Pittsburgh Pa	Father - Thomas Cullen	Pa	Pittsburgh
8	Cullen	Rose	2		F S		Yes	Yes	U.S. Born	Irish	U.S.	Pittsburgh Pa	Father - Thomas Cullen	Pa	Pittsburgh
9	Doland	Hugh J	41		M S	Railroad Helper	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born	Irish	U.S.	Pittsburgh Pa	Brother - Thos Doland	Pa	Pittsburgh
10	Boyle	Owen	50		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born	Irish	U.S.	Pittsburgh Pa	Wife - Mrs Owen Boyle	Pa	Pittsburgh
11	Boyle	Margaret	9		F S		Yes	Yes	U.S. Born	Irish	U.S.	Pittsburgh Pa	Father - Owen Boyle	Pa	Pittsburgh
12	McGovern	Hugh	35		M M	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born	Irish	U.S.	Pittsburgh Pa	Wife - Mrs Hugh McGovern	Pa	Pittsburgh
13	McAndrew	Thomas	41		M M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born	Irish	U.S.	Pittsburgh Pa	Wife - Mrs Thos McAndrew	Pa	Pittsburgh
14	Woods	Michael	76		M W	Pensioner	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born	Irish	U.S.	Pittsburgh Pa	Son - Thos Woods	Pa	Pittsburgh
15	~~Woods~~	~~Anna~~	74		F M	Housework	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Irish	U.S.	Pittsburgh Pa	Husband - Michael Woods	Pa	Pittsburgh
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Agnes Thomas

Geo W. Moore Inspr
1-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 182

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th May, 1912

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Yes/No; Time; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height (Feet, Inches.)	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— (Hair. Eyes.)	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. (Country. City or Town.)
1															
2	S	self $25			Sister Mrs Isabella Begley 1922 E Clearfield St Phila Pa										
3					Uncle Charles Fagen 1922 E Clearfield St Phila										
4					Aunt Mrs Fagen 442 Sedgwick Ave Mt Vernon										
5					Cousin Mrs Lena Lonergan 514 W 48th St New York.										
6					Cousin Mrs Lena Lonergan 776 W 35th St New York										
7					Cousin Mrs Lena Lonergan 37 South 11th St New Brighton										
8					Husband Bernard Cullen 238 East 121st Street New York										
9					Cousin Mrs Lena Lonergan 330 North 20th St Phila										
10					Cousin Mrs Lena Lonergan 597 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.										
11					Cousin Mrs Lena Lonergan 414 Park Ave New York										
12					Cousin Mrs Lena Lonergan Boston Mass										
13	S	self $30			Father Mr Peter Boyer 138 Robinson St Pittsburg Pa										
14					~~Wife Mrs Peter Boyer~~										
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the "COLUMBIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912,
at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1912

at Port of New York.

A. Donaghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, April 27, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Green	James	43		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	brother John Green	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 2	Green	Maria wife	42		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	brother-in-law Billy Keech	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 3	Green	James Son	11		m s	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	uncle	Ill	Chicago
4	Hyland	Jane	20		f s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cloncurt	father Michael Hyland	Ct	Waterbury
5	Hyland	Bridget Sister	19		f s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cloncurt	Cloncurt Co Cavan	Ct	Waterbury
6	Fitzpatrick	Bernard	22		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belleek	uncle John Boylan	Ny	Brooklyn
7	Haggerty	Denis	20		m s	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tamney	Derry Avenue Belleek Co Fermanagh father Matthew Haggerty Lully Tamney	Pa	Phila
8	Corley	Frank	22		m s	Driver	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bengh	Father - Michael McCorley Cloughorney Bengh	Ny	Newport
9	Johnston	George	21		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Cousin Maggie Johnston 7 Elmwood St Belfast	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Toole	James	18		m s	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	father John O Toole	Ny	Brooklyn
11	Foley	Joseph	40		m m	farm Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Johnmills	Sally Keegan Aldergrove Armagh wife Annie Foley	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Carroll	Patrick	22		m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromahair	61 main St Connmiles father John Carroll	Ny	Newport
13	McGroary	Patrick	19		m s	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromahair	Sullivan's Green Dromahair mother Bridget McGroary	Ny	Brooklyn
14	McSherry	Patrick	21		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballintra	mullynass Co Donegal father Thomas McSherry	Ny	Brooklyn
15	Bowers	Robert	28		m s	Seaman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumkeerin	Clognagh Drumkeerin aunt margaret McGeever	Ny	Brooklyn
16	Craig	Robert	35		m m	Seaman	yes		British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyclare	27 mountpottinger St Belfast wife Isabella Craig	Nj	Paterson
17	McAvoy	Samuel (Colored)	29		m s	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	4 Douglas Terrace Ballymena father Abraham McAvoy	Ill	Chicago
18	Doyle	Annie	16		f s	Waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coolstown	Tenfaghl moneymore father Hugh Doyle	Ny	Brooklyn
19	McGee	Annie	19		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromahair	Killucklen Coolstown Co Tyrone mother Mary McGee	Pa	Phila
20	McHugh	Annie	22		f s	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromahair	Beagh Dromahair father Edward McHugh	Ny	Brooklyn
21	Bonner with Hurst	Bridget	28		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin Head	Drumcannon Dromahair brother Gerald Doherty Malin Head	Ny	Newport
22	Gallagher	Bridget	19		f s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurganboy	father Frank Gallagher Lurganboy Co Donegal	Pa	Canton
23	Malloy	Bridget	24		f s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballygorman	Lurganboy Co Donegal father John Malloy	Ny	Troy
24	McManus	Bridget	22		f s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derrylinn	Pillour Ballygorman Co Donegal father Thomas McManus	Pa	Canton
25	Blance	Bridget	21		f s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Urney	Corraclare Derrylinn Co Donegal father John Blane	Ny	Newport
26	McCarron	Catherine	29		f s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Urney	[illegible] mother M McCarron	Ny	Brooklyn
27	Swaney	Catherine	20		f s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tamney	Murrym Portnalon Co Donegal father [illegible] Swaney	Pa	Phila
28	Dougher	Elizabeth	17		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Carrowkeel Tamney Co Donegal mother Nannie Dougher 336 Old Bert St Belfast	Pa	Phila
29	Hart	Julia	18		f s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portnalon	father Patrick Hart Murrym Portnalon Co Donegal	Ny	Troy
30	Gerlin	Kate	20		f s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portnalon	brother Frank Gerlin Tullyfall Clonmany Co Donegal	Pa	Phila

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th May, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his passage, whether paid by himself, parents, relatives, friends, employer, or others.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Son	$30		Mrs John M Green 6440 May Street Chicago Ill	Dr cant	"Right	Retina	White	spots						
2	Yes	Son	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballynock
3	Yes	brother	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballynock
4	no	brother	5	no	Laurence Hyland 52 Web. Street Waterbury Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballynock
5	no	brother	5	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Tullygallan
6	my	brother	4	no	Michael Fitzpatrick 192 South St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Tullygallan
7	Yes	Cousin	25	no	Mary Fagan 120 Bushnell St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Cootehill
8	Yes	Sister	30	no	Sarah McCarthy 62 W 91 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tully
9	Yes	sister	4	no	Maggie Hanson 57 melrose Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Boyle
10	no	Uncle	40	no	Patrick Sweeney 1247 St Laurence Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
11	Yes	Son	15	no	Patrick Sweeney 759 Bouquet St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
12	Yes	Sister	8	no	Richard Hoey 743 3rd Ave newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Erney
13	my	Sister	25	no	Bridget McCarthy 1024 pacific St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donelair
14	my	sister	20	no	Mary Monaghan Uncle 633 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Mullenaloe
15	no	father	5	no	Robert Bowers 53 6th St paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Ireland	Cavan
16	Yes	Cousin	30	no	Andrew Masterson 1151 Lafayette Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
17	No	brother	28	no	Robert Scott 11 South St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymena
18	Yes	Aunt	15	no	Mary McKenna 2307 Bedford St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	blue	none	Ireland	Trentagh
19	my	Uncle	26	no	Patrick Kelly 507 5th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Killeshan
20	Yes	Sister	15	no	Kate McHugh 77 W 75 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Cootehill
21	Yes	Niece	15	Yes 1906	Edward Doherty 33 Hamilton Ave Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Drumconor
22	no	Sister	0	no	Mary Gallagher 41 2nd St Troy NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Melmead
23	Yes	brother	16	no	James Malloy 141 Patterson Ave Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Lavalmbar
24	Yes	brother-in-law	25	no	Joseph Dignolo 599 Stonebridge Rd Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Kellows
25	my	Uncle	50	no	Charles Kemp 336 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Cracklare
26	Yes	self	25	Yes 1911	Annie Rock 2213 Pemberton St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
27	Yes	self	25	no	Daniel Doherty 1938 Wallace St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	dark brown	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
28	no	brother	3	no	Robert Doherty 669 3rd Ave Lansdowne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Carrowkeel
29	Yes	Sister	25	no	Mary Doherty 2909 Garrett St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
30	Yes	self	5	Yes 1911	Finley Derham 79 Hyler St Boston	Dr cant	"Dyslly"	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master of the "COLUMBIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 221 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912,
at Port of New York

T. W. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the "[illegible]IA", sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912

at Port of New York

P. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form No. 6
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, April 27, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
27															
1	McClean	Mary	20		f S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Scotch	Ireland	Tobercurry	mother Annie McClean	Pa	Phila
2	McFadden	Mary	27		f S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Tobercurry	mother Ellen McFadden	Pa	Phila
3	McGalloway	Mary	26		f S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Tobercurry	Pat Calleraghe	Pa	Phila
4	Shortley	Mary	18		f S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Knagry	father Patrick McGalloway	Pa	Phila
5	Sweeney	Mary	20		f S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Limmey	Brazil Knagry	NJ	Bayonne
6	Gallagher	Rose Ann	18		f S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Ballyforman	father Patrick Sweeney	Pa	Phila
7	Rodgers	Rose	25		f S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Crock	Carrowkeel Tamney	Pa	Phila
8	Dougherty	Susan	19		f S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Castlederg	father Patrick Gallagher	Pa	Chester
9	Baker	Rose	22		f M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Clogher Ballygorman	NY	Newyork
10	McCarron	Catherine	22		f S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Portballon	father John Rodgers Crock Tyrone Ireland	NY	Newyork
11	McIntyre	Mary	26		f S	Waitress	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father James Dougherty Castlederg Co Tyrone	Pa	Phila
12	McIntyre	John	21		m S	farming	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Ballylar	father John Baker Belfast	NY	Newyork
13	Bagley	Patrick	21		m S	farming	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Ballylar	Cousin Hobbs McCarron Portballon	Pa	Phila
14	McGinley	Bridget	19		f S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Kindrum	father Patrick McIntyre Shanagh Ballylar	Pa	Phila
15	McKernan	Bessie	17		f S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Carrowfeldrum	mother Bridget Bagley Shanagh Ballylar	NJ	Chester
16	McGuire	Bessie	22		f S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Kilduff	mother Sarah McGinley Kindrum Letterkenny	Pa	Phila
17	McGuire	Maggie	19		f S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Kilduff	father Charles McKernan Carrowfeldrum Co Cavan	NY	Newyork
18	McGovern 25422 2-18-27	Mary	20		f S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Tullinacross	father Bernard McGuire Kilduff Co Cavan	Ill	Chicago
19	Morrow	Andrew	38		m M	farmer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Ardlougher Kilduff father Patrick McGovern Tullinacross Co Cavan	NY	Bronx
20	Morrow 25424 3-18-27	Eliza	31		f M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	father Andrew Morrow Drumsteen Donegal	Pa	Phila
21	Morrow 25423 3-18-27	Eliza Ann	11		f S	none	no	no	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Donegal		Pa	Phila
22	McNamee	Margaret	22		f S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Clough Finn	Patrick McNamee Clogher Finn	NJ	New Rochelle
23	McNamee	Sarah	20		f S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Shamlecross	Shamlecross	NY	New Rochelle
24	Wylie	Thomas	28		m S	farming	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Coolestown	father George Wylie	NY	Irvington on Hudson
25	Wylie	Robert	26		m S	farming	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Coolestown	mabor Coolestown	NY	Irvington on Hudson
26	Anderson	William	16		m S	Clerk	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Shamlecross	mother Thomas Anderson Clogher Shamlecross	Pa	Phila
27	Cosgrove	Peter	21		m S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacron	father Peter Cosgrove Aghavello Carrickmacron	NY	Newyork
28	Cassidy	Peter	20		m S	Clerk	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacron	father Charles Cassidy Tonaghmore Carrickmacron	NY	Newyork
29	Burns	William	34		m M	Clerk	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Castlefin	father John Burns Drumaraad Co Donegal	NJ	Paterson
30	Sherrie	Lizzie	20		f S	nurse	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Clough	father Daniel Sherrie Clare Clough	Mass	Lynn

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *1st May*, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	sister	15	no	Sunday Grace 1711 Edgen 26th Federal St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	auburn	blue	none	Ireland Falcarragh
2	Yes	self	35	Yes 1905	Uncle Patrick M. Sadden 5127 master St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Falcarragh
3	yes	sister	30	Yes 1912	Sister Teresa Sadlemyer 1942 Fergle St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland Fruencastle
4	no	brother in law	28	no	Sister Hannah Hartley 19 W. 3rd st. Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland Board
5	Yes	aunt	25	no	Aunt Mrs Jos. Mooney Hartley 2707 Jumbal St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland Carrowpeel
6	yes	cousin	16	no	Aunt Sarah Farman 6144 Green St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Clogher
7	yes	sister	20	Yes 1903 newyork	Sister Mary Hughes 244 E. 25 st newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland Tyrone
8	yes	brother	22	no	Brother John Dougherty 1937 Wilder St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Castlederg
9	yes	Husband	40	no	Husband William maher 1262 Amsterdam Ave newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Ballykelly
10	yes	self	25	no	Cousin Annie Rooney 2212 Jumbal St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland [illegible]
11	no	self	45	Yes 1907 Phila	Sister Cath. McIntyre 876 nth 46 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland Shanagh
12	no	self	30	no	Brother Cath McIntyre 2909 E. Boulevard [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Shanagh
13	yes	self	25	no	Cousin John McGonigle 132 N. Pacific Avenue Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland Kinalough
14	yes	self	25	no	Aunt Bridget Steff 2706 Leghigh Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland [illegible]
15	yes	self	10	no	Uncle John McCue 511 Amsterdam Ave newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	auburn	black	none	Ireland [illegible]
16	yes	self	26	Yes 1900 1910 Chicago	Sister Mrs John Gallagher 4553 Champagne Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Kildutf
17	yes	self	20	no	Sister Mrs John Gallagher 4553 Champagne Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Carn
18	yes	self	18	no	Cousin Frances McGovern 5024 Ave Ave Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland Tullinacross
19	yes	self	30	no	Sister Mrs Annie Hanran 1245 [illegible] St Scotland St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Dromsterlin
20	yes	husband	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Keilaram
21	yes	father	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Drumsterlin
22	no	self	30	Yes 1907 1911 providence	Sister Mrs Bertha McDonald 1 Cleff Street newfoxpelle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	brown	none	Ireland Clonyhin
23	no	self	30	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland Clonyhin
24	yes	self	25	no	Cousin Robert Donaghy 11 5th St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	brown	none	Ireland [illegible]
25	no	self	25	no.	Lying in Hudson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dark	brown	none	Ireland [illegible]
26	no	self	20	no.	Sister Lucinda Lyon 2121 Jefferson St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland [illegible]
27	yes	self	25	no	Brother James Cosgrove 450 6th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland [illegible]
28	yes	self	12	no	friend James Cosgrove 344 W 61 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Ireland Aghaville
29	Boston	self	25	Yes 1911 pawtucket	Wife Winifred Burns 2 Broadway pawtucket	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland Donaghmore
30	yes	self	15	no	Uncle William Cherrie Box 77 Washington St Franklin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland Dromard

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the "COLUMBIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1912,
at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Stuart, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 + 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ...")

P. Stuart

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912

at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

15—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, April 27, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	M Fadden	Mary	21		✓ f s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick	father Thos Mc Fadden. Carrick. Donegal. Ireland	pa	phila
2	M Fadden	Michael	25		✓ m s	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick		pa	phila
3	M Guinness	Patrick	18		✓ m s	farm labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick		pa	phila
4	M Guinness	Anne	24		✓ f s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	monville	brother Denis M Guinness	pa	phila
5	M Laverty	Alfred	21		✓ m s	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	monville	Glencrow monville	pa	phila
6	Moran	Frances	38		✓ m s	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinagh	father Thomas M Laverty Lisnamuckin Mary moran	ny	newyork
7	M Manes	Hugh	27		✓ m s	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinagh	Lisnanagh Ballinagh	ny	newyork
8	Sinclair	Hugh	56		✓ m w	Baker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father James McManes Barrow Blackthorn	ny	newyork
9	Bell	James	28		✓ m s	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S A	Cleveland	wife Sarah Sinclair Broadway Belfast	O	Cleveland
10	M Mamee	James	23		✓ m s	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	father David Bell Dunmore Co Tyrone	ny	Bronx
11	Anthem	John	27		✓ m s	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisnamuckin	father patrick M Mamee Clough Glen Lisnamuckin	ny	newyork
12	Doran	John	21		✓ m s	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Augnacloy	mother Agnes Anthem Augnacloy Co Tyrone	ny	Bronx
13	Johnston	John	42		✓ m m	merchant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	mother Mary E Doran 38 main St Whitehead Belfast wife Margt Johnston Donnell Down	pa	phila
14	Romer	Michael	26		✓ m m	Cab Driver	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	brother John Romer	Ill	Chicago
15	Gallagher	Patrick	23		✓ m m	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malinhead	native home Malinhead (3) Donegal	Penn	Rankins
16	Lewis	Thomas	11		✓ m s	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisnacleagh	father Patrick Gallagher Lisnacleagh Co Donegal	ny	Brooklyn
17	Dolan	Bessie	15		✓ f s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lullenacross	brother James Dolan father Felix Dolan	mass	Lowell
18	Mooney	Delia	21		✓ f s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lullenacross	Lullenacross Co Cavan father M mooney	W Jersey	City
19	Purdy	Everett	16	10	✓ m s	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Millinger	Longfoga millinger father William Purdy	ny	Irvington on Hudson
20	Hanna	Isabella	28		✓ f s	nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Annalong	Annalong Co Down mother Elizabeth Hanna	mich	Detroit
21	Boylan	Kate	32		✓ f s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S A	Lincoln	Shanhill Longbrickland father Patrick Boylan	net	Lincoln
~~22~~	~~Boylan~~	~~Kate~~	~~32~~		~~f s~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~U S A~~	~~Phila~~	Baltagh macosquin father Patrick Boylan	pa	phila
~~23~~	~~M Clark~~	~~Mary~~	~~17~~		~~f s~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Clonmany~~	~~aunt Clonmany~~	~~mass~~	~~Boston~~
24	M Kenna	Mary	26		✓ f s	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coolystown	father Joseph M Clark Lisnacross Coolystown mother mary M Kenna	pa	phila
25	Murphy	Mary Ann	18		✓ f s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S A	phila	Glencoe Bridge Glenbridge mother Mary murphy	pa	phila
26	~~M Kinley~~	~~Mary~~	~~27~~		~~f s~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Swanlibar~~	Sylt Swanlibar father Thomas M Guilty Ballintogher	N.Y.	New York
27	M Kinley	Annie	17		✓ f s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armoy	father Denis M Kinley Armoy Co Antrim	ny	Yonkers
28	Quinn	Patrick	28		✓ m s	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	newbliss	Cavan patrick Boylan Drumlina newblis	Ct	Bridgeport
29	Rodgers	Daniel	20		✓ m s	Groom	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniskeen	mother Ellen Rodgers Clough Glen Enniskeen	ny	Yonkers
30	Malloy	Neil	20		✓ m s	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrowmore	father Charles malloy Carrowmore	mass	Roxbury

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th May, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket over the railroads of the United States to its final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S Yes	self	$25 No		Aunt Esther Boyce 2350 N. 16th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Carrick
2	S Yes	self	$25 No			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Carrick
3	S Yes	self	$25 No		brother John McGuinness 1334 Cross Street Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Glencrow
4	S Yes	self	$25 No			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	red	grey	none	Ireland	Glencrow
5	Yes	self	No		James Nugent 548 Tight St Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Shanlaross
6	Yes	self	$30 No		Mother Patrick Smith 216 E 45 St Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Lonanegh
7	Yes	self	$30 No		Cousin Patrick McMorrow 149 W 67 St Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Barron
8	yes	self	$30 No	1900 pittsburg 1907 Cleveland	Returning 228 Prospect Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Kilculben
9	no	self	$5 No		Cousin Mrs Bridget Barron 211 Honeywell Ave Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Lunamore
10	Yes	self	$5 No		Cousin Pat Duggan 514 W 48 St Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Shanlaross
11	My S	self	$30 No		Uncle George Watts 903 Dean St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Aughnacloy
12	Yes	self	$5 No		Sister Minnie Dever 2743 Brannock St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Moville
13	Yes S	self	$10 No		Cousin John W. Gaffney 694 Jersey St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Drumore
14	yes S	self	$10 Yes 1909 1910 Boston		Brother in Law Edw. Doherty 19 Hamilton Aven. Rankin Penn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Macosquin
15	My S	self	$25 No		Uncle Cormac Gallagher 880 Flushing Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Milltownoff
16		self	$5 No		Sister Mary E. Case 648 Central Ave Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Largy
17	no	self	$10 No		Sister Mary Boland 81 Pearl St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Tullinacross
18	no	self	$10 No		Brother Patrick Mooney Irvington on Hudson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Longford
19	Yes	Cousin	$6 No		Aunt Margaret McCallion 160 Seawell Ave Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Annalong
20	Yes S	self	$50 Yes 1907 Ft. Lincoln		friend Dr. Benj. F. Williams Lincoln Nebraska.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Down
21	Yes S	self	$75 Yes 1908 1911 Phila		Sister Rose Farrelly 1922 N Chadwick St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Coleraine
22	Yes	self	$30 No		Aunt Grace Dertsin 79 Luther St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Kilrea
23	Yes	self	$25 No		Cousin Patrick Langhran 2115 N 33 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tullnacross
24	Yes S	self	$30 Yes 1910 1911 Phila		Returning 2729 Wallace St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Finvoy
25	yes	self	— No		Uncle Francis McDermott 119 E 53rd St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Tullnacross
26	Yes	self	Yes	Newport 1907	Sister Kate McCauley 1377 W [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballintoy
27	no	self	$5 No		Aunt Mrs Liggie Mayhew 167 Prospect Ave Hornell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Limavady
28	no	self	$2 No		Uncle Patrick Carven 634 Washington Ave Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donaghmore
29	Yes	brother	10 No		brother John Rodgers 204 E 40 St Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Lurgan
30	Boston aunt		15 No		Aunt Ellen Campbell 58 Marcella St Roxbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "COLUMBIA", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1912,
at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Stewart, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Stewart

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912

at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 508 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, April 27, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name 29	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ambler	James	30		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Downpatrick	mother Sarah Ambler Ballyrage Downpatrick	N.J.	Newark
2	Hanna	John	32		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	brother Alex Hanna 106 Victoria St Lurgan	N.Y.	Amsterdam
3	Middleby	Joseph	24		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Braeburn	mother Eliza Middleby Jonesboro Monaghan Ireland	Pa.	Braeburn
4	McLoveen	James	22		M S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swanlinbar	father Philip McGovern Aghadarragh Enniskillen	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Erwine	James	34		M M	Fireman	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Baltimore	wife Ellen Jane Erwine Edgars Lisburn	N.Y.	Newyork
6	Kane	John	19		M S	miner	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlea	mother Eliz. Kane Ballinlea Glenarm Antrim	Del.	Eurefka
7	Hayes	Lizzie	27		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Greeslough	father Robert Hayes Black Greeslough	Pa.	Phila
8	Kearns	Michael	44		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	wife Catherine Kearns Letterell Dromore	N.Y.	New York
X 9	Hatten	patrick	30		M [illegible]		yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Phila	mother Susan Hatten		
10	McCafferty	patrick	20		M S	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	portalon	father M. McCafferty Ballynagheg portelon	Pa.	Phila
11	McLaughlin	Jennie	35		F M	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Phila	father Miles Sullivan Black Greeslough	Pa.	Phila
12	Gordon	William	19		M S	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clough	father Rodger Gordon Tullykittle Clough	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Carrigan	Bridget	22		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dawra	father Thomas Carrigan Clerkenbeg Dawra	N.Y.	Schenectady
X 14	Conway	Bridget	18		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumcong	father Thomas Conway Cruanmy Drumcong	N.J.	Englewood
X 15	Rodgers	Bridget	19		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisamlecross	Brother James Rodgers Clanglan Lisgallecross	N.Y.	New York
X 16	Sweeney	Patrick	21		M S	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	father Edward Sweeney Ballinamore	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.
17	McGuire	michael	18		M S	farm lab.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	mother Kate McGuire Ballinamore	N.Y.	new York
18	McGuire	Thomas	20		M S	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	father Pat. McGuire Ballinamore	R.I.	Providence
19	McGarty	michael	19		M S	Farm lab.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	father Mich. McGarty Ballinamore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Dolan	martin	26		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromahair	father Martin Dolan Dromahair	N.Y.	Rochester
21	Dolan	michael	20		M S	Lab.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromahair	father Martin Dolan Dromahair	N.Y.	New York
22	Dolan	Owen	23		M S	Lab.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromahair	father Owen Dolan Killabughy Dromahair	N.Y.	Rochester
23	Hynes	Michael	30		M S	Lab.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Spencerharbour	mother Bridget Hynes Tawlaght Spencerharbour	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Hynes	Patrick	29		M S	Lab.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Spencerharbour	father Pat. Hynes Knockalear Spencerharbour	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Shaw	Patrick	31		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mohill	father Edward Shaw Mohill Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	New York
X 26	Logan	maggie	17		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	mother Mary Logan Ballinamore	N.J.	Jersey City
X 27	McGriff	Bridget	20		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumkeran	father Thomas McGriff Drumkeran	N.Y.	New York
28	Caulfield	Susan	31		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	Cousin Edward Pollock Derry Laghan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Caulfield	Lizzie	29		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	Newtownbore Ballinamore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Callan	Kate	32		F M	Laundress	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Husband Nick Callan Portaclara Pomeroy	N.Y.	New York

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *6th May* 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ultra, paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by what organization, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	25 no		Brother Thomas Ambler 28 Bridge St newark	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	blue	none	Ireland Downpatrick
2	Yes	self	35 Yes	1898 Antrim	brother Andrew Stanaland										
				1909 Newport	Mr Neary Amsterdam	N	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Downpatrick
3	yes	self	35 Yes	1908 Antrim	go Returning Aunt Anne										
				1911 Antrim	Mullarky Strabane pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Boconnel
4	Yes	sister	28 no		Sister Mary McGovern										
					204 E 116 St newyork	N	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Tonyduff
5	yes	self	20 Yes	1910 Baltimore	Brother in law Mr Anderson										
					55 E 109 St newyork	N	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	fair	brown	none	Ireland Swanlibar
6	Yes	self	36 no		Father Samuel Kane										
					811 Second St Eureka	Ca	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	ruddy	brown	grey	none	Ireland Lisburn
7	yes	self	22 Yes		Sister Mary Hayes										
					767 a bay St Camden	Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	sallow	black	grey	none	Ireland Ballinlea
8	yes	self	19 no		London Jack Anderson Phillo 102										
					8th Ave New York	N	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				none	Ireland Elach
9	Yes	sister	18 Yes	1904	Sister Jane Maggie Shanard										
				1910 Phila	1962 Lydia Lagis St Phila	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland Dromore
10	Yes	sister	20 no		Sister Catherine McCafferty										
					1611 Dove St Phila	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown dark	none	Ireland Moyogall
11	yes	sister	22 Yes	1905	Sister Mary Coffe										
				1911 Phila	1116 Jarvis St Germantown	Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland Ballymoghy
12	Yes	self	30 no		Brother Thomas Gordon										
					189 Brighton St Pittsburgh	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	pale	brown	blue	none	Ireland Creeslough
13	Yes	Brother	16 no		Brother Frank Cunningham										
					509 Summit Ave Jersey City	NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland Clough
14	no	self	15 no		Sister Mary McNamara										
					230 Grand ave Englewood	NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	auburn	blue	none	Ireland Dawros
15	yes	self	20 no		Sister Mary Rodgers										
					204 East 40th St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Drumcong
16	yes	self	25 no		brother Peter Lavery										
					2718 Albemarle Road Flatbush	Brooklyn	NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	fair	auburn	blue	none	Ireland Tiamlecrusta
17	yes	self	19 no		brother John Mc Ginley										
					155 W 72nd st. New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Ballinamore
18	No	self	24 no		sister Anne Mc Ginley										
					88 Lockwood st. Providence	R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland Ballinamore
19	yes	self	22 no		brother Pat Mc Ginley & sister Mrs M. Nash										
					130 a Tenderbelt Ave	Brooklyn	NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Ballinamore
20	No	self	20 no		Cousin John Kelly										
					120½ Franklin St	Rochester	NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Ballinamore
21	ny	self	10 no		Brother John Dolan										
					512 East 11th St	New York	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Dromalair
22	N.Y.	self	17 no		Cousin Patrick Dolan										
					120½ Franklin St	Rochester	NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Dromalair
23	ny	self	30 Yes	1905	Brother Thomas Hynes										
				1910 Brklyn	677 Clarkson Ave	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Dromalair
24	ny	self	60 no		Cousin Thady Hynes										
					677 Clarkson Ave	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland [illegible]
25	yes	self	16 no		Sister Kate Crowe										
					360 East 132nd St	New York	NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9½	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Spencerharbour
26	ny	self	45 no		Sisters Bridget Cosgrove										
					38 W Addison Ave	Jersey City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland mohill
27	yes	self	18 no		Cousin Annie McGladdery										
					20 Columbus Ave	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Ballinamore
28	ny	self	35 Yes	1910 Ancram	Brother Thomas Caulfield										
					295 Bank St	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland Tiamlecrusta
29	ny	self	25 no	10 yrs	Do	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Drumcavra
30	yes	self	50 Yes	1912 New York	Sister Mrs James Sterens										
					410 W 27th St	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Letterkenny
							no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland mohill

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, of the "COLUMBIA", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912,
at Port of New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romé, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

13

191

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Sturrock, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University by ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912

at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

May 7/1912

Actual figs
264
20 Cert
264
Tot
12 S.T.
8 T.
3 Cert

Revised for stat. M/F
241 Aliens
20 Cert
261 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, April 27, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Clark	George Wallace	25		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Upperlands	Father George Clarke Upperlands Co Derry Ireland	Pa	Phila
2	Cannon	Annie	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portstewart	Father James Cannon Portstewart Co Derry Ireland	Pa	Phila
3	Doherty	Nicholas	22		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moville	Father Michael Doherty Moville Co Donegal Ireland	Del	Wilmington
4	Cole	Patrick	29		M	S	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Uddingston	Mother Bridget Cole Maldon. Co Tyrone. Ireland	Ny	Brooklyn
5	Quinn	Anne	40		F	S	House Keeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coalisland	brother Arthur Quinn Coalisland Co Tyrone Ireland	Pa	Phila
6	Burns 199187 7.13.16	mary ann	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cloonagh	father Terence Burns Drumnagher Cloonagh Co Tyrone Ireland	Pa	Pittsburg
7	M. Fadden	Annie	27		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	N.S.	Phila	father Cuig M. Fadden Rye Falcarragh Co Donegal Ireland	Ny	New York
8	McCloskey	Michael	21		M	S	Farm Lab	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Carndonagh	mother Bridget McCloskey Inver Carndonagh Co Donegal Ireland	Pa	Phila
9	Devlin	Kate	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carndonagh	Father Philip Devlin Inver Carndonagh Co Donegal Ireland	Nj	Newark
10	Flynn	Michael	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	mother Margaret Flynn Tullyraoostrena Dromore Co Tyrone Ireland	Pa	Mandalevn
11	~~Gallagher~~	~~Bridget~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dromore~~	~~Frances Gallagher Drumboy Stranlar Co Tyrone Ireland~~	~~Mass~~	~~Westfield~~
12	Corrigan	Anna	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	mother Mary Gallagher Enniskillen Co Fermanagh Ireland	Ny	Newyork
13	Dawson	Minnie	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybay	mother Mary Dawson Tommycooper Ballybay Co Monaghan Ireland	Ny	Newyork
14	~~Markham~~	~~James~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Chesterfield~~	~~Wife Mrs Markham Chesterfield England~~	~~Ny~~	~~Mt Vernon~~
15	Glackin	Denis	25		M	S	Motor Man	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	N.S.	Brooklyn	Liza Glackin (mother) Carnagarve Moville Co Donegal Ireland	Ny	Brooklyn
16	Jackson	Thomas	26		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coalisland	father John Jackson Railway Crew Coalisland Co Tyrone Ireland	Pa	Phila
17	Stanton	John	46		M	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	mother Ellen Stanton Ballybofey Co Donegal Ireland	Pa	Phila
18	Morris	James	37		M	S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	brother Patrick Morris Carnagarve Moville Co Donegal Ireland	N.Y.	New York
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 192

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *6th May*, 1912.

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by others than himself or relatives or friends, as stated.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Thomas Clarke 509 East 142nd St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Derry
	2	Yes	Self	$25	No	Aunt Kate Dooley 446 East 32nd St. Wilmington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portadown
	3	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister Grace Doherty 954 Herkimer Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Morello
	4	Yes	Self	$30	No	Aunt Mary Daly 2911 Kensington St. Phila. Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Muldona
	5	Yes	Self	$80	No	Cousin John Gallagher 8 Bates St. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Coolaburt
	6	Yes	Self	$5	No	Uncle Joseph Kiernan 16 East 14th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Coolaney
	7	Yes	Self	$5	Yes 1901 1911	Phila	Returning from trip to Ireland	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Coolaney
	8	Yes	self	$5	No	1537 Judge St. Phila Pa Cousin Jane McCloskey 41 West 15 St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tobercurry
	9	Yes	Self	$5	No	Brother Bernard Dewbiki Salem Club Salem Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Carndonagh
	10	No	self	$300	No	Brother Hugh Glynn 161 Main St. Westfield Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dunfree
	11	Yes	sister	No		Sister Mary Gallagher 44 [illegible] St. Jersey City [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Tullyrossen
	12	Yes	self	$5	No	Cousin Joseph McGarvey 313 E 6th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dunfanaghy
	13	No	Self	$5	No	Brother Robert Dawson 13 north 4th St. Mt Vernon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Carndonagh
	14																			
	15	Yes	Self	$5	Yes 1906 1911	Brooklyn Re turning 95 Lawrence St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Morello
	16	Yes	self	$5	Yes 1902 1905	Boston Brother Frank Carlson 1341 5th St. Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Coolaney
	17	Yes	self	$5	No	Cousin Michl. Brophy 1243 5th St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballyhaise
	18	Yes	self	$5	Yes 1902 1911	New York Farmer 156 East 29th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Crock
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master of the "COLUMBIA", from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912,
at Port of New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

193

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "of the" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912.

at Port of New York

T. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 27th April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	John Hamilton	66		M S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Lanarkshire	Wife Albany Co. N.Y.	Albany	N.Y.
2	Adam	Elizabeth	30		M W		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	[illegible]		
3	Adam	Jane	4		F S		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	father	Albany	N.Y.
4	Adam	John	3		M S		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	grandfather Jas Parks	Albany	"
5	Adam	George	1		M S		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	grandfather	Albany	"
6	Buchan	Andrew	50		M M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Essex Co - N.J.	Albany	N.Y.
7	Scott	Thomas	48		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Wife Albany Co, Olive - N.Y.	Albany	N.Y.
8	Andreasen	Edvard Hammer	27		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	Mother Albert Lea	Albert Lea	Minn.
9	Edner	Arthur Ed.	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand	Sweden	Hemmeslunda	Father Karl Edner Roberts	Ill.	La Salle
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J1—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 194

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th May, 1912

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or connected with any immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		G.W.M.			friend Alexander M Donnell 444 State St Sharon Pa.										
2					husband John Adam										
3					father 795 Broadway										
4					father Albany N.Y.										
5															
6					home to 401 Wallford St Harrison										
7					Brother William Scott West Newton Pa.										
8					home to Faribault. Minnesota										
9		Self 25 Claims			brother in law Oscar Hansen La Salle. Illinois.										
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S. Circuit Court Dist of Minn 2nd Div. apr. 25, 1911 no 37776
No Honolulu Roof no 5 4 Lt Bn Inf
Claim to be at Chicago, Ill.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912,
at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

195

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912

at Port of New York

M Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

2 Britishers

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 27th April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Kenna	Elizabeth	20		✓ f S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Father Patrick Mc Kenna 4 St Lawrence St	Greenock	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Craig	Flora	11		✓ f S	Sch	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	friend Daniel Elliot	71 Roxburgh St	Cali	Oakland
3	Craig	William	9		✓ M S	Sch	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	friend		Cali	Oakland
4	Craig	Samuel	8		✓ M S	Sch	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	friend	Greenock	Cali	Oakland
5	Sexton	Patrick	23		✓ M S	Railway Labr	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin Tidyle Sexton 2082 Duke St Parkhead	Glasgow	Mass	Newyork
6	Smith	Ellen	20		✓ f S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Ellen Smyth 58 Main St Bridgeton	Glasgow	Ills	Tampico
7	Brown	William	24		✓ M S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Rathie	Uncle James Brown 15 Rosslyn Place	Edinburgh	N J	Trenton
8	Scott	Samuel	21		✓ M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father Alex Scott		N.Y.	Genesia
9	Mongey	Anna	27		✓ f S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle John Joyce 20 Pollok St	Glasgow	N.Y.	Johnstown
10	Reilly	Bernard	23		✓ M S	Boiler Shaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father Francis Reilly 47 Lancefield St	Glasgow	Ny	New York
11	Hunter	Edward	19		✓ M S	Barman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Sister Mrs Downs 2 Peckets Rd Grahamston	Falkirk	Ny	Brooklyn
12	Sullivan	Ellen	20		✓ f S	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	father John Sullivan 9 Glebe St Tollcross	Glasgow	Pen	Pittsburgh
13	Barnett	James	19		✓ M M	Foundry Fireman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	father [illegible] Barnett [illegible] Ellen [illegible]	Dundee	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Brown	James Ernest	34		✓ M M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father Philip Brown 447 [illegible]	Glasgow	Ny	New York
15	Bookless	John	24		✓ M S	Lithographer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	father John Bookless 31 Otterpool Road	Cullatoun	Ny	New Rochelle
16	Bryce	William	28		✓ M S	Motor Driver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Whitburn	mother Mrs George Bryce	Whitburn N.B.	Ny	New York
17	Dargie	Allan Smith	27		✓ M M	Carter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Mrs Dargie 68 Hill St	Dundee	Ny	Brooklyn
18	~~Douglas~~	~~Mary~~	~~26~~		~~f M~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~father James Mc Bride 20 Barrowfield St~~	~~Bridgeton Glasgow~~	~~Va~~	~~Norfolk~~
19	Egan	John	26		✓ M S	Saw Miller	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mary Egan 125 Rosebank St	Dundee	N J	Paterson
20	Fitzpatrick	Francis	19		✓ M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Govan	Uncle Roger Mc Govan Bellsile P.O. Bridge of Earn		Ny	Brooklyn
21	Finlayson	James	20		✓ M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forres	Mother Mrs Finlayson Seafield Lochaanton		Mont	Miles City
22	Hamilton	William	+56		✓ M M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dyce	Daughter Anna Mary Mc Connell Newton Lane County Town Ireland		N.J.	Paterson
23	Hamilton	Margaret	+54		✓ f M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dyce			N.J.	Paterson
24	Haggarty	Mary	33		✓ f M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Alice Burgess 77 Peterhill Road Springburn Glasgow		Ny	Brooklyn
25	Haggarty	Janet	10		✓ f S	Sch	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt		Ny	Brooklyn
26	Haggarty	Hugh	8		✓ M S	Sch	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt		Ny	Brooklyn
27	Johnstone	Janet	56		✓ f M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs A. Burgess 77 Peterhill Road	Glasgow	Ny	Brooklyn
28	Jennings	Thomas	37		✓ M M	Ironworker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Brother Law Patrick Waddy Grants Buildings		Ny	Brooklyn
29	Jennings Wife	Bridget	42		✓ f M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Brother Alexander St	Wishaw	Ny	Brooklyn
30	~~Lawson~~	~~John B.~~	~~27~~		~~M~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~							

1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1912

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th May, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Where? Year or period of years.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	Aunt Mrs M.S. Burns 1408 Fillman Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	fresh	dkbrn dkbrn	None	Scotland Greenock
2	Yes	Mother	2.50	No	Parents Wm Mary Craig	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh	blue blue	None	Scotland Greenock
3	Yes	Mother	-	No	Parents 1432 East 25th St Oakland Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	dkbrn blue	None	Scotland Greenock
4	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	dkbrn blue	None	Scotland Greenock
5	Yes	Sister	30	No	Sister Petrina Sexton 32 East 62nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark brown	None	Ireland Sligo & Leitrim
6	Yes	Aunt	10	No	Aunt Mary Derby & Uncle Derby Hall Tailor & Draper	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fresh	dark brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
7	Yes	Mother	50	No	Sister Mrs E.J. Clapperton 1418 Genesee St Trenton NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown blue	Tatoo marks on both arms	Scotland Edinburgh
8	Yes	Brother	10	No	Brother Rafe Ferris. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland Dongal
9	Yes	Uncle	20	No	Uncle Patrick Georges 317 West State St Johnstown NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
10	Yes	Cousin	25	No	Cousin Kate Mc Kiernan 243 East 22nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	dark blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
11	Yes	Self	50	No	Sister Isabella Taylor 342-10th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dkbrn blue	None	Scotland Polmont
12	Yes	Uncle	10	No	uncle Jas Mac Mahon 2427 Lexington Av N.Y. Pittsburgh	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair grey blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
13	Yes	Self	30	No	Friend John Monroe 3750 Lancaster Ave Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fresh	dark brown	None	Scotland Dundee
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1908 Newark NJ	undecided	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	dkbrn grey	None	England Liverpool
15	No	Self	25	No	friend George Reid 15 Rose St New Rochelle NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair brown	None	Scotland Kirkcaldy
16	Yes	Self	30	No	friend for Gillon. Bryn Mawr Park Tarrytown. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown grey	None	Scotland Whitburn
17	Yes	Self	25	No	friend Wm Jas Gage Jr NY Gillan 255 Hicks St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fresh	dark grey	Tatoo of Flowers head on left Arm	Scotland Dorfar
18	Yes	Self	25	No	Husband Clayton Dowell Co of Lorne 19 Main St Norfolk Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	black black	None	Scotland Bishopton
19	No	Self	50	No	sister Mary Egan Paterson NJ 287 Grand St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	dark brown	Scar right hand	Scotland Dundee
20	Yes	Self	4	No	Brother Patrick Meehan 182 Eckford St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair grey	None	Ireland Inghinlick
21	Yes	Self	30	No	brother John Lindagan 76 E. Edwards Fox 7th Mile Bridg. Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	dark grey	None	Scotland Lochearron
22	No	self	50	1892 Los Angeles Cal 1909 Gold, Montana	sister, daughter, cousin, cousin in Law. son Robert Stuart Hamilton. 1492. 18th ave. Patterson.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland Dongal
23	Yes	self	58	No.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark grey & blue	very [illegible]	[illegible]
24	Yes	Husband	10	No	Husband James Haggarty	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown blue	None	Scotland Moffat
25	Yes	father	10	No	father 489 - 18th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh	fair blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
26	Yes	father		No	father 9th Ave Brooklyn NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	brown brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
27	Yes	Self	100	No	Son William Johnstone 489 18th St off 9th Ave Brooklyn NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	dark blue	None	Scotland Moffat
28	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Mister Gabey 1796 Bay St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fresh	fair blue	None	Ireland Rickfordbridge
29	Yes	Husband		No	Brother Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	fresh	dark brown	None	Ireland Mullyger
30					Brother-in-law Edwards Bay Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	fair	fair grey	None	Scotland Leith

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, (Given whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912,
at Port of New York

C. W. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

197

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing thereeith (State whether Surgeon "sailing" therewith or employed by owner) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912

at Port of New York

J. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3 Brideshead

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 27th April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Milligan	Edward	44		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Mrs Milligan 25 Lochie Road	Wy	New York
2	Murphy	Thomas	20		M S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Father Michael Murphy 22 Langland St	Wy	New York
3	McAdam	E W	27		M		Yes	Yes	Britain						
4	McGowan	Thomas	24		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Rogers McGowan Benlek P.O. Co Fermanagh	Wy	Brooklyn
5	McCrindle	James	22		M S	Gamekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Father John McCrindle Wood End Cott Dalserf Larkhall	Pa	Wyoming Pa
6	McFadden	Andrew	28		M S	Plateleyer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle Mrs McFadden 19 Findlay St Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Patton	Michael	21		M S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Newmilns	Father Michael Patton Burnaquerry Gehill Co Mayo	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Rankin	Annie	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	mother Mrs Rankin 35 Duke St	Wy	Yonkers
9	Thomson	Henry	20		M S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Whitburn	father William Thomson Whitburn	Wy	New York
10	Wilson	William	20		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Parents Charles Wilson 20 Weir St S.S.	Conn	Groton
11	Sim	Andrew	24		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Sim 68 Dalvey St Bridgton	Glasgow	NJ Kearney
12	Dunnan	James	24		M S	Asylum attendant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Margie Dunnan 49 Larch St	Dundee	Wy Brooklyn
13	Bell	Thomas Armstrong	27		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Gateshead	Father John Bell 1 Butler St	Durham England	Mich Detroit
14	Docherty	Richard	28		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Mother Mrs Docherty 2 Docherty Mayfield	Mass	Somerville
15	McCafferty	Patrick	22		M S	Farm Serv	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Fairley	Cousin Hugh Keenan Magheramorne Newtownabbey Co Antrim	Wy	Bayonne
16	Keith	Ellen	45		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Taylor 295 Crown St	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Black	John Gray	25		M S	Gamekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Parents Mr & Mrs Black Templelane Ferryhill Aberdeen	Wy	New York
18	Black	Alexander	29		M M	Engine man	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Black Alexandrina 69 Canal St	Glasgow	Wy New York
19	Murphy	John	23		M S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Craigneuk	Father James Murphy 2 Shellingly Ave Craigneuk	Wy	Bayone
20	Murphy	Alexander	21		M M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Craigneuk	Old Craigneuk Dalziellington	Wy	Bayone
21	McConville	Joseph	45		M M	Fireproof Constructionist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	Brother D. McConville Broiler 16 Watson Ave	Wy	Newark
22	McConville	Ann	43		F M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	Mother Carluke Glasgow	Wy	Newark
23	White	Margaret	38		F M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Mother Margt Mackie 15 Newton St	Wy	Brooklyn
24	White	Mary	11		F S	Girl	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Grandmother	Wy	Brooklyn
25	White	William	9		M S	Girl	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Grandmother Greenock.	Wy	Brooklyn
26	Craig	Robert	34		M M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Annie Craig 96 Homelea Road	Glasgow	Ohio Columbus
27	Swanson	William	46		M S	Warehouse man	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin John E. Smellie Clarkston Nitshill Glasgow	Pa	Emsworth
28	Gilroy	Francis	33		M M	Motor man	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Gilroy 2 Orwell Belize Cardross	Wy	New York
29	Burke (Burke)	John	24		M S	Stoker	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	none.	Wy	Standerdsville
30	Johnston	John	29		M M	Sagman	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Agnes Johnston 39 Hallhill Margaret Glasgow	Penn	Philadelphia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 198

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th May, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$27	No	Friend Patrick Scullion. 7 Hamilton St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	dark grey	Scotland Dundee
2	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend Capt. Peter Elmore 521 Hudson St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black grey	None	Scotland Carlingford
3						No	No	No	No	Good	No						
4	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Patrick Meehan 183 Eckford St Brooklyn	Wife	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair blue	None	Ireland Mangues
5	Yes	Self	45	No	Friend Jas Gallagher 2411 Montgomery St Philadelphia	Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland Killearn
6	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Anthony Patton 4323 Lorain Ave Cleveland	Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fresh	dark grey	None	Ireland Co Donegal Doey
7	Yes	Self	30	No	Friend Jas Gillespie 16 Elm St Yonkers	NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	brown blue	Scar on head	Ireland Co Mayo Burmeturry
8	No	Self	8	No	Friend Jas Gillespie Bayonne N.J.	NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark blue	None	Scotland Hamilton
9	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend William Miller 40 Black St	Groton Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark blue	None	Scotland Whitburn
10	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Norman Stanford 357 Belgrave Ave	Stamford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
11	No	Self	30	No	Friend Henry Dorman 191 Norman Ave	N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	brown brown	None	Scotland Motherwell
12	Yes	Self	25	No	Sister Mrs P. Campbell 191 Norman Ave	Bklyn	NY	No	No	Good	No	5	11¼	fresh	Auburn Grey	None	Scotland Leslie Dundee
13	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend Chas Hastie 1 Rue Regnault Delivery Nice France		No	No	No	Good	No						
14	Yes	Brother Dougherty	45	No	Cousin Barnard Docherty 159 Somerville Ave	Somerville Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dark blue	none	England Durham
15	No	Self	20	No	Friend John Garrett 23 West 17th St	Bayonne NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair grey	None	Ireland Chanvinny Co Donegal
16	Yes	Self	150	Yes 1910	Sister Mrs Forsyth Tower Town Ave	Grays Lane Chestnut Hill	No	No	No	Good	No	6	9	fresh	dark blue	Scar below right Eye	Ireland Drumkinney
17	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother James Black 294 West 149th St	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	brown blue	None	Scotland Whitburn
18	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Mrs Skinner 594 Columbus Ave	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark grey	None	Scotland Heathmartin
19	No	Self	38	No	Friend Hugh Milligan		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	dark brown	Tatoo on left Arm	Scotland Lasswade
20	No	Self		No	Friend 44 Andrew St	Bayonne NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	fair brown	Tatoo marks on arms	Scotland Craigneuk
21	No	Self		Yes	Brother Henry McConville		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair brown	None	Scotland Craigneuk Motherwell
22	No	Husband	60	Yes 1911	Brother-in-law 206 Astor St	Newark NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown blue	None	Scotland Airdrie
23	No	Self		No	Husband Thomas White		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown blue	None	Scotland Airdrie
24	No	Mother	15	No	Father 43 Duffield St		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	fair blue	None	Scotland Stirling
25	No	Mother		No	Father Brooklyn NY		No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fresh	fair blue	None	Scotland Greenock
26	Yes	Self	35	No	Brother-in-law Alexander Bruce 6 East Cherry St	Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fresh	fair blue	None	Scotland Greenock
27	No	Self	25	Yes 1910	Friend John Sutherland	Tonawanda N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown Grey		Scotland Glasgow
28	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1911	Friend Jas Collins 1912 Park Ave	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Greyish Grey	None	Scotland Thurso
29	No	self	20	yes 1905	Friend Neil McCann. Cousin of same Mrs Ann Mc Cann. Mother Father Eli Lockwood 1953 Wilson Av. Phila.	Rockford.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair blue dark	None	Ireland Tarmanagh
30	Yes	self	25	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown blue dark	Letter marks on left arms	Ireland Derry
							No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fresh	brown blue dark	Letter marks on left arms	Scotland Lockerbie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Black (Name in full. Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912,
at Port of New York

H Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

199

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912

at Port of New York

H. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Scandinavian Finland Aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 27th April, 1912.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Harthimmer	Marinus	22		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother-in-law Niels Nielsen Kolding gade 20 Copenhagen	Iowa	Battle Creek
2	Persson	Gotthard	34		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Inga Persson Moen. Sweden	NY	New York
3	~~Edman~~	~~Gotthard E~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Lab~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scand~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Hammarland~~	mother Louisa Edman Hammarland	~~Ill~~	~~La Salle~~
4	Roberg	Philip Reiser	21		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	brother-in-law Haakonsgade 13 Christiania	Minn	Minneapolis
5	Nielsen	Theodor	33		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	wife Dina Nilsen Kampland	NY	Brooklyn
6	Nielsen	Nils	19		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	friend Nicolay Nielsen Spangvid Torgensbod	NY	Brooklyn
7	Abrahamsen	Trygve	18		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	Thos Abrahamsen Kristiansand Spangvid	NY	Brooklyn
8	Hansen	Bernhard	18		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	Lars Hansen Kristiansand Spangvid	NY	Brooklyn
9	Fabrassen	Johnny	16		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	Jergen Fabrassen Arendal Spangvid	NY	Brooklyn
10	~~Andreassen~~	~~Edvard Hansen~~	~~27~~		~~M~~		~~~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~	~~Norway~~			~~Minn~~	~~Albert Lea~~
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
+ 19	Alexander	Hilda	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Seippola	father Wille Alexander	NY	New York
✓ 20	Lizjokiri	Maria	33		F	M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wuparie	Seippola Kuvelan Kyla husband Isidor Lizjokiri Wuparie Kapolankatu 24	NY	New York ✓
21	Hovi	Erik	40		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sakkyarv	wife Ida Hovi	NY	Brooklyn
X 22	Halonen	Nelli L.	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saarniski	Sakkyarv Wilajoki father Heikki Halonen Saarniski Kaartila	NY	New York
23	Jonson	Viktori	21		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karvia	mother Emelia Jonson Karvia Savolax Kyla	Mich	Sault St Marie
24	Kalliomiemi	Jakeles	18		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karvia	father Josef Kalliomiemi Karvia Karvian Kyla	Mich	Sault St Marie
25	Cronroos	Victor	46		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Luvia	wife Hanna Cronroos Pitkaniemi Kyla	NY	New York
26	Fagerlund	Hanna	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Luvia	father Isak Fagerlund Luvia	NJ	Mountclair
27	Hyytia	Esa	25		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kivennapa	father Josep Hyytia Kivennapa Pellolankyla	Mass	Fitchburg
28	Koski	Yrjo	20		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wuparie	father Fredrik Koski Wuparie Koivuri Ruunto Kata 3	Ore	Portland
29	Ostermark	Johan	33		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Korsnas	wife Wilhelmina Ostermark Korsnas	Wash	Seattle
+ 30	Sorvali	Maria	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wuparie	father Anton Sorvali Terwajoki Wuparie	NY	New York

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 200

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th May, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of prepaid or through ticket, or paid for by others, or by himself, and amount paid.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by others.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	friend Peter A. Swalk RR No 2 Battle Creek Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	dark brown	none	Denmark Viborg
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1907 Yes Michigan	Uncle Louis Anderson Stevenson Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	blond blue	none	Sweden Nassjo
3	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother-in-law Oscar Hansen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown blue	none	~~Sweden~~ U.S.A. Chicago.
4	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother Andrew Roberg 307 - 8th St S.E. Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	fair blue	none	Norway Kragero
5	Yes	Self	30	No Yes Yes New York	friend Oskar Engvold 117 Kaplay St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	fair	blond blue	none	Norway Mandal
6	Yes	Self	25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	blond blue	none	Norway Mandal
7	Yes	Self	25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	fair	blond blue	none	Norway Mandal
8	Yes	Self	25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	blond blue	none	Norway Mandal
9	Yes	Self	25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	blond blue	none	Norway Mandal
10	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~				~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~				none	Norway
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	Yes	Self	4 ~~25~~	No	friend Manda Lankkanen 1341 East 123rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	light	brown brown	none	Finland Sippola
20	Yes	Self	22	No	friend Aino Hemaluoma 418 West 35th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	light	dark brown	none	Finland Soztavala
21	Yes	Self	5	Yes 1894 1902 NY. 13 years	Brother Aleks Hoss 4267 - 8th Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	light	brown blue	none	Finland Sakkjarvi
22	Yes	Brother	25	No	friend Johan Klinberg 4267 - 8th Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	light	brown grey	none	Finland Saarninki
23	Yes	Self	28	No	Brother-in-law Filipus Kallis Fountain Hotel Sault St Marie Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	light	brown brown	none	Finland Karvia
24	Yes	Sister	20	No	Sister Helena Kallis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	light	brown brown	none	Finland Karvia
25	Yes	Self	40	Yes 1905 Yes 1911 New York	friend Frank Kozeral 23 Quincy Slip New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	light	brown blue	none	Finland Lavia
26	No	Self	25	No	friend Sofia Koltonen 66 Highland Ave Montclair NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	light	brown Grey	none	Finland Lavia
27	Yes	Self	52	No	Brother John Laukonen 158 Highbridge St Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	light	dark brown	none	Finland Kivennapa
28	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother John Stronen 248 North 1st St Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	light	brown blue	none	Finland Korsnas
29	No	Self	75	Yes 1900 1911 Mich	friend George Spencer 550 - 7th Ave Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	light	brown blue	none	Finland Korsnas
30	Yes	Self	40	No	friend Anna Kazari 456 West 145th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	light	brown brown	none	Finland Wuipieri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Black (Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912,
at Port of New York

A Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

·201

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by on board," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912

at Port of New York

A. Berghorne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Russians
Austria Germans
Italians

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 27th April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			22												
1	Korsak	Daria	26		f m	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Drilowitz	Mother Aleksenia Korsak	Ills	Chicago
2	Palberg	Georg	19		m S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Selishkaja vol	Father Jakob Palberg Drilowitz	Ny	New York
3	Anson	Mefodi	20		m S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sakarot	Father Peter Anson Sakarot Liffland	Ny	Rockville Centre L.I.
ADMITTED 4	Mickelson	Wladimir	22		m M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Perman	wife Maria Mickelson Selishkaja vol Liffland	Ny	New York
5	Pyciak	Katarzyna	19		f S	Domestic	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jaksice	Brother Marcin Pyciak Jaksice p/ Koszyce	Ny	Auburn
6	Pyciak	Jan	24		m S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jaksice	Wife Malgorzata Kuffyj p/ Kielce	Ny	Auburn
7	Kuffyj	Jozef	36		m M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Czajenice	Wife Jadwiga Niedziela Lapszow p/ Koszyce	Ny	Auburn
8	Niedziela	Stanislaw	29		m M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sosnowik	Wife Liarya Podbiadlo Szczygliczce p/ Dzialoszyce	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Podbiadlo	Antoni	25		m M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Szczygliczce	Father Michal Chadzik Wilow p/ Koszyce	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Chadzik	Karol	18		m S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilow	Sister Monika Zacharias Dzialoszyce p/ Stempoweice	Pa	Philadelphia
X 12	Bobka	Katarzyna	24		f M	Housekeep	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Stempoweice	father Michal Podbiadlo Szczygliczce p/ Dzialoszyce	Pa	Philadelphia
X 13	Bobka	Henryk	3		m S		No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Szczygliczce	Father Jakob Ziviarda Wawrzyniczyce	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Ziviarda	Leopold	22		m S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wawrzyniczyce	Wife Honorata Pieniazek Wawrzyniczyce	Pa	Bethlehem
15	Pieniazek	Jan	37		m M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wawrzyniczyce	Wife Zofia Pieniazek Wawrzyniczyce p/ Nowe Brzesko	Ny	Buffalo
16	Pejniazek	Franciszek	27		m M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wawrzyniczyce	Mother Malgorzata Latala Wawrzyniczyce	Ny	Buffalo
17	Latala	Jakob	25		m S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wawrzyniczyce	Wife Zofia Gousiorak Chebdon p/ Nowe Brzesko	Ny	Buffalo
18	Gousiorak	Jakob	20		m M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chebdon	Wife Zofia Zywczyk Krzyniczyce p/ Jaksice	Ny	Buffalo
19	Zywczyk	Tomasz	30		m M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krzyniczyce	Father Stanislaw Wojas Dzierzow p/ Nestica	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Wojas	Karol	17		m S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dzierzow	Wife Gruela Mazur Soboszow p/ Skalmierz	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Mazur	Stanislaw	30		m M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Soboszow	Wife Franciska Jarosz Sobosszow p/ Skalmierz	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Jarosz	Wojciech	27		m M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sobosszow	Father Andrzej Marzec Niegoslawice p/ Chrobecz	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Marzec	Jan	9		m S		Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Niegoslawice	Wife Antonina Sadowska Czarnocin p/ Skalmierz	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Sadowski	Antoni	27		m M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Czarnocin	Father Jan Pobiega Debiany p/ Wrzlok	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Topieja	Marya	20		f S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Debiany	Father Jan Zywczyk Kazimierze Mielka	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Zywczyk	Karol	20		m S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kazimierze	mother Sara Slonewicz Pilcznica	Ny	New York
27	Slupiewitz	Abraham	18		m S	Tailor Printers	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sweden	Lund	Mother Fanny Cohen 35 Coburg St Glasgow Ss	Ala	Birmingham
28	Cohn	Benjamin	18		m S	Compositor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Eudenia Heuig Polmerry Hospital 19	Ny	New York
29	Heuig	Rudolf	32		m M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Czernowitz	friend Pietro Muccini Kilmarnock	Mass	Boston
30	Simonini	Casimiro	23		m S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Scotland	Kilmarnock			

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 202

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th May, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	7½	No	Husband Stepan Korsak 1330 Union st Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	brown	none	Russia Drilonte
2	Yes	Self	13	No	Friend Herman Otto 334 East 40th st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	brown	brown grey	none	Russia Selisi Kaja Vol Liffland
3	No	Self	20	No	Uncle Nikolai Michelson 2 Willoughby st Rockville Centre LI	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	light brown	grey	none	Russia Takarott Liffland
4	Yes	Self	5	No	Friend Otto Herman 334 East 40th st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	brown	dk brown grey	none	Russia Takarott Liffland
5	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin Oskar Kalaczyla 203 State st Auburn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown brown	none	Russia Jakseen
6	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin Sofia Olekszy 203 State st Auburn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	brown grey	none	Russia Jakseen
7	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Lodis Kazmierck 45½ Seymour st Auburn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	brown grey	none	Russia Orzycowa
8	Yes	Self	30	No	Friend Josef Wapsky 3630 Sears st Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark	brown hazel	none	Russia Wilau
9	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother-in-law Josef Zalka 3615 Sears st Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	brown grey	none	Russia Lacezynow
10	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Jozef Wapsky 3620 Sears st Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	brown blueish	none	Russia Wilow
11	Yes	Self	20	No	Friend Pawel Sepk 1510 36th st Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	brown grey	none	Russia Hopocice
12	Yes	Self		No	Husband Josef Bobka	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	brown grey	none	Russia Senerzynow
13	Yes	Mother		No	Father 3628 Sears st Crawford Road Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	fair	fair none	none	Russia Senerzynow
14	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Robert Adamek 1415-5th st to Bethlehem Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	brown brown	none	Russia Wawrzyncyce
15	Yes	Self	18	Yes	Friend Grzegorz Skalski 531 - 2nd st Lackawanna City NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	brown brown	none	Russia Wawrzyncyce
16	Yes	Self	20	No	Friend Kasper Skowron 531 - 2nd st Lackawanna City NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	brown brown	none	Russia Wawrzyncyce
17	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin Stefan Kucelka 815 - 1st st Lackawanna City NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	brown brown	none	Russia Wawrzyncyce
18	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother-in-law Jan Bryla 531 Schaad st Lackawanna City NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5½	fair	brown brown	none	Russia Chebden
19	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Stanislaw Szymczyk 2270 Broadway st Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	fair	brown brown	none	Russia Kazimiera
20	Yes	Self	19	No	Friend Jakub Cichy 2270 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	brown hazel	none	Russia Mierrow
21	Yes	Self	35	Yes	Cousin Jacob Mazur 3827 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	brown blueish	none	Russia Krzyze
22	Yes	Self	33	No	Cousin Walenty Cichy 3827 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	brown blue	none	Russia Sebozow
23	Yes	Self	15	No	Cousin Jan Strenjesky 3827 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	blue grey	none	Russia Zawada
24	Yes	Self	22	No	Cousin Jan Kot 3827 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	brown brown	none	Russia Mierrow
25	Yes	Self	31	No	Sister Josefa Mazur c/o Kotz Aunty 3827 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1½	fair	brown blueish	none	Russia Debiany
26	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Stanislaw Zyrocszyk 2270 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	brown brown	none	Russia Kazimierze
27	Yes	Brother	15	No	Brother Meyer Blusewicz 2 Belmont Open Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	black brown	none	Russia Wilenska
28	Yes	Self	25	No	Father Abraham Cohen c/o Isen 1435-5th st Bremerton Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6¼	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
29	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin Alfred Florek c/o Oliwek 3235 6 Clinton st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ½	fair	brown Gray	none	Austria Czernowitz
30	No	Self	26	No	Brother-in-law Pietro De Pietro 2 Hanover st Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	dark	dark brown	Eyeball scar below left eye	Italy Zaccisno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Black (Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1912,
at Port of New York

A Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

IE—1176

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the s.s. Columbia, arriving thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912

at Port of New York

P. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11-11B

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11B

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 24th April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Neuman	Nathan	23		M M	Glazier	yes	yes	Russian Scotland	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Breine Neuman 46 Abraham Rosintzky 46 Baird St. Gorbals Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

John A. Connor
Clerk

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 204

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th May, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	No	—	sister Rebecca Daitch 3704 Third Avenue, Bronx, New York					good	good	5	5	sallow	brown	grey	Russia	Wilna
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

205

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the s.s. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912,
at Port of New York

P A Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

205

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, K in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Peter Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

May 14/1912

May 7/12

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 101A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow the 7th April, 1912

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gidley	Reginald	21		M	S	musician	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Father Henry Gidley Uxbridge Road London		
2	Blackett	Richard	23		M	S	musician	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	Yarmouth	Father John D Blackett 9 Caistor Road Yarmouth		
3	Lord	Arthur	19		M	S	musician	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	Derby	Father Benjamin Lord White Horse Derby		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List K

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

206

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 May, 1912

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Yes	Self	$5.	Yes	1912	New York	Members of S.S. Columbia Orchestra Returning with Ship												
2		Yes	Self	$5.	Yes	1912	New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Boy	Blue	None	England London
3		Yes	Self	$5.00					no	no	no	good	as	5	4	Fresh	Boy	Brn	None	England Yarmouth
4									no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Boy	Brn	None	England Yarmouth
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, K in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6d. day of May, 1912,
at New York,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. COLUMBIA (Anchor) arrived May 7, 1912, 19..., ... M., ... from .....

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
							1912							
1	Renken	Annie	5	6		1	To aunt	161 Elm Yonkers						
2	Mc Kinley	Annie	54	27		1	" tel #	Aunt, Mrs Mary Robertson Bro. Prospect, Harnell N.Y.		7	11.45	-	-	-
3	White	Margt & 2ch	5	25/5		5	" husb	Cousin, Mary Hoagroom, 167 B'klyn. B			11.0	-	-	-
4	Rodgers	Bridget	55	15		1	" sister	Mrs. Thos. 43 Duffield N.Y. A			10.0	-	-	-
5	Mc Hugh	Annie	52	20		1	" sister	Sis, Mary 201 E. 53 A			11.15	-	-	-
6	Dawson	Minnie	56	15		1	" bro	Sis, Kate, 120 E. 22 N.Y. B			11.21	-	-	-
7	Murphy	Mary	54	25		1	" uncle	Yonkers N.Y. Bro, Robt, 15 Rand, Mt. B			10.45	-	-	-
8	Haggerty	Mary & 2ch	2	24/6		8	" husb	619 - 10 Ave N.Y. Aunt, Kelly McDermott A			10.55	-	-	-
9	Neuman	Nathan	7	1		1	" sister	Mrs, Jas, 489 - 18 St. Bkn. A			11.4	-	-	-
10	Kirjokirei Kirjokus,	Maria	5	20		1	" friend	3708 - 3 Ave N.Y. Bro, Hyman Dalitz B			10.40	-	-	-
11	Hunter	Edw.	2	11		1	" sister	Sis. Girls Home Bkn. J			3.4	-	1	-
12	Robka	Kata & ch	6	12/3		2	" tel #	Bro, Jos Taylor, 342 - 10 B			10.0	-	-	-
13	Rodgers	Daniel	54	2		1	" bro	Hub, Jos Robka, 3628 Jess St, Phila, Pa A		8	1.30	1	2	1
14	Tougher	Elix.	52	28		1	" father	Sis Maria 201 E 53 N.Y. A		7	11.0	-	-	-
15	Burns	Mary	56	6		1	" aunt	N. Troy N.Y. Aunt, Kate 669 - 3 Ave A			11.30	-	-	-
16	Mc Niff	Bridget	55	27		1	" cousin	344 W. 45 St, N.Y. Aunt, Margt Kiernan, J			10.40	-	-	-
17	Sewali Sarvali,	Maria	5	30		1	" friend	70 Columbus Bkn Uncle, Miles McLaughlin, Hy J			10.47	-	-	-
18	Mc Gowan	Thos.	5	8		1	" bro	Sis. Girls Home Bkn. J			3.50	-	1	-
19	Brown	Wm.	2	7		1	" tel call	Bro, Jno 259 Kingsland Ave A			11.51	-	-	-
20	Halonen	Nellie	5	22		1	" friend	Aunt, Eliz Clapperton, 1416 A			11.0	-	-	-
21	Corrigan	Annie	56	12		1	" cous	Jud, Mrs Minni Simone, 1987 Madison Ave B			2.45	-	1	-
22	Mc Manus	Bridget	52	24		1	" sister	Sis, Margt, b. 315 E. 37 N.Y. J			10.4	-	-	-
23	Mooney	Delia	54	18		1	" bro	Bro, Jos Dumb, 59 Bayard, Rockaway Beach B			12.23	-	1	-
24	Majander	Hilda	5	19		1	" friend	Father Henry 341 E. 123 St, N.Y.C Bkn		8	7.55	1	2	1
25	Gallagher	Bridget	52	22		1	" sister	Jud, Mrs Manda Lauttanen, J		7	3.30	-	1	-
26	Dolan	Bessie	54	17/18		1	" sister	441 - 2 St Troy N.Y. Sis, Mary, J		9	3.	2	3	2
27	Mc Govern	Mary	53	18		1	" cousin	Sis, Mary, 21 Park St, B		7	11.35	-	1	-
28	Mc Gee	Annie	52	19		1	" uncle	Father Henry 5 Ave, Bkn. J		8	12.25	1	2	1
29	Sharkey	Mary	53	4		1	" sister	Cousin, Mary Mulrooney, 5807 N.Y. A		7	10.45	-	-	-
30	Fitz atrick	Francis	2	6		1	" uncle	37 W. 14 St Bayonne Sis, Mrs Annie McFadden, Ave, Bkn. B			11.30	1	1	1
	COLUMBIA			20			MAY	Cousin, Jno McTernan, 25 Kings Bay A			11.30	-	-	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Columbia #2 arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ... from .....

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Mongin	Anna	2	9		1	To tel $	Uncle, Pat. M., 317 W. State st. Johnstown, N.Y.						
32	Sweeney	Pat	55	16		1	" bro	Road Boss, Penn. R.R. Co. 278 Albemarle Ave, Richmond, S.I. N.Y.C.	B	7	1.55	1	2	1
33	Maher	Rose	53	9		1	" husb	Hus. Wm 386 W. 125	B	7	2.20	—	1	—
34	Johnston	Agnes	2	27		1	" son	Son, Wm 489 W. 130	A	"	11.—	—	—	—
35	Mc Ternan	Bessie	53	15		1	" uncle	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Heenan, 18 St. Bk. 109 N.Y.C. Bergenline Ave, Union Hill, N.J.	B	"	11.20	—	—	—
36	Hatton	Pat	55	9		1	" tel $	Bkly. Talk Pt. Co. 281 Englewood N.J.	A	10	10.25	3	3	3
37	Conway	Bridget	55	14		1	" sister	Sis, Mary 330 Grand Av. 38 McAdoo — Jer. City	B	7	11.—	—	—	—
38	Logan	Maggie	55	26		1	" sister	Sis, Mrs Bridgt. Kowalski	B	"	4.25	—	—	—
39	Persson	Gotthard	5	2		1	" no add	fr, Pastor Lilyaw, 5 Water st, Jers City	A	8	2.40	1	2	1
40	Harrison, Lock. [illegible]		E	22		1	" wait ch.	in Hospl. S. Harrison	By	8	10	4	4	4
41	Morrison		E	26		1	" mother	Father David 310 Davis Ave	By	15	9.—	1	1	1
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

9 29

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Columbia (Anchor Line) arrived May 7, 1912, 191, M., from (1) NO. 218

Index No.		NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Exam. Date	Def.—Exam. Page	Def.—Exam. Entry	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Entry	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Entry	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
26f	1	Drummond, Margaret	II Cab	D	6	1	L P C	930		Donoghue							5/7 112 NS 11.10									
40f	2	Miller, Louise	"	F	4	1	"	930		"							5/7 117 NS 11.30									
28m	3	McCafferty, Patrick		3	15	1	"	10		Flannery							5/7 1 Ld 11.45									
28m	4	Nickelson, Wladimir		6	4	1	"	10		Bauer	5/7	29	Jas				4/54 ORS 3.10									121
41f	5	Craig, Flora, bros		2	2/4	3	"	10		Moler	5/7	4	14				5/8 100 Hgs 3.05									363
9m		William																								
		Samuel																								
	6	Bonner, Michael & wf		54	14		"	1045		Macatee							5/7 177 Mcg 11.10									
28f		Bridget		32	14	2																				
56m	7	Sinclair, Hugh		54	8	1	"	1050 Cert		"	5/7	184	Mcg.								2	5/12	Columbia	343		
52f	8	Devlin, Katie		52	30	1	"	1050 Cert		Macintosh							5/7 181 Mcg. 11.25									
42m	9	Green, James Sr. wf & son		52	1/3	3	"	11 Cert		"	5/7	172	NS				5/10 45 Mon 1.30									9129
42f		Maria																								
10m		James Jr.																								
3f	10	Quinn / Rose				# cabin	P Placed in Hosp. Rel 5/8/12 - 11 s cabin																			
39m	11	Urquhart / Kenneth		3	19		"																			
44f	12	Morrison Catharine		E	1/7		# cabin Placed in Hosp. Rel 5/8/12 2 Pm 9.30 Am ch in Hosp.																			
21m		" Allan					L P C & Sail 11			Dr Carl Moore	5/7	116	NS				5/8 105 Gr 11.55 Landed									
10m		" John					S T 5/8/12 10 am			Dr Carl Moore	5/8	91	C	5/9	48	1	1.30									23+3=26
3f		" Catharine					Bustz			"							5/8 137 NS 1									-4-
										"																
										"																

39 M 39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. D. L Pereira, Surgeon of the Pará Lloyd C. Italiano Rio Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years (State whether "employed" or "employed by owner's license," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Govern Brésil Brazilian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. D. L Pereira

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1912.

at

Immigration Officer.

May 1 - 1912

12 13 - 9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12 1 13

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

q/S.S. Scottish Prince sailing from Rio de Janeiro & Trinidad April 16th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5 Brazil 1	Coleman	Edward	43	1	W m	Salesman	yes	yes	British Dominion	Anglo Saxon	Brazil	Rio	Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Duarte Ribeiro	Arth	18	4	S m	Draughtsman	yes	yes	Brazilian	Brazilian	Brazil	Rio	Wife Arth. Duarte Ribeiro 180 Praia de Rio de Janeiro	N.Y.	New York
3	Artin	Jervent	25	7	m s	Salesman	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brazil	Syria	Paulo Frambon 5	Mexico	Mexico City
5A Trinidad 4	Pearson	H F	40	+	m m	Salesman	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trinidad	W.I.	Vancouver	B.C.	B.C.
5	King	J. F.	40	+	m s.	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	English	English	Trinidad	W.I.	Trinidad W.I.	B.C.	B.C.
6	Salvini	Alicia	28	+	f s	None	yes	yes	English	English	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. Salvini Circular Rd.	N.Y.	New York
7	Tenoco	W.	24	+	f s.	None	yes	yes	Venezuela	Venezuela	Trinidad	Trinidad	Mrs. Tenoco 6/10 Moore Avenues	Port of Spain	New York
8	Galazzi	Meriso	36	+	m s.	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	French	French	Trinidad	Port of Spain	3 Tranquility	Port of Spain	New York
9	Jahia	D.	44	+	m s.	Travelling Merchant	yes	yes	French	French	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Port of Spain	Trinidad	New York
10	Saugniac	Henri	28	+	m s.	Mercenian	yes	yes	French	French	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Trinidad	Cuba	Cuba
11	Havard	Adolfyne	55	+	f wd.	Nurse	none	yes	French	French	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Trinidad	N.Y.	New York
12	Hameland	Ema.	26	+	f m.	None	none	yes	French	French	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Trinidad	Paris	Paris
13	Hameland	Andrae	3	+	m nil.	None	none	no	French	French	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Trinidad	Paris	Paris
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

C.B. Murphy
Inspector

Landed in transit only - visa asked for none produced C.B.M.

100

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1912

211

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose, or previously deported as such, or likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	yes	yes 1911 42 N.Y.	Frazers 1692 43rd St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	Fair	dark Blue	Nil	New York New York
2	yes	Self	yes	No — —	Merrill Ct 42 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Dark Brown	Nil	Brazil Rio Grande do Sul
3	no	Self	yes	no — —	No Mexican City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark Brown	Nil	Mexico Mexico
4	no	Self	yes	1911 New Orleans	No Family Address Given	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Dark	Dark Grey	Nil	Vancouver Vancouver
5	no	Self	yes	no — —	Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark Blue	Nil	England Hampshire
6	no	Uncle	yes	yes 1911 New York	Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Dk Grey	Nil	Trinidad W.I.
7	yes	Self	yes	yes 1911 New York	The Hunt a Mrs Moore New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk	Dk Dk	Nil	Venezuela Venezuela
8	yes	Self	yes	yes 1907 New York	Dr Kenny 262 West 77 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk	Dk Dk	Nil	Venezuela Venezuela
9	no	Self	yes	no — —	No Ed Dinand 90 Fifth Avenue N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Dk Dk	Nil	Turkey Cyprus
10	yes	Self	yes	yes 1907 New York	Mr Georgiade 42 West 76th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Dk Brown	Nil	Venezuela Guiria
11	no	Self	yes	no — —	Box 1 Not Nyack New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk	Grey Brown	Nil	France Paris
12	no	Self	yes	no — —	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk	Dk Brown	Nil	France Paris
13	no	Mother	—	— —	Paris. 17 Rue	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 6	Dk	Dk Dk	Nil	France Paris
14					No					— — — —						
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernest Taylor, of the U.S. Portable Purse, from Port Pilcia Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Taylor
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912.
at Port of Newyork
Chas. E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4112
May 7-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 6 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Volume 4113, from May 7th, 1912, to May 8th, 1912.

MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE
1	May 7th	S.S. Batavia	Hamburg.
2	" "	" Seminole	West Indian Ports
3	" 8	" Noordam.	Rotterdam Boulogne
4			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4113

May 7 1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 6 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

STATES IMMIGRA

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4113

1

I, Dr. Arnold Epp, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arnold Epp

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1918,

at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

List A.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, April 21st, 1912

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Eisele	Karl	28		m	s	grocer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neukölln	wife: Karl Eisele 26 Wissmannstr. Neukölln	N.Y.	New York
2	Gillmann	Karl	23		m	s	tech. smith	"	"	"	"	"	Zabern	brother in law: Carl Schmidt 43 Yagerstr. Zabern	Ill.	Chicago
3	Berndt	Bodo	21		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	father: August Berndt St. Müller Bernstr. Dresden	N.Y.	New York
4	Schnapp	Georg	26		m	s	decorator	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Elsa Schnapp 46 Fritschestr. Charlottenburg	"	"
5	Brandt	Hugo	26		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Emil Brandt Birnenbaum	"	"
6	Reppin	Paul	59		m	m	pharmacist	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	son: Heinr. Reppin Mohren Apotheke Leipzig	N.Y.	Bloomfield
7	"	Francisca	56		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	do
8	Matteschek	Elfriede	21		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Hermann Matteschek 13 Kirchenstr. Schneidermstr.	Conn.	Marion
9	Banner	Sally	60		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duisburg	husband: Joseph Banner Duisburg	Ca.	Easton
10	Matteos	Martha	27		f	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Buch	mother: Wilhelmine Matteos 87 Müller Agasse	N.Y.	New York
11	Henningsen	Anna	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	father: Ingvart Braren Altona	"	"
12	"	Peter Jr.	2		m	s				"	"	"	"	father: Otto Werner Waldheim	"	"
13	Werner	Elisabeth	16		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Waldheim	father: Karl Lutz 52 Henkenhagen	"	"
14	Lutz	Therese	21		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Ulm	father: Johann Schumacher 18 Anfang Weng	Ill.	Chicago
15	Ott	Gottlieb	29		m	s	conductor	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Zürich	father-in-law: Filippini Wayram Grapengg	N.Y.	New York
16	Filippini	Max	45		m	m	chef cook	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wayram	brother: Franz Klonzka 26 Mariahilferstr. Wien	Neb.	Omaha
17	Klonzka	Franz	33		m	s	baker			"	"	"	Wien	guardian: Hugo Baumgartner 4 Tenhagenstr. Basel	Ill.	Chicago
18	Baumgartner	Hermann	20		m	s	mechanician	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Brüningen		N.Y.	New York
19	Funahashi	Ryuzuke	35		m	m	asst. Prof. univ. Tokio	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Germany	Berlin			
20	Trier	Marie	24		f	s	none	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	father: Louis Trier 5 Strauchstr. Regensburg	"	"
21	Aschenauer	Hedwig	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Landau	father: Johann Aschenauer 5 Königstr. Regensburg	Ohio	Norwood
22	Rosner	Ludwig	32		m	m	servant	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Zyzarador		Mich.	Detroit
23	"	Stefania	21		f	s	housewife	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	father: Ludwig Rosner	"	"
24	"	Janina	2		f	s	none	no	no	"	German	"	"	Alexandrina Zyzarador	"	"
25	"	Wanda	17		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Zimmermann	Willi	23		m	s	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	mother: Emma Zimmermann 4 Yorckstr. Bothagen	N.Y.	New York
27	Trowerski	Meer	49		m	m	cigarmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chabzi	wife: Ethel Trowerski Chabze	"	Brooklyn
28	Gottlieb	Schmeil	21		m	s	bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	Browary	father: Moses Gottlieb Gostomal	"	New York
29	Awol	Mahs	21		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Gruzany	father: Adolf Awol Gruzany	"	New York
30	Scheines	Salomon	21		m	s	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Carl Scheines Gruzany	"	New York

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 of May, 1912.

2

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his passage, or another paid it; if by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or body, state which, or person's name.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes— Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no	father: Emil Lobby 177 Pulaski Av Brooklyn	no	no		good	no	5 11	fair	dark grey		Germany Gmünd
2	S	"	$40	"	brother in law: Stephen Klein 957 Centennth. Chicago						5 10	W	blond blue		" Mannweiler
3	✓	"	$47	"	brother: Fredy Bernath New York				W.	Müller	4 30	W	119		" Dresden
4	✓	"	$22	"							5 9		blond grey		" Berlin
5	no	"	$50	"	friend: Mrs Strauss 36 W. 94						6 00		blond blue		" Bernbaum
6	yes	"	$50		friend: Prof. Dr. Heinrich Weber Bloomfield N.J.						5 5		grey brown		" Leipzig
7	yes	"	$50								5 4		blond grey		" Chemnitz
8	Yes	father	25	yes 1907	cousin: William Stange 94 W. Main St. Malden						5 6		blond grey		" Schneidemühl
9	yes	self	$75	no	son: Chief engineer Otto Banner Engineering Co. Easton						5 4		grey blue		" Nienburg
10	✓	"									5 6		brown blue		" Serbia
11	"	husband	$75		husband: Richard Hennington 1318 112 St. New York						5 8		blond grey		" Odenau
12	✓	father							Discharged		—		blond blue		" "
13	✓	"	$30		uncle: Paul Wagner 1711 Bruga Av New York				Discharged		5 5		blond grey		" Waldheim
14	✓	"	$25		sister: Paula Kutz Amsterdam New York				Discharged		5 4		black brown		" Neu
15	Yes	self	$50		brother in law: Georg Breitsing 2133 N. Addison Ch. Chicago						5 6		black grey		" Asch
16	✓	"	$30	yes 1905	friend: New York 423 E. 162 St. New York						6 00		blond blue		Austria Triest
17	No	"	$200	no	cousin: Ida Klaus Chicago 1946 S. 28 St. Omaha						5 4		blond grey		" Odessa
18	S	"	$100		cousin: Max Baumgartner Chicago						5 10		brown grey		Switzerland Augelfingen
19	no	"	"		visiting for pleas. abroad 6 months in transit						5 3		black brown		Japan Tokio
20	✓	"	$50	1906 yes 1912 New York	brother: Alois Trion 236 W. 142 St. New York						5 7		blond blue		Germany Leneswede
21	yes	father	30	1895 yes 99 St. Louis	sister: Marg Klumpp 4113 Franklin Ave Norwood						5 6		black brown		U.S.A. St. Louis
22	no	self	no								5 7		black brown		Russia Ezlaty
23	No	husband	$50		brother: Andreas Roener 1135 Champlain St. Detroit						5 7		brown blue		" Radow
24		father									—	—	blond brown		" Warschau
25		self	$45								5 5		blond grey		" Stanly
26	yes	"	$50	yes 1912 New York	friend: Charles Kreuzgang 274 E. Mount Vernon New York						5 11		blond grey		Germany Berlin
27			$200		son in law: Baruch Neugmann 391 N. Kedzie Highway Brooklyn						5 5		black brown		Russia Chabze
28	✓		$35		cousin: Jacob Stott 409 E. 5th St. New York						5 8		black brown		" Zostomel
29	✓		$25	1910 yes 1912 New York	cousin Harry Feldmann 681 E. 180 Bronx						5 10		blond blue		" Kreuzgang
30	✓		$25	1906 yes	uncle: Isaak Rudnitz 216 Clinton St.						5 10		blond grey		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Schinfeldt Master, of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schinfeldt
~~Officer.~~
Captain

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 12

at N. Y.

H. E. Bridee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med Zepff, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med Zepff

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1917

at N. Y.

L. E. Bruder

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, April 21st, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Markus	Heinrich	22		M S	carpenter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altona	father: Josef Markus Langenfelderdamm 37	Illinois	Chicago
2	Griesche	Friedrich	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Heinrich Griesche 85 Heinrichstr. Lehe	"	"
3	Meyer	albert	40		M S	mil. cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Fritz Meyer 128 Eppendorferbaum Hamburg	"	"
4	Wulff	Carl	60		M W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandrine Otto Drägerallee 68. Febuar Hamburg	"	"
5	Harms	Otto	33		M S	boatman	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: H. Davidstr. Hamburg	"	"
6	Knödler	Paul	31		M S	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Georg Knoedler Ellwangen	"	"
7	Bodis	Georg	28		M S	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Phil	mother: Henriette Bodis 16. Februar Hall	"	"
8	Höveler	Friedrich	57		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lennwarden	wife: Hermine Höveler Lennwarden	"	"
9	Borgas	Stanislaus	33		M S	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Franz Sinais Voerinat 5 Bochum	"	"
10	Rasmussen	Helga aard	24		M S	baker	"	"	Denmark	Dane	Denmark	Aarhuus	uncle: Rasmus Nielsen Aarhuus	Ill	Chicago
11	Balogh	Istvan	32		M M	mercenier	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father Istvan Balogh Debreczin	Cal	Oakland
12	"	Erzebeth	42		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Keller	Curt	18		M S	machinist	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Graitsch	father Alwin Keller 67 Neudietzstr. Wurzenpels	Ney	Elizabeth
14	Eichard	Anna	21		F M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	"	[illegible]	Oberlad	father: Georg Rintze Leobschütz	Ia	Oberlad
15	Hepp	Karl	22		M S	butcher	12-10004-5-18-35		Austria	"	Austria	Wien	mother Katharine Hepp Fadak	Mo	St. Louis
16	Böhm	Leopoldine	22		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Waidhofen	stepfather: Wenzel Brenner Waidhofen	Ney	Elizabeth
17	Pecht 4908 5/14	Adolf	22		M S	baker	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Chodz	father: Julius Pecht Chodz	N.J.	Newark
18	Meyer	Adolf	32		M M	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Uelzen	mother: Amalie Meyer 8 Salzgitterstr. Lüneburg	"	New York
19	Karetsky	Hudel	40		F M	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Sobczyn		"	
20	"	Heiner	8		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Ascher Cohn Gollup	"	
21	"	Ester	3		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
22	Bochl	Marie	45		F S		"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Wilhelm Bochl 31, Oberaltenallee Hamburg	N.Y.	Hoboken
23	Barbanel 1916-17	Isaak	20		M S	merchant clerk	14-31324	3/23/37	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father: Abraham Barbanel 8 Seamonk Warschau	N.Y.	New York
24	Busse	Arthur	21		M S		"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Einbeck	father: Heinrich Busse Einbeck	Minn	Minneapolis
25	Lajzerowicz	Leiser	25		M M	butcher	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowolo	wife: Ester Lajzerowicz Kowolo	N.Y.	New York
26	Wleyst	Stanislaw	16		M S	none	yes	yes	"	Polish	Russia	Lipno	mother: Valeria Wleyst Lipno	N.Y.	Bayonne
27	Zielewicz	Waclow	25		M M	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Martha Zielewicz Lipno	"	Brooklyn
28	Tamchi	Marian	26		M S	organist	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Vikt Tamchi Lipnik	Pa	Ohiad.
29	Rosenzweig	Noah	33		M M	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Benzien	wife: Magda Rosenzweig Benkien	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Becher	Christoph	45		M M	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Altona	wife: Marie Becher 14 Missundestr. Altona	Cal	Los Angeles

2 30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on last page of this sheet.

11 1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 of May, 1912

4

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	F. Kaeing	yes	yes 1909	Tacoma	Sailor	Parma	no	no	no		good	no	5	8		fair	blond	brown	Germany Nelsau
2	"	"	no			"	Parma	"	"	"		"	"	5	7		"	blond	blue	" Lehe
3	"	"	yes	1905	San Francisco	"	— " —	"	"	"		"	"	5	6		"	dark	grey	" Hamburg
4	"	"	no			"	Parma	"	"	"		"	"	5	5		"	blond	blue	" "
5	"	"	yes	1899 1909	New York	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	7		"	blond	grey	" Thuitz
6	"	"	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	6	00		"	blond	grey	" Ellwangen
7	"	"	no			"	Parma	"	"	"		"	"	5	7		"	dark	blue	" Thiel
8	"	"	yes	1904	New York	"	Parma	"	"	"		"	"	5	6		"	blond	blue	" Lemwerder
9	"	"	"	1909	Tacoma	"	Parma	"	"	"		"	"	5	11		"	dark	blue	" Thyl Neudorf
10	self	25	no			brother in law: Hagen Schiller 2437 Archwell		no	no	no		"	"	5	9		"	blond	brown	Denmark Aarhus
11	"	45	"			brother in law	Johan Hakon	"	"	"		"	"	5	7		"	dark	brown	Hungary Debreczin
12	husband	45	"			1441 65 th.	Oakland	"	"	"		"	"	5	3		"	dark	blue	" O'Leony
13	father	40	"			friend: Jonas	Schmidt	"	"	"		"	"	5	7		"	blond	brown	Germany Trautsch
14	self	12	yes	1907	Chicago	137 Forbes St.	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	2		"	dark	brown	Hungary Ujhely
15	"	45	yes	1910	St. Louis	husband: Philip 1340 Marshfield	Gierlord Chicago	"	"	"		"	"	5	9		"	brown	brown	" Fadak
16	no	45	yes	1906		brother in law: Adam Blees 3932 W. Ave.	St. Louis	"	"	"		"	"	Discharged				blond	brown	Austria Fruchwerks
17	yes	42	yes	1907	Newark	friend: Conr. Behrens 100 Σ 59th	Chicago	"	"	"		"	"	6	00		"	blond	grey	Russia Lublenau
18	"	45	no			brother: August Carter 114 Bellmedt Ave	Newark	"	"	"		"	"	5	9		"	blond	blue	Germany Lüneburg
19	"	"	"	no		brother: Max Meyer 273 W. 138 St.	New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	2		"	dark	brown	Russia Gollups
20	mother	"	"			husband: Benj Kadelsky 429/31 Broadway	New York	"	"	"		"	"	Discharged				dark	brown	" "
21	-	-	"			97/99 Lenox St.		"	"	"		"	"	—	—			blond	brown	" "
22	self	12	yes	1891 1910	New York	friend: Chas. Kirkson 9 Steamboat Pl.	Hoboken	"	"	"		"	"	5	3		"	blond	grey	Germany Celle
23	"	25	no			uncle: a Farley 300 Springfield Ave	New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	7		"	dark	brown	Russia Tornawitz
24	"	45	"			uncle: August Schwerdtfeger Norwich Montreal	Winnipeg	"	"	"		"	"	5	11		"	blond	blue	Germany Einbeck
25	"	45	no			brother-in-law: Stephen Klein 322 Brook Ave	New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	4		"	blond	grey	Russia Korosh
26	"	11	yes	1907	Bayonne	father: Artem Klyat 42 Prospect Ave	Bayonne	"	"	"		"	"	5	3		"	blond	grey	" Lipno
27	"	25	no			uncle: Fred. Kamke 785 3d Ave	Brooklyn	"	"	"		"	"	5	9		"	blond	blue	" Soterhon
28	husband	25	yes	1909	St. Chicago	wife: Belgia Tanski 119 Nemkowskaya	Chicago	"	"	"		"	"	5	10		"	blond	grey	" Lipnik
29	"	190	no			brother: 26 Vladimir Ave	Borodsky	"	"	"		"	"	5	7		"	dark	grey	" Wolpsey
30	yes	65	"			sister-in-law Anna Ave	Antoprah Cuba city	St. Rocco	"	"	"		"	5	10		"	blond	blue	" Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schönfeldt, Master, of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schönfeldt,
Captain. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,
at N. Y.
H. E. Briddle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peop'e of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to joint relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med Kopf, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, sailing therewith (State whether sailing "therewith" or "employed by or on board thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Dr. med Kopf

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1917

at N. Y.

L. E. Briddes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, April 21st, 1912

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Weinberger	Arnold	23		m	s	decorator	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	sister: Klara Aremar wife	N.Y.	New York
2	Aremar	Elisabeth (wife)	17		f		none	"	"	England	English	Germany	Cöln	father: Arthur Aremar Entwurfzeichner Cöln London	Pa.	Philad.
3	von Zeller	Harriet	47		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Mary Aremar Entwurfzeichnerin Cöln	"	"
4	Torchan	Julius	34		m	s	ship offizier	"	"	Germany	German	"	Hamburg	mother: Marie Torchan 37 Lehmweg Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
5	Mix	Martha	27		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Hermann Mix Preiss Fabrikant	Pa.	Phila.
6	Hannellar	Carl	60		m	m	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Friedenau	brother: Julius Hannellar Kleinhandelsmann Hamburg	"	"
7	Heindl	Josef	31		m	s	butcher	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	friend: Frau Anna Reichowina 26 Wagramerstr. Wien II	N.Y.	New York
8	Bonaychki	Antoni	41		m	m	locksmith	none		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wlakowic	mother: Mariana Bonaychka Wlakowic	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Budzyzicka	Cäcilia	17		f	s	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Budzyzicki Lublin	"	"
10	Dombowski	Wilhelm	36		m	m	farmlab.	none		"	German	"	Lublin	mother: Anna Dombowska Lublin	Wisc.	Milwaukee
11	"	Justine	38		f	"	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	friend: Franz Lulakowski Russinowo	N.J.	Brooklyn
12	Nawotka	Florjan	35		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	Russia	Rypyn	father: Wojciech Filipowski Rypyn	"	"
13	Filipkowski	Maximilian	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Leokadya	23		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Maximir	3		m	s	none	none	none	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Jaworski	Konstotni	29		m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Przypie	father-in-law: Ignatz Mazarsky Przypie	"	"
17	"	Anna	26		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Regine	1		f	s	none	none	none	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Engeber	Sandor	27		m	m	carmaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szentkalma	father: Josef Engeber Cöln	"	"
DEPORTED	Kwiebenmann	Chaim	19		m	s	shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	mother: Rieche Kwiebenmann Wpomin ulica Warschau	"	"
DEPORTED	Fadowski	Rosa	18		f	"	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Dawid Fadowski 24 Mochmalna Warschau	"	"
22	Monda	Wendelin	35		m	m	barber	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vrsahowce	father: Josef Monda Vrsahowce	Penn.	Bethlehem
23	"	Margaretha	32		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Bath
24	Abraham	Heinrich	39		m	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Altona	sister: Joh. Schmidt 23 Hammerbrookstr. Hamburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	"	Rosa	44		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Offermann	Marie	30		f	s	none	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago		brother in law Joh. Hollmann Johannisbollwerk Hamburg	Ill.	Chicago
27	Lachner	Karl	35		m	m	butcher	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Weistritz	brother in law Franz Thiesen Batterygen	N.Y.	
28	"	Marie	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
X 29	Kadlecz	Paula	16		f	s	domestic	"	"	Hungary	Slovanian	Hungary	Nowiwai	father: Mihaly Kadlecz Nowiwai	N.Y.	New York
30	Boll	Carl	49		m	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kufenburg	cousin: Max Boll Kufenburg	Ill.	Chicago returning to former residence

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 of May, 1912

6

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	cousin: Jurgen Arenz riverg Blk 1778 Pitkin Av New York	no	no			good	no	5 11	fair	blak grey		Austria Borell
2	No	"	$75	"	friend Miss Kellaugh 320 E. 10 St. Philad.	"	"			"	"	5 10	"	blond blue		Germany Thon
3	"	"			friend: " "	"	"			"	"	5 7	"	blond blue		" Follenhof
4	"	"	$5.-		friend: Ernst Nadel 316 15 St. New York	"	"			"	"	5 7	"	blond grey		" Hamburg
5	No	"	$20		Hamburg American	"	"			"	"	5 5	"	black blue		" Gr. Vanthen
6	No	"	$100		friend August Schroeder 1735 Lagonda Av Pittsb. Pa.	"	"			"	"	5 10	"	blond blue		" Danzig
7	"	"	$40		friend: Lorenz Heinal 221 Bleeckerst New York	"	"			"	"	5 4	"	blond brown		Austria Mt Melbad
8	yes	self	$60	yes No	wife: Josefa Konopcha 120 White ave. Brooklyn	"	"			"	"	5 6	"	blond brown		Germany Myszewicz
9	"	"	$25	"	uncle Anton Konopchi 120 White ave. Brooklyn	"	"			"	"	5 6	"	blond brown		Russia Kublin
10	No	"	$200		mother in law: Adolf Lindemann	"	"			"	"	5 6	"	blond blue		" Selesoczy
11	"	husband	"		109 Racine str. Milwaukee	"	"			"	"	5 1	"	blond blue		" "
12	"	self	$25		friend: Stepan Wisohowski 235 15 St. Brooklyn	"	"			"	"	5 4	"	blond grey		" Kussinowo
13	"	"	yes 1903	Br. Brooklyn		"	"			"	"	5 7	"	black grey		" Suchawo
14	"	husband	$200	" "	brother in law: Stepan Wisohowski 235 15 St. Brooklyn	"	"			"	"	5 6	"	blond grey		" Storazkocka
15	"	father	"	1905 "		"	"			"	"	— —	"	blond grey		N. Y. C. Brooklyn
16	"	self	"	1903/07 New York		"	"			"	"	5 7	"	black brown		Russia Skuyfy
17	"	husband	$300		friend: Felikas Nosciuszynski 338 Hochstown St. Brooklyn	"	"			"	"	5 2	"	blond brown		" Orzyyie
18	"	father	"			"	"			"	"	— —	"	blond blue		" "
19	"	self	$20		brother in law: Thomas Hannah 314 Bowert ave. Brooklyn	"	"			"	"	5 10	"	blond grey		Hungary Szmorhalma
20	yes	"	$20		uncle: Saul Ber Finebaum 2717/2 Atlantic ave Brooklyn	"	"			"	"	5 6	"	black grey		Russia Warschau
21	"	"	$25		friend " " "	"	"			"	"	5 2	"	black grey		" Orzyeras
22	No	self	$200		brother Anton Jurka 116 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Ohio	"	"			"	"	5 11	"	black brown		Hungary Tombayewsi
23	"	husband	"			"	"			"	"	5 5	"	blak grey		Germany Schneisenbuch
24	"	self	$20		brother: Claus Heinrich Abrahem	"	"			"	"	5 8	"	blond grey		" Zapen
25	"	husband	"	yes 1912 Hoboken 2 Newark	176 Christian Ave Brooklyn	"	"			"	"	5 5	"	blond blue		" Altona
26	No	self	$40	no 1911 Chicago	sister: Mrs Fred Hasins 2695 Calumet Ave Chicago	"	"			"	"	5 4	"	brown brown		" Ottensen
27	yes	"	$25	no	friend: Matthias Pfeninger 1778 Pitkin Av New York	"	"			"	"	6 0	"	blond blue		Austria Westritz
28	"	husband		"		"	"			"	"	5 11	"	brown grey		" Battenyon
29	"	self	2	no	sister: Anna Gladecz 212 E 122 St. New York	"	"			"	"	5 3	"	blond grey		Hungary Kövesvar
30	yes	"	yes	no	returns to S/S Baltavia	"	"			"	"	5 10	"	blond blue		Germany Thon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Ehlersfeldt, Master, of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Ehlersfeldt
~~Officer~~ Captain

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at N. Y.

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med Zepf, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, _____, (Here whether Surgeon, acting Assistant, or employed by contract Surgeon, or other than any of the three) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med Zepf

Sworn to before me this 7. day of May, 1912

at N. Y.

F. E. Sniffen

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

D Batavia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, April 21st, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
531486																
✓ 1	Wünsche	Herbert	26	m			farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	father: Alwin Wünsche 10 Holbeinstr. Dresden, Germany	Virginia	Hodgson
✓ 2	Schiebler	Max	22	"			merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Berlin	father: Hermann Schiebler 9 Hornstr. Berlin	"	Montreal
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

✓ ✓ 1

4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List D

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 of May, 1912

8

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for same by himself, whether paid for by himself, whether paid for by another person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21–22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	brother-in-law Box 129 Forward: New Box 769	no	no		good	no	5 1	fair	blond	blue	Germany Metz
2	no	"	$50		Hodgson Tintorch Mendelssohn Montreal						5 7		black	grey	" Ellenfeld
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

H. E. Briedlow

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schönfeldt, Master, of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schönfeldt
~~Officer.~~ Captain

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,
at New York

H. E. Sniffen
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr med Exp, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr med Exp

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at N. Y.

H E Sneider

Immigration Officer.

9

11—116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

E

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIENS, OTHER THAN [illegible] ALIENS, MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from 1 April 21st 1912, Hamburg, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. †(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. †(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Goldsmith	Emilie	40		f	m	housewife			Russ	Hebrew			239 W 116	NY	New York
2	"	Sabine	19		f	s	none			Russ	"			"	"	"
3	Pedersen	Catharina	29		f	m	housewife			Russ	"			407 5th ave	"	Brklyn.
4	Schleth	Maria	56		f	wd.	none			Russ	"			Palma Cafe	"	"
5	Buchelt	Waldemar	43		m	m	manager			Russ	"					
6	"	Charlotte	35		f	"	housewife			Russ	"			Jeromy	Pa	Philad
7	"	Dorothea	6		f	s	none.			Russ	"			Phila	"	"
8	"	Frieda Ehret	12		f	"	"			Russ	"				"	"
9	Helgel	Katherine	34		f	"	housewife			Russ	"				"	"
10	Graber	Robert	41		m	s	mechanic			Russ	"			1141 Wyona ave	Cal	Glenwood Springs
11														Brooklyn	NY	New York
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5

* A permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† [illegible] space provided on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 of May, 1912.

10

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Schoinfeldt Master, of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Schoinfeldt
~~Officer~~ Captain

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,

at N. Y.

H. E. Briedee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med Zepf, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, (State whether "employed" or "employed by contract thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med Zepf

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at N. Y.

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, April 21st, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Matzno	David	56		m m shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wirballen	brother: Lische Matzno Warschau Schickerstr 10	N. Carol	Goldsboro
2	Hendrichs	Hugo	24		m s clerk merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	U.S.A.	New York	father: Christian Hendrichs Hamburg 31 Eppendorfstr.	N.Y.	New York
3	Reigelj	Johann	19		" " sadler	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Bischoflak	stepfather: Franz Kaiser Schittna	Wyo	Rock Springs
4	Zawerl	Valentin	20		" " farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Krainburg	father: Franz Zawerl Zerovnitzen	Minn	Eveleth
5	Herman	Sam	21		" " sanitary orderly	"	"	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	father: Salomon Hermann Hadjarr	N.Y.	New York
6	Kavasi	Liman	32		m m shoemaker	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Rab	father: Istvan Kovacs Egyenesh Falu	"	"
7	"	Sovora	36		f m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Weinberger	Sandor	30		s m shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	mother: Katharina Hirsch Rab	"	"
9	"	Veronika	28		f m housewife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"			
10	Vargha	Mirza Y. Khan	24		m m retired	"	"	Persia	Persian	Persia	Teheran	brother: Mirza Khan Vargha Ard arbob yam str 23 Teherein	"	"
11	Schiebler	Max	21		s m merchant	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	father: Hermann Schiebler 9 Stormstr.	Germany	Elberfeld
12	Itzig	Richie	24		f s dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Frieda Schäfer 1 Tirchstr.	Berlin	"
13	Engelsmann	Szilardo	28		m s printer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	New York	mother: Kezentse Engelsmann Budapest	N.Y.	New York
14	Czmybar	Josef	19		" " baker	"	"	Slovak	Austria	Austria	Wien	father: Samos Czmybar Schurchwar	"	"
15	"	Anna nee	17		f s maid	"	"	"	"	"	Strasburg			
16	Matula	Gisela	16		" "	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Wien	father: Ferdinand Matula Schandauer	"	"
17	Golaszewska	Zofa	60		f wid none	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dresden	friend Andrey Krawitzowsky Dresden	N.J.	Camden
18	Schrader	Gottfried	32		m s merchant	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	mother: Johanna Schrader Sandershausen	N.Y.	New York
19	Wallorf	Klara	26		f m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Mary Barth Dresden	"	"
20	"	Willy	3		m s none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	Otto	4		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Salmen	Janos	25		m m farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Szarvaros	wife: Rosina Salomen Szarvaros	Pa	New Castle
23	Thome	Janos	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Regina Thome — " —	"	Monessa
24	Geiger	Terese	52		f wid housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Luger		N.J.	Trenton
25	"	Mariedle	18		f s servant maid	6-93176	2-29-40	"	"	"	"	friend: Peter Rommard Sarmar	"	"
26	"	Katalin	14		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	Hedwig	11		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Jänicke	Edvard	48		m m salesman	"	"	Germany	"	U.S.A.	Elberfeld	father: Hans Jänicke Dulmien	Iowa	Dakota
29	Bleahu	Nicolai	28		m m farmer	8-254171	10/20/41	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kukullolamare	wife: Dumitrana Bleahu Kukullolamare	N.J.	New York
30	Jörgensen	Julius	27		m m mechanician	"	"	Denmark	Dane	Denmark	Kopenhagen	wife: Walpurg Jörgensen 8 Metzgen Kopenhagen	"	"

46

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races or peoples will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 of May, 1912

12

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Race or people.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$45	yes 1912 Goldsboro N.Y.	wife & family living Goldsboro. North Carol. (W Smith)					good	no	5 8	fair	black grey		
2	yes	self	$20	1904 yes N. New York	brother: Carl Hendricks 932 — 6 ave New York							6 00		blond grey		Germany Westphalia
3	no	"	$45	no	friend: Leo Lunau 939 9th Ave North Groups							5 8		blond grey		Austria Altlak
4	"	"	$30		friend: Mr Jakob Zawolo 130 [illegible] Ave [illegible]							5 8		blond grey		" Schwarzlen
5	yes	"	$2	1909 2 yrs. yes New York	uncle grandfather [illegible] 526 [illegible] New York							5 5		black brown		Russia Hadyaz
6	"	"	$50	no	[illegible]							5 8		blond grey		Hungary Czannek Labka
7	"	husb	$	"	friend: Alex Lazzlo 402 269 W. N.Y.							5 6		blond blue		" Maylat
8	"	self	$70	"	friend: Arnold Schulz 359 B 207th N.Y.							5 7		black grey		" Kiszjans
9	"	husb	$300	"								5 3		black brown		" Maylat
10	"	self	$	no	friend: Ray G. Wilhelm 104 Wall st New York							5 10		black brown		Persia Tabris
11																
12	yes	self	$48	no	friend Miss Tillie Jacobs 23 1st New York							5 4	fair	black brown		Germany Bernheim
13	"	"	$	1913 1 1/2 yrs yes New York	friend: Mason Henry 891 6 172 st New York							5 5		blond grey		Hungary Budapest
14	no	"	$25	no	friend: Josef Wallner 1189 2d Ave New York							Do to June 1912 5 5		blond brown		" Schirchvar
15	"	"	$25	"								5 5		blond brown		"
16	"	"	$25	"	friend: " " "							Do Do Do		Do Do blond grey		"
17	"	remained	$	"	cousin Law: Stanislas Drapinski 1041 Louis st Camden N.J.							5 2		grey grey		Germany Bradin
18	yes	self	$100	1906 5 yrs. yes New York	friend: Georg Schwabe 23 S William st New York							5 9		blond blue		" Bunchen
19	"	"	"	1904 1912 "								— —		—		" Przeclatka
20	"	mother	yes	"	husband: Willy Dulldorf 1665 Park Ave New York							— —		—		U.S.A. New York
21	"	"	$	"								— —		—		
22	no	self	$37	1907 2 yrs. yes New York	sister: Mathilda Talmen R.F.D 2. Newcastle Pa							5 7	fair	blond blue		Hungary Czasrs arnos
23	"	"	$300	1910 6 mos yes Quebec	friend: Peter Matis Box 395 Monora							6 00		blond blue		" Bozon
24	"	self	$	no								5 2		blond blue		" Darmvar
25	"	mother	$40	"	Taxi in law: Michael Müller 12 st. Ave Trenton							5 2		blond grey		" "
26	"	"	$	"								5 7		blond blue		" "
27	"	"	$	"								5 1		blond grey		" "
28	no	self	$35	1908 3 yrs yes 1911 6 mos Elwood	Self. 40 East P.O. Elgin Ill.							5 10		blond blue		Germany Dalmen
29	"	"	$34	1904 10 yrs Hamburg	Brother in law: Lefem Lefeze Box 506 Fallenbe W. [illegible]							5 9		black grey		Hungary Kububa mas.
30	yes	"	$30	yes no	friend: Linda Post [illegible] New York							139 Divorce 5 6		[illegible] blond brown		Denmark Hillerod

H. E. Snidle.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schoifeldt Master, (Master, First or Second Officer) of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schoifeldt
Captain (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,
at N. Y.

H. E. Drisdale
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr med Kopf, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr med Kopf

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at N. Y.

S. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg April 21st 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Butter	Lorenz	53		m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szumbathony	friend: Josef Faber Szumbathony	Pa	Philad
2	"	Rosa Wf	54		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Rosinka Dr	7		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Mettendorf	Ena Dr	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Ludwig Mettendorfer Szumbathony		
5	Triefenbach	Hans	28		m			"	"	"	"	"	Boreer	father: Sebastian Minor Treplzet		
6	"	Adam Br	6		ms		none	none								
7	"	Georg Br	3		"											
8	Schlemener	Fritz	22		m	s	locksmith	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Kiel	mother: Berta Schlemener 6 Steinstr. Kiel	Ny	Buffalo
9	Fleischner	Alfred	17		m	s	merchant	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Bielitz Karlsbad	mother: Katharina Fleischner Karlsbad 715 Andreasgasse	Ny	New York
10	Brodzinski	Adam	40		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	Russia	Polish Russian	Russia	Schrozje		Ohio	Cleveland
11	"	Jan Bro.	20		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	relatives: Wojciech Brodzinski Schrozje		
12	"	Franziska Sis	16		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Winkowski	Romanowa	26		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Siberia	wife: Franziska Winkowski Siberia	"	"
14	Brodzinska	Anna Sis	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Oestyrh	father: Wojciech Brodzinski Oestyrh		
15	Csenady	Janos	34		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Vehvler	wife: Maria Csenady Vehvler	Pa	Trevorton
16	Bukowsky	Anna	32		f		Servant	"	"	"	German	U.S.A.	New York	father: Nahman Bukowsky Posna	NY	New York
17	Templin	Mary	22		f	m	h'wife	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	father: Adolf Böker Posen West Rietzsch 6	"	-"-
18	Schindler	Israel	42		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Belz	wife: Tronje Schindler Belz Galicia	NY	New York
19	Pflicker	Wolf	18		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kristinopel	mother: Liesel Pflicker Kristinopel Galicia		
20	Zobel	Helene	41		f	w	governess	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lichtenstein	mother: Mrs. Kl vers. Zobel Lichtenstein		
21	Luider 16 6965 5/7/16	Marie	18	8	f	s	Servant 2-25-1921	"	"	"	"	"	Lenzen	father: Alfred Luider Lenzen Kr Lebus		
22	Potschatka	Rudolf	4	6	m	s	child 2-2505-7/20/36	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	no relatives in Germany		
23	Hornberger	Heinrich	33		m	s	Painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Monsweiler	mother: Elisabeth Hornberger Monsweiler U. Zabern	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Lumm	Phil.	26		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Heidelberg	mother: Katharina Lumm-Rudy Heidelberg	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Wolf	Georg	30		m	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	German Hungarian	Hungary	Gunja	father in law: Josef Hauser Gunja Hungaria	O.	Cleveland
26	Hubatow	Josef	22		m	s	"	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Bacz	brother: Martin Hubatow Juristod Hungaria	O.	Cleveland
27	Kessler	Fritz	22		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reichenbach	father: Julius Kessler Reichenbach	N.Y.	New York
28																
29																
30																

27

7

* Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Race or People will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9 of May, 1912

14

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	13		wife: Rosa Tuttur 123 1/2 Ave C 5th Chicago							5 8	fair	dark brown		Hungary Hadasz
2	"	child														" Lonya
3	"	father														" Szmabekony
4	"	self	20	no								4 -	blond grey			
5	"	brother	100		husband: Leopold Tiffenbach 1319 W. Lawrence St. Chicago							5 4	dark brown			" "
6	"	father										5 5	blond blue			" Szeplyer
7	"	father										- -	blond grey			" Borocz
8	"	self	25		brother: Willy Schlemmer 627 Main St. Buffalo								blond grey			" -
9	"	"	30	yes 1911	brother: Otto Fleischner 1136 3 Ave. New York							5 9	blond grey			Germany Mettin
10	yes	self	60	" 1894	wife Francziska [illegible]							5 7	black grey			Austria Karlsbad
11	yes	father	25	"	wife: Francziska Bartosiak 348 E 70 St. Cleveland			Cleveland O.		Sick		5 9	blond grey			Russia Zdrzghe
12	yes	"	25	"						Sick		5 8	blond brown			" "
13	yes	self	25		brother: Rev Wrukowski 6704 Fullerton Ave Cleveland					Sick		5 00	blond grey			" "
14	yes	"	26		[illegible]					Sick		6 00	dark blue			" Sybovia
15	no	"	25	yes 1909	friend: Wassil Zwirek 6104 Fullerton Ave Cleveland					Sick		5 5	blond blue			Hungary Erbolcz
16	yes	"	1400	yes 11 yrs	sister: Sofy Arkowska 382 2nd Ave New York							5 5	black brown			" Fema
17	yes	Husband	100	yes 16 yrs	husband: Carl Templin 399 East 28th St. New York							5 5	fair blond grey			Germany Landsberg
18	yes	brother	50	no	brother: Michel Schindler 367 East 10th St. New York							5 3	black brown			Austria Bel
19	yes	father	200	no	father: Abraham Flicker 367 East 10th St. New York								blond blue			" Ingotsmap
20	yes	self	30	yes 1902	sister: Mrs. M. Doesinger 750 East 165th St. New York								fair brown grey			Germany Lichtenstein
21	yes	brother	25	no	brother: Alfred Leider 2425 First Ave New York								dark blue			Germany Lengen
22	yes	parents	200	no	Parent: Emil Pitschaktl New York will call for the Child on arrival											
23	no	self	60	yes 1904	brother: Fritz Hamberger Pittsburg 13th and Ave							5 10	fair blond grey			Germany Hanswiller
24	no	self	37	yes 1898	friend: A. Peiritt 114 Belmont Ave, Hartford								fair dark grey			Germany Heidelberg
25	no	self	25	no	aunt: Elizabeth Bechtl Cleveland O. 79 East 33 St.							5 5	fair brown grey			Hungary Tjernl
26	no	self	22		friend: Elizabeth Bechtl Cleveland O. 1737 East 55 St.							5 6	fair dark brown			Hungary Innitod
27	yes	father	200	no	Self H. Fleischman Banker 18 y.							5 10	fair dark brown			Germany Reidenhard
28					H. E. Leider											
29																
30																

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1317

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document slanting	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-photo	Remarks
Volume # 4 1 1 3								
15								Blurred
65								"
" 77								"
119								"
								Rechecked PR

Inspected by: Edna I. Leon Date: 7/3/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 7/3/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 27 1944
Date

George Meister
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 of May, 1912 14

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute, or blind person, or lame, or suffering from any mental or physical defect or disease observable by alien? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	13 00									5	8	fair	dark brown			Hungary	Hadsag
2	"	husband	yes																
3	"	father																	
4	"	self	30 00																Dumabekony
5	"	sister	100															"	"
6	"	father																	Szeplget
7	"	father																	Borocz
8	"	self	25															Germany	Stettin
9	"	"	84 yes	yes 1911	New York													Austria	Karlshall
10	no	self	66 "	1904	Cleveland													Russia	Zebrzyho
11	no	father	26 00	—	"													"	"
12	no	"	65 00	—	"													"	"
13	no	self	22															"	Syberia
14	no	"	26															"	Zebrzyho
15	no	"	25	yes 1905	Cleveland													Hungary	Erholz
16	yes	"	1450	yes 1911	New York													"	Ferma
17	yes	husband	180	yes 1910	16 yes													Germany	Landobey
18	yes	brother	no	—	—													Austria	Belz Gal.
19	"	father	no	—	—													"	Krzestinopol Gal.
20	"	self	30 00	yes 1902	New York														Lichtenstein
21	"	brother	25 00															Germany	Lenzen
22	"	parents																	
23	no	self	50 00	yes 1907	Pittsburg													Germany	Monsweiler
24	no	self	37 12	yes 1907	Hartford													Germany	Heidelberg
25	no	self	22 00	no														Hungary	Szemlak
26	no	self	27 00															Hungary	Invitsch
27	yes	father	36 00	no														Germany	Reichenbach
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schoinfeldt Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schoinfeldt.

~~Officer~~. Captain.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912.

at N. Y.

H. E. Drinan

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med Zepf, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Guvmant Gnemment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med Zepf

Sworn to before me this 7. day of May 1912

at N. Y.

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

May 7 — 1912

51/5 Batavia

8

15

51—1115

12 1RT 13 166 179 17 1

Actual leg

167 12 179

Revised list for Stat

166 — 12 — 178

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wzeschinski	Adam	23.	m/s		joina	yes.	yes.	Russia	Polisch	Russia	Kamion	brother: Mikolaj Wzeschinski Kamion	Mich.	Detroit
2	Grodecki	Wladislaw	19.	"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Radkow	mother: Salomia Grodecki Radkow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Schmidt	Franz	27.	"	"	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Philipp Tuenisch Schwanendorf / Bayern	father: Jakob Schmidt Kirkel 7 Culm.	N.Y.	New York.
4	Westerer	Viktor	23.	"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"		mother Elise Westerer Grundorf, Westfals.	"	"
5	Gabrys	Martin	26.	"	"	Serk.	"	"	Austria	Polisch.	Austria	Przemysl	mother Katarina Gabrys Przemysl	"	"
6	Wojciechowski	Stanislaw	31.	"	m	f. lab	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kazunerek	wife: Josefa Wojciechowski Kazuneek	"	Brooklyn
7	Fischel	Gisella	19.		f	h maid	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Patafalva	father Andras Fischel Patafalva	Pa	Allentown
8	Perl	"	22.			"	"	"	"	"	"	Skl. Heresk.	mother Julia Perl Skl. Heresk.	"	"
9	Ressel	Julia	22.			"	"	"	"	"	"	Patafalva	father: Josef Ressel Patafalva	"	"
10	Jandel	"	18.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Michel Jandel	"	"
11	"	Gustav	22.	m.	f	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Patafalva	"	"
12	Haberkorn	Hugo	23.				21-7875		Germany		Germany	Prekingen	" Johann Haberkorn Prekingen	N.Y.	Buffalo.
13	Hefner	Thomas	24.	"	"	Wheelwright	"	"	"	"	"	Waldstetten	" Jakob Hefner Waldstetten	"	"
14	Berberich	Adolf	23.	"	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sebastian Berberich	"	"
15	Sabuka	Bronislaw	20.	"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Polisch.	Russia	Ochocrijn	" Andrej Sabuka Ochocrijn	"	Tovsick Fam.
16	Roma	Franz	30.	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Julianowo	mother Marjanna Roma Julianowo	"	Blissville
17	Pietukowski	Boleslaw	30.	"					"	"	"	Plonka	wife Helena Pietukowski Plonka	"	Brooklyn
18	Binkowski	Jan	25.	"	s		8-151408-7/20/37		"	"	"	Bonkowo	father Josef Binkowski Bonkowo	"	New York.
19	Czerniak	Leon	18.	+	m	m		no	no	"	"	"	Bochlew	wife Johanna Czerniak Bochlew	Nebr	South Omaha
20	Marczijk	Tomasz	22.	"	s	"	E 78037-9/1/37	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gabolotow	father Wojciech Marczijk Gabolotow	O	Cleveland.
21	Witt	Emil	23.	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Niemenvica	" Augusf Witt Niemenvica	Mich	Kingsberg.
22	Posignowski	Antoni	27.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polisch.	"	Barbniki	wife Marjanna Posignowski Barbniki	Ill.	Chicago.
23	Salewski	Josef	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liberia	father Josef Salewski Liberia	O	Cleveland.
24	Lewandowski	Jan	40.	"	m.	"	no.	no.	"	"		Robernik	wife Josefa Lewandowski Robernik	N.Y.	Blissville
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of New York, 7. of May, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					Friend: Stanislaw Garbolowski												
1	Yes	self	$10		105 Hegeman Ave, Jefferson Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Tamion
2	yes	"	$25 no		brother: Adam Grodecki												
			$25		Huron Str. 207 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dblond	grey	"	"	Sadkow
3	"	"	$7		friend: O.H. Berlin												
			yes		1st & Pacific Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Neponja
4	"	"	$50		Self gone address.												
			none			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	grey	"	"	Grumdorf
5	"	sister	$18		sister: Pauline Gabrijs												
					186 Houston Str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Krajnerca
6	"	self	$25		cousin: Josef Gramblinska												
					135 23rd Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Kazumerz
7	no	"	$25		br. i. l. John Jandel												
					343 Ridge Str. Allentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Palafalva
8	no	"	$25		br. i. l. Franz Zieger												
					445 Appel Str. —.—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	grey	"	"	Skl. Kereszt
9	no	"	$25		broth: Leo. Russel.												
					243 Belrof Str. —.—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	brown	"	"	Palafalva
10	no	"	$60	1904/09 Allentown Pa.	br. i. l. Josef Schuster												
					226 Liberty Str. —.—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
11	no	"	$18 yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
					broth. Howard Haberkorn												
12	no	"	$50 yes		70 Mortimer Str. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Pretzingen
			$27		friend: Josef Eisenhauer												
13	no	"	$36		21 Nevada Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	"	Waldstatten
					friend:												
14	no	"	$25		same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
					broth: Andrzej Skluka												
15	no	brother	$10		47 Mechanic Str. Hoosick Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Ochocsijn
			$25		broth: Jan Roma												
16	no	self	$50		Greenpoint ave. 115 - Bluville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"	Julianowo
			$30		friend: Franciszek Lupenski												
17	no	"	$10		W. 11th 484 - ~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~ N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	grey	"	"	Plonka
			$10		broth. Josef Binkoski												
18	yes	"	$22		434 E. 70th Str. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bunkowo
					br. i. l. Antoni Turobinski												
19	yes	"	$15		2712 3rd Str. St. Omaha Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Boehlen
					friend: Karol Wojcik												
20	no	"	$56		2685 Tekhorn Str. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	grey	"	"	Gabolow
			$56		uncle: Ignatz Luck												
21	no	"	$10		none Str. Kingsley Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Abrandzj
					— " — Jan Mareszewski												
22	yes	"	$24		4626 Bijeon Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	grey	"	"	Barnoki
			$40		br. i. l. Jan Pinkowski												
23	no	"	$25		6623 Fullerton Str. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Liberia
					— " — Leon Kapinski												
24	no	"	$10 yes	not with wife 11 years Brooklyn	61 Howard Str. Plesville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	"	Bobernnik
25					N. E. Snider.												
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lehmfeldt, Master, of the PATRIA, from Hamburg, do
(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly aver that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lehmfeldt
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912
at N. Y.

H. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1317

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 4 1 1 3								
15								Blurred
65								"
77								"
119								"
								Rechecked PR

Inspected by: Leon Date: 7/3/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 7/3/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 27 1944
Date

George Leonides
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schinfeldt, Master, of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schinfeldt
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912
at N. Y.

H. E. Zeidler
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zeis, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's Steamer," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Zeis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1914,

at New York

H. E. Drieder

Immigration Officer.

12—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg April 21st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Frako	Janos	42		m	f. Labr.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vereczke	Anna Frako	Conn.	Bridgeport
2	Gerencser	Josef	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frako	Anna Gerencser	"	Branford
3	Farkas	Anna	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsövarkeny	Frako	"	Branford
4													Felsövarkeny		Montreal
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J. H. Mann Insp.

3

5

*If intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *7 of May*, 1912 18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and when.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no	friend Frank Szymko 153 Albion St. Brantford Ont. br. i. l.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Kazyrakany
2	"	"	24	"	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Szabor
3	"	"	10	yes 10 da.	Hungville cousin Mihaly Kaczyi no St. Cobalt Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Felsotarkany
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Hecke, 1 Offr, of the SWUS Batavia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWUS that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible], or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Hecke 1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,

at New York H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*):—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zets, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith (Here state whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zets

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912, at New York

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, April 21st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Borchers	William	42		M S	farmer			German	West Elgin				Ill.	Elgin
2	Pristel	Wilhelmine	32		M "				"	"				N.J.	Hoboken
3	Feltinsko	Andreas	18		" "				"	"				N.J.	Waverley
4	Kortinek	Macias	18		" "				"	"				"	"

Citizens of the U.S.A.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *7 of Maij*, 1912. 20

	13	14	15	16	17—			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	S. ss List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or the same was paid by relative, friend, employer, or prepaid by company, or public charity.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose. (Answer "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (Answer "Yes" or "No.")	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	$							Co Conn Lancaster Pa Oct 1892														
2								Name 48 Hebater Ave. Jersey city Nj to Hoboken. NJ														
3	$		Father	#5 yes.			Buffalo to Bro in law															
4	$			#7		Jan 1894 Syracuse	to Bro Najeh #141 Bro Edward															
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Jan 9 1912 Buffalo
Syracuse

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Klooke i Ollica, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Klooke i Ollica Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,

at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Dr. Zets

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the Batavia Sailing Liewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had elever years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Zets

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,

at New York

H. C. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, April 21st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kulesar	Istvan	41		m	marr.	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Malyinka	wife Zuzanna Kulesar		
2	Hronaciuk	Anton	19		s					Russia	Russian	Russia	Rzytnik	father Josef Hronchik Malyinka	bro.	Detroit
3	Schwalbotzki	Nikolaj	31		m									wife Stypania Rzytnik Schwalbotzki	cous.	Waterbury
4	Hronaciuk	Ivan	31					no	no							
5	Jsko	Jakim	32					yes	yes				Zylinka	Anna Hronaciuk Zylinka		
6	Dikun	Michajlo	21					no	no				Rzytnik	Helena Jsko Rzytnik		
7	Rasiewitz	Simion	22					yes	yes					Johanna Dikun		
DEPORTED	Zeschko	Frana	53					no	no				Berezna	Stepania Rasiewitz Berezna	N.Y.	Syracuse
9	Slapczynski	Franciszek	38					yes	yes		Polish		Pawlow	Marianna Zeschko Pawlow	O.	Cleveland
10	Mastenak	Josefa	21										Wesolaje	Rozalia Slapczynska Wesolaje	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Brzezowitz	Bronislaw	20		m	wife	no	no					Kobylany	father Cista Bil Kobylany		Depew
12		Josef	16			Mastenak	yes	yes					Kopina	Jan Brzezowitz	N.Y.	Le Roy
13	Masiwek	Osip	45					no	no							
14	Latyska	Franz	28					yes	yes				Warszka	wife Angela Masiwek Kopina		
15	Kus	Antoni	22										Kucow	brother Vincenti Latyska Warszka	O.	Cleveland
16	Zamorzianek	Katarina	16		f								Zastaw	father Josef Kus Kucow		
17	Kusk	Wladyslaw	38		m								Niecyczaow	brother Michal Zastaw Zamorzianek	N.Y.	Depew
18	Widajewicz	Katarina	18		f									wife Katarina Kusk Niecyczaow		New York
DEPORTED	Zellkat Sellkat	Olena	33											father Michal Widajewicz		
20	Bulenczyk	Jendrej	18		m									husband Jsko Zellkat		
21	Tencsar	Joachim	17					yes	yes		Polish		Wojsko	father Josef Bulenczyk		Brooklyn
22	Matuszek	Wojciech	39		m								Krupnarowa	Franciszek Tencsar Wojsko	N.Y.	Raymond City
													Slapnice	wife Regina Matuszek Krupnarowa	R.I.	Providence
23	Kinza	Leon	16								Hebrew		Chrzanow	father Leisig Linzd Slapnica	Mass.	Greenfield
24	Amer	Abraham	43										Sadowa	wife Sara Linca Chrzanow	N.Y.	New York
25	Fruemer	Osias	18											father Abraham Fruemer Sadowa	N.Y.	Bayonne City
26	Appelbaum	Michel	18										Wisnikow	brother Moses Appelbaum	N.Y.	New York
27	Wieczorek	Jan	19							Russia	Polish	Russia	Godow	wife Antonina Wieczorek Wisnikow		
28	Bakomanka	Wascia	21							Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Monajow	father Michal Owciak Godow	N.Y.	Passaic
29	Roman	Josef	17		m					Russia	Polish	Russia	Pokrzywnica	Franz Roman Monajow	Conn.	Hartford
30	Kizik	Wladyslaw	20		m								Starzmieszko	wife Josepa Kizik Pokrzywnica	Ill.	Chicago
														Starzmieszko	Mass.	Worcester

* An intended future permanent residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *7 of Maj*, 1912. 22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or father paid for other passengers, or passage was paid by Steamship Company, or person, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of former visit. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$18	yes 1907 Detroit, Mich	friend James Toth 157 Markle st. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blond	gray	none	Hungary	Matyuska
2	"	"	$25	no	brother Michael Krovicsik Branson st. 17 waterbury, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Raytnik
3	"	"	$25	"	friend Paulo Golombsik Branson st. 17 waterbury, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	$20	yes 1909 waterbury	friend Filip Cherkowski Branson st. 14 waterbury, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25	1910 do	brother Zahar Hromcsik	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	"	"	"	"	Rzyptnik
6	"	"	$25	"	cousin " Ivan Hayday 73	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	gray	"	"	"
7	no	"	$15	"	uncle Andro Mehnitski 3 Hudson st. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	black	brown	"	"	Wola
8	yes	"	$25	"	friend Pawel Haba 61st st. 3715 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	d'blond	gray	"	"	Pawlow
9	"	"	$14	"	cousin Stepania Lilkowska 104th st. 93 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lyszlay
10	yes	Herself	$20	"	husband Stanislaw Mackernak Pereira st. 35 Depew, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Hobyslavy
11	yes	Herself	$30	"	friend Ludwig Krempecka 20 River, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	d'blond	blue	"	"	Hopina
12	"	"	$30	"	box 343 brother Josef Masnicik East st. 3715 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	$25	"	friend Josef Masnick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Krepna
14	"	"	$40	"	" Lazarjan Lesp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Krizov
15	"	"	$20	"	Pereira st. 50 Depew, N.Y. agent: Rose Mirberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	gray	"	"	Zastava
16	"	"	$25	"	Newington st. 158 New York, agent: Jan Lebnik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kiecayzovo
17	"	"	$20	"	319 Houston st. friend: Katarzyna Malska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	$20	"	Reding ave 23 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	gray	"	"	"
19	"	"	$17	"	[illegible] 54th st. Brooklyn, N.Y. brother: Josef Bilenczyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
20	no	"	$20	"	27 st. No 32 Bayonne City, N.J. brother Tadeusz Tencsar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Wojsko
21	"	"	$25	"	Andrej st. 23 Providence, R.I. brother: Michal Wasnica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Krajnarowa
22	"	"	$20	"	Deerfield st. 212 Greenfield, Mass. agent: Isaak Steger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Slapnica
23	yes	"	$25	"	Tiffany st. 196 New York, N.Y. brother: Emil Wiener	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Lehrsdorf
24	no	"	$20	"	Ave B 452 Bayonne City, N.J. brother: Chaskel Richla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	Sadowa
25	yes	"	$12	"	3rd st. 329 New York, N.Y. cousin: Ida Leidermann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	$25	"	Houston st. 332 agent: Antoni Kitas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	Wlesnikowce
27	no	"	$20	"	Passaic st. 161 Passaic, N.J. husband: Bartko Wakomenko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Sodow
28	"	Herself	$15	"	Oster st. 82 Hartford, Conn. uncle: Lyman Hamina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Monajow
29	yes	"	$20	"	Holt ave 1459 Chicago Ill. brother: Osip Smirnski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	d'	blue	"	Russia	Rzepin
30	yes	"	$25	"	Lafayette st. 73 worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Starcewsko

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, B Hocke 1 Offr, of the Batavia, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Hocke 1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,

at New York

H. E. Briddle

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zets, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zets

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New York

B E Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, April 21st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anajcher	Jan	32		m.	m. f. lab.	nt	nr	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pokorzymnica	wife: Amila Anajcher Pokorzymnica		
2	Chilak	Ignatz	32		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" : Marzanna Chilak "	Ill.	Chicago
3	Glob	Antoni	36		"	"	nt	nr	"	"	"	Gryganowice	" : Amalia Glob Gryganowice	Pa	New Salem
4	Kalano	Linde	28		f.	m. wife						Sobieszczany	father: Sobieszczany	Pich.	Dunajec
5	"	Sore	3	6	"	s. child	2-9/1376-8/9/41-505		2-9/74 (c. Lwow 10-11-11)	Hebrew	"	Cichanow	Cicke Schreibes Cichanow, R.	N.Y.	New York
6	"	Chaje	2	6	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Sielecicki	Jan	33		m.	m. f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	Russia	Kopanice	wife: Aleksander Sielecicki		
8	Smolkevicz	Michal	27		"	"	nt	nr	Austria	"	Austria	Warunow	" : Anna Smolkevicz Kopanice	N.Y.	Lodi
9	Kolod	Michalina	18		f.	s. s. maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sowowielka	father: Fedko Kolod Warunow	Pa	Fullerton
10	Izdal	Abraham	20		m.	waiter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zdzinloki	" : Salomon Izdal Sowowielka	Chas.	Canton
11	Scarnes	Simon	47		m.	m. f. lab.	nr	nr	Hungary	Roumanian	N.Y.C.	Martinsburg, O.	wife: Hanna Scarnes Zdzinloki	N.Y.	New York
12	Stain	Juliana	40		f.	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Apolalak	son: Nicolae Stain Melzbotelp	O.	Martinsburg
13	Krauss	Mihály Sr.	30		m.	m. wid.	"	yes	yes	"	Germany	"	father: Michal Krauss Vajdalak	"	"
14	"	" Andreas	28		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Margit Mihalyfala	"	Cleveland
15	Popian	Gyorgy	36		"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Semlak	" " " "		
16	"	Feliera	32		f.	w. wife	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	wife: Mihen Barbis Semlak, R.	Pa	Laurelton
17	"	Spaia	4		"	s. child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	Felican	1		"	"	3-122959	11-21-16	3-505-2/9/37	"	"	"			
19	Kempenska	Marianna	20		"	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chocek	mother: Josefa Kempenska		
20	Zarembka	Stefania	39		"	wife	nr	nr	"	Polish	"	Chocek	cousin: Aleksandra Andreja Zarembka	Ill.	Chicago
21	Grajewsky	Ignacy	21		m.	s. f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Skalin	cousin: Ignacy Grajewsky Chocek, R.	N.Y.	Clemens
22	Gorkiewicz	Wladyslaw	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szimsky	mother: Antonina Gorkiewicz Skalin	Ill.	Chicago
23	Modzelewska	Leokadia	19		f.	s. maid	nr	nr	"	"	"	Wyrzeki	" : Karolina Modzelewska Szimsky	N.Y.	Clemens
24	Reiter	Chaje Ettel	17		"	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Szmenkuff	father: Lehmer Reiter Wyrzeki	N.J.	Amerlens
25	Sadlonis	Emilie	24		"	s. maid	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Legalis	mother: Nastasia Sadlonis Szmenkuff	"	Troy
26	Usekaite	Marianna	28		"	f. lab.	nr	nr	"	"	"	Szmaity	father: Jonas Usekaite Legalis	"	Shepetowka
27	Zawrotka	Waleija	20		"	dressmaid	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Mlawa	" : Jan Zawrotka Szmaity	Pa	Exeter
28	Micha	Stanislaw	22		m.	f. lab.	nr	nr	"	"	"	Czyzjeki	" : Jakob Micha Mlawa, R.	Mass.	Boston
29	Tarnowski	Franz	03		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lai	wife: Marianna Tarnowski Kopajek	"	Chicago
30	Tarnowski	Edward	23		"	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tarnow	brother: Mikolaj Tarnowski Gaj, R.	N.Y.	Clemens
														Russian Jewish	Poland

12

* The question of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Enter race or people as shown on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *7 of Maj*, 1912. 24

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by some society, railway, steamship, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, association, steamship line, or agent (other than a transportation company duly contracted with by the steamship company for the transportation of passengers), or by any person interested in the importation of aliens?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	br.	$16	no	br. H.: Symen Hamera 1459 Halsted, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown grey	none	Russia Gregorowice
2	S.	"	16	"	son: Josef "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" Bryanowice
3	S.	friend	17	0	nyne Hr.: New Salem, Pa friend: Jovan Strelić	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" Sokcevzani
4	"	husband	6	"	413 Cedar Hr., Donagine, Chick.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blackbrown	"	" Cichanow
5	"	father	17	"	husband: Hrek Kafaur 257 Madison Hr., New York	"	"	"	"	"		"	brown	"	" "
6	"	"	4	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	" "
7	no	self	18	1906 yes Lodz,	friend: Wojan Ngneski E.F. 119 Rod, Gedy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" fair	"	" Niegowice
8	yes	"	15	no	nyne Hr.: Zillerton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black brown	"	Austria Wola Krzeminska
9	no	"	20	"	br. H.: Józef Pimanthiewicz 197 Ave, b. Tpinton, San.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond "	"	" Wewsirken
10	yes	"	24	5	agn.: Adolf Jandel Arol Russia Pole 18 Remington Hr., New York,	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black "	"	" Robinolski
11	S.	"	18	1907 yes/11 Martinsburg	nephew: Jovan Ikarin 726 Pearl Hr., Martinsburg	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown "	"	Hungary Melykerteliz
12	S.	"	4	1909 no. "	husband: "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black "	"	" Kapitulala
13	S.	"	32	no	mother: Anna Kovacs 8872 Clair Hr., Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond "	"	" Mihalyfalva
14	S.	"	24	1907 yes/Cleveland, O.	nephew: Johann Schiller 1849 "	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black "	"	" "
15	S.	"	70	1906 no/Cincinnati, O.	" : Adam Wagner	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Szenlak
16	"		40	no	531 Kamarin Hr., Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" "
17	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" "
18	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" "
19	S.	brother	11	"	brother: Jan Kempenski 98 Maple Hr., Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown grey	"	Russia Alexiec
20	S.	husband	5	"	husband: Stefan Jarembka nyne Hr. Leonardo, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	" Serock
21	S.	sister	7	"	sister: Anna Grajewska 2851 Farrell Hr., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Kamien
22	"	wife	9	"	wife: Jan Gralasky 6th Hr. 321 Perecepany, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" Sumky
23	S.	"	25	"	uncle: Josef Lipinski 522 Ave, Pinehead, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" Wyszki
24	no	self	22	"	uncle: Jakob Smith 3rd Hr. 122, Troy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	" "	"	" Jarocinski
25	"	"	20	"	cousin: Juliana Smolich 4 Broad Hr., Hazleton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" Gorzelin
26	"	"	22	"	brother: Anton Swatkewicz 52 Kelly Hr., Pittston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond "	"	" Swietly
27	"	"	23	2	" : Stanislaw Swrzecky 769 Somerset Hr., Portland, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown blue	"	" Klawe
28	"	"	20	"	cousin: Stanislaw Smeka 439 Western Ave, Brighton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" brown	"	" Cyzyck
29	"	"	25	"	brother: Daniel Wasniewski 217 Erie Hr. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" grey	"	" Lisy
30	"	"	23	"	friend: Stanislaw Grabarowski 1105 Megdegol Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" brown	"	" Sanok

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Klocke 1 Officer, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Klocke 1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1914, at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zets, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zets

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New York

H. E. Briedee

Immigration Officer.

25

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian,	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg April 21 ..14, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ehling	Adolf	19		m s	farm lab.	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Bompielok	father Pawel Ehling		
2	Huberski	Ichaim	26		m	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bompielok	wife Ester Huberski	N.Y.	Rensselaer
3	Bondar	Mesej	24		"	farm lab.	no	no	"	Russian	"	Kralowka	"	"	New York
4	Klimczuk	Iwan	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parzow	" Olena Bondar	"	Syracuse
5	Dekun	Jozef	28		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Parzow	" Marya Klimczuk	"	East Syracuse
6	Zanisko	Florentina	19		f	domestic	"	no	"	Polish	"	Brzezina	father Grigor Dekun	Conn.	Waterbury
7	Reznak	Konstanty	18		m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Rzytnik	father Franciszka Zanisko	Ill.	Chicago
8	Frontkiewicz	Abram	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolescin	father Stanislaw Reznak	N.Y.	Lackawanna
9	Marecki	Adam	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisniewo	" Andrzej Frontkiewicz	"	Brooklyn
10	Kwiatkowski	Stefan	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iezernice	" Jan Marecki	N.J.	Jersey City
11	Siminska	Wladyslawa	23		f	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Trombin	wife Leokadia Kwiatkowska	"	Bayonne City
12	Korczynowski	Franz	23		m	farm lab.	"	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Stuzienica	father Josef Walczak	"	Worcester
13	Lapatka	Josef	23		"	"	no	no	"	"	Russia	Wisza	" Josef Korczynowski	Mass.	Brooklyn
14	Fetfeier	Fedil	42		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lazy	mother Balbrina Lapatka	N.Y.	Jersey City
15	Brodecki	Wladyslaw	19		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Koscierzyn	wife Mariana Fetfeker	Mass.	Brighton
16	Stempkowski	Franciszek	36		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lazy	mother Salomea Brodecki	N.Y.	Jersey City
17	Stawicki	Jan	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koscierzyn	wife Mariana Stempkowska	"	Brooklyn
18	Kempinski	Franciszek	21		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alexandrowo	" Stanislawa Stawicki	Mich.	Detroit
19	Laskowski	Adam	19		s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Baganic	" Valeria Kempinski	Ill.	Elizaga
20	Savu	Nicolae	37		m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	U.S.A.	Lebsco	father Franciszek Laskowski	N.Y.	Jersey City
21	Reuda	Maria	24		f	w domestic	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Radomin	wife Marina Savu	Pa.	Readsboro
22	Adron	Ivan	42		m	m farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Galaca	mother Petri Albri	O.	Youngstown
23	Puja	Josip	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mina Miron	"	"
24	Sorrea	George	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Herstreny	" Maria Puja	"	Girard
25	Gita	George	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Galaca	" Flore Gita	"	"
26	Kisil	Hryntko	19		s	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Erdoszrado	mother Anna Kisil	N.y.	Varton
27	Urszulak	Manya	16		s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Piaski	father Urszulak Blasko	O	Cleveland
28	Felytnyk	Katarzyna	19		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wypiszki	" Wasyl Felytnyk	N.y.	New York
29	Zeppyr	Iron	28		m	m farmer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Majdan	wife Hinde Zeppyr	"	"
30	Hoffer	Oirlie	17		s	skinner	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Byszow	mother Male Hoffer	"	"
												Wisnitz			

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 of Maj, 1912. 26

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or lame, or infirm, or maimed, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Strauss: Michael Erling													
2	yes			no			Sister: Rensselaer Selly, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	d'blond	blue	pock marked	Rimna	Rompiesk
3	no			no			Brother: Alta Kanzelbaum					sealed faces		5	7	"	d'brown	brown	none	"	Kralowpa
4	"						Madison st. 87 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d'blond	blue	"	"	Parow
5	yes			yes	1911	Syracuse, N.Y.	Cousin: Pawel Pendar													
6	"			no			Hudson st. 3 Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	l'.	grey	"	"	Brezina
7	no			yes			Brother: Pawlo Kolomitzik													
8	yes			no			Bronxnott. 73 Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	d'.	blue	"	"	Rytnik
9	no			no			Brother: Franz Kaziel													
10	"			yes	1909	Chicago, Ill.	Holt ave 1459 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Bolesczin
11	yes	Husband		no			Cousin: Jan Hosling													
12	"	Self		yes	1911	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Lackawanna st. 457 Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l'brown	grey	"	"	Wrbkowo
13	no			no			Brother: Bolesław Tyburzky													
14	"			"			Metropolitan st. 85 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d'.	"	"	"	Czerwinsk
15	yes			20			Cousin: Franz Gutakoboke													
16	"			"			Jersey st. 105 Jersey city, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'blond	blue	"	"	Trzebicz
17	"			"			Brother: Franz Jakimic													
18	no			yes	1909	Bayonne, N.J.	Prospect ave 57 Bayonne City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey	"	"	Strzelnick
19	yes			no			Husband: Jan Liminsky													
20	"			"			Lafayett st. 73 Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'.	brown	"	"	Starenwesto
21	"			"			Brother: Maryan Karczewski													
22	"			"			Graham ave 87 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Osiere
23	"			"			Friend: Stanislaw Mikla													
24	no			no			439 Western Ave Brighton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Lazy
25	"			"			Cousin: Pawel Wolniewicki													
26	"			"			217 1/2 Erie st. Jersey city, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d'blond	grey	"	"	Koscieszyn
27	yes			20			Friend: Adam Srodecki													
28	"			"			Union st. 207 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d'blond	"	"	"	Szadkow
29	"			"			Brother: Kazimir Zielengowski													
30	"			"			32nd st. 255 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Aleandrowo
31	"			"			Stepbrother: Josef Ponazewski													
32	"			"			Hermitage ave 4529 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bagano
33	"			"			Friend: Jan Zaremba													
34	no			no			Brown st. 220 Jersey city, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Olocy
35	yes			"			Friend: Stefan Kwiatkowski													
36	"			"			Spruce st. 630 Reading, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Radonium
37	"			"			Cousin: Georg Lesiban													
38	"			yes	1911	youngstown	Box 45 Zip Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Galacz
39	"			no			Cousin: Jean Dimi Parale													
40	"			"			Jager: Georg Sitini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
41	"			"			East Step 10 Box 566	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
42	"			"			" Georg Blaga													
43	"			yes	1911	O.	Box 419 Girard, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kerszeny
44	"			yes	11	youngstown	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Galacz
45	no			"	09	Varton, N.J.	Friend: Fatra Varalica														
46	"			"			no st. Varton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Erdoszada
47	yes			no			Stepsister: Anna Kozelowna													
48	"			"			Broadway 1243 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	Austria	Cracau
49	"			"			Friend: Wasyanya Proncak													
50	"			"			E. Houston cor 319 Mercer st. Newyork, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l'brown	grey	"	"	Wyprzski
51	"			"			Friend: Dmytro Hredarck													
52	"			"			1513 2. 6th st. New york, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d'.	brown	"	"	Majdan
53	"			"			Friend: Abram Rückenzandel													
54	"			"			4 Pitt st. Russia Galatz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Kajwod
55	"			"			Friend: Nesek Galatz													
56	"	male	25	"			139 Norfolk st. or 1165 Forchuis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wzanti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, B Hecke 1 Offic (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) sweat of the Batavia, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,

at New York

H. E Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Zeta, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zeta

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,

at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

12—1115

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, April 21st 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vecseri	Balint	18		m. s.	2-659316-9-20-39 moribund	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Orshava	father: Sandor Vecseri Orshava	Ind.	South Bend
2	Vezna	Joan	25		f.	lab.				Roumanian		Arangyzsholdol	Aaram Vezna Arangyzsholdol	Ill.	Chicago
3	Lazzo	Jozsef	30		m.					Magyar		Nagyfalas	Jozsef Lazzo Nagyfalas	N.J.	Perth Amboy
4	"	Julia	20		f.	h'wife				"		"	"	"	"
5	Roxsa	Adam	25		m.	f. lab.				German		Szemlak	father: Jozsef Roxsa Szemlak	Pa.	Harrisburg
6	"	Magdalena	20		f.	h'wife				"		"	"	"	"
7	"	Sandor	6		s.	son	no	no		"		"	"	"	"
8	Ruza	Joan	42		m.	f. lab.	yes	yes		Roumanian	U.S.R.	St Louis cho.	wife: Anna Ruza Hungary Kriztof	Mo.	St. Louis
9	Radwitz	Zsiva	26		"	"	no	no		Servian	Hungary	Beodra	wife: Zsaleska Radwitz Beodra	Mich.	Detroit
10	Barnai	Borbala	20		f.	s.	maid	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Fenyeslithe	mother: Julia Barnai Fenyeslithe	Conn.	Bridgeport
11	Marta	Istvan	24		m.	m.	f. lab.			"	"	"	father: Istvan Marta	N.Y.	Newyork
12	Terpak	Mihaly	24		"	s.				Slovak	"	Kharcsova	—"—: Mihaly Terpak Kharcsova	N.J.	Jersey City
13	Hukucsa	"	16		f.	"				"	"	"	mother: Anna Hukucsa	"	"
14	Repela	Nastia	17		f.	h'maid			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rostoka wielka	—"—: Marya Repela Rostoka wielka	"	Plainfield
15	Zimring	David	39		m.	m.	f. lab.		Hebrew			Skalat	wife: Ester Zimring Skalat	N.Y.	Newyork
16	Pusk	Wojciech	24		"	s.			Polish	Polish	Austria	Walarusinowska	cousin: Jan Chishewicz Walarusinowska	"	Passaic
17	Chazurkiewicz	Katarzyna	30		f.	m.	h'wife	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Orzeczniay	father: Josef Nawozek Siemniey	Mich.	Detroit
18	"	Antonina	4		f.	s.	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Bernard	6		m.	"	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mojcho	Wincent	22		m.	f. lab.	no	no		Russian	"	Zasciaech	father: Mikolaj Mojcho Zagdanek	Conn.	Hartford
21	Sacharewicz	Daniel	23		"	"	yes	yes		"	"	Dubanow	—"—: Meyron Sacharewicz Dubanow	"	"
22	"	Wincent	23		"	"				"	"	"	—"—: Stefan Sacharewicz	"	"
23	Chrzanowski	Jan	24		"	m.	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Wilkow	wife: Antoni Chrzanowska Wilkow	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
24	Nader	Stanislaw	18		"	s.		yes	yes	"	"	"	Okule	mother: Maryanna Nader Okule	Mass.	Worcester
25	Grabowski	Marcin	25		"	"				"	"	"	Wilkow	father: Wojciech Grabowski Wilkow	"	"
26	Sklak	Kazimierz	29		"	m.		no	no	"	"	"		wife: Antonina Sklak	N.J.	Bayonne
27	Kuster	Josef	32		"	"				"	"	"	Okule	—"—: Eva Kuster Okule	Mass.	Worcester
28	Aitel	Stanislaw	27		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"		—"—: Antonina Aitel	"	"
29	Cichowski	Alexander	38		"	"		no	no	"	"	"	Waganic	wife: Maryanna Cichowski Waganic	Ill.	Chicago
30	Chlolajska	Zofia	20		f.	s.	h'maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chlawa	father: Limon Chlolajska Chlawa	N.H.	Newmarket

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

...ARE USED IN FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 of Maj, 1913.

28

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was furnished by himself, a relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relation, if any, to passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	32	no		friend: Nyhelyi Mihaly 809 Tribigh Ave. South Bend. Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	Hungary	Oroshazo
2	"	"	7	"		friend: Stefan Lamking 515 Webster Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Arangosz.okolcs
3	no	"	50	yes	1908 Perth Amboy N.J.	brother-in-ll: Kalman Makacs 228 Hudson St. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Nagyrakos
4	"	husband	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Halafo
5	yes	self				brother-in-ll: Lounga Ava 1943 Boas St. Harrisburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lucinlak
6	"	husband	50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	
7	"	father					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	self	16	yes	1906 St. Louis Mo.	friend: Joan Jambor 4043 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	22	no		brother: Radowitz Yele 1060 Forest St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Shisbaj
10	"	"	52	"		brother-ll: Andras Szabo 409 Prestock Ave. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Bordia
11	yes	"	18	yes	1907 New York City	brother: Peroncsi Pavas 345 Prospect Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Fenyeslitke
12	yes	"	37	"	1903 Jersey City N.J.	brother: James Terpak 387 Johnston Ave. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	
13	"	"	24	no		brother-ll: Mihaly Erdmal Union Ave 382	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Skarcsova
14	no	"	3	"		sister: Fristina Repela Curtz St. 206 Plainfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	
15	yes	"	29	"		brother: Pavuik Himting 351 Bowery St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rostoka wielke
16	no	"	19	"		cousin: Anna Kopke 40. 4th St. Passaic. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Skalat
17	"	"	17	"		husband: Michal Chmurkiewicz 949 Kirby St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	Wolanuszowska
18	"	mother					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Russia	Siemniey
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	self	25	"		brother: Anton Mojcha 205 Market St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	26	"		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Kasciauck
22	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Dubanow
23	no	"	20	"		brother: Andonen Chrzanowski 3325 Chicken Ave. Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	10	"		father: Jan Nadel 36 Ward St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	Wilkaw
25	"	"	24	"		friend: Adam Jurdochi 361. 21st St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Okule
26	no	"	20	"		friend: Andro Jarbki 36 Ward St. Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkaw
27	no	"	30	yes	1909 Worcester Mass.	friend: Josef Tamaszewski 4529 Greenidge Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	20	no	10	brother-ll: Jan Krenuski Box. 334. Newmarket. N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Okale
29	yes	"	28	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	"
30	no	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown grey	"	"	"	Okana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Hocke, 1 Offr, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,

at New York

H. E. Briddle

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lete, Surgeon of the Batavia [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lete

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New York

H. E. Sheridan

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg April 25st 191[illegible] 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kurcewiczkowska	Alexandra	16		f. s.	f. maid	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rosaki	father: Antoni Kurcewiczkowska Rosaki	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	Blanejewska	Stanislawcya	20		" "	Housework			"	"	"	Czernice	—"—: Mikolaj Blanejewska Czernice	"	"
3	Tyburski	Julian	20		" M.	farmer			"	"	"	"	mother: Zofia Tyburski Czernice	"	"
4	Skarrock	Piotr	24		m. s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rozanki	cousin: Adam Skarrock Rozanki	N.Y.	Mingoik
5	Smanok	Nikita	25		" "	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Gabowka	mother: Hapa Smanok Gabowka	"	"
6	Olesiuk	Daniel	35		" m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krzanki	wife: Anna Olesiuk Krzanki	"	"
7	Antonak	Wasily	36		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Domaiska Antonuk Krzanki	"	"
8	Skondis	Adam	24		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Iwan Skondis "	"	"
9	Margulis	Idis	30		f. m.	h' wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Skalisz	father i/l: Moische Margulis Skalisz	"	"
10	"	Idas	3		" s.	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rottenberg	Josef	31		m. m.	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Skrolowka	wife: Fradel Rottenberg Skrolowka	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Surmaj	Theodor	32		" m.	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brody	wife: Katharina Lorenza Brody	N.J.	Elizabeth Port
	"	Hryhorzj	26		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michael Surmaj "	"	"
14	Wesalowski	Johann	36		" m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Wesalowska "	"	"
15	Krenezyko	Stefan	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—: Maria Krenezyko "	"	"
16	Sachatzki	Ignatz	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—: Parastka Sachatzka "	"	"
17	Kaczynska	Stanislaw	34		" "	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Dominow	wife: Josefa Kaczynska Dobiejewo	"	So. River
18	Krul	Michal	19		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zgare	father: Wawrzyniec Krul Zgare	N.Y.	Newton Falls
19	Grisaka	Jan	25		" m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ebrzanow	wife: Wiktoria Grisaka Ebrzanow	Ill.	Chicago
20	Kurek	Grzegorz	32		" m.	"	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	—"—: Katarzina Kurek Krolowicz	"	"
21	"	Josef	20		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Krolowicz	father: Piotr Kurek "	"	"
22	Lientava	Wiktoria	19		f. s.	f. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—: Philipp Lientava "	"	"
23	Platnek	Josef	30		m. m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wola	wife: Ewa Platnek Wola	N.J.	Jersey City
24	Trelinski	Franz	19		" s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szydlow	father: Franz Trelinski Szydlow	N.Y.	Newton Falls
25	Roesen	Jan	34		" m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plonka	wife: Marya Roesen Plonka	O.	Flushings
26	Meier	August	28		" s.	deviation painter	"	"	Hungary	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Karl Meier Preysburg Hungary	N.J.	Hasbrouck Heights
27	Schwerdtfeger	Johanna	19		f. s.	h maid	"	"	Germany	"	"	Ober Kahlbude	mother: Agnes Schwerdtfeger Ober Kahlbude	Wis	La Crosse
28	Romaniszyn	Nikita	18		m. s.	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Zalence	brother: Nikolaj Romaniszyn Zomany Zalence	N.Y.	Newyork
29	Klein	Lenka	17		f. "	tailoress	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Unghvar	father: Bernard Klein Unghvar	"	"
30	Zakrzewski	Nikolay	24		m. "	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lilcrin	brother: Jan Zakrzewski Lilcrin	Ohio	Portland

15

*Last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. [illegible]

11—1915

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *7 of Maj*, 1912 30

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	15	no			cousin: Josefa Lisowska 235 Keap St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Rosaki
2	"	self	22	"			brother in l: Boleslaw Zyburski 95 Metropolitan Ave — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cenernice
3	"	"	24	"			brother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"			friend: Michal Targanski 77 Ridge St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Rozanki
5	"	"	23	"			— " — same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Gabonka
6	"	"	25	"			— " — Andrzej Grzegorczyk 236 E. 4th St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Thrzanki
7	"	"	25	"			cousin: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	"			friend: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	"
9	"	"	40	"			friend: Wolf Margulis 236, 100th St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Kalisz
10	L	mother	"	"			Rel	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"
11	"	self	24	"			brother in l: Hillel Horowitz 312 Bronx St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown grey	"	Austria	Borszczow
12	no	"	22	yes	1905	08 Newyork City	friend: Benjamin Pernick 221 Perry St. Elizabethport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brody
13	"	"	44	no			friend: Lemuel Stiles 224 ade Elizabeth St. NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	36	no			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	yes	1905	08 — " —	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blond blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	24	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	"	20	"			brother in l: Ludwik Krempecki yr St. South River N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown grey	"	Russia	Dominow
18	"	"	30	"			friend: Jan Surak Bx 61, Newton Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Szydlow
19	"	"	25	"			brother in l: Marcin Szczesniak 4526 Elmore St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Chrzanow
20	"	"	16	yes	1907	11 Chicago Ill.	brother: Stanislaw Kurek 4355 Links St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Skrolawiec
21	"	"	20	no			brother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	"
22	"	"	23	"			brother in l: Kazimierz Kurek 4319 Links St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"			friend: Josef Gerazlen 70 Oaks St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown grey	"	"	Wala
24	"	"	20	"			— " — : Jan Surak Bx 61 Newton Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Szydlow
25	"	"	23	"			brother: Antoni Roozen Bx 44 Hastings O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Plonka
26	no	"	24	"			aunt: Anni Jastrow N.J. no St. Hasbrouck Heights N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown brown	scar on forehead	Hungary	Preszburg
27	yes	"	40	"			brother in l: Otto Zickfeld — " — 807 Charles St. La Crosse Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blond blue	none	Germany	Neuendorf b Z.
28	"	father	42	"			friend: Evgenko Romaniuryn 319 E. Hanlon Str. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown grey	"	Austria	Romanowka
29	"	sister	20	no			sister: Rosa Feygnes 733. E. 9th St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Unghvar
30	"	self	32	"			cousin: Jan Chrzol Black Str. 20, Portland Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Lilonin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, B Hecke 1 Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,

at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zeta, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing thereon with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Zeta

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1917

at New York

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

31

15—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg April 21st 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 16	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grah	Jan	40		m	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wiset	wife: Eva Grah Wiset	Mass	Boston
2	Szymanowska	Walentyna	40		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Wasilek Hudziemic	N.J.	Bayonne City
3	"	Wladyslawa	14		m	child	no	no	"	"	"	Hudziemic			
4	Jendrzejewska	Jechadia	17		f	house	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mlawka	father: Stanislaw Jendrzejewska Mlawka	"	"
5	Szmyt	Josef	22		m	f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	Dombki	father: Adam Szmyt Dombki	N.Y.	Lackawanna
6	"	Josefa	19		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Muraczewski	Wladyslaw	22		m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Milwaukee Wis	—: Josef Muraczewski Grupey	Wisc	Milwaukee
8	Tajtek	Valent	17		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kornaj	mother: Anna Tajtek Kornaj	Conn	Bridgeport
9	~~Schmidt~~	~~Josef~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hildesheim~~	~~father: Jakob Schmidt Hotel Keeper~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
10	Rykowsky	Rozalia	18		f	f. hand	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Nowosielka	—: Petro Rykowsky Nowosielka	Mass	Canton
11	Daraca	Jan	32		m	f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	Rucka Wies	wife: Anna Daraca Rucka Wies	N.Y.	New York
12	Müller	Georg	24		"	"	yes	yes	Russia	German	Germany	Jut Kollat	—: Elisabeth Müller Olezma	Wash	Walla Walla
13	Grah V.L. 400/45	Richard	23		"	gardener	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother: Albert Grah Köln	Cal	San Diego
14	Cutlewicz	Josef	25		m	f. lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sludzin	father: Wojciech Cutlewicz Sludzin	Mich	Detroit
15	"	Maryanna	21		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Grembocki	Stefan	18		m	f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	Luszewo	mother: Rozalia Grembocki Luszewo	N.Y.	Rochester
17	Dzierzky	Freide	17		f	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Marina Gorka	mother: Sara Dzierzky Marina Gorka	"	New York
18	Stadtmauer	Israel	16		m	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kozowa	wife: Hynde Stadtmauer Kozowa	"	"
19	Karpec	Iwan	18		"	f. lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Leniow	father: Marin Karpec Leniow	"	"
20	Kawczak	Michal	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leszczewka	—: Jadia Kawczak Leszczewka	N.Y.	Carbered
21	Tomkow	Kaseko	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—: Michal Tomkow	"	"
22	Kwaśniewicz	Piotr	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zawiarce	brother-in-law: Kost Kuhoryan Zawiarce	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Nowowski	Wladyslaw	38		m	blacksmith	"	"	"	Polish	"	Romanowka	wife: Josefa Zawiarce Romanowska	Pa	Dunbridge
24	Weretyk	Antoni	27		"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Kogielnica	—: Anna Weretyk Kogielnica	N.Y.	New York
25	Kozak	Andras	18		"	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hopfgarten	father: Philip Kozak Hopfgarten	N.J.	Newark
26	Kreiza	Moses	42		"	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolechow	wife: Rebecka Kreiza Kolechow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Gondor	Janos	24		"	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Feliodolga	father: Janos Gondor Feliodolga	Conn	Bridgeport
28	Skasz	Jetovan	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zsombor	father: Karlan Skasz Zsombor	Wyo	Kaycee
29	"	Anna	20		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Kujeta	Gabor	27		m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Toledo O.	father: Gabor Kujeta Hungary	N.Y.	Trenton

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *7 of Maj*, 1912

32

1	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether altho paid for by any other person, or by relative or friend, or otherwise, state.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	1	Yes	self	$22	no			Cousin: Adam Grab — Manton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Wisel
2	2	Yes	"	$22	"			husband: Adam Szymanowska 23 y. 7 m. — Bayonne City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Radzimice
3	3	Yes	mother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	4	Yes	self	$8	"			uncle: Wladyslaw Walkowski 47 y. 20 m. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Mawker
5	5	"	"	$55	"			father: Adam Szymt 1857 Scranton ave. Lackawanna City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Bombki
6	6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesniewo
7	7	"	"	$22	yes	1909	Milwaukee Wisc	brother: Franciszek Skurzewski Lincoln ave 381 - Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Sierocyn
8	8	"	brother	$25	no			brother: Josef Wojdek 1408 Pembroke St - Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kornas
9	9	"	self	20	no			friend: O. H. Berlin 88 Hale Street - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Viepanja
10	10	"	uncle	$10	"			uncle: Josef Szymankiewicz Box 117 - C. Tamboro Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Sawonielka
11	11	"	brother	$32	"			brother: Szymon Walczyna C. Kountze St 4 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	gray	"	"	Nasulanka
12	12	"	self	$22	"			Heinrich Kindervater: Box 603 - Walla Walla Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	pock-marked	Russia	Tschatalintsy
13	13	"	sister	$300	"			sister: Marta Schrimer R F D Box 52 J San Diego Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	none	Germany	Mühlheim
14	14	"	self	$150	"			cousin: Franz Budny Ulberg 584 - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Koszelewy
15	15	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	16	"	"	$30	"			brother: Stanislaw Kasprowicz Cergal St. 24 - Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Swozewo
17	17	No	brother	$	"			brother: Jan Zjierzky Cerrig 122 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Marina Gorca
18	18	No	self	$3	"			cousin: Abraham Kadzmarek Cerrig 31. - — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Kozowo
19	19	No	"	$	"			sister: Marya Karpiec Manton St. 117 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	20	"	"	$4	"			uncle: Michal Dobrowalski Box 2 - Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	"	Leszczewada
21	21	"	"	$20	"			cousin: — " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	22	No	"	$22	"			— " — : Iwan Burak 64 Hunt ave - Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Janiowce
23	23	No	"	$30	"			brother: Albin Jazowski Aspbridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Romanowka
24	24	No	"	$16	"			sister in l: Marya Slawska 67 Clinton St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Magielnica
25	25	Yes	"	$3	"			friend: Josef Paterenman Clarke St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	gray	"	Hungary	Hapsgarow
26	26	Yes	"	$10	"			brother-l: Josef Landau 33 Oxford St. - Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bolechow
27	27	No	"	$25	"			— " — : Franz Tarnocze 231 Osborne St. - Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Szczodrzeza
28	28	No	"	$60	yes	1903	Hamilton 67 Jersey C.	cousin: Sroca Zetvan Box 107 Hamilton Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	blue	"	"	Kamienka
29	29	Yes	"	$	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
30	30	No	"	$40	yes	1903	to Trenton	wife: Katarina Salyska Wolverton ave 64 - Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Wilcza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Klocke 1 Officer, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Klocke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7. day of May, 1912,
at New York.

K. E. Daniels
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Zeh, Surgeon of the Batavia, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zeh

Sworn to before me this 7. day of May, 1917,

at New York

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

73—3715

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1715

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg April 21st 1914, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Per	Josef	42		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	U.S.A.	New York	wife: Pauline Per		
2	Westiner	Viktor	13			s.	scholar			Germany				Tonari Olonac, Hng.	N.Y.	New York
3	Grabowski	Wincenty	29		m.	s.	lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lowicz	mother: Aline Westiner		
4	Kisinski	Andrzej	32		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Landsien	wife: Agnieska Grabowski		
5	Schelling	Adolf	23		"	s.	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	U.S.A.	Cleveland	wife: Franciska Lowicz	N.J.	Jersey City
6	Lemanski	Gregor	24		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	Polish	Russia	Kentno	father: Ludwig Kisinski	N.J.	Buffalo
7	Radgowski	Florian	18		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plock	wife: Jangrisca Schelling	O.	Cleveland
8	Sibala	Pawel	38		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piasecz	father: Pawel Lemanski		
9	Grzezerska	Bronislawa	20		f.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Lasy	wife: Kentno	Penn.	Avalon
10	Cirski	Stanislaw	16		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Warniak	father: Pawel Radgowski	N.J.	Buffalo
11	Neserski		24		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Gzita	wife: Zagnieska Sibala		
12	Lewandowski	Stanislaw	26		m	m	3-93021	"	"	"	"	"	Iracenka	father: Antoni Grabowski	Penn.	Avalon
13	"	Maryanna	22		f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Lewandowski	N.J.	Newark
14	Lasasky	Piotr	20		m.	s.	lab.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	mother: Anastasia Grzezerska		
15	Ostrowsko	Jozef	22		m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	Russia	Krajewo	" : Aniela Lasasky	N.J.	Brooklyn
16	Kalwara	Stanislaw	25		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lilec	father: Adam Kalwara		
17	Segmann	Katarzyna	26		f.	s.	dr. maker	"	"	"	"	"	Felenky	mother: Antonina Lilec	Pa	New Kensington
18	Kukielniak	Ignacy Herrn	18		m.	s.	lab.	"	"	Austria	Rumanian	Austria	Zgibranetz	father: Jozef Felenky	Conn.	Hartford
19	Wasermann	Samuel	20		"	s.	plumber	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zalovce	" : Jakaj Zgibranetz	Pa	New Alexandria
20	Banki	Pal	32		"	m.	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hadasz	wife: Maria Banki	Conn.	Hartford
21	Popovics	Mihaly	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : " Popovics	Ind.	Gary
22	Turk	Anna	25		f.	wife	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Holtzweny	husband: Johann Turk	"	"
23	Opsitos	Janos	40		m	s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Turk	wife: Janka Holtzweny	Wv.	St. Louis
24	Scheip	Charlon	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Holtzweny	" : Anna Scheip	Ill.	Chicago
25	Sikas	Mihaly	28		"	"	6-11/0174-7/21/41	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Zsombor	" : Kati Zsikas	N.Y.	New York
26	Jeremić	Wladimir	31		"	s.	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Sibotica	father: Jilenia Jeremic	W.Va.	Wayaton
27	Knopna	Jekla	24		f.	s.	maid	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Blesko	" : Tetor Knopna	Pa	Shelton
28	Skorska	Zofia	20		"	"	7-61052	yes	505 yes	"	Lithenian	"	Prolovec	" : Jadka Sikorska	N.Y.	New York
29	Kierjezy	Katarzyna	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ruska wies	" : Mikolaj Prolovec	"	"
30	Slawa	Emilia									Polish		Polchowa	" : Pawel Ruska wies		
															N.J.	Jersey City

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *7 of Maj*, 1912

34

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Hoeke 1st Officer, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Hoeke 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,

at New York

H. E. Briedé

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, [illegible] corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zeta, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zeta

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1917,

at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, April 21st 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Reichert	Barbara	18		f.	s.	s. maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krivina	mother: Aniela Reichert Krivanna mala	Pa.	Franklin
2	Niemitz	Wojciech	37		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Maryanna Niemetz	"	"
3	Cwiderle	Maryanna	21		f	m	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Karolina Cwiderle	"	"
4	Gritla	Aniela	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Gritla	"	"
5	Borek	Agnieszka	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Weronika Borek	"	Uniontown
6	Wabik	Antoni	37		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	✓	"	"	wife: Teresa Wala mala	N.J.	Passaic
7	Plawnicka	Barbara	35		f	wid.	h'e wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	"	Germes	sister: Zuza Szczepak Plawnica	Conn.	Bridgeport
8	"	Josef	9		m	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mint: " " "	"	"
9	Veron	Kasia	20		f	s.	f. lab.	no	no	"	✓	"	Salgo	father: Jaws Veron Salgo	"	"
10	Feltsnicz	Anna	36		"	wid.	h'e wife	"	"	"	✓	"	Privlaniec	" : Josef Feltsnicz Privlaniec	"	"
11	Faltinska	Andrew	16		m	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hoffgarten	" : Kalman Faltinska Hoffgarten	Pa.	Waverly
12	Faber	Jawa	17		f.	s.	h'e maid	no	no	"	✓	"	Jakubilany	" : Josef Faber Jakubilany	N.J.	Elizabeth
13	Drzygula	Antonina	16		"	"	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Glipnik	" : Shalom Drzygula Glipnik	Pa.	Port Argyl
14	Rakowski	Roman	19		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koprzywnica	" : Josef Rakkowski Koprzywnica	N.J.	Brooklyn
15	Wjurlik	Jacob	56		"	m	f.	"	"	"	"	"	Karalow	brother: Jan Wjurlik Karalow	Pa.	Scranton
16	Kopko	Herzi	29		"	m	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bachow	wife: Hanka Kopko Bachow	N.J.	New York
17	Ostrowsky	Antoni	19		"	s.	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rumianka	father: Marian Ostrowsky Rumianki	N.J.	Jersey City
18	Kaniszewska	Janina	17		f.	s.	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gorny Zjelal	" : Jan Kaniszewska Gorny Zjelal	Conn.	Greenwich
19	Charlenga	Wladislaw	36		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Sulowice	wife: Stanislawa Charlenga	N.J.	Flushing
20	Szymanski	Szymon	34		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Stefania Szymanska	N.J.	Perth Amboy
21	Kaminska	Tecsila	40	605/44	f.	wid.	h'e wife	no	no	"	"	"	Klekork	mother: Franciska Kaminska	"	Jersey City
22	Zwonkowska	Stefania	18		"	s.	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zemby	father: Jonas Zwonkowska		
23	Kaczanowski	Wawrzyniec	30		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kurowa	wife: Apolonya Kaczanowska Kurowa	Conn.	Old Greenwich
24	Bilowicz	Semko	26		"	m	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lwolnik	male: Andrzej Kaczanowski Lwolnik	N.J.	St. Anthony
25	Katalski	Nierlaj	24		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crame	step-father: Ignacy Jacier Crame	O.	Youngstown
26	Wolczanski	Fedir	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolczanka	father: Iwanik Wolczanski Wolczanka	N.J.	Newark
27	Jaworski	Micharic	17		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Nastka Jaworski "	"	"
28	Kholda	Kazimir	19		"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Bezanowice	mother: Anna Kholda "	"	"
29	Zuman	Ludwig	18		"	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	st.-father: Jan Owiedar Bezanowice	Conn.	Stamford
30	Tarczyn	Jan	44		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandomir	wife: Josef Drzazga "	N.J.	Perth Amboy
														Tarnawa	chim.	Tarnawa

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *7 of Maj*, 1912.

36

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to ports final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent to him by relative, or friend, or money, or prepaid ticket.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year and place. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or those supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	27	no		friend: Jan Hajda 630 Atlantic Av., Franklin, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair / black / brown	none	Austria	Pinczow, Galizien
2		"	24	yes	1907 N.Y.	father: Jan Lendzinski 10 N. Tonawanda St., Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / brown / "	"	"	"
3		"	45	no		wife: Jan Lendzinska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / blond / "	"	"	"
4		"	27	yes		cousin: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / " / grey	"	"	Kirzegna wielka
5		"	34	"		brother: Johann Rzeck 120 Elm St., Minersville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / " / "	"	"	Kirzegna wielka
6	no	"	32	yes	1904 N.Y.	uncle: Wojciech Skalarski 11 St. Tonawanda 4th St. 32, Tonawanda, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / black / brown	"	"	"
7	yes	"	62	no	1897 Conn.	bro. in l.: Mikel Chamielski 7 14 Arctic St., Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / blond / grey	"	Hungary	Gorno
8	"	"		yes	1906 Bridgeport		"	"	"	"	"	"			" / " / "	"	U.S.A.	Bridgeport
9	no	"	23	no		wife: Josef Frank 911 Ogden St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	Hungary	Galya
10	no	"	34	"		brother: Josef Fekovics 154 Hollister St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	"	Poskanova
11	"	"	8	yes	1904 N.Y.	N.Y. bro. in l.: Josef Novak 98 Buffalo St. 58 Capitol Ave, Wanaque, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / blue	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo, N.Y.
12	no	"	19	no		sister: Rosika Faber 900 Brunswick Ave, Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / " / "	"	Hung.	Jutasbanya
13	single	"	21	"		cousin: Andrzej Szczepula none St. Box Depot, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" / brown / brown	"	Austria	Lipnica
14	brother	"	16	"		brother: Jan Kaikowski 296 Water St. Orrtigen, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / " / "	"	"	Rzeszynowice
15	born in	20	"	1904 N.Y.		son in l.: Jozefa Wiewiorska 57 N. Niles St., Nanticoke, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / blue	"	"	Chrzyki
16	cousin	16	yes		New York	cousin: Wacyl Kopka 3rd St. 235, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / blond / grey	"	"	Brzezowa
17	no	brother	15	no		brother: Stanisl. Osterowka 205 Washington St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / brown / brown	"	"	Rumienki
18	"	bro. in l.	5	"		father: Jan Kaminowski Jerry Ziebal	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" / " / "	pockmarked	"	Jerry Ziebal
19	"	self	15	yes	1904 Pa.	bro. in l.: Franz Kiebik Allen, Pa 101 Golden Ave, Flensburg, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / blue	none	"	Antonie
20	yes	"	30	no		cousin: Pawel Kiran 625 Hale St., Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	"	Lowa wies
21	no	"	26	"		" : Kazimira Samacka 493 Monmouth St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / " / "	"	"	Chrzanow
22	"	"	23	"		bro. in l.: Piotr Kowalczyk 747 Bank, Old Saybrook, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" / " / "	"	"	Trzcinne
23	yes	"	24	"		cousin: Josef Sikorski 350 Bank St., Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	"	Pisarzowa
24	no	"	62	"		cousin: Karol Ciszewska 944 Valley St. Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / blond / grey	"	Austria	Smolnik
25	"	"	28	"		bro. in l.: Michal Gorke 528 Chapel St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	"	Cracow
26	"	"	23	"		cousin: Jedic Lisiak 316 Hermon Ave, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"	"	Wolczanska
27	"	"	26	"		" : Michal Szkaberski " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	"	"
28	no	"	38	"		bro. in l.: Wallenty Smiskova 151 Terpsichore St. Shamokin, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / brown	"	"	Brzezowice
29	"	"	36	"		father: Wallenty Smiskova none St., Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	"	"
30	"	"	22	"		bro. in l.: Maria Lukowska 913 St. 79, Shinnecock, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / grey	"	"	Lomazy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Kiesche 1 Officer of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Kiesche 1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7. day of May, 1912,

at New York

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zets, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zets

Sworn to before me this 7. day of May, 1912.

at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, 15t 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jabuga Martin	26	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Przemysl	mother Katarina Jabuga		
2	Adschanoff Karabet	45	m		f. lab	no	no	Russia	Armenian	Russia	Alexandropol	wife Anna Adschanoff	N.Y.	New York
3	Spresan Nicolas	43			5-207369-1/3/[illegible]-505	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Nagyszanad	" Szida Spresan	Cal.	Los Angeles
4	Wojcechowska Stanislaw	31						Russia	Polish	Russia	Kazimierz	wife Josefa Wojcechowska	Minn.	St. Paul
5	Mietzyzewska Bronislawa	18	f	s	8-158859-505-3/27/[illegible]						Kazimierz	mother Maryanna Mietzyzewska	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Ceplinsky Adam	21	m	s	farm lab	no	no				Troszyn	father Franciszek Ceplinsky		
7	Perzan Bronislawa	17	f	s	house maid						Pakroczy	father Tomka Perzan	Conn.	Portland
8	Wierzbicki Jozef	33	m	m	farm lab	Yes	yes				Lepnika	mother Lepnika	New	Britain
9	Kulikowski Wladyslaw	18		s	2-579473 3-24-37						Brzozowa	mother Maria Wierzbicki		
10	Demicauk Tomasz	25		m				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Jascinocze	mother Anna Kulikowski	N.Y.	Oswego
11	Hernik Wladislaw	30						Russia	Russian	Russia	Zagorow	wife Jascinocze	New	York
12	" Jan	8		s	2-885112-6-11-41-505							wife Helena Demicauk		
13	" Stanislaw	6			child no no			Polish			Otwock	wife Zabrela Hernik	Conn.	Jewett City
14	" Josef	3			2-88442-7-6-11-41-505 ~~NOTA~~ (C.L. 205 10-25-41)							mother Otwock		
15	Voda Tamas	25		m	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tomor		N.J.	Flemington
16	Osawske Magdalena	19	f	s	house maid			Russia	Polish	Russia	Slawek	wife Susanna Voda		
17	" Karol	17	m	"	farm lab							mother Katarzyna Tomor	N.Y.	New York
18	Wolczuk Maria	18	f	"	14-73131 2-5[illegible]665-5/5/37							mother Slawek	Conn.	New Britain
19	Szyjka Juliania	18		"	farm maid			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wyrp	father Dmytro Wolczuk	"	"
20	Slodowsky Georg	18		"	1-170765 9/[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zbarykow	father Jan Szyjka	N.Y.	New York
21	Silberbrand Abel	17	m	"	17-21563 8-3-4				Hebrew		Warschau	father Sydnia Slodowsky	R.I.	Providence
22	Mlozza Jurda	42		"	gardener	yes	yes				Rzezica	wife mina Silberbrand	Ill.	Chicago
23	Mydwid Mikolaj	24		s	peddler							father Vlesek Mlozza	N.Y.	New York
24	Zocza Florian	32		m	farm lab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Abazalles	wife Tekla Mydwid	O.	Cleveland
25	Rosenbaum Abram	[illegible]						Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Denysow	wife Ksenia Zocza	N.J.	Port Jervis
26	Feldgaber Jankel	20		s	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Temesgyarmat	brother Wlke Rosenbaum	Mich.	Detroit
27	Bad Jzik	38			shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brezin	wife Ethel Feldgaber	N.Y.	New York
28	Kowalik Jan	55			peddler	yes	yes	"			Ixbica	wife Bruche Bad	"	"
29	Pleszok Agrafena	35			farm lab	no	no	"	Polish		Elizabethgrad	wife Elizabethgrad		
30	Halatyby Ludwig	16	f	s	house maid	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Majdany	wife Anna Kowalik	O.	Fleming
		31	m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Baltaya	father Alex Pleszok	N.J.	Mauer
											Marenka	wife Francizka Halatyby	Mich.	Grand Rapids

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1715

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *7 of Maj*, 1912. 38

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	sister	$ 10	no	Lucia Pauline Zabrys 115 Hudson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond blue	none	Austria Krzywcza
2	S.	cousin	15		cousin: Tarcea Slezcoff Main 1118 Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black brown	"	Russia Kowiony
3	S.	sowi l.	10		sowi l. Paula Storcinz Bunga Nr. 359 N. Capel Hung	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	Hungary Vaggcsanad
4	"	self	15		cousin Josef Trembleniak 135 23rd Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	"	Russia Kazumierow
5	"	brother i l	90		brother i l Julian Swiederski 90 Kenfarve Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond blew	"	" Troszcin
6	S.	"	25		brother i l Bagucka Heronjust Portland, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown blew	"	" Pieszkidlo
7	S.	father	10		father Jan Perzan 340 Orange St., New Britain, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond brown	"	" Lipnika
8	S.	wife	none		wife Anna Wierzbicki Lock 1112 Geneseo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown blew	"	" Brzozowa
9	"	brother	none		brother Michal Kulikowski E. 7 St. 111/5 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	Austria Sciniacza
10	S.	self	27		brother i l Emilian Stradzuk Box 1248 Sewell City Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey	"	Russia Zagorow
11	S.	brother	10		brother Pawel Herbik Fordam Hall, Flemington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond blew	"	"
12	S.	father	5													Russia Swiupiesko
13	S.	"			ujotka " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	S.	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	"	self	28		brother i l Sandor Teres C. 55 3 St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown brown	"	Hungary Toma
16	S.	brother i l	52		brother i l Alexander Kmiecik 15 Sylver, New Britain, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	"	Russia Stanek
17	S.	"														
18	"	sister	20		sister Tekla Walczuk 151 Ridge St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blew	"	" " "
19	S.	uncle	25		uncle Francesek Zyzyka Saybora F. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	grey	"	Austria Wypy
20	S.	self	20		cousins: Marjan Chudzenker 1361 Milwaukee Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	brown	"	Russia Wenwika
21	"	"	23		brother i l Samuel Krilow 79 E. 109 st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blew	"	" Warschau
22	S.	friend	6		friend Mengl Vzdrodi 2011 Fredrick St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown brown	"	" Rische
23	no	self	22	yes 1905/11 St Louis Mo.	brother Andry Mydlarcl Port Jervis, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	Hungary Abaszalles
24	yes	daughter	15	no	daughter Lia Florian 1287 Rysel St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond grey	"	Austria Demysow
25	"	self	15		cousin Steven Schleter 2779 3 ave New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black brown	"	Hungary Bernegyaz
26	"	"	25		friend Meier Feinsan 155 Rivington New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown grey	"	Russia Brezin
27	"	"	20		brother Jankel Bas 170 Grand New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown	"	" Tsbina
28	S.	"	25		friend Anton Rocyck Box 74 Flushing, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey brown	"	" Elizabethgrad
29	S.	"	25		brother i l Leo Jarz Box 9 Mauer N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown	"	" Majdany
30	S.	"	17		brother i l Georg Budrailes 270 Hamilton, Grand Rapids, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond blew	"	" Baltan
												5 6	"	brown grey	"	" Sokolagora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Batavia — Hamburg

I, B. Hoek, 1 Officer, of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Hoek, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,

at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zets, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith (Here insert "Master," "Purser," "Surgeon," or "Surgeon and Purser," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zets

Sworn to before me this 7. day of May, 1912.

at New York

K. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Hamburg _____, _____, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schnitzer	Bela	19		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kasa	mother Sophie Schnitzer	N.J.	Newark
2	"	Sandor Bro	17		m	s	3-5-39	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kasa	"	"
3	Plawska	Maryanna	40		f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polska	son Stanislaw Plawska	Mass	Easthampton
4	Przybylski	Feliks	20		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lazenin	father Francissek Przybylski	N.J.	Jersey City
5	Ladosza	Josefa	22		f	s	farm	no	"	"	"	"	"	" Jan Ladosza	"	"
6	Mydlowski	Gregorz	28		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Russia Polska	"	"	Mirowitz	Mirowitz	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Kaspszak	Mateusz	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Lenczin	wife Maryanna Mydlowski	N.J.	Trenton
8	Jendrzejczak	Josef	27		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rykow	" Katarzyna Kaspszak	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Bednarek	Michal	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wojciech Jendrzejczak	Ill.	Chicago
10	Serafinski	Josefa	20		f	"	farm	"	"	"	"	"	Blota	" Marcin Bednarek	"	"
11	Ladonski	Stanislaw	39		m	m	farm lab	yes	no	"	"	"	Nieszczewy	mother Benedykt Serafinski	"	"
12	Laskowska	Maryanna	35		f	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klokock	wife Antonina Ladonski	N.J.	Jersey City
13	Olschewski	Josef	38		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Targowo	" Tadwiga Laskowska	"	Rockaway
14	Bandelj	Nikolaj	46		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Brzozowo	" Michalina Olschewski	Conn	New Haven
15	Nisbinski	Jesekiel	30		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Weledow	" Anastasia Bandelj	"	Hobton
16	Osielski	Stefanie	24		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Alexandrowo	father Eduard Nisbinski	Mich	Kentwood
17	Klepacka	Antoni	24		"	s	iron lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	warschau	wife Francista Osielski	Kans	Kansas City
18	Holweg	Friedrich	17		"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	German	"	Ripalki	father Antoni Klepacka	Conn	Union City
19	Grzegorz	Antoni	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brikowka	" Jakob Holweg	N.Y.	Jersey City
20	Orlak	Tomasz	37		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krolewice	" Adam Grzegorz	Ill.	Chicago
21	Kaminski	Walak	40		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rojeza	wife Katarzyna Orlak	N.y.	west Seneca
22	Zoja	Jan	20		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	bholaar	" Ludwika Kaminska	Ill.	Chicago
23	Kasperek	Josef	33		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dombrowo	father Jan Zoja	W. Va.	Wheeling
24	Kalisiski	David	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zajaczkowice	" Antonia Kasperek	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Grabowski	Stanislaw	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olszewo	" Zofja Kalisiski	Pa.	Coatesville
26	Bielowitz	Jan	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konchorowo	" Maryanna Grabowski	N.y.	New York
27	Skirzinski	Franz	34		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Koczerowo	father Walentyna Bielowitz	"	"
28	Pirzanowski	Stanislaw	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osaja	" Josef Skirzinski	"	"
29	Juniak	Adam	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palik	" Marya Pirzanowski	N.Y.	Bayonne City
30	Jemanaitchy	Maria	20		f	s	farm	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Pilekany	" Pelagia Juniak	Pa.	Midland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

List No. 1 h

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *7 of May*, 1912.

40

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. State.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or both under the care and provision of (a) the law, or supported by charity? (b) Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	10	no			Jennie Schaffer 94 Van Buren st. Harrison, NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk brown grey	none	Hungary	Nagyida
2	"	"	"	"			94 Van Buren st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	12	"			cousin: Pauline Zarembarczyk 38 Prince st. Southampton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond blue	"	Russia	Mielnitzje
4	—	"	23	"			bro in l: Andrzej Klopka 185 13th st. Jersey City, N.J. cousin: Jan Lipinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk brown grey	"	"	Czernin
5	yes	"	22	"			Pauperma st 3053 Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wisniewka
6	yes	"	26	no			uncle: Walenty Szydlowski Lippincott st. 177 Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Chrzpienica
7	"	"	28	no			bro in l: Franz Wenkliant Sen ave 13 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sendzin
8	"	"	35	"			bro in l: Bronislaw Serapniewicz W. 25th 2139 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Rykow
9	"	"	16	"			uncle: Bronislaw Serapniewicz 21 32 Thomas st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bykowke
10	"	"	16	"			brother: Bronislaw Serpinski 2639 West 35 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bloto
11	yes	"	10	"			stepbrother: Wladyslaw Mbanski 858 Thomas ave Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Niszczewy
12	no	"	25	"			daughter: Stefania Kankowska Palmer st. 493 Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Klerkock
13	no	"	23	"			cousin: Stanislaw Olszewski Bx 20 Rockaway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	"	"	Drzegowo
14	no	"	19	yes	1911	New Haven, Conn	bro in l: Jakob Bulak Columbus ave 330 New Haven, Connecticut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Brzozowo
15	"	"	28	"	08/10	Petersburg, Va	sister: Anastasia Nicobinski Bx 5 Ivoryton, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wielodrze
16	—	"	32	no			bro in l: Maryan Skladanowski Lincoln ave 174 Hamtramck, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	Kobrzanowo
17	no	"	25	"			cousin: Jan Kozioll So 5th st. 414 Kansas City, Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	pockmarked	"	Warnkau
18	no	"	5	"			brother-in-l: Eduard Holwig 197 Prospect st. Union City, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	none	"	Pipalki
19	"	"	9	"			sister: Wiktorya Grzegorz Wanwright 273 Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l.	"	"	Brzozowka
20	yes	"	30	"			bro in l: Franciszek Gatka Lincoln st. 1405 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	d.	grey	"	Bojce
21	—	"	28	"			cousin: Jan Grzdiel 605 Eyster st. West Seneca, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lopiza
22	—	"	26	—			cousin: Tomas Ziembinski Locust st. 1525 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Klodawa
23	no	"	28	"			bro in l: Ilzanas Stanbiak Marshall st. 75 Wheeling, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black brown	"	"	Bobrowa
24	no	"	17	"			bro in l: Lucjan Jagorski 716 Orange ave Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d. brown grey	"	"	Warnek
25	no	"	12	no			bro in l: Grzegorz Obrembski Main st. no number Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" blue	"	"	Olsewo
26	yes	"	20	"			cousin: Josef Wolski W. 55th st. 572 New York, N.Y. friend: 572 W. 55 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d. blond	"	"	Koscborowo
27	—	"	20	"			cousin: Franz Lange W. 16th st. 514 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wolczewo
28	—	"	20	"			bro in l: Adam Godziemski 75 Raritan Bayonne City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Swja
29	no	"	24	"			bro in l: Tomas Lidarowicz Bx 54 Midland, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Palik
30	no	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pobiedny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Klocke 1 Officer, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Klocke 1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,

at New York

H. E. Briddle

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully pointed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The instruction "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Zets, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zets

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,

at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

12—2118

41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Batavia** sailing from **Hamburg**, **April 21st 1912**, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Raskevetz	Antanas	16		m s	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polack	Russia	Marynka	mother Anna Raskewetz	N.Y.	Follensbee
2	Parfimowicz	Anton	50		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Dzesno	wife Leonora Parfimowicz	"	Brooklyn
3	"	Wladislaw	7		s child	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Dzesno	"	"
4	Waszkene	Anna	26		f m	mother	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Letanket	mother Agnielska Lorwene Kanicki	"	Letanket
5	"	Jurgis	1½		m s	child	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	grand mother "	"	"
6	Waszniuke	Mariana	21		f	house maid	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Jurbata	father Josas Waszniuke	"	"
7	Brosowsky	Julian	30		m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Polish Russia	"	Kreyvany	father Franz Jurbata	"	"
8	Kasimowicz	Jan	23			"	"	"	"	"	"	Baranowicz	mother Anna Brosowsky	W.V.	Follensbee
9	Lemanski	Stanislaw	19			"	no	no	"	"	"	Kozeloska	father Alexander Lemanski	Mass	West Lynn
10	Rukstalis	Kasis	17			"	"	"	"	"	"	Hymno	mother Mazila Rukstelis	"	Pittsfield
11	Sokolowski	Wladislaw	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dziergowo	wife Josepa Sokolowski	N.J.	Follensbee
12	Wajczak	Stanislaw	17		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kozelowo	father Ludwick Wajczak	"	Rockaway
13	Cheuzmanowski	Jan	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dziergowo	wife Zofia Cheuzmanowski	N.J.	Newark
14	Jendrsegerska	Marzanna	18		f s	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Pocreska	father Szydof Jendrsegerska	"	"
15	Kowalska	Maria	23		m	mother	no	no	"	"	"	Dombrowo	father Jakob Pocreska	"	"
16	"	Jadwiga	½		s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father Dombrowo	W.V.	Wheeling
17	Rzelickowski	Stefan	35		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Logas	wife Bronislawa Rzelickowski	"	"
18	Luckiewicz	Kazimierz	33			"	no	no	"	"	"	Chrzonow	wife Marzanna Luckiewicz	Ill.	Chicago
19	Gniasdowski	Franz	26			"	"	"	"	"	"	Chojnow	wife Helena Gniasdowsk	"	"
20	Kapotz	Antoni	19		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kasobrod	father Jan Kapotz	N.J.	Kingsland
21	Krajeroski	Josef	26		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Krasewo	wife Benovefa Kasobrod	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Zalerski	Boleslaw	18		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Srelce	father Adam Zalerski	N.Y.	Jersey City
23	Radecki	Jan	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiledroz	wife Stanislawa Radecki	"	Bayonne City
24	Zalerski	Stanislaw	28			"	1-206077	2-2	3-37	Polish Russia	Springfield			Conn	Stratford
25	"	Teofila	23		f	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Lisy	father Leopold Zalerski	Mass	Springfield
26	"	Konstanty	1½		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Kowalska	Balbina	26		f	house maid	2-625697		1-24-39	"	"	Szczytus	brother Jakob Kowalski	Mass	West Lynn
28	Kwiatkowski	Madyslawa	17		f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Swiencsyn	mother Katarzyna Kwiatkowsk	N.Y.	Shenectady
29	Walczak	Marianna	18		f	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lasocyn	father Jan Walczak	"	Lincolnsville
30	Kwiatkowska	Helene	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dziergowo	father Anton Kwiatkowski	"	Newark

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 1 J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 of May, 1912.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$60	no	Cousin: George Breski Fallsburgh, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown grey	none	Russia	Rudomiur
2	yes	"	$30	"	brother i. l.: Alexander Stepanchuk 745 Glenmore Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blew	"	"	Ozisno
3	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"	"
4	no	self	$38	yes 1909/4 Lebanon, N.Y.	house band: Jons Warzineue Lebanon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond blew	"	"	Kamitki
5	"	"	—	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	U.S.A.	Lebanon
6	"	"	$28	no	brother: Jons Warzinski Lebanon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Russia	Kamuke
7	"	"	$25	"	brother: George Borsowsky Fallsburgh, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	Krylany
8	yes	"	$28	"	brother: Maciej Kasyanowicz 18 Ida St. West Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Baranowicze
9	no	"	$17	"	brother i.l.: Josef Wielkowski Watertown Woodbridge 144, Pittsfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	"	Kozlowka
10	no	"	$4	"	friend: Georg Broski Fallsburgh, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Marcki
11	no	"	$20	"	cousin: Stanislaw Olszewski Box 26 Rockaway N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blew	"	"	Brzozowolary
12	no	"	$18	"	Relative: Josef Kacperkierski 177 ~~114~~ Bowery, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kozlowo
13	no	"	$25	yes 1905 1907 Newark, N.J.	brother: Waclaw Chrzanowski 38 Boyd Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Dzergowo
14	no	"	$16	"	uncle: Wladislaw Sadzicki 442 Market St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Soczewka
15	yes	"	$22	"	house band: Jan Kozalka 75 Marshall St, Wheeling, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Dombrowo
16	"	mother	—	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
17	no	self	$25	"	brother i.l.: Tomas Siembicki 1528 Cornell St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	"	"	Cholerz
18	no	"	$28	"	brother: Marcin Cichowicz 4526 Hoyne St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blew	"	"	Chrzanow
19	no	"	$25	yes 1904/06 Jersey City, N.J.	brother: Jan Zniadowski Box 61, Ringland, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Chojnow
20	yes	"	$25	no	cousin: Ignacy Pawlowski 173 Meeker St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kosobrod
21	"	"	$23	yes 1906/08 Jersey City, N.J.	brother i. l.: Adam Rinkowski 191 ~~44~~ St. Jersey City, N.J. Henderson St	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	Pradzo
22	no	"	$19	no	uncle: Lucjan Kwiatkiewski 23 ~~19~~ St. Bayonne City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Rzeby
23	"	"	$40	"	friend: Jan Kobylanski Box 5 Irvington Com.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond brown	"	"	Weledzo
24	"	"	$25	yes 1905 1911 Springfield, Mass	brother i. l.: Ignacy Andrzejczyk 206 Perry St, Springfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	
25	"	house band	—	" 1907 1911 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lisy
26	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
27	"	self	$12	"	cousin: Stanislaw Kapik 75 Piper St. Malden, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blew	"	"	Szczytno
28	yes	"	$28	"	brother i.l. Julian Bandrowski 17 Jefferson St. Newcastle, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Swiecaya
29	"	"	$25	"	cousin: Wladislaw Walczak Box 223 Tripoli Gansville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blew	"	"	Lasocyn
30	"	"	$22	"	sister: Scholastyka Lonczynska Boydstr 38, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blew	"	"	Dzergowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Hoeke 1 Officer, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Hoeke 1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,

at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No—No* (can neither read nor write), *or* Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zeb, Surgeon of the Batavia sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zeb

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912, at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

12—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg April 21st 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lukona	Nicolay	32		m	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shakaryen	brother: Iwan Lukona Shakaryen	N.J.	Shaurey
2	Arodey	Osip	34		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shekaryenyen	wife: Shazela Arodey Shekaryenya	"	"
3	Jablonski	Piotr	19		"	s.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	Polish	"	Dusse	father: Vajsch Jablonski Dusse	R.I.	Providence
4	Ordzianowski	Michal	27		"	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kajonchowic	wife: Anna Ordzianowska Kajonchowic	O.	Cleveland
5	Kasicki	Karol	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	——: Katarzyna Kasicki	"	"
6	Wilkowska	Katarzyna	30		f.	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lusk	cousin: Alexander Wilkowski Lusk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Roztko	Jankel	28		m.	s.	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kyprinicen	cousin: Itzig Kaufmann Kyprinicen	"	"
8	Vigas	Chalcus	22		"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Chartinisaki	father: Chalkus Vigas Chartinisaki	"	"
9	Ruzella	Piotr	27		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Unojnice	father: Jan Ruzella Unojnice	"	"
10	Galdikas	Alexander	25		"	m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ritawa	wife: Shargana Galdikas Ritawa	"	"
11	Chikolajczik	Jan	18		"	s.	f. lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Chojnowo	father: Franciszek Chikolajczik	"	"
12	Ponczulkowski	Stefan	36		"	m.	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chodecz	wife: Anna Ponczulkowska Chodecz	"	"
13	Jaskutelis	Franz	27		"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Siedlowski	wife: Chasia Jaskutelis Siedlowski	Pa.	Altoona
14	Koslaszewski	Bronislaw	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Troschyn	——: Aleksandra Koslaszewska Troschyn	Pa.	Altoona
15	Przybyszewska	Jadwiga	18		f.	s.	f. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Byczyna	father: Antoni Przybyszewski Byczyna	Wis.	Chilwaukee
16	Klempinski	Josef	21		m.	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	——: Jan Klempinski	"	"
17	Polalowski	Antoni	25		"	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wola	wife: Josefa Polalowska Wola	"	"
18	Dolegalski	Josef	20		m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lupkowice	father: Maciej Dolegalski Lupkowice	"	"
19	Mach	Jan	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola	wife: Marjanna Mach Wola Obszarska	Pa.	Johnstown
20	Janajs	Josef	24		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marianna Janajs	N.Y.	Newyork
21	Padyasek	Blazej	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Agnieska Padyasek	Pa.	Johnstown
22	Bohusewitz	Stefania	20		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnowo	father: Wincenty Bohusewitz Krasnowo	"	"
23	Gelmann	Schalem	25		m.	m.	peddler	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Inbica	wife: Malka Gelmann Inbica	"	"
24	Horn	Schmul	21		"	s.	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Hamosz	father: Chaudche Horn Hamosz	"	"
25	Slowmabowitz	Chajim	25		"	"	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Swisloca	father: Chaische Slowmabowitz Swisloca	"	"
26	Rawa	Josef	24		"	s.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Inbica	brother-in-law: Jonas Feige Rubiskow	"	"
27	Dybek	Andrey	26		"	s.	mason	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Radamysl	father: Karol Dybek Radamysl	N.Y.	Newyork
28	Römer	Mendel	47		"	m.	baker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	"	Cholomea	wife: Feige Römer Cholomea	Pa.	Scranton
29	Sneles	Istvan	25		"	m.	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Delrod	——: Rosza Sneles Delrod	Pa.	Star Junction
30	Vajo	Josef	22		"	"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Leleza	——: Anna Vajo Leleza	N.Y.	Newyork

2-765831-10-10-yes-yes

6-110802-7/2/14

14-37085-10/4/38

VL 697/48

2-711335-5/6/3/40-505-no c/a

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of New York, *7. of Maj*, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	35 no		friend: Alexander Kor 82 9: Maurer N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Ekharyer
2	"	"	30 "		nephew: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Ekharyeryn
3	"	"	25 "		cousin: Romuald Klimaszeski 60. Florence & Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Dusse
4	"	"	25 "		friend: Wawrzyniec Pajewski 6716 Euclid St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Kajonkovic
5	"	"	25 yes	July 1905 / 06	Cleveland O. brother-in-l: Franciszek Kaba same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	23 no		cousin: Charles Orlowski 285 Hoffman St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Lusk
7	"	"	23		brother: Baruch Rosenbo 274 Thirtieth Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Tiraspol
8	"	"	23 "		cousin: Petras Ekisumas 72 Hudson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Martinisaki
9	"	"	30 "	yes 1907 / 09	Brooklyn N.Y. friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Unojnice
10	"	"	15 no		brother-in-l: Wincas Ordinarietz N. 5th St. 158 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Ritawa
11	"	"	20 no		brother: Stanislaw Nikolajchik 630 Humboldt St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Chojnowo
12	"	"	8 24 yes	1905 / 10	Chicago Ill. cousin: Josef Cichalski 1111 Ave 116.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Chodecz
13	"	"	25 no		brother: Chaim Jashunskis 81 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Stachowski
14	no	"	25 two		brother-in-l: John Checzen 951½ Ogden St. Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Trzebyn
15	yes	"	32 "		cousin: Wojciech Adamczyk 709. 12th Ave. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Byczyn
16	"	"	27 "		cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Wagorki
17	"	"	18 "		brother-in-l: Stanislaw Salomonski 807. 8th Ave. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wola
18	"	"	32 "		brother-in-l: Stanislaw Ruthowski 795 Bonham St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lupkowice
19	"	"	38 no		brother-in-l: Josef Gerstein Jerusalem Pa. 70 Canal St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Wola Obrzanska
20	"	"	32 yes	1909 / 10	Newyork City friend: Josef Ambrozewicz 640 Wyandot Al	Ja	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	"
21	"	"	30 no		brother-in-l: cousin: Antonina Skarzynska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	15 "		1555. 3rd Ave Newyork City brother: cheier Selenfreund	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Kwaszewo
23	"	"	25 no		156 Rivington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Inbica
24	"	"	26 "		friend: Chaim Safir 29/31 Jane St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kamiosza
25	"	"	25 "		cousin: Itzek Skatz 164 Delancy St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Swisloca
26	"	"	25 "		friend: Itzek Skatz 155 Rivington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Inbica
27	"	"	25 "		sister: Zofia Dyblek 119. 164th St. Newyork City daughter: Helge Kimbr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	grey	none	Austria	Radomysl
28	"	"	40 "		1311. 3rd Ave brother: Josef Fraeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kolomea
29	no	"	45 "		Bx 206. Star Junction Pa. brother-in-l: Max Glazer 454. W. 39th St. Newyork City	"	"	"	Blind in left eye	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	blind in left eye	Hungary	Debrod
30	yes	"	30 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Lelesz

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Hoeke 1 Officer, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Hoeke 1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1914,

at New York

H. E. Briedé

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

45

I, Dr. Zets, Surgeon of the Batavia, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zets

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1914

at New York

H. E. Briedler

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg April 21st 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pinda	Stanislaw	17		m	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kiechlomin	father Michael Pinda Kiechlomin	Mass.	Lisbon
2	Pinda	Michal	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Antonina " "	"	"
3	Rybicik	Wladyslaw	18		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	fath. Jakob Rybicik "	"	"
4	Lyczinska	Kostanty	20		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Klujanow	wf. Felicia Lyczinska Klujanow	N.J.	Bayonne City
5	Barzbyla	Hieronim	29		m	2-48852	yes	yes	1/16/38	"	"	Rakszanow	" Anna Barzbyla Rakszanow	"	"
6	"	Mateusz	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Jakob Barzbyla "	"	"
7	Jankiewicz	Josef	21		m	11-7895	no	no	"	"	"	Rypin	" Antoni Jankiewicz Rypin	Ill.	Chicago
8	Krzyzkowski	Wladyslaw	17		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lazy	" Wojciech Krzyzkowski Lazy	"	"
9	Lenskowski	Stanislaw	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubenic	wf. Franciska Lenskowska Lubenic	Mich.	Detroit
10	Sabowski	Franciszek	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sluzewo	father Kacpan Sabowski Sluzewo	"	"
11	Kulakowski	Stanislaw	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serzewo	wf. Justyna Kuletowska "	"	"
12	Czerwinski	Jan	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piaski	" Wladyslawa Czerwinska Serzewo	"	"
13	Margej	Franz	21		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Skrzewo	father Andrzej Margej Piaski	"	"
14	Makrejewski	Kostanty	45		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klujanow	wf. Anna Makrejewska Skrzewo	N.J.	Bayonne City
15	Kaczmarczyk	Maciej	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lesthampton	Rosalia Kaczmarczyk Klujanow	"	"
16	Bednarczyk	Josef	18		"	1-228179	"	3/1/38	"	"	Russia	Katowice	father Piotr Bednarczyk Lipsa	Mass.	Lesthampton
17	Borkowski	Ludwig	18		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Poplacin	" Jan Borkowski Katowice	"	"
18	Immenfeld	Leokadia	17		f	2-93606	"	"	10/9/41	German	"	Frankfurt	" Julius Immenfeld Poplacin	N.J.	Newark
19	Muhlmeister	Debora	22		"	1. Meld	no	no	2-834246-9-2-41-505	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	fath. Isig Muhlmeister Frankfurt	"	"
20	Spitzer	Lile	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Debora Spitzer Rawa ruska	N.J.	New York
21	Kocsian	Betta	45		w	wf.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Torovar	daughter Maria Kocsian Torovar	"	"
22	"	Terez	19		"	B. child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Boila	Nikolae	17		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Sarlaca	brother Aurel Boila Sarlaca	O.	Martinsburg
24	"	Iulius	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Rosenfeld	Emma	34		f	wf.	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tisk	friend Moris Heinberger Tisk	Ill.	Chicago
26	"	Lisa	9		"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	Julius	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	Moritz	16		m	4-26588-10-10-11	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wf. Rose Rosenfeld	"	"
29	"	Abrahaim	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Martin Baias		
30	Baias	Stanislaw	17		"	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wola rayzyska	Wola rayzyska	O.	Lyons

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of New York, *7 of May*, 1912.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no			br. i. l. Michael Przybyszewski 36 Regt St. Salem Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Piechlowice
2	"	"	25				brother Ignacy Pitrich 11 Herbert St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25				brother Josef Rychlewski 14 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
4	"	"	26				brother Julian Szpakowski 416 43rd St. Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Chojnow
5	"	"	20				cousin Wladyslaw Kowalski 3 Hester St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Robzanow
6	"	"	20				cousin Jan Krzyzkowski 1824 West St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	23				brother Jozef Krzyzkowski 1356 Campbell Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	upright on the right eye	"	Rzepin
8	"	"	22				br. i. l. Andrzej Wyszynski 493 Roosevelt Ave. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	none upright on the right eye	"	Lacy
9	S	"	25				cousin Wladyslaw Kulakowski 1929 Auburn Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	none	"	Mirzava
10	S	"	30				brother Franz Szczerbinski 1205 Russell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Skulsko
11	S	"	30				br. i. l. Jan Cyrocek 2033 6. Ave. Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Jeseno
12	S	"	25				br. i. l. Julian Szpakowski 41-23rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	pock-marked	"	Pilsko
13	no	25	25				brother Julian Kaczmarczyk 34 Brook St. Easthampton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Znamo
14	"	"	25				sister Veronica Kaczmarczyk 25 Clifford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	none	"	Chojnow
15	"	"	22	yes	11	Easthampton Mass.	br. i. l. Wladyslaw Swiarek 275 Adams St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	scar at the left eye	"	Zyrk
16	"	"	24	yes			cousin Jozef Nikolai 15 Hester St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kobrzno
17	"	"	10				cousin Max Fritt 107 E. 112th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	scar at the left cheek	"	Przlaim Kovaski
18	S	"	25				brother Felix Szrajek 171 Norfolk St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	none	"	"
19	"	"	None				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black grey	"	Austria	Rzeszowka
20	"	"	None				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	brown	"	"
21	"	"	14				[illegible] 242 3rd St. Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blond	grey	Hungary	Torsivar
22	"	mother					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	S	mother	None				mother Maria Brila 1125 Broadway Martin Jerry O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	brown	"	Sarlaz
24	S	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	42				husband David Rosenfeld 677 Milwaukee St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Fisk
26	no	mother						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	None				uncle Wladyslaw Zaras Box 447 Pulaski Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Trola Zaregicka
30	no	"	26					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Hoeke 1 Officer, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,

at New York,

H. E. Briedle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zot, Surgeon of the Batavia, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORN that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority The German Government, and that I have The German Government of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zot

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New York

H. E. Briddell

Immigration Officer.

13—2118

47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—2118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg April 21st 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Sawalzki	Kostanty	36		m	m	farm lab	Yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Russia	Krassewo	wife Marya Sawalzki
2	Kanierska	Franciszek	27							Russia			Nowowies	wife Frozela Kaniewska N.J. Jersey City
3	Monczynski	Ignacz	20										Wanipielek	father Josef Monczynski P. Pittsburgh
4	Szvendorski	Franz	18										Alexandrowo	mother Juliane Szvendorski
5	Schultz	Franciszek	20										Lupkowice	father Franz Schultz Mich. Detroit
6	Skorotanski	Vincenty	18										Perkowo	father Josef Skorotanski Wisc. Milwaukee
7	"	Stanislawa	17		f	"	farm mad	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Perkowo Mich. Detroit
8	Tabor	Pavel	15		m	"	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Austria	Ropica		father Mihaly Tabor
9	"	Stanislaw	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Karolina Ropica Tabor Ill. Chicago
10	Kasciak	Michal	24		s	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tolsova	mother Barbara Kasciak
11	Smilauski	Istvan	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother Bela Smilauzki N.Y. Passaic
12	Kowalec	Wojciech	26			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Sarn	father Anton Kowalec
13	Sabol	Janos	17			"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Nagysebes	father Mihaly Sabol P. Homestead
14	Molniak	Jano	29		m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sosnyfalu	wife Helena Molniak Sosnyfalu N.Y. Yonkers
15	Homo	"	17			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Sars	father: Mihaly Homo Nagy Sars
16	Zinglar	"	17			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnyfalu	" : Andreas Zinglar Sarnyfalu N.Y. Yonkers
17	Markus	Josef	17			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother: Borbala Markus " "
18	Lisjedrzinski	Alexander	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kotorowice	father: Josef Lisjedrzinski " "
ALIAS KOZIKOWSKI 19	Krzakowski	WITALIS L 376/594 Stefek	17			5-71496				Russia	Polish	Russia	Bialowies	" : Wenzeslaus Bialowies R. Mich. Wexford
														Roth File 9946/604 Krzakowski
20	Grajewska	Alexandra	19		f	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Kownati	" : Alex Grajewski Kownati N.Y. Utica
21	Narijalis	Josef	17		m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Gorteri	mother: Maryanna Narijalis N.Y. Bayonne
22	Zoss	Gustav	17			"	"	Yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Kostriwki	father: Josef Zoss Mass Cambridge
23	Schmidt	Ferdinand	45			"	pm	"	no	no	"	"	Wirbany	wife: Amalie Schmidt Conn. New Britain
24	Waclawski	Stanislaw	17			"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	father: Ignacy Waclawski " "
25	Chergelewska	Marianna	18		f	"	s.s. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Janowo	" : Jos Chergelewski " Bridgeport
26	Helmann	Idzok	21		m	"	dealer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Janowo	" : Abram Helmann Janowo Russ West Lynn
27	Michalowski	Josef	30		m	"	f. lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Swidzenna	wife: Katarzyna Michalowska N.Y. New York
28	Krajewski	Natalia	18		f	"	s.	1-290749	2-24-40	"	"	"	Bwerny	father: Ignacy Krajewski " Illinois
29	Kwilinska	Josefa	21		f	"	"	2-702152	2-19-40-505	"	"	"	Rembielin	" : Stanislaw Kwilinski R. Conn. Bridgeport
30	Sobinski	Antoni	25		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sulisz	wife: Marianna Sobinska N.Y. Yonkers
													Sniwiera	N.J. Jersey City

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT POR[illegible] OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 of May, 1912. 48

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was assisted by other persons, or by transportation company, or other corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a contract laborer, or held to service or labor under the contract labor law. Read the question before answering this question.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40	Yes 1907 Jersey City N.J.	brother i.l.: Jan Ciarkowske 600 Hendersonstreet, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blew	none	Germany	Dramoty
2	S	"	16	no	friend: Jan Maciejewski 16 Miskodeat, Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Nowewies
3	S	"	20	yes 1909 Pittsburgh	uncle: Michal Krajewski 3077 Paulina Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Wanipielsk
4	Yes	"	42	no	cousin: Jan Lewalowski 444 Roosevelt Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Alexandrowo
5	Yes	"	28	"	brother i.l.: Wacław Budny 962 Neglee St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blew	"	"	Lapkowice
6	S	"	32	"	brother: Stanisław Skorowski 23 Str: 651, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Karnikow
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	S	"	19	"	brother: Stanislaw Tabor Cons. Str. 13104, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond grey	"	"	Austria	Rapica
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	S	"	26	"	cousin: Janos Polsis 4 Str. 171 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blew	"	"	Hungary	Folsova
11	S	"	40	"	brother: Edi Smilauskis Barber Ave 203, Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	"	"	Nagy Saros
12	S	"	17	"	brother i.l.: Fr Cvegan Pisc Alegy Str 628 Pinesteet N.J. uncle: Johann Fuscak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Austria	Narvic
13	no	"	28	5 1909	Orchard St. 2 d Yonkers N.Y. br. in l.: Johann Kmec Fuscak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond grey	"	"	Hungary	Sasvypale
14	"	"	5	30 1911 Johnstown	[illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Nagy Saros
15	yes	"	24	no	uncle: Joseph Lichely 52 Mulberry Str., Yonkers, N.Y. male: Johann Kalla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Svanyfalu
16	no	"	28	"	68 Park Ave brother: Stefan Markus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	60	"	449 Keper Ave uncle: Jozef Jankowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Kotrosowce
18	yes	"	20	"	16 Goode Str., Webster, Mass. male: Alexander Kaminski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Bjalowow
19	S	"	17	"	80 Water Str. Utica, N.Y. cousin: Konstanski Kapinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kawnati
20	S	"	9	"	2nd Str. 692 Bayonne, N.J. br. in l.: Alex Grzybnis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Kapucka
21	no	"	25	"	24 Spruce Str. Cambridge, Mass. male: David Barbary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Krabterski
22	S	"	20	"	57 Jamon Str., New Britain, Conn. br. in l.: Johann Babarjo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Wiarany
23	no	"	40	"	" male: Wojciech Zidlek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown grey	"	"	"	Wiarany
24	no	"	18	"	510 Rogrod Ave, Bridgeport, Conn. cousin: Wawrzyniec Rumba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Janowo
25	yes	"	4	"	174 River Str. New Brunswick, N.J. cousin: Chozje Lukes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Dawnow
26	"	"	24	"	47th Str. W. 416 New York, N.Y. brother: Wladislaw Michalowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Smargon
27	S	"	25	"	178 Ferd Str. Albany, N.Y. br. in l.: Stanislaw Kamanowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Piasezny
28	no	"	25	"	17 Rogrod Str., Bridgeport, Conn. br. in l.: Stanislaw Kowalewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Rudiskon
29	no	"	19	"	375 Bay Ledi N.J. br. in l.: Jan Borkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Selow
30	"	"	24	"	601 Herleman Str., Jersey City,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Simon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Hoek, 1st Officer, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roos, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,

at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zo[illegible], Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith (Name of vessel)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Zoff

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1917

at New York

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, April 21st 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fiedler	Gisella	19		f	s. maid	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Arpasch	father Andreas Fiedler Arpasch	N.	Allentown
2	Pal		22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Kasset	" Julia Pal "	"	"
3	Kovacs	Julia	22	m								Arpasch	" Josef Kovacs "	"	"
4	Jacobi		22										" Michael Jacobi		
5		Forster	22	"	"	f. lab.	"	"				"			
6	Kellner	Johann	28	"	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hatz	wf. Anna Kellner	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Mircse	Maria	20		f	s.	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Dobrovce	father Josef Mircse Dobrovce Hung.	"	Conway
8	Haberkorn	Hugo	23		m	f. lab.			Germany		Germany	Bolzingen	" Johann Haberkorn Bolzingen i/B		Bisper
9	Bauer	Johann	21	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Dobrovce	sister Anna Bauer Dobrovce	"	New York
10	Kopcso	Thomas	24		m	wheelwright	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hatzfeld	father Jakob Kopcso "	"	Buffalo
11	Fenberich	Adolf	19		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"		" Leopold Fenberich "	"	
12	Meitlinska	Marya	20		f	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Andreszewo	mother Marianna Zitkowska		
13	Jablonska	Marzanna	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antoni Jablonski Andreszewo Ill.		Chicago
14	Kreseiwicz	Ladislaw	21		m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Lugovy	" Alexander Karabenick " O.		Cleveland
15	Skzerba	Jan	38		m	f. lab.	7-176703		Austria	Polish	U.S.	Slovac	father in l. Gregorz Lesenke Kakov Pa.		Bridgeport
16	"	Josef	2		f	child			U. States		N.J.	Jersey City		N.J.	Jersey City
17	"	Marie	3		"	"	7-176704		Austria	Ruthenian	"	Austria Kakov			
18	Filipowicz	Jekb	17		m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Wierzbnica	father Nikolaj Filipowicz Wierzbnica	N.Y.	Rochester
19	Fedoryszyn	Anton	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Nastia Fedoryszyn "	"	"
20	Kowalczuk	Andrzi	48		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodzpolie	wf. Marya Kowalczuk Lodzpolie		
21	Zuskow	Antonina	27		f	wf.	no	no	"	"	"	Wawrzyce	sister Tekla Zuskow Wawrzyce	Ill.	Chicago
22	Fruhling	Feige	52		f									Mass.	Chicopee Falls
23	"	Chil	11		m	child			"	Hebrew		Ferienca	father Beno Bleich Ferienca	N.Y.	New York
24	6-24-36	Fette	9		f								wf. Blume Lustkis		
25	Lustkis	Chaim	33		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Vasie	Zielowa	"	"
26	Szalagan	Stefan	17		m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Dolzenka	father Michal Szalagan Dolzenka	Mich.	Detroit
27	Zielinski	Josef	17		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Trzcin	father Jan Zielinski Trzcin	N.Y.	Yonkers
28	Gurczynski	Morgan	46		m	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	Ostrow	wf. Marianna Gurczynska Ostrow	Mass.	Berlin
29	Golonka	Helena	22		f	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	Potoska	father in l. Michal Golonka Potoska	"	Turners Falls
30		Kazimier	20		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Gurczyn	father Andrzej Szlenk Gurczyn	N.Y.	Hornik Falls

25

* The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Racial races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1918

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *7 of Maj*, 1912.

50

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, parent, husband, other relative, friend, or employer.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons (other than a husband with wife or wife with husband or parent with child under 16 years of age) who have been in the United States, to whom connected by relationship or otherwise, and their names and complete addresses.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	br. i. l. Julia Zantel 343 Ridge St. Allentown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Hungary Ostafalva
2	"	"	30	"	br. i. l. Julia Ziegen 445 Hazel St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue gray	"	" " St. Kereszt A.
3	"	"	20	"	broth. Joe Kessel 243 Belrot St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black brown	"	" " Ostafalva
4	"	"	60	"	br. i. l. Josef Schuster 228 Liberty St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond grey	"	" " "
5	"	"		yes now by Allentown		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" " "
6	no	"	40	no Pa.	friend Josef Hofer 1122 Klapwalder St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" grey	"	" " Bratbek
7	"	"	12	no	cousin Rosalie Kocovec Box 571 Conway Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	l. brown blue	"	" " Ardrossa
8	yes	"	30	"	broth. Leonard Robertson 70 Mortimer St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond "	"	Germany Rotzingen
9	"	"	20	"	brother Matias Hauer 117 N. 10th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	l. brown brown	"	Hungary Ardrossa
10	"	"	yes	"	friend Josef Kirschbauer 31 Roseate Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond grey	"	Germany Wallstetten
11	"	"	25	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" "
12	"	brother	200	"	send address broth. Alexander Bikinski 1417 A St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	Austria Andreasevce
13	"	cous.	60	"	cousin Jerry Kovacs 6725 Bertram Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	l. brown blue	"	Russia Wisnine
14	"	cous.	22	"	cousin Antonio Wasilewski 20 Hilton St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Rick
15		husband	6	yes 1907 Jersey City N.J.	wife Anna Kocerba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" grey	"	Austria Potlisko
16	no	father		born in —	142 Linn St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blond "	"	N.J. Jersey City
17				" " "	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" blue	"	" " "
18	yes	brother	40	no	broth. Wenzl Filipowitz 134 Dollard St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	l. brown brown	scar on the forehead	Austria Wierzchnia
19	"	"			broth. Karol Teterycz 1 Hamburg St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	none	" "
20	"	cousin	8	"	cousin Teodor Kimborski 2918 Archer Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	" Srodpolce
21	"	husband	40	"	husband Antoni Lukow 60 Chestnut St. Chicopee Falls Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Wamarzyce
22				1909 yes New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" "	"	" Jezierna
23	"	father		no	husband Chaim Leiser 17 Pike St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" grey	"	" "
24				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" brown	"	" "
25	"	brother	8	"	broth. Leib Lurkis 235 E. 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" Bzikow
26	"	sister	5	"	sister Maria Gabzdyl 17 Trierstoff St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" blue	mother's mark about left cheek	" Dobranka
27	"	brother	22	"	broth. Michal Malinski 28 Herzon Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	none	" Srem
28	no	poor	25	"	poor Leon Zabrzezynski 272 Front St. Perth Amb. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black brown	"	" Brnisko
29	yes	husband	24	"	husband Michal Golonka 1207-724 Farmers Falls Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond grey	"	" Podroke
30	"	brother	15	"	broth. Andrzej Sztuka 47 Hedemist St. Forest Falls Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	l. brown blue	"	Russia Golowczyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, R. Hecke 1st Offic. swear of the Batavia, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hecke 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,

at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zot, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zot

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New York

L. E. Greider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, April 21st 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bohus	Mikolaj	20		m	S	lab			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lesady-Chyzewskie	father: Jan Bohus		
2	Skalaj	Marya	15		f	S	h maid			"	"	"	Chyrzyke	mother: Olenka Vadlay Lesady Chyzewskie	Pa	Mc Kees Rocks
3	Gac	Paranka	15		f	S	"			"	"	"	"	" Pacia Gac Chyrzyke	N.H.	Manchester
4	Pryzwanki	Wladislaw	17		m	S	lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bachow	father Tymo Pryzwanski	N.Y.	New York
5	Miemczek	Klemens	17		m	S	"	23-3864-505		"	"	"	Zbaraz	wife: Marya Miemczek Narloy	Pa	Fullerton
6	Kinda	Kozia	18		f	S	hand	2-6-1463-9-20-39-505		"	"	"	Rochow	father: Ja Kinda Zbaraz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Chmielinska	Bronislawa	24		f					Russia	Polish	Russia	Chmielin	" Josef Chmielinska Rochow	N.J.	Jersey City
8	Skemplinska	Josefa	24		f					"	"	"	"	" Franciszek Chmielin Skemplinska	N.Y.	Albany
9	Pruchick	Juliana	18		f	S	"	1-336852-5/13/11		"	"	"	Orcxewo	" Piotr Pruchick		
10	Kowarska	Franziska	17		f	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kowasin	" Walenti Karowska Karolewo	Mass	Boston
11	Sadowski	Stanislaw	20		m	S	lab	2-5-1014-10/4/11		"	"	"	Wolka	" Franciszek Sadowski Kowasin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Moleszycki	Franciszek	19		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pruchi	" Andrzej Kolaszyki Wolka	Conn	Waterbury
13	Korchewitz	Franziska	17		f	S	hand			"	"	"	Wroeli	" Antoni Korchewitz Pruchi	"	"
14	Skrzetz	Jan	19		m	S	lab	4-7-1128-11/11/11		"	"	"	Smorocchi	" Ludwig Skrzetz Wroeli	Mass	Salem
15	Baluva	Sergei	26		m	M	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Ceplenje	wife: Walezyna Baluva Smorocchi	"	North Hadley
16	Krinska	Josefa	20		f	S	hand	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jilianowo	mother: Agnesha Krinska Ceplenje	N.Y.	New-York
17	Kwiatkowski	Wladislaw	20		m	S	lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chrobin	" Josefa Kwiatkowski Jilianowo	"	"
18	Wronski	Piotr	25		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Chlebowo	father Franz Wronski Chrobin	Mass	Chelsea
19	Kozica	Franz	30		m	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Julianowo	wife: Maryanna Kozica Chlebowo	N.Y.	Schenectady
20	Dombrowski	Edmund	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hagun	mother: Florentyna Dombrowski Julianowo	"	Bloomville
21	Pietukowski	Boleslaw	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klonka	wife: Helena Pietukowski Hagun	"	Hempstead
22	Kwasoski	Franz	30		m	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Brucewo	" Adolfa Kwasoski Klonka	"	Brooklyn
23	Serdak	Andrej	26		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sadurek	father: Walentin Serdak Brucewo	"	New York
24	"	Stanislaw	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sadurek	Wisc	Milwaukee
25	Erelhardt	Franciszek	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koczyny	father Gregor Erelhardt Koczyny	"	"
26	Malukowski	Wladyslaw	28		m	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ciepin	wife Marta Malukowski Ciepin	Mich	Rainesdale
27	Gutfranski	Maryanna	19		f	S	h hand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Godlery	father Josef Gutfranski Godlery	N.Y.	Schenectady
28	Brezinski	Maryan	34		m	M	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Radomice	wife: Marya Brezinski Radomice	N.J.	Jersey City
29	Jankowski	Jan	25		m	S	"	5-2097		"	"	"	Lobol	father: Ignacy Jankowski Lobol	N.Y.	Maspeth
30	Kosaczynski	"	18		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rogozin	" Antoni Kosaczynski Rogozin	"	Buffalo
															"	Brooklyn

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 of May, 1912. 52

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / If Yes— Year or period of time / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$20	no	friend: Jan Jurzycky Clinton Pl. 70 - W. New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blond gray	none	Austria	Zgorzelec
2		"	$15	"	sister: Anna Szalay Amherst Pl. 57 - Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Chyzkynka
3		"	$15	"	cousin: Justyna Kopka 3 Pl. 128 - New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"	"
4		"	$15	"	" Wladyslaw Kanyka Box 23 - Lullerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray	"	"	Bachow
5		"	$20	"	brother-in-law: Josef Harpinski 26 Pl. 160 - Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	Zbarcz
6		"	$20	"	cousin: Zofia Palczuk Canal Pl. 112 - Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond	"	"	Bochow
7		"	$20	"	brother-in-law: Stanislaw Kacprzak 220 Eyt Pl. - Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown blue	"	Russia	Chmielin
8		"	$15	"	cousin: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	$15	"	brother: Szczepan Pruschin 115 Salem St. - Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	"	"	Sarnak
10		"	$8	"	friend: Marianna Wyszkowski 135 Lott Pl. - Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond blue	"	"	Kowarzyn
11		"	$20	"	cousin: Zygmund Jerzierski Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown gray	"	"	Wolka
12		"	$17	"	uncle: Ludwig Kardasz " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	"	Rudki
13		"	$15	"	brother-in-law: Leon Jaworski Jersey Ave 11 - Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Wrocki
14		"	$35	"	friend: Stanislaw Kozlowski Box 101 - North Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	"	Smorczki
15		"	$8	"	cousin: Andrzej Mankowski Grand Pl. 320 - New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"	Ceplewje
16		"	$17	"	brother-in-law: Antoni Kanicki E. 137 Pl. 588 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Zilianowo
17		"	$20	"	cousin: Antoni Hecz Broadway 72 - Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	Krupnice
18		"	$20	"	" Antoni Lubicki Clinton Pl. 624 - Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	"	Chlebowo
19		"	$13	"	brother: Jan Roma Greenpoint ave 115 - Bluesville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Julianowo
20		"	$20	"	" Alexander Dombrowski Lyons 19 - Hempstead N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Lagun
21		"	$1	"	friend: Francis Pilipowski W. 11 St. 484 - Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond gray	"	"	Sterka
22		"	$15	"	brother-in-law: Ignacy Lapenski W. 11 St. 484 - New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown blue	"	"	Grusnova
23		"	$27	yes	1907 Milwaukee 109 Wisc. uncle: Karol Venska 713 - 13th ave Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blue	"	"	Sadlisch
24		"	$8	no													
25		"	$15	"	brother-in-law: Andrzej Lukowski Box 276 - Gainesdale N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Krzyzany
26		"	$15	"	" Leon Lubiewski 132 Bridge St. - Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Cilpin
27		"	$20	"	brother: Wladyslaw Wojciechowski 690 Henderson St. - Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Nagowo
28		"	$30	"	friend: Tomas Krzathowski Box 104 - Mayfield N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Radomice
29		"	$30	"	brother-in-law: Josef Kleiczinsky Ryggenan ave 26, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Schalowo
30		"	$26	"	uncle: Wladyslaw Krzyzanowski Hudson ave 38 - Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	Szczuny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Hoeke 1 Officer, of the Batavia, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, SWORN a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Hoeke 1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,

at New York

H. E. Briddell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zot, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zot

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1914,

at New York

S. E. Zieder

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg April 21st 1913, 19

1 No. of List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Opalka	Aniela	20		f.	m.	h'wife	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Leszczanna dolna	father Jakob Lesko Leszczanna dolna	N.Y.	Newyork
2	"	Edyslaw	2		m.	s.										
3	Thurlakowicz	Josef	23		m.	s.	lab.	yes	yes		Polish		Sambor	mother Truska Thurlakowicz Sambor		
4	Krzanowski	Zacharias	22											mother Katarzina Krzanowski		Brooklyn
5	Adamczyzke	Maryana	23		f.		f.maid	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Shanu	father Anton Adamczyzke Shanu		
6	Gunzra	Jan	24		m.	m.	f.lab.	yes	yes		Polish		Wola Labranska	wife: Marya Gunzra Wola Labranska		
7	Kowalik	Jan	17			s.							Babica	mother Katarzina Kowalik Babica		Newyork
8	Szymonik	Alexander	21										Sablak	father Mateus Szymonik Sablak		
9	Jost	Wladislaw	18											— — : Pawel Jost Sablak		
10	Plesczynski	Kasimir	19										Kalecik	mother Wittoria Plesczynski Kalecik	Conn.	Bristol
11	Skosikowska	Ludwig	19										Karwowo	father Boleslaw Skosikowska Karwowo		
12	Kanura	Ignatz	30			m.		no	no				Sesnil	wife: Darya Kanura Sesnil		
13	Filon	Paraska	20		f.	s.	f.maid				Russian		Savarce	brother: Fedor Filon Savarce	N.Y.	Hastings
14	Petrikowski	Jan	27		m.	m.	f.lab.						Okoly	wife: Paulina Petrikowska Okoly		
15	Paszkowski	Himpolit	19			s.		yes	yes		Polish		Skowyadi	wife: Cora Paszkowska Skowyadi		Schenectady
16	Schlusinska	Regina	24		f.	s.	servant	no	no				Dalmirlan	father: Kasimir Schlusinska Dalmirlan		Harrysson
17	Czasdowski	Heromin	23		m.		f.lab.	yes	yes				Nadbor	father: Anton Czasdowski Nadbor	Conn.	Norwich
18	Merchel	Vicenti	19					no	no				Kiclasno	— — : Jan Merchel Kiclasno	N.Y.	East Setauket
19	Drobisil	Piotr.	35			m.		no	no				Springfield	wife: Tekla Drobisil Springfield		Binghamton
20	Radzimil	Franz	19			s.		yes	yes		Russian	N.S.R.	Gryeyeze	father: Alexander Radzimil Gryeyeze	Mass.	Springfield
21	Roschewitz	Josef	26			m.					Polish	Russia	Strzalki	wife: Anastasia Roschewitz Strzalki	Conn.	Bridgeport
22	Sadowski	Leon	17			s.							Rowy	father: Stanislaw Sadowski Rowy	N.Y.	Newyork
23	Weisleh	Kazmiera	27		f.	s.		no	no				Kramsk	— — : Tomasz Weisleh Kramsk		
24	Skaczylas	Jakob	40		m.	m.	f.lab.							wife: Bibyana Skaczylas	Wisc.	Racine
25	Krzczepaniak	Wincenty	24			s.	f.lab.						Jarantowice	father: Josef — — Jarantowice	Ill.	Chicago
26	"	Josefa	21		f.	s.	f.maid	no	no					father: — —		
27	Mankowski	Andrej	47		m.	m.	f.lab.	no	no					wife: Elsbieta Mankowski Jarantowice		
28	Gralak	Wladyslaw	19			s.		yes	yes			U.S.A.	Milwaukee	father: Anton Gralak Witowa	Wis.	Chicago
29	Fisler	Szczepan	32			m.						Russia	Witowa	wife: Ekaterina Fisler Karowo		
30	Szalek	Josef	19			s.		no	no				Karowo	father: Bartlomiej Szalek Dobrogan	Ill.	Chicago
													Dobrogan			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *7 of Maj* 1912. 54

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	yes	self	15 00			husband: Stanislaus Opalka 262 Hooker Str. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Leszczawa dolna
2	"	mother																		
3	"	self	26 00			cousin: Piotr Kabulka Atlantic Ave 306 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	"	brown	"			Sambor
4	"	"	60			brother: Nikolaj Kwiatkiewicz 325 Allen Str.							6	1	"	blue	"			"
5	"	"	30			cousin: Wiktor Januszka 205 27th St. Brooklyn N.Y.							6	3	"	"	"		Russia	Kamu
6	"	"	30			friend: Josef Gorsten ~~To Come to New York City~~							5	6	"	"	"			Wola oberans ka
7	"	"	38			brother in l.: same address							5	9	"	grey	"			"
8	"	"	24			brother in l.: Baleslaw Jos 540 W. 39th Str. New York							5	5	"	brown	"			Balica
9	"	"	25			brother: — " —							6	1	"	grey	"	pock marked		Sablak
10	"	"	22			—: Jan Skrzypowski 30 Oak Str. Bristol Conn.							5	7	"	blue	"	none		"
11	"	"	25			cousin: Fabian Krzyzanowski 40 Irving St. Bristol Conn.							5	3	"	"	"			Zalesik
12	"	"	26			brother in l.: Josef Skarzwa Box 243 Hastings N.Y.							5	9	"	"	"			Skarwowo
13	"	"	41			brother in l.: Josef Skarzwa							5	11	"	"	"			Seswil
14	"	"	25			brother: Josef Petrikowski 304 Main St. Schenectady N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"			Sawarce
15	"	"	16			brother in l.: Anton Smigelski 108 Harrison Ave. Harrison N.Y.							5	8	"	"	"			Oboly
16	"	"	27			sister: Chichalina Masalska 108 Sturbridge St. Norwich Conn.							5	6	"	brown	"			Skowiadi
17	no	"	24			brother in l.: Piotr Romanowski no Str. East Lefanket N.Y.							4	10	"	grey	"			Dalewilaz
18	yes	"	36			friend: Tomas Jambek 9 Chiles Str. Binghampton							5	6	"	"	"			Rodkor
19	"	"	25	yes 1909	Springfield Mass.	brother: Ulas Krakiwill N.Y. 4 Ferry St. Springfield Mass							5	9	"	blue	"			Kielasno
20	no	"	24	no	11	brother in l.: Adolf Kaldowski Box 3084. Bridgeport Conn.							5	11	"	"	"			Switowo
21	yes	"	20			cousin: Walenty Chomalski 609 114th Ave. New York City							5	5	"	"	"			Grajeyere
22	"	"	23			—: Antoni Orecki 584. 137th St. — " —							5	7	"	"	"			Skwalki
23	"	"	19			uncle: Josef Seislek 1546 Center St. Racine Wis.							5	3	"	grey	"			Rowy
24	"	"	16			brother: Franz Skowglas 3017 Twof St. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	grey	"			Skosavice
25	"	"	40			brother in l.: Ignacyan Stonczak 3324 Christal St. Chicago Ill.							5	9	"	blue	"			Skramsk
26	"	"	"			—: — " —							5	7	"	brown	"			Jaraniowice
27	"	"	26	yes 1900 12	Milwaukee Wis.	brother in l.: Stanislaw Chajewski 727. 6th Ave. Milwaukee Wis.							5	7	"	"	"			"
28	"	"	22	no		cousin: Wladislaw Chruscinski 689 14th Ave. Milwaukee Wis.							5	10	"	grey	"			Jarantowice
29	"	"	25	yes 1904 08	So. Chicago Ill.	cousin: Tomasz Lyszopski 9515 Buffalo St. So. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	blue	"			Witowo
30	"	"	19	no		brother: Wladyslaw Swalski 9386. Chimbrewnia St. So. Chicago							5	7	"	"	"			Zarowo
													5	7	"	grey	"			Dobregan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Hooke 1 Officer, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Hooke 1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912, at New York

H. E. Briddle
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should distinctly show the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Condition, mental and physical).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111a

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zets, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zets

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New York

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg April 21st 1939, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Stoberński	Stefan	20		m.	s.	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chrobinka	wife: Maria Stoberńska		
2	Mlotowski	Stanislaw	24											brother: Jan Mlotowski Chrobinka, R.	Mass.	Chelsea
3	Kaminski	Boleslaw	28					yes	yes					father: Josef Kaminski		
4	Olejnik	Josef	36		m		m	m	m			U.S.A.	New York	son: Wladyslaw Olejnik		
5	"	Antonina	33		f		wife	"	"			Russia	Jarkow	Jarkow, R.		
6	"	Bronislawa	9	6	"		child	"	"							
7	"	Jozef	7		m		"	"	"							
8	"	Antonina	3	6	f		"	"	"							
9	Lubienski	Bronislaw	30		m	s.	f. lab.						Warsaw	wife: Stefania Lubienski		
10	Klupschinski	Antoni	20		m	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes				Russia	father: Jan Klupschinski Borowiec, R.	N.J.	Mechanicville
11	Kozinski		26		m								Widzi	wife: Marianna Kozinski	Conn.	Ansonia
12	Cyzbuleka	Helena	18		f.	s.	p. maid	"	"				Grzezno	father: Felix Cyzbuleka Grzezno	N.J.	New York
13	Polanska	Klemera	20		f.								Rorz	mother: Ludwika Polanska Rorz		
14	Smiarlik	Katarina	17		f.	s.	f. lab.	no	no				Ratzinek	father: Jan Smiarlik Ratzinek	N.J.	Jersey City
15	Cwiek	Bronia	21		f.			yes	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Sarzek	" : Lida Cwiek Sarzek	Mass.	Boston
16	Stair	Teodor	19		m.	s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kitzitolenas	" : " Kitzitolenas Stan	"	Martins Ferry
17	Kowalski	Stanislaw	20		m.	s.	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poreen	" : Gregor Kowalski Poreen	"	"
18	Wojciechowski		21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rikitz	" : Antoni Wojciechowski	Mass.	Boston
19	Characzuk	Osip	42		m.	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Snitawr	wife: Tadzyma Characzuk Rikitz	Conn.	Bridgeport
20	Kwiecinskiewski	Josef	23		m.	s.	f. lab.	"	"	Russian	"	"	Rydze	" : Bronislawa Kwiecinska Snitawr	Mass.	Springfield
21	Wasik	Andrzej	30		m			"	"	Polish	"	"	Niekrazyn	father etc.: Wojciech Lukowski Rydze Niekrazyn	Wisc.	Milwaukee
22	"	Wladyslawa	20		f		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Gajewski	Jan	26		m	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes			U.S.A.	Milwaukee	brother: Marianna Gajewska Poznanowice	Ill.	Chicago
24	"	Maryan	20		f.		wife	"	"			Russia	Poznanowice			
25	Skrzepowska	Josef	19		m	s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Sedliszek	father: Wincenz Skrzepowski		
26	Maciaszek	Konstanty	34		m.			"	"	"	"	"	Krzensk	wife: Rozalia Maciaszek Sedliszek	Wisc.	Milwaukee
27	Lewandowski	Josef	20		m.	s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Cyzbuleka	father: Michal Lewandowski Krzensk	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	Dziecki	Marcin	33		m			"	"	"	"	"	Romin	wife: Janina Dziecki Cyzbuleka	Wisc.	Milwaukee
29	Mazurczuk	Jan	28		m.			"	"	"	"	"	Rzieczny	" : Rozalia Mazurczuk Romin	Ill.	Chicago
30	Przybylsky	Joanna	18		f.	s.		"	"	"	"	"	Rzeczny Gorken	father: Jan Przybylska Rzeczny	"	"
														" : Franz Gorken Gorken	"	"

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 of Maj, 1912. 56

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by relative, society, corporation, employer, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	nr	self	24	nr												
2	"	"	20	"												
3	No	"	22	"												
4	"	"	"	1909/ yes / m. New York	friend: Josef Schmidt, 45 Birch, Rockland, Conn.							5 7	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Chrobinka
5	"	"	nr	"								5 7	"	brown	"	"	"	Chrobinka
6	"	"	40	"								5 4	"	brown	"	"	"	Kaczmice
7	"	"	"	"								5 7	"	brown	"	"	"	Chakow
8	"	"	"	"								5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	No	"	60	"	friend: Franz Lokalewski, c.o. K. of H. Mechanicville N.J. step-br.: Jan Zawadski, 62 North York St., Aurora, Com.							5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Borance
10	No	"	74	"	friend: Stanislaw Wiedenski, 110 Lima St., New York							5 8	"	"	blue	"	"	Widri
11	yes	"	220	"	br. in l.: Antoni Slonki, 177 E 4th St., New York							5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Gorkowo
12	"	"	70	"	br. in l.: Stanislaw Galewski, 327 Green St., Jersey City, N.J.							5 6	"	blond	"	"	"	Borg
13	nr	"	160	"	Walenty Karasewski, 175 Salem St., Boston, Mass.							5 4	"	brown	"	"	"	Radzinek
14	No	"	145	"	br. in l.: Maria Zgrapy, P.O. Box 165 Harlem, Perry, O.							5 11	"	brown	"	"	"	Sorosch
15	yes	"	225	"	Father: Hans Jenisa,							5 5	"	grey	"	Hungary	Kirchdorf	
16	No	"	220	"								5 6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
17	nr	"	220	"	anwin: Wladislaw Pinsak, 105 Salem St., Boston, Mass.							5 7	"	blue	"	Russia	Posen	
18	"	"	236	"	br. in l.: Adam Zelichowski, 120 Spruce St., Bridgeport, Com.							5 9	"	brown	"	"	Adelsk	
19	yes	"	225	"	anwin: Kvetoslav Bolarik, 40 Perry St., Springfield, Mass.							5 6	"	black	blue	"	"	Smikova
20	No	"	245	"	anwin: Julian Wlewior, 918 Ave 920, Milwaukee, Wis.							5 9	"	brown	"	"	"	Rzolee
21	No	"	150	"	Tomasz Lukowski, 320 Cleveland St., Milwaukee, Wis.							5 5	"	"	grey	"	"	Nieborzyn
22	No	"	"	"	br. in l.: Andrzej Wyskocki,							5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	No	"	80	1910 Yes / m. Milwaukee	418 Klingle Ave, Ft. Chicago, Ill.							5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Jordanowice
24	"	"	nr	"	anwin: Wladyslaw Chmielewski, 418 Klingle Ave, Ft. Chicago, Ill.							5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	"	165	"								5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Serbinek
26	nr	"	170	yes 1907 / 07 Brooklyn	anwrl: Johan Gorski, 22nd St. 195 Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzypna
27	yes	"	125	nr	br. in l.: Josef Kadar, 1304 Kinnickinic Ave, Milwaukee, Wis.							5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Opitowka
28	No	"	25	"	anwin: Walenty Kaminski, 4815 Ward St., Chicago, Ill.							5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	"	46	"	anwin: Joseph Olszewski, 1845 W 94th St. Chicago, Ill.							5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	Bruhnow
30	No	"	243	"	anwin: Joseph Pawelski, 4836 Paulina St., Chicago, Ill.							5 10	"	blond	blue	"	"	Nowa Jorka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Hoeks 1 Officer (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Hoeks 1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,

at New York

F. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zets, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith (Name of vessel. Surgeon, assistant, or employed by vessel himself—as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zets

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

57

4107
3667

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[illegible], AND ALIENS ARRIVING MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg April 21st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kozlowski	Stanislaw	22		m s	baker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Germany	Berlin	father Franz Kozlowski Vaszcsumbai		
2	Binkowski	Jan	25		" "	"	"	"	Austria	"	Russia	Binkowo	" Josef Binkowski Binkowo	N.J.	New York
3	Wiemzkowski	Marzeli	19		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Adam Wiemzkowski	"	"
4	Kuminska	Alexandra	26		w "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolakowo	mother Karolina Kuminska Kolakowo	"	Albany
5	Nicgorski	Aleksander	20		s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sinsolka	father Antoni Sinsolka Nicgorski	Conn.	Waterbury
6	Zodines	Ludwig	28		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Retsetz	" Edward Retsetz Zodines	"	New Britain
7	Nikulak	Mariana	24		w "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ostrowo	mother Franciszka Nikulak Ostrowo	N.J.	Newark
8	Labanuty	Rosa	20		s "	"	no	no	"	"	"	leczpiont	father Wincas Leczpiont Labanuty	Conn.	So. Manchester
9	Korinowski	Michal	29		m w	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Galinteno	wife Nastasia Galinteno Korinowski	"	Broad Brook
10	Hubuk	Janson	27		" "	"	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Zagorow Springfield	" Wawera Zagorow Hubuk	"	Jewett City
11	Lipniewski	Antoni	23		" "	1A-35237 6/29/36 (505)	yes	yes	"	Polish	Russia	Prosnitz	father Jan Lipniewski Lunidowo	Mass.	Springfield
12	Majkowska	Ceslaw	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Urban Majkowski Prosnitz	Conn.	Ansonia
13	Kardasch	Alexander	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Dominik Kardasch Prosnitz	N.J.	Yonkers
14	Zalionska	Stanislawa	20		w "	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Rosbuyk	" Andrej Zalionski Rosbuyk	"	Brooklyn
15	Wyclacki	Wladyslaw	26		m "	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Jadlischk	" Jadlischk	Wis.	Milwaukee
16	"	Jan	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarantowice	" Wojciech Wyclacki	Ill.	So. Chicago
17	Zawatka	Josef	38		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Helena Jarantowice Zawatka	"	"
18	Iglinski	Andrzej	19		s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rumin	mother Marianna Rumin Iglinski	"	Evanston
19	Podejorski	Josef	25		" "	11-117875 5-21-35	yes	yes	"	"	"	Leinin	father Josef Leinin Podejorski	Mich.	Detroit
20	Rzepka	Szczepan	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bicrune	wife Helena Bicrune Rzepka	Ill.	Chicago
21	Galewski	Jan	37		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olsiewiny	" Alexandra Olsiewiny Galewski	Mich.	Detroit
22	Kuminska	Anna	20		w "	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Kranik	father Michal Kranik Kuminski	Ill.	Chicago
23	Ruskowska	Zofia	18		" "	1-51621	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szczutkowo	" Julian Szczutkowo Ruskowska	N.J.	Newark
24	Fic	Tomasz	30		m w	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Grochowalek	wife Stanislawa Grochowalek Fic	Conn.	New Haven
25	Michalak	Wojciech	37		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasczyn	" Stanislawa Krasczyn Michalak	Mich.	Detroit
26	Sobczak	Josef	27		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rumin	" Wladyslawa Rumin Sobczak	Ill.	Evanston
27	Rusin	Franc	27		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sadluszek	" Zofia Rusin Sadluszek	Wis.	Milwaukee
28	Polakowski	Josef	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kranik	" Kazimira Kranik Polakowski	N.J.	So. Brooklyn
29	Iglewski	Walenty	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kikol	father Josef Kikol Iglewski	N.J.	Hoboken
30	Kuminowski	Wladyslaw	19		" "	2-56909-Y1-3/30	"	"	"	"	"	Romanki	" Antoni Romanki Kuminowski	"	Jersey City
												Podleszu	" Podleszu	"	"

VL-3-1-477

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 of Maj, 1912.

58

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulen paid by the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Time or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	[illegible]		wife: Wincenty Borlawski											
2	"	"	15		Thomas ave 693 New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blond	gray	nonce	Russia	Kamionowe
3	no	"	25		brother: Josef Banaszki											
4	yes	"	60		434 E 70th st New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dk brown	brown	"	"	Binkowo
5	no	"	22		cousin: Tomas Mendrecki											
6	"	"	245		3rd st. 254 Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	blue	"	"	Kolskow
7	"	"	20		cousin: Rudolf Karl											
8	"	"	25		32 Abbell st Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Swiatka
9	yes	"	30		cousin: Jan Frankowski											
10	yes	"	25 yes 1911 Springfield, Mass.		93 Lawler st New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	dk	gray	"	"	Retritz
11	no	"	20 no		cousin: Frank Klesinski											
12	"	"	25		202 Jefferson st Niagara, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	dk	blue	"	"	Ostrowo
13	yes	"	23		cousin: Leonora Obrebska											
14	yes	"	61		76 Charter st So Manchester, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	gray	"	"	Carpinet
15	yes	"	42		brother: Josaf Sabanusky											
16	yes	"	2		Box 53 Broad Brook, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown	"	"	Wilson
17	Chicago	"	16 yes 1911 Maj Boston, Mass.		friend: Emilian Gradecznik											
18	yes	"	40 no		1248 Box Jewett City, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	gray	"	"	Zagarow
19	yes	"	20 yes 1911 Springfield, Mass.		cousin: Joseph Goldin											
20	Chicago	"	45 no		Perry st 4 Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	brown	"	"	Swidowo
21	yes	"	25		uncle: Wawrik Zelezko											
22	no	"	22		N. 9th st 36 Shamokin, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	"	"	Pasnitz
23	yes	"	23		brother: Jonas Mazpanicka											
24	yes	"	61		Washington st 11 Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	"	45		cousin: Piotr Bongart											
26	yes	"	42		Newell st 87 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	gray	"	"	Rozdazysk
27	yes	"	40		brother: Josef Doda											
28	yes	"	42		1308 Kinnickinnic ave Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	"	"	Borlow
29	no	"	26		brother: Andrej Wojchocki											
30	"	"	20		2e Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Jarantowice
					" "											
					friend: Franz Polak											
					1818 Laflin st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
					Florence ave 2 Evanston, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dk blond	brown	"	"	Rimini
					brother: Michal Zglinski											
					1957 Rance st. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dk brown	blue	"	"	Cimin
					cousin: Walenty Jankowski											
					Palmer ave 5718 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Birbine
					friend: Josef Koczbda											
					Alden st. 24 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	dk	"	"	"	Osiewicz
					cousin: Tomasz Polanski											
					2e Elizabeth 78 84 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dk blond	"	"	"	Kranck
					cousin: Karl Nikolai											
					15 Hanlin st. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dk	brown	"	"	Szczulkowo
					uncle: Stanislaw Rutkowski											
					36 Lea st. New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	gray	"	"	Krochowalska
					brother: Boleslaw Lesniewicz											
					1587 Kirkelwood st. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	dk brown	blue	"	"	Czaszyn
					friend: Frank Polak											
					2 Florence ave Evanston, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	brown	"	"	Rawicz
					brother: Wincenty Piotrzak											
					796 Lincoln ave Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	dk blond	blue	"	"	Lubczin
					uncle: Jan Borski											
					22nd st. 195 2e Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dk	"	"	"	Remsko
					cousin: Stanislaw Pyszbski											
					89 Adams st. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dk brown	"	"	"	Kikol
					brother: Mariam Zglewski											
					185 13th st. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Romanski
					uncle: Josef Piatkowski											
					Henderson st. 575 Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dk blond	gray	"	"	Podlesie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Hocke 1 Officer, of the [illegible] Hamburg, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Steves Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,

at New York

H. E. Briedle

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zets, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zets

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,

at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from [illegible], April 21st 19[illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cyganiak	Leon	[illegible]			[illegible]			Russia	Polish	Russia	Bochlin	wife: Johanna Cyganiak Bochlin	Neb.	South Omaha
2	Lisiecki	Franc	28				yes	yes	"	"	"	Romin	—: Franciska Lisiecka Romin	Ill.	Chicago
3	Gorny	Andrzej	36				"	"	"	"	"	"	—: Malgorzata Gorny	"	"
4	Czajkowski	Michal	41				"	"	"	"	"	"	—: Josefa Czajkowska	"	So. Chicago
5	Kamiatala	Tomasz	22		s.		"	"	"	"	"	Jarosnya	father: Andrej Kamiatala Jarosnya	"	Chicago
6	Kosicki	Andrzej	19				"	"	"	"	"	Powalkowice	—: Peter Kosicki Powalkowice	"	"
7	Chrzengiewicz	Wladislaw	22		m.		"	"	"	"	"	Posciecna	wife: Maryanna Chrzengiewicz Posciecna	"	"
8	Brzezinski	Feliks	18		s.		"	"	"	"	"	Radomice	father: Roman Brzezinski Radomice	N.Y.	Sharpeth
9	Falkowski	Stanislaw	32		m.		"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Bean	wife: Walentya Falkowski Rauba	"	"
10	Krzepecki	Dajciech	22				"	"	"	"	Russia	Plonne	—: Josefa Krzepecki Gulbiny	Pa.	Shanoyank
11	Jakarski	Franciszek	18		s.		"	"	"	"	"	Nasiegniewo	father: Stanislaw Jakarski Nasiegniewo	"	Braddock
12	Chwarczyk	Tomasz	[illegible]									Gebollen	—: Wojciech Chwarczyk Gebollen	O.	Cleveland
13	Lizdkarski	Walenty	[illegible]						Austria		Austria	Chonastyrz	grandfather: Jan Nowak Chonastyrz	N.Y.	Fulton
14	Jashalka	Henryka	17		f.	h'maid	yes	yes	"		"	Jedlicne	father: Jedlicne Jashalka Jedlicne	Mass.	Holyoke
15	Petrus	Janos	25		m.	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Chischke	wife: Terne Petrus Chischke	Ohio	Chisholm Mills
16	Chilo	Michal	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	—: Anna Chilo	"	"
17	Snabacs	Peter	34				"	"	"	"	"	Kishalon	—: Olena Snabacs Kishalon	N.Y.	Binghamton
18	Hussar	Janos	20		s.		"	"	"	Hurtz	"	"	father: Ivan Hussar	"	"
19	Sutka	Mihaly	18				yes	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Husnty	—: Iwan Sutka Husnty	W.Va.	Dorchester
20	Fedics	Mihaly	36		m.		yes	yes	"	"	"	Ulics	wife: Chanya Fedics Ulics	W.Va.	Fairmont
21	Rusnin	Janos	25				no	no	"	"	"	"	—: Elena Rusnin	"	Rosemont
22	Valaswak	Mihaly	18		s.		yes	yes	"	Slovak	Hungary	Husnty	father: Wasyl Valaswak Husnty	Va.	Dorchester
23	Slonys	Anton	24				no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Danulejki	mother: Charyanna Slonys Danulejki	Ill.	Chicago
24	Winkelow	Emilie	26		f.	s. f. maid	"	"	"		"	Kupiszki	cousin: Stanislawa Remais Kupiszki	Mass.	Brockton
25	Cmurillo	Josef	37		m.	m. f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Nawy Dwor	wife: Mariana Cmurillo Nawy Dwor	"	Worcester
26	Glomsa	Victoria	26		f.	s. weaveress	no	no	"		"	Kupiszki	mother: Alsbieta Glomsa Kupiszki	"	Brockton
27	Wirbiczky	Anna	36		f.	widow tailoress	no	no	"		"	Kotkiszki	son: Wilhelm Wirbicszky Kotkiszki	"	"
28	"	Natalia	6		f.	s. daughter	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
29	Chichalski	Stanislaw	26		m.	m. f. lab.	yes	yes	"		"	Chirchlin	wife: Boleslawa Chichalski Chirchlin	Mass	Fremont
30	"	Adolf	21		s.		"	"	"		"	"	father: Wladyslaw Chichalski	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *7. of Maj*, 1912. 60

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes—Year or period of years.	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	23	no			brother ill: Antoni Tunobinski 2712. 3rd St. So. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Bochlow
2	"	"	19	"			" : Andrzej Turek 4518 Belmont Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Romin
3	"	"	15	"	1907	Mass	" : Walenty Kaminski 4815 Wood St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"			uncle: Stanislaw Trymurak 8251 Buffalo Ave So. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	28	"			friend: Mikolaj Nowak 4931 Ada St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Farostwa
6	"	"	15	"			brother: Wladyslaw Konicki 2958 Throop St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pawalkowice
7	"	"	17	"			brother ill: Josef Olszewski 1048. 39th St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Poscienna
8	no	"	30	"			friend: Tadeusz Kralkowski Box 104 Sharpsth. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Radomice
9	"	"	40	yes	1911	Penn	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Pentkowy
10	yes	"	25	no			brother ill: Franciszek Serengowski 4239 Oregon St. Chenerfunk Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Plonne
11	"	"	19	"			cousin: Tomasz Kowalowski 1130 Washington St. Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Nasiequiewo
12	"	"	18	"			friend: Karol Wojcik 2585 Ashburn St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	grey	"	"	Gabolow
13	yes	mother	20	"			mother: Chaya Lechtanski 418 Walnut St. Fulton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Chmastyzn
14	"	self	18	no	1907	N.Y.	brother: Jan Jaskolka 385 Park St. Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Jedlicze
15	not	"	40	yes	08	Ralph	cousin: Michal Banowski nr Str. Chisholm Chisholm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Chisdle
16	not	"	25	"	1904	Chisholm	brother: Josef Chilo nr Str. Chisholm Chisholm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	"	20	"	1907	Binghamton	sister: Marie Szyema 50 Gleanlon St. Binghamton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	Thiskalow
18	yes	"	25	no			brother ill: Iwan Krikuna same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
19	not	"	20	"			friend: Mihaly Czulej nr Str. Dorchester Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Husnty
20	yes	"	20	yes	1909	Fairmont W. Va.	brother ill: Roman, Wasyl O. St. Fairmont W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Ulics
21	"	"	20	no			— — : Michael Lach nr St. Rosemont W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	not	"	20	"			friend: Mihaly Czulej nr Str. Dorchester Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Husnty
23	yes	"	15	"			brother: Jonas Stonys Huston Ave. 8743 So. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Danulejki
24	"	"	30	no			brother ill: Gas Kela 44 Earle Ave Brockton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	Brogdan
25	"	"	26	yes	1902	Perkiomen 08 N.Y.	brother ill: Stanislaw Sawletwick 72 Burton St. Worchester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Bordela
26	"	"	30	no			brother: Antony Glowna 46 Charlton St. Brockton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Biely Kamies
27	"	"	20	"			brother ill: Tomasz Glowna 118 Ames St. Brockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kolisuki
28	yes	mother	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
29	not	self	40	"	1911	12	brother: Teodor Chichalski Box 30. Fremont, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Popow
30	not	"	"	"			— — : — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Chyslinic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Hocke, 1 Offizier, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,

at New York.

H. E. Briddell

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is not divided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but similarly. "French" appearing upon a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is born a subject or citizen of one might properly come under the heading of "races, peoples, or nationalities" of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Canadian" relates to the Canadian people and Dominion.

[illegible]

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba or Puerto Rico.

[illegible]

"Spanish-American" relates to the people of Central and South America, Mexico, Cuba, and Puerto Rico.

[illegible]

"African (native)" relates to the African negro, whether coming from Europe or other parts of the New World, such as South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the nearest last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zets, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith, (State whether "employed" or "contracting steamship line," or if employed by private individual, or the name of any line.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,

at New York

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Batavia** sailing from **Hamburg**, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pradelski	Wincenty	27		m	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	father: Victor Pradelski Swarzenek, R.	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Nikodem	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Swarzenek	"	"	"
3	Niderski	Josef	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ciarzn	Kaspar Niderski Ciarzn, R.	"	"
4	Polanowski	Wladyslaw	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandrow	Jan Polanowski Alexandrow, R.	Wisk.	Oshkosh
5	Lipinski	Stanislaw	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zgierz	Antoni Lipinski Zgierz, R.	N.J.	Jersey City
6	Cichowicz	Hipolit	36		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rypina	wife: Marianna Cichowicz	"	"
7	Witt	Emil	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Niemowin	father: August Witt Pommerania	Wisk.	Ringsberg
8	Kwiecielowski	Josef	23		"	m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Zbiewek	mutti: Josef Kwiatkowski Zbiewek, R.	"	Oshkosh
9	"	Stanislawa	22		"	f	wife	"	"		"	"	"		"	"
10	Nowakowska	Magnora	28		"	f	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Chelmno	father: Stanislaw Nowakowski Chelmno, R.	N.J.	Jersey City
11	Nicke	Anna	36		m	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kamnitz	wife: Nicke Nicke	"	"
12	Jonas	Kazimir	21		"	s	sailor	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wola	father: Josef Jonas Kamnitz	N.J.	New York
13	Shaiw	Nikolai	20		"	m	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Ruthenian	Austria	Linenka	wife: Klavia Shaiw Wola	"	"
14	Baranowskis	Jonas	18		"	s.	"	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kaisile	mother: Barbara Linenka, R.	"	"
15	Petraitys	Casoll	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pakapis	mother: Anna Shaiw Akrantys	Minn.	Canton
16	Bielicky	Stanislaw	30		"	m.	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Witoszyn	wife: Pelagia Pakapis Bielicky	N.J.	Utica
17	Sporaganowski	"	20		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welka	father: Piotr Witoszyn Sporaganowski	N.J.	Bayonne City
18	Olywa	Hanuska	29		f.	m	wife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Nasaw	mother: Jewdocka Welka Olywa	N.J.	Perth Amboy
19	Nagy	Sandor	29		"	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisgeres	wife: Lasser Nagy Wrew	"	New York
20	Kovacs	Istvan	75		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father: Kovacs Andras Kisgeres	N.J.	Passaic
21	"	Laszlo	13		"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kristian	Jonis	34		"	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	Nagyzsmikos	wife: Eliora Kristian Nagyzsmikos	Ill.	Chicago
23	Zgurina	Emilia	20		f.	s.	housemaid	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Vrima	brother: Gerenca Zgurina Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
24	Warchulik	Wasyl	38		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lnerecrne	wife: Jewka Warchulik Lndgorz	Pa.	Kenova
25	Kamiszczak	Cyprd	19		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Linenka mala	father: Andrej Lnerecrne Kamiszczak	N.J.	New Jersey
26	Bober	Dmytro	25		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Barwinek	brother: Jan Linenka mala Bober	"	"
27	Warcza	Jan	32		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zyndranowa	wife: Jewka Bober Wanca	N.J.	Jersey City
28	Kowalski	Kazimiera	20		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Barwinek	father: Konstant Wanca Zyndranowa Kowalski	"	"
29	Cech	Jonas	25		"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovenka	Hungary	Orzsaly	wife: Marja Cech Barwinek	N.J.	Lincoln Hills
30	Cwiewski	Franciszek	17		"	s.	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lnerecrne	father: Antoni Cwiewski Orzsaly	Wisk.	Manitowoc

3-127859 2-19-36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 of May, 1912.

62

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, or by other person, or by railroad, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and whether deported at expense of charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	yes 1903 Chicago Ill.	brother: Josef Prondelski 4136 Paulina St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown grey	none	Russia Chorzew
2	"	"		no												
3	"	"	$9	"	cousin: Anton Malarewski 4859 Elizabeth St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" brown	"	" "
4	"	"	20	"	bro. in l.: Jan Osterwski 1058 Appleyard St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" blue	"	" Ciazyn
5	no	"	30	"	cousin: Valenti Lewinski 53 Winkler St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	" Alexandrowo
6	"	"	12	yes 1907 5 yrs. N.J. Jersey City	bro. in l.: Madalena Kwiatowsky 193 Erie St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" brown	"	" Wabrzeck
7	"	"	50	no	cousin: Angusk Knack none St., Kingsley, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Cyprian
8	yes	"	50	"	bro. in l.: Josef Krzyszkowski 255 William Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" blue	"	" Alexandrow
9	"	"		"								5	7	"	"	"	" Zgierzek
10	no	"	25	"	cousin: Marjan Zglenski 152 St. 185 Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" "
11	yes	"	35	"	brother: Chapin Micki 66½ St. 7th, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Chelchowo
12	"	"	40	"	cousin: Josef Chabrowski W. 72 St. 9th, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" Ramutka
13	"	bro. in l.	12	"	bro. in l.: Kasimir Kolodzey 55 Livingston St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" grey	"	" Wola
14	yes	father	60	"	father: Franz Bohanowskis 2 Box, Cochran, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" blue	"	" Lincuka
15	"	brother	25	"	brother: Jonas Petraitys 184 Whitesboro St., Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" Siauile
16	no	bro. in l.	4	"	bro. in l.: Anton Jankowski 409½ Ave, Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" brown	"	" Jokupie
17	yes	cousin	17	"	cousin: Leon Przygalski 157 Roseingker St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" blue	pockmarked	" Wikszyn
18	"	self	100	"	husband: Jos. Olszewa 97 Bowery Canton St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" brown	none	" Wolka
19	no	"	23	"	cousin: Bartlomej Zakrenka 136 Allen St., Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" grey	"	" Szczuc
20	"	"	45	"	alex. Zaller:	"	mother	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" brown	"	Hungary Ringeres
21	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
22	yes	"	22	yes 1909 10. Chicago Ill.	bro. in l.: Peter Vinkaan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
23	no	"	24	no	cousin: Josef Zgurzina 5743 Rosenwood Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Magyarcsanklos
24	"	"	14	yes 1909 2 mos Wilmemaigh	brother Bro. Hora Renssa, Pa. brother in l.: Wanic Zaerrerik 20th St. 518, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	11 black	"	" Vienna
25	"	"	20	no	cousin: Celenia Kulka 165 Bruington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	Austria Smerecsne
26	no	"	24	no	bro. in l.: Lucker Wankel 146 Leach St. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" blue	"	" Zinnenka nedek
27	"	"	22	yes 1909 10 mos Jersey City	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" grey	"	" Berezinek
28	"	"	32	no	brother: Jan Kowalski 3 Grosal St., Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" blue blue	"	" Zgierzeneva
29	"	"	14	yes 1909 3 yrs Chi 10. Chicago	bro. in l.: Jonas Keferger Hillo Ch. chelm Hillo Ne.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" Kamenek
30	yes	"	Lester		brother: Mudzabrow Pkanowski 1004 Franklin St., Michigan City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown brown	"	Hungary Siroki
						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" grey	"	" Kiwerce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Hooke 1 Officer, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Hooke 1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,

at New York

K. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zets, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zets

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1914,

at New York

H. E. Briedel

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, April 21st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grouzeh	Antoni	16		m s	f. lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mechlenin	father Maciy Grouzek	Geo	Soyuier
2	Zdanecowitz	Nikodem	26		m s	1-6630	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mechlenin	" Maley Zdanecowitz	"	Norwich
3	Epstein	Leib	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Alexandra	mother Rinke Epstein	"	Norwich
4	Jantzik	Helke	23		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jaroslaw	father Abram Jaroslaw	Ny	New York
5	Schaffer	Allen	30		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Luck	friend David Kleinheinitz Luck	Mass	Boston
6	Wilnichi	Chane	38		m m	f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	Wischnewo	nephew Chane Wischnewo	Ny	Mountainside
7	Gajewski	Szmeon	26		m m	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Tomaszow	nephew Chane Kellner Tomaszow	"	Brooklyn
8	Obrys	Malgorzata	17		f s	f. hand	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kamishky	wife Mariana Gojenik Kamishky	"	Bay Shore
9	Antonow	Hrye	24		m m	f. lab	27954869	2 12/42	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Soloviec	sister Mariana Klonik Soloviec	Ny	Newark
10	Kreizag	Mihaly	24		" "	"	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Oslavice	father Mateyan Lechman Oslavice	"	Newell
11	Kaszlynsk	"	17		" "	6-6858	yes	10/26/39	"	"	"	Kurd	" Petro Kricag Oslavice	"	Boreseben
12	Pisak	Juliana	29		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Ekbuggo	" Mihaly Hosztynak Ekbuggo	"	Pittsburgh
13	"	Pal	4		m s	son	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Ferenjalotha	father Andras Bacskai Ferenjalotha	Ny	Bergen Co.
14	Milaschewitz	Wladyslaw	27		m s	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Siedu	wife Josefa Milaschewitz Siedu	Ny	New York
15	Kuenitzow	Serdeu	21		m s	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Dorinsk	father Abram Kuenitzow Dorinsk	"	"
16	Sendziak	Josef	18		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kurzyn	" Jan Sendziak Kurzyn	"	Elizabeth
17	Gordziewski	Vicenty	32		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jutkowo	wife Alexandra Gordziewska Jutkowo	Wis	Stevens Point
18	Waszilewski	Emilie	20		f s	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Kelmie	father Josef Jakowicz Kelmie	Ill	Chicago
19	Switkoski	Wladislaw	33		m m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lomzyk	wife Lotka Switkoski Lomzyk	Mass	Turners Falls
20	Rogozowski	Bronislaw	44		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozarze	" Zofia Rogozowski Rozarze	Ny	Elmira
21	Chomentoski	Boleslaw	24		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lomitzke	" Janna Chomentoski Lomitzke	"	Brooklyn
22	Melnicka	Berl	49		" m	saddler	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Posten	" Mirke Melnicka Posten	Mass	Springfield
23	Turkewitz	Chaze	23		f s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pinsk	father Isaak Turkewitz Pinsk	Ny	Brooklyn
24	Jeszczuk	Simon	20		m s	f. lab	no	no	"	Russian	"	Zdecz	wife Fedora Jeszczuk Zdecz	Mass	Turners Falls
25	Lewczuk	Andrej	41		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Antonia Lewczuk "	"	"
26	Seppan	Alexander	26		" s	lock smith	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Krazy	mother Johanna Seppan "	Ill	Chicago
27	Pluski	Antoni	38		" m	f. lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lunery	father Raymond Pluski Lunery	Mass	Boston
28	Kwiatkowski	Bronislaw	36		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kollowo	wife Stanislawa Kwiatkowski Kollowo	Pa	Latrobe
29	Dombrowski	Albin	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyck	" Veronika Dombrowski Lyck	Ny	Elmira
30	Salewski	Stepan	21		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolowo	father Stefan Salewski Kolowo	Ny	Lansdowne

* A recorded residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Racial terms will be found in back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *7 of May*, 1912

64

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouse, or who have been supported by charity. Yes/No	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Persons coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$28				brother Josef Crovrek Box 6 - Seymour Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Hechlowie
2	S	"	$20				brother Franciszek Zdanciewicz Box 6 - Seymour Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Tabitaszy
3	"	cousin	$6				cousin Helcime Tabanson 63 Rutgers St - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Kiabotok
4	S	husband	$24				husband Abram Jankyk Eagle St. 11 - Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Turek
5	S	cousin	$0				cousin Jankel Goldstein Mountaindale N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Wischnewo
6	"	self	$1				uncle Elias Wilenski Jewell St 28 - Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Lomnogra
7	S	brother	$30				brother-in-law Franz Padelaykis Box 521 - Bay Shore N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Kamayky
8	no	uncle	$0				uncle Jan Tomzik Boston St 37 - Newark N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	passport	"	Kolocelc
9	no	self	$40				brother-in-law Antun Dylyn Box 528 - Norwell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Kolowice
10	"	"	$40				brother Mihaly Czuley Worcester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Kurzt
11	"	Chrome	$4				brother Andras Kozlyniak Ecker St. - Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tzbegga
12	yes	husband	$50 yes	1903/05	New York		husband Pal Tisak Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Kinzsleshe
13	"	father	$ no					"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	no	self	$30				brother Adolf Jakowski Box 275 - ~~New York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	gray	"	Russia	Wyszynki
15	"	"	$6				friend Paul Horwitz 120 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Korodok
16	no	"	$25				brother Stanislaw Leudziak Box 186 - Chrome N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	gray	"	"	Kuczin
17	yes	"	$45				friend Walenty Pietzak Green 751 - Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Gutkowo
18	no	"	$22				husband Josef Waszilewski Box 206 - Guyuey Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Lelowe
19	"	"	$25				cousin Antonin Malapaski Box 724 - Turner Falls Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey	"	"	Sowek
20	"	"	$31				brother-in-law Josef Leudziak Box 165 - Chrome N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Kozaric
21	"	"	$25				cousin Stanislaw Jastzemski Keller 93 - Branford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Enidlo
22	"	"	$6				Rabbi Mendel Belkin Main St. 178 - Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Sostok
23	yes	"	$25				cousin Jozik Bialek 667 Glenny St - Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Stara
24	no	"	$25				cousin Kazimir Sammazuk Box 724 - Turner Falls N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blond	"	"	Sokol
25	"	"	$25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
26	yes	"	$19				friend Alois Pogledisch 4447 Armour ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Gratz
27	no	"	$100 yes	1907	Schenectady		friend Stefani Liborski Salem St - Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	mole marked	Russia	Krolgin
28	"	"	$25 "	1904/09	Baltimore Md.		friend Michal Bruzinowski Lykens ave 63 - Natrona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Kolluzz
29	"	"	$25 "	1908/09	Chrome N.J.		brother-in-law Franz Zawadowski Box 528 - Chrome Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sir
30	"	"	$26 no				uncle Ludwej Jendrzejewski 1156 Atlantic ave Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sulawe

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1317

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-filmed	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 4 1 1 3								
15								Blurred
65								"
77								"
119								"
								Rechecked PR

Inspected by: Leon I. Leon Date: 7/3/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 7/3/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 27 1944
Date

Leon I. Leon
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *7 of Maj*, 1912

64

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	brother	$28	no			brother: Josef Krovicek Box 6 - Seymour Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	blue	none.	Russia	Michlowitz
2	"	"	20	"			" Franciszek Zdanciewicz Cove 6. - Norwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Tahulaicz
3	"	cousin	16	"			cousin: Heloise Salomon 43 Rutgers Av. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Kiabotok
4	S	husband	24	"			husband Abram Jankelik Cypie St. 11. - Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Kuck
5	S	cousin	0	"			cousin: Jankel Goldstein Mountaindale N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Wiszniewo
6	"	self	1	"			son: Elias Wilenicki Powell St. 38 - Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Tomaszow
7	S	brothrl	30	"			brothrl: Franz Padelaykis Box 521 - Bay Shore N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Kamutzkay
8	no	uncle	0	"			uncle: Jan Tomzik Box Bainbridge St. 37 - Newark N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	purchased	"	Kolocice
9	no	self	19	"			Anton Cyliyp Box 228 - Powell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Valowice
10	"	"	22	"			brothrl: Mihaly Czuley Worcester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Hucyl
11	"	"	24	"			brother: Andras Koczlowiak Ecker St. - Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zbuzga
12	Yes	husband	50 yes	1903	05	New York	husband: Pal Kisak Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Szinyeliske
13	"	father	5 no				brothrl: Adolf Sakowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
14	no	self	20				Box 275 - New York	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	11	"	blond	gray	"	Russia	Wyszynki
15	"	"	24				uncle: Paul Horwitz 220 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Borodok
16	no	"	25	"			brother: Stanislaw Lendziak Box 186 - Chrome N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	gray	"	"	Lucsan
17	yes	"	24	"			friend: Walenty Pietrzak Green 751. - Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Jutkowo
18	no	"	22	"			husband: Josef Waszkowski Box 286. - Gypsum Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Helcane
19	"	"	25	"			cousin: Antonin Motzocki Box 724 - Turner Falls Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	grey	"	"	Sourek
20	"	"	35	"			brothrl: Josef Lendziak Box 165 - Chrome N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Kozarce
21	"	"	25	"			cousin: Stanislaw Jastzemski Allen 53 - Brayford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Emilcic
22	"	"	40	"			brother: Mendel Belkin Main St. 172 - Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	"	Sorek
23	yes	"	26	"			cousin: Stzik Bialek 67 Kalamazoo St. Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	gray	"	"	Ekur
24	no	"	25	"			cousin: Kazmir Kazmierczak Box 724 - Turner Falls N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Sodocz
25	"	"	25	"			friend: Alois Zaglinski 4487 Armour ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
26	yes	"	19	"			friend: Antoni Dibowski Salem St. - Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Graz
27	no	"	28 yes	1907	09	Schenectady N.Y	friend: Michal Brucinowski Lykenmore 63 - Natrona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Krodzin
28	"	"	27 "	1904	09	Baltimore Md.	brothrl: Franz Zawislowski Box 528 - Chrome Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	mole marked	"	Kodlowo
29	"	"	38 "	1907	09	Chrome N.J.	Stephan Jendrzejewski 1176 Atlantic ave Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Nur
30	"	"	26 no											5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Karlowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Hocke 1 (Officer), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,

at New York

H. E. Sachse

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Zets

I, _____, Surgeon of the Russia, sailing therewith
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zets

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New York

F. E. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 101-T
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, April 21st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pyszczynska	Teofila	22		f s	farm m	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Grodzan	father: Franciszek Pyszczynski Grodzan	N.Y.	Jersey City
2	Trzeciak	Zofia	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kikol	father: Jacob Trzeciak Kikol	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Duda	Josefa	30		/	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rogoce	mother: Ludwika Duda Rogoce	Pa	Wilkesbarre
4	Foch	Josefa	20		/	servant m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Tomas Foh "	"	"
5	Wolf	Ferencz	25		m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Krzilowice	wife: Frana Wolf Krzchowice	"	Taylor
6	Antoniw	Michajlo	18		s	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	wierzchnia	father: Mykola Antoniw wierzchnia	N.Y.	Rochester
7	Myskiwtyn	Wasyl	18		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Fedko Myskiwtyn	"	"
8	Kaszulinite	Maryanna	25		f	farm m			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Botrymiszki	mother: Zygmunta Kaszulinite Botrymiszki	Conn	Darien
9	Bohacz	Anna	20		m	house m	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	virany	father: michaly Karalin virany	Pa.	Glenburg
10	Buhler	"	16		s	house m	no	no	"	"	"	Laroszoicze	mother: Anna Buhler Laroszoicze	N.Y.	New York
11	Kral	Janos	34		m	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lzebranz	wife: Maria Kral Lzebranz	Pa.	Gallitzin
12	Hippai	Maria	17		f	house m	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Fenyeslitke	father: Peter Hippai Fenyeslitke	N.Y.	New York
13	Lyenicek	Zuzanna	18		/	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Rocse	mother: anna Lyenicek Rocse	"	"
14	Kalik	Janos	26		m	farm lab.	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Barvinek~~	wife: Zuzanna Kalik Palyin	Pa.	Pleasantville
15	Warat	Fedor	26		s	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Barvinek	father: Tymko Warat Barvinek	N.Y.	Cranford
16	Rozanski	Jan	25		m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brzana gorzi	wife: Zofia Rozanska Brzana gorzi	Mich.	Detroit
17	Mazgaj	Franz	23		s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kwaczala	mother: Agnieszka Mazgaj Kwaczala	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	Fedosz	Stefan	22		"	"	2-467679 yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Londranowa	father: Andrej Fedosz Londranowa	N.Y.	Elizabeth
19	Reinitsch	Jandor	23		m	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Fopolya	wife: Theresa Reinitsch Fopolya	Pa.	Lebanon
20	Zeiser	Antal	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Zeiser "	"	"
21	Kirchar	Andras	25		"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Krivany	" Verona Kirchar Krivany	Conn	Bridgeport
22	Ciacis	Matyas	17		s	"	1-302135	(605) 7-1-40	"	"	"	Berzewice	father: Josef Ciacis Berzewice	"	"
23	Polahar	Michal	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Topolcsen	wife: Anna Polahar Topolcsen	"	"
24	Szoke	Antal	32		s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Topolya	father: Josef Szoke Topolya	Mich.	Detroit
25	Trocsko	Antaly	34		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Trocsko "	"	"
26	Kosiljak	Ignaz	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Rosalia Kosiljak "	"	"
27	Simpulics	Andras	29		"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kongrocz	" Maria Simkulics Kamarocz	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Simon	Anna	17		f s	house m	"	"	"	"	"	Szeretva	father: Janos Simon Szeretva	N.Y.	Fremley
29	Zalom	Mihaly	40		m m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kopas	wife: Anna Zalom Kopas	Pa	Stakdil
30	Sirjak		42		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jogas	" Maria Sirjak Jogas	"	Gallitzin

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of New York, *7 of Maj*, 1912.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					Krawiec: Stefan Ryszczynska												
1	yes	self	$37	no	7th st. 168 New Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue gray	none	Russia	Swadeen
2	yes	"	$25	"	Tomasz Jaltowski, Kust Ave 305 Brooklyn, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Kapol
3	"	"	$34	"	cousin: Pawel Liska 62 Ridge st. Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dk " blue	"	"	Rogoce
4	"	"	$32	"	cousin: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" gray	"	"	"
5	"	brother	$22	"	brother: Edward Wolf Box 475 Taylor, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" brown	"	Austria	Krchowice
6	"	"	$8	"	brother: Dmytro Antoniw Merrimac 137 Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dk " gray	"	"	Wierzchnia
7	"	"	$5	"	brother: Mikola Mykietyn Chatham st. 205 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	"
8	"	cousin	$6	"	cousin: Zigmund Mason no st. Darien, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dk blond brown	"	Russia	Petranowica
9	no	friend	$25	"	husband: Pal Bohacs Glenburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown "	"	Hungary	Litnicza
10	yes	father	$20	"	father: Mihaly Buhut Columbia st. 125 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond gray	"	"	Rocse
11	no	self	$26	yes 07/10 Cleveland, O.	cousin: Dragi Drotar no st. Gallitzin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" blue	"	"	Lobrance-Komarocz
12	yes	"	$25	no	cousin: Josef Kovacs 224 & 85th st. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black gray	"	"	Fenyeslitke
13	"	"	$20	"	uncle: Bubek Mihel Columbia st. 125 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond brown	"	"	Rocse
14	no	"	$25	yes 07/09 Phoenixville, Pa.	brother: Janos Janos Valent st. 22 Phoenixville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown "	"	"	Palyin
15	yes	"	$20	no	brother: Michal Wanat Bonside st. 45 Branford, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond blue	"	Austria	Barwinek
16	"	"	$40	yes 07/10 Detroit, Mich.	uncle: Franciszek Sandecki No 62 st. 30 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" gray	"	"	Brzanogorzi
17	"	"	$26	no	brother: Josef Margaj South st. 712 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" blue	"	"	Kwaczala
18	no	"	$20	"	sister: Anna Fedor Bay st. 162 Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Zendranowa
19	"	"	$21	"	cousin: Istvan Szili Walter st. 508 Lebanon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black brown	"	Hungary	Topolya
20	"	"	$23	yes 07/10 Lebanon, Pa.	cousin: same address Andri Blazso	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond gray	"	"	"
21	yes	"	$18	no	Hamilton st. 235, Bridgeport, Conn. sister: Kata Lacus	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 6	"	black brown	"	"	Kwrany
22	"	"	$24	no	Chrudska 149 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond gray	"	"	Berzsevice
23	"	"	$31	yes 08/11 Bridgeport, Conn.	cousin: brother: Peter Polakar Pennsylvania 688 Janos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Topolcsen
24	"	"	$16	no	cousin: Bugyi Janos Vanderbilt st. 99 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Topolya
25	"	"	$16	no	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	$16	yes 09/11 Detroit, Mich.	brother: Bugyi Janos " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray gray	"	"	Petrovacs
27	no	"	$16	yes 08/10 Pittsburg, Pa.	cousin: Johann Hover Ferber st. 2408 Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown brown	"	"	Komarocz
28	"	"	$22	no	brother: Janos Simon no st. Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" blue	"	"	Szeretos
29	"	"	$30	yes 08/09 Shakdil	brother: Gyorgy Dalom Shakdil, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black brown	"	"	Kopacs
30	"	"	$40	no 08/12 Shandonish	brother: George Drotar Box 241 Gallitzin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown gray	"	"	Fogas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Hoeke 1 Officer, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,

at New York

H. E. Briders

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1317

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be Re-Photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 4 1 1 3								
15								Blurred
65								"
77								"
119								"
								Rechecked PR

Inspected by: Cedar J. Leon Date: 7/3/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 7/3/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 27 1944
Date

George Lewis
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 27 1944
Date

Joe Buccaro
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Hoeke, 1st Officer, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Hoeke, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,

at New York

H. E. Briedes,
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Zets

Batavia

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zets

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912.

at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

67

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg April 21st 1917 — 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1.	Fandlich	Carl	36	m.	m.	Bark	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kaschau	wife: Sofia Fandlich Kaschau		
2.	Kizmar	Andreas	17	"	s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Bereznica	father: Anton Cizmar Bereznica	N.Y.	Newburgh
3.	Korak	Georg	31	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varany	wife: Anna Korak Varany	conn.	Bridgeport
4.	Orasz	Mihaly	18	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Janos Orasz	"	"
5.	Magier	Georg	28	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirima	wife: Anna Magier	"	"
6.	Kirima	Josef	18	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirlna	mother: Gizella Kirima	Pa.	Elindler
7.	Shacek	Anna	27	"	f.	m. b.wife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zyndranowa	father-in-law: Dangler Shacek Kirlna	"	"
8.	Fröhlich	"	47	"	wid.	"	yes	yes	Hungary	phagyar	Hungary	Budapest	brother: Istvan Zyndranowa	N.Y.	Cranford
9.	Hamza	Maria	21	"	f.	s. f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Jeruzsalitka	" : Jano Hamza Budka	C.	Toledo
10.	Szmak	Ivan	29	"	m.	m.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Markowa	wife: Irena Szmak Kiszaian	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
11.	Silenczik	Ivan	18	"	s.	12-m-37	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mariampol	" : Maria Markowa Silenczik		New York
12.	Sedlmat	György	24	"	m.	3-72754	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Palyin	uncle: Karol Andreo Mariampol	Penn.	Pittsburgh
13.	Holzberger	Istvan	20	"	m.	Cabinet DISCHARGED	yes	yes	"	German	"	Palyin	wife: Isabell Holzberger	Pa.	Pittsburgh
14.	Pajtenger	"	17	"	s.	f. labor	"	"	"	"	"	Mokra	father: Istvan Pajtenger Mokra	Wisc.	Milwaukee
15.	Holzberger	Janos	43	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Julianna Holzberger	"	"
16.	Pajtenger	Tobias	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Paulina Pajtenger	"	"
17.	Cepecaner	Karol	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Maria Cepecaner	"	"
18.	Lengyel	Istvan	19	"	s.	1-35347	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kejce	father: Gaeaer Lengyel	"	"
19.	Krajko	Antoni	25	"	s.	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Warjkowice	father: Antoni Krajko Kejce	N.Y.	New York
20.	Sergei	Teofila	20	f.	s.	maid	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Chrzewitz	mother: Anna Sergei Warjkowice	N.Y.	Jersey City
21.	Nowacz	Lydia	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Lielowice	" : Barbara Nowacz Chrzewitz	N.Y.	Plainfield
22.	Danilko	Josef	21	m.	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Rödzina	" : Katarzyna Danilko Lielowice	N.Y.	Farmingdale
23.	Kirkik	Stefan	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Kirkik Rödzina	Penn.	Troy
24.	Klimowski	Anton	23	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cieczynka	wife: Zofia Klimowska Rödzina	"	Pittsburgh
25.	Michalski	Stanislaw	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pawlik	father: Johann Michalski Cieczynka	Pa.	Emsworth
26.	Witkowski	Adam	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cieczynka	" : Franz Witkowski Cieczynka	"	Pittsburgh
27.	Ridzinski	Leon	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cieczynka	" : Stanisl. Ridzinski Cieczynka	Penn.	Duquesne
28.	Michalik	Jan	25	"	m.	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Jaworznik	wife: Maria Michalik Cieczynka	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
29.	Tomczak	Stefan	40	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Jaworznik	" : Maria Tomczak Jaworznik	Penn.	Pittsburgh
30.	Koss	Lidia	20	f.	s.	maid	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Wola Gleska	father: Ludwik Koss Zabawa	Wisc.	Kenosha
													Klein Gleska	Penn.	Duquesne

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *7 of May*, 1912. 68

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	Wife: Isidor Brau, 11 Liberty St., Newburgh, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Hungary	Kunitz
2	yes	"	40	"	" Georg Cedar, 337 Vellard St. Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Berkevisa
3	"	"	48	yes 1909	Conn. brother: Mihal Kirak, Bridgeport 783 Allet St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Varasa
4	"	"	35	no	" " Shajk Orosz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	24	yes 1909	" " Andor Shapier, Winsor, Pa. Box Str. " " Andreas Simon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Kurima
6	"	"	28	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Kulcsar
7	no	"	28	yes 1903	wife: husband: Michal Shaub, Cranford, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zyndranova
8	"	br. in l.	18	no	br. in l.: Koloman Janu, 356 Bruzer St. Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Bereth
9	"	father	6	"	father: Laszlo Hamra, 279 Box, Woodbridge, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	Chaserich
10	"	self	8	"	br. in l.: Andy Aaman, 6 14th St. 638 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Wachtyre
11	no	"	25	"	friend: Michael Galawski, 924 Box, Three Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Warzanyec
12	yes	"	16	"	uncle: Paulo Gregg, 22 Telmill St. Plainsville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Steiner
13	"	"	15	"	br. in l.: Janos Eperjesser to Ujberg 276 Market St. Schlossel, brother: Bela Pejtenger, 562 Laborde St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Nyekra
14	"	"	9	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	9	yes 1904 Winsor	br. in l.: Janos Epecsaner, 574 Market St. brother: Bela Pejtenger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	9	no	562 Laborde St. " " Janos Epecsaner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	9	"	574 Market St. uncle: Janos Kovacs, 155 E St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	20	"	brother: Marcin Czajka, 70 Hamad St. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Hejeze
19	no	brother	32	"	brother: Sergei Serpa, Pa. 2nd St. 65 St. Plainfield, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Wrzkowice
20	"	self	18	"	cousin: Adam Vrabec, 194 Box, Farmington, W. Va. br. in l.: Jurek Rakowski, 25 Box Thorpe, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Kiseviza
21	yes	cousin	18	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sielowice
22	no	self	28	"	friend: Tomasz Terzenik, none St. Valley Wisc. brother: Henrik Klimonski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	brown	"	"	Rudno
23	no	"	32	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	grey	perk marked	"	"
24	"	"	45	"	1125 Welvesly St., Braddock, Pa. br. in l.: Wasyl Bielecki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	none	"	Eisenstein
25	"	"	25	"	2 nd Wedsmith St., Allegheny, Pa. cousin: Andrej Petyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Sulin
26	no	"	28	"	430 Western Ave, Brighton, Mass. brother: Aleksander Bidzinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gierzyniec
27	"	"	25	"	749 9th St. Astoria, N.Y. br. in l.: Josef Kierowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kolaczyce
28	no	"	32	"	none St. Uxbridge, Mass. " " Jan Ejerenek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Jaworzyk
29	"	"	45	"	6th St. 529 Lidington, Mass. " " Ludwig Kuniger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Kleine Klein
30	yes	br. in l.	3	"	158 Broad St., Middletown,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pawlow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, B Klocke i Officer (Master or Subject Master, First or Second Officer) of the Batavia, from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Klocke i Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1912,

at New York

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the provinces [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy [illegible] provinces or compartments of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible] permanent residence. The test of intent is whether [illegible] ing as long as one year, is the last permanent residence [illegible] residence (before). It is important [illegible] declaration shows correctly date [illegible] residence, nationality, [illegible].

Aliens who are permanent residents [illegible] visit abroad, subject to [illegible] ment residence.

Name. [illegible]

Age. The entry [illegible] relative having [illegible]

Sex. [illegible]

Married or single. [illegible]

Calling or occupation. [illegible]

Able to read and write. [illegible]

Nationality. [illegible]

Race or people. [illegible]

Last permanent residence. [illegible] by which passage was [illegible] steamship company [illegible].

Final destination. [illegible] is should give in each case [illegible] Money brought to the head [illegible] of the Treasury.

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. [illegible] entries must show whether [illegible] and if so, the cause, [illegible] and place of last [illegible].

Whether a polygamist. [illegible]

Whether in the United States or Territories previously. [illegible] on column 18 should show when, where, and how often, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Condition of health, mental and physical. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zets, Surgeon of the Batavia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zets

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1918,

at New York

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIENS, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg April 21st 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Serger	Simon	26		s	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Szyprowica	father Piotr Serger		
2	Sergeiewsk	Michal	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kobiele	" Adam Szyprowica	Ill	Plainfield
3	Szlevis	Kasimir	24		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sloboda	father Ivan Szlevis	Ill	Chicago
4	Ramuszka	Vincas	18		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Domeykowo	" Ignacy Ramuszka	Mass	Lynden
5	Sidaritis	Dominik	20		"	"	no	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Nowo Dwor	wife Viola Sidaritis	"	"
6	Kukis	Antanas	25		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brozow	father Ivan Kukis	"	Worcester
7	Stackewicz	Vincas	25		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Liberby	" Dzie Stackewicz	N.J.	Newark
8	Zielinski	Stanislaw	19		"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kinitz	" Jan Zielinski	Pa.	Plymouth
9	Szlombinski	Jan	25		"	"			"	"	"	Kinitz	" adam Szlombinski	O	Cleveland
10	ORKWISZEWSKI ADOLF		21		s		5-50865 5-18-35		no	AUTH FILE 99406/670	"	Mockowka	" Jozef Orkwiszewski	NY	Mayfield
11	Nowowiesko	Helena	18		s		2-791674 11/15/40		"	"	"	Rilowo	" Antoni Nowowiesko	O	Cleveland
12	Chlyzewicz	Stefan	25		m	s	farm lab 6-164200	yes 6/5/30	"	"	"	Zasady	father Onufry Chlyzewicz	NY	Albany
13	Zinzerin	Michal	25		"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zinzirkie	wife Anna Kirzirkin	Pa	Duquesne
14	Churka	Laszlo	30		"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Igucz	" Anna Churka	"	"
15	~~Szubrowicz~~	~~Jan~~	~~23~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Szybrowicz~~	~~Szubrowicz~~	~~Pa~~	~~Wilkesbarre~~
16	Grejar	Josef	17		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Stankohermany	father Janos Grejar	N.J.	Perth Amboy
17	Valus	Janos	27		m		1-196053 10/5/14		"	"	"	Szerzerice	wife Maria Valus	Ct.	Bridgeport
18	Micki	Josef	18		s		"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wojkowice	mother Rozalia Micko	N.J.	Jersey City
19	Kucak	Zofia	18		f		h. maid	no	yes	"	"	"	mother Anna Kucak	"	"
20	Tomko	Andrej	19		m		f. lab	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Lezjnica	father Stefan Tomko	Mass	Fordoro
21	Varga	Laszlo	18		"				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Turo	father Mihaly Varga, Turo	N.J.	New York
22	Gal	Jozsef	18		"				"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Gal	"	"
23	Festrebi	Istvan	18		"		4-123822		805	10/20/39		Bitrog	Uszo grandmother Maria Petro	"	"
24	Kuntak	Peter	24		"				"	"	"	"	father Janos Kuntak	N.J.	New Brunswick
25	Hlar	Janos	18		"		6-35420 1/5/06		"	"	"	Zurske	mother Erzi Hlar, Zurske	"	"
26	Pszczeniatki	Janos	27		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Pszczeniatki	N.J.	Jersey City
27	Simon	Lajos	18		"		6-33789 2/2/35		"	"	"	"	" Janos Simon	"	Kingsville
28	Vakuly	Janos	18		"		"	"	"	"	"	Csesztreg	father Janos Vakuly, Csesztreg	Ill.	Chicago
29	Janos	Janos	18		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Michal Janos, "	Pa.	Brooklyn
30	Fejes	Kalman	28		m		"	"	"	"	"	Csiny	wife Erzebet Fejes, Csiny	N.J.	Secaucus

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 of Maj, 1912.

70

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
					brother Josef Sergei												
1	no	self	26 no		1665 Lexington Av. Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	dk.brown	brown	none	Russia	Myorewica
2	"	"	31 "		brother Sylvester Zagajewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	blue	"	"	Kobiele
3	"	"	35 "		51 Ohio st. 1028 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blond	grey	"	"	Slobosa
4	"	"	25 "		friend Tomas Palenkewicz												
5	"	"	25 "		Houghton st. 23 Hudson, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown	"	"	Domeykowo
6	"	"	25 "		Houghton st. 23 Hudson, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	grey	"	"	Hapuniako
7	"	"	25 "		brother Tomas Swirka												
8	"	"	25 "		Scarlon st. 14 Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	grey	"	"	Hapuniako
9	no	"	25 "		uncle John Dankosky												
10	yes	"	25 "		Warwick st. 92 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Brorow
11	no	"	25 "		46 st. 1 Andrzej Ramanauskas												
12	yes	"	25 "		Mond st. 207 Olyphant, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dblond	"	"	"	Scherby
13	"	"	22 "		brother Leonard Zielinski												
14	"	"	24 yes	19 Rocks Pa.	E. 59 St. st. 3153 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	"	"	"	Kunki
		father	3 no		brother Josef Szymanski												
15	"				16 Jay av Nagpeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	"	Moskowka
16	no	self	46 "		cousin Josef Rosiak												
17	"	"	40 "		6502 Sylvester st. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	grey	"	"	Rilowo
18	no	"	40 "		uncle Wladyslaw Szymankowski												
19	"	"	30 "		332 Owen st. Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zawrzec
20	yes	"	22 "		uncle Stefan Chlopicjak												
21	"	"	20 "		no St. Louisville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	4 "	"	grey	"	two fred	Krzyska
22	"	"	18 "		uncle Dmytry Kaszczyn												
23	"	"	20 "		cousin Rajk Hrvita	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
24	no	"	21 "		91 Orchard St. the Red Rocks Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Szcors
25	"	"	10 "		father Pospas Zagdanowicz												
26	"	"	20 "		brother Simon Zagdos							6 3	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Lapiansai
27	"	"	20 "		275 Washington St. 6th Newburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 5	"	dark	"	"	Hungary	Kaichthemung
28	"	"	40 "		br. i. l. Martin Krzyzak													
29	"	"	40 "		6th Killmeyer St. Brzezejewo 6th	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	"	"	"	"	"	Korzenia
30	"	"	30 "		acqn. Martin Lesnik													
					30 canal St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wyskowice
					cous. Jakub Strika													
					91 Orchard St. the Red Rocks Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Szcors
					father Pospas Zagdanowicz													
					brother Simon Zagdos							6 3	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Lapiansai
					275 Washington St. 6th Newburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 5	"	dark	"	"	Hungary	Kaichthemung
					br. i. l. Martin Krzyzak													
					6th Killmeyer St. Brzezejewo 6th	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	"	"	"	"	"	Korzenia
					acqn. Martin Lesnik													
					30 canal St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wyskowice
					cous. Jakub Strika													
					uncle Adam Tomko							6 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
					Box 725 Forbes Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Kiercza
					friend Maria Sal													
					537 E. 81st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	lbr.	"	"	Hungary	Tura
					sister Marie Sal													
					br. i. l. Josef Aburai	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	brown	"	"	"
					405 E. 22nd St.													
					cous. Tanja Segetis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	grey	"	"	Borbeg
					52 Penn St. Northumberland Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	brown	"	"	deco
					sister Rosi Klar													
					301 Nelson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	4
					brother Steven Pszczelnicki													
					18 Washington St. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Lucke
					cous. Bartolek Kovacs													
					no St. Pressville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 10	"	"	grey	"	"	"
					br. i. l. Jacob Adam													
					no St. 4054 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	4 "	"	brown	"	"	Wyszkow
					brother Josef Bros													
					92 River St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	4 "	"	"	"	"	"
					father br. i. l. Jacob Kotorz													
					no St. Lenkorn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	4 "	"	grey	"	"	Lenny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, B. Hocke, 1 Officer, of the Batavia, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Hocke, 1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7. day of May, 1912,

at New York

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Zets, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zets

Sworn to before me this 7. day of May, 1912,

at New York

H. E. Brieve

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

71

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Batavia** sailing from **Hamburg** **April 21st 1912**, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Repicka	Anna	35		f	m.	h'wife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	chagas	son: Rofiton Repicka nr Ele. chagas	Ill.	Joliet
2	Slaphanchule	Magdalena	18		f	s.	f. maid	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Padresz	mother: maryanna Slaphanchuk Podzon	Conn.	Broad Brook
3	Runewitz	Mariana	19		f	s.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pietzik	father: Marian Runewitz Pietzik	O.	Cleveland
4	Walonick	Jan	19		m	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rudwo	—"—: Antoni Walonick Rudwo	Wis	Thorpe
5	Sadowski	Ignac	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mlodin	father: Piotre Sadowski Mlodin	Pa	Natrona
6	Kopatzki	Heinrich	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kodlubowo	—"—: Leonhard Kopatzki Kodlubowo	"	"
7	Chilinski	Stanislaw	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Noscrowo	wife: Stefania Chilinski Noscrowo	Mich.	Detroit
8	Jezowski	Franz	21		m	s.	8-42219	"	"	"	"	"	Barbitki	mother: Anna Jezowski Barbitki	"	"
II 9	~~Posiznowski~~	Antoni	~~29~~		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Maryanna Pazmonte	Ill.	Chicago
10	Siegel 2/64 2/105	Jadwiga	22		f	"	Servant maid	no	no	"	"	"	chisowiec	mother: Karolina Siegel chisowiec	N.Y.	Plainfield
11	Pielarska	Mariana	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	chigowka	father Stanislaus Pielarska chigowka	O.	Cleveland
12	Wichniewska	Helena	18		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ryki	mother: Anna Wichniewska Ryki	Pa.	New Kensington
13	Lapuska	Amalia	17		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wiercin	—"—: Derfila Lapuska Wiercin	N.Y.	Jamaica
14	Dombrowski	Kasmir	17		m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Budy	—"—: Baldyna Dombrowska Budy	Pa.	Pittsburgh
15	Zulkowska	Josefa	17		f	"	f. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Bilna	father: Wictor Zulkowski Bilna	Wis.	Milwaukee
16	Smitro	Karolina	23		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przigolin	mother: Katarzina Smitro Przigolin	Pa.	York
17	Pryestrzelenety	Jankel	20		m	s.	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Wisham	father: chardche Prestrzelenety Wisham	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Kamadski	Stanislaw	19		m	s.	f. lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Sautzoki	mother: Franciszka Kamadski Sautzoki	"	"
19	"	Piotr.	48		m	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: — " —	"	"
20	Podlecki	Stanislaw	27		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Plonow	father: Adam Podlecki Plonow	"	"
21	"	Franziska	18		f	"	h'wife	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Jhukowa	Stanislaw	21		m	s.	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Imielc	—"—: Piotr Jhukowa Imielc	"	Chrome
23	Przybysz	Jan	33		m	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jarsh	wife: Terfila Przybysz Jarsh	Ill.	Chicago
24	Imbro	Jan	21		m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jhopel	sister: chicalina Imbro Jhopel	N.Y.	Canton
25	Romanczuk	Wawrzyniec	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Josmowki	father: Pawel Romanczuk Josmowki	"	Chingold
26	Prunewitz	Jhiril	32		m	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jubowoje	wife: Stefania Prunewitz Jubowoje	"	Hudson
27	Czerniak	Ignac	25		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wierzbocice	—"—: Josefa Czerniak Wierzbocice	chin.	Duluth
28	Sonnenfeld	Jan	17		m	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Sonnenfeld "	"	"
29	Cegielski	Wawrzyn	27		m	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rosalin	wife: Victoria Cegielski Rosalin	Ill.	Evanston
30	"	Franc	18		m	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Cegielski "	"	"

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 of Maj, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofen paid his own passage, or had it paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	22	no		husband: chaik Repichi 301 Ohio Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Chagas
2	yes	"	26	"		brother Ill: John Barinchas Bx 313. Broad Brook Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Russia	Padrezz
3	"	"	35	"		uncle: Josef Brodzinski 8428 Lynkinski Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pietzik
4	"	"	25	"		—— Barily Lirischi nr Ft. Thorpe Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Rudawa
5	no	"	24	"		brother Ill: Wladyslaw Cyrcienski Bx 153 Manoka Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	"	"	Mlodin
6	no	"	30	"		cousin: Michal Pusinowski 63 Sycamore St. Nanoma Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Kodlubowo
7	yes	"	29	"		aunt: Florentina Cherman 1010 Dubois St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Bobrownka
8	"	"	25	"		uncle: Franz Wojczechowski 479 Brieadel St. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Bartnitki
9	"	"	24	"		uncle: Jan Charuszewski 4626 Bysson St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Bartnitki
10	no	"	26	"		cousin: Maciej Zgmarowski 725 Lo. 2nd St. Plainfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Chisowice
11	yes	"	20	"		cousin: Stanislaw Chlanowski 6606 Baltier Ave. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	"	Chigowka
12	no	"	35	"		father: Ludwig Wischniewski 776 Lenker Ave. New Lexington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Jaworo
13	"	"	3	"		sister: Katzimira Zapuska 128 Rockaway Road. Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wiercin
14	"	"	22	"		brother: Stanislaw Dombrowski 2735 Pensylvania Ave. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Nalendo
15	yes	"	20	"		uncle: Wladyslaw Swinicki 958 Fratney St. Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Abielany
16	no	"	16	"		brother: John Ignitow 145 Grand St. York Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lzegaline
17	yes	"	21	"		uncle: Chendel Kolbard 400 Wyona St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wiskow
18	"	"	36	"		——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sautzoki
19	"	"		"		brother Ill & son Ill: Josef Lipowski 215 W. Green St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	32	"		brother Ill: Stanislaw Solinocki 104 Clay St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Plonnie
21	"	husband		"		cousin: Piotr Wisniewski nr St. Ebrome N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	self	20	"		brother: Josef Przybyszta 3339 Chaspraik St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Imiele
23	yes	"	818	yes 1906	Chicago Ill	friend: Apolinary Kuiecko Bx 11. Canton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Blind left eye	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Karsh
24	no	"	45	no		brother Ill: Franz Wenskka nr St. chingola N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Kopel
25	"	"	18	"		friend: Jacob Bradmann 40 Hulton St. Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Blind left eye	"	5	9	"	"	"	blind on right eye	"	Sosnowki
26	"	"	38	"		brother: Tamasz Cromlak 232 Michigan St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	none	"	Dubowoje
27	yes	"	25	"		brother Ill: Valenty Bordecki 2401 W. 4th St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Wiernbocice
28	"	"	25	"		brother Ill: Felix Jabzionizz 1426 Greenleaf St. Evanston Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	30	"		——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Russalin
30	"	"	30	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	grey	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Kloeke 1 Officer, of the Batavia, from Hamburg & Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Kloeke, 1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,

at New York

H. E. Briedler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If the alien has relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place to which alien intends to go for permanent residence, if within the United States, country to which he intends to go if not to remain in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such place).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Instructions.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4113 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

1

JAN 6 1944
Date

Joyce Sedlacsmen
Camera Operator

JAN 6 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4113 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 6 1944
Date

Joyce Sellossman
Camera Operator

JAN 6 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zets, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SW... that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zets

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,

at New York

H. E Briddell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, April 21st 1912 — 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gorba	Joan	30		m s	f. lab	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Biharar	wife: Maria Gorba Biharar	N.J.	Franklin Furnace
2	Misko	Gergely	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarlouza	mother: Maria Misko Tarlouza	"	Mauch Spring
3	Rorosz	Vasile	20		"	7-95988-10/1/38-505-no ex-			"	"	"	"	" Anuneza Rorosz	"	"
4	Solomes	Joan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Janos Solomes	"	"
5	Premesberg	Ignaz	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mokra	wife: Erse Premesberg	"	"
6	Fajda	Gyorgy	18		s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kerekgye	father: Andras Fajda Mokra	Wis.	Milwaukee
7	Kuzsinko	Mihaly	18		"	3-67497	"	"	"	"	"	Kis Gejocz	" : Janos Kuzsinko Kerekgye	Or.	Williamstown
8	Weinberg	Rorisch	20		"	2-52414	12/8/36		"	Hebrew	"	Meriser	" Jakob Weinberg Kis Gejocz	"	Bradford
9	Matulis	Kamilaw	24		m	f. lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kupischki	mother: Apolina Matulis Meriser	"	New York
10	Kowmatzki	"	25		s	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Joswin	father: Jan Kowmatzki Kupischki	Wis.	Kenosha
11	Kidlowitz	"	22		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krjesowo	" : Leon Kidlowitz Joswin	Ill.	Cherry Valley
12	Kuzjnski	Antoni	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gulaszewo	wife: Jedwiga Kudzinski Krjesowo	N.J.	Roda
13	Kanis	Vincas	19		s	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Daniokos	mother: Mary Kanis Gulaszewo	Mass.	Chelsea
14	Melnik	Godor	25		"	tailoress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Poczapow	brother: Joubel Melnik Daniokos	Ill.	Chicago
15	Werebejczik	Moische	37		m	painter	no	no	"	"	"	Cinsk	wife Chaje Werebejczik Poczapow	Wis.	Milwaukee
16	"	Reroche	15		s	shaw	"	"	"	"	"	Wolka	father: Vincent Cyprus Cinsk	N.Y.	New York
17	Czerw	Jawel	26		m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Abramowka	Wolka Abramowka	"	Fort Chester
18	Sobolewsky	Cezary	19		s	1-12945	"	"	"	"	"	Kolcpiatze	mother: Stanislawa Sobolewsky Kolcpiatze	Mass.	Springfield
19	"	Josef	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Krajewsky	Jan	20		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Borzejews	father: Stanislaw Krajewsky Borzejews	S.D.	Scheuelah
21	Slanowska	Wiktoria	25		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Lwalinic	father: Stanislaw Slanowska Lwalinic	Ill.	Chicago
22	"	Kazmiera	1	6	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Poznowski	Josef	22		m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bjerstnika	brother: Stanislaw Poznowski Bjerstnika	N.Y.	Jackowack
24	Ben	Kiril	27		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Katera	father: Osip Ben Katera	Pa.	Kreoklyn
25	Graczak	Walenty	40		m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Jugow	wife Mariana Graczak Jugow	Ill.	Evanston
26	"	Andrzej	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Weberwich	Josefa	20		f	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kozalin	father: Andrej Wroblewski Kozalin	"	"
28	Przybylski	Kazmier	25		m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Slawiczyn	father Josef Przybylski Slawiczyn	"	Chicago
29	Markowski	Josef	43		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glopowa	wife: Marianna Markowski Glopowa	"	Bradley
30	Klezyna	"	27		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Marienna Klezyna	"	"

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7. of May, 1912.

74

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to his own support he has sufficient means to support the following persons in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self			brother- Szabo Paulo Box 370 - Franklintown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	black	none	Hungary	Bikkrad
2	no				brother: Michal Janos Box 227 - Marcin Spring Pa							5 4		blond	brown			Parkovce
3					cousin: —"— —"—							5 4		brown				
4					friend —"— —"—							5 5		gray				
5					brother: Felix Premieberg Milwaukee Wisc							5 6		brown				Mokrea
6					brother- Mikle Gular Williamstown Pa							5 10		blue				Herekenye
7					uncle: Janos Mikula River St. 1622 - Braddock Pa							5 7½		brown				Nic Hegoos
8					brother- Ignac Kranz 2 Ave 330 - New York							5 1		gray				Merica
9					brother: Jurgis Makalis Orange St. 120 - Kenosha Wisc							5 9		brown			Russia	Mawzaedz
10					cousin: Josef Grochowski Box 41 - Cherry Valley Pa							6 3		blond gray				Jozgwai
11					brother- Stanislaus Kowalewski Box 305 - Rodd N.J.							5 3		brown blue				Krzowo.
12					—"—: Nicola Kubicki Medford 30 - Chelsea Mass							5 6		gray				Gutaszewo
13		brother			brother: Jonas Stanis Houston ave 1743 Chicago Ill							5 7						Tarnogga
14	no	self.	None		Uncle: Mendel Kelkin Main 172 - Springfield Mass							5 6						Poczapow
15	yes				brother- Josef Miller 348 Madison Av. New York							5 4		gray				Turek
16					brother- Anton Ozeyo Lake St. 69 - Fort Chester NY							5 8		blond				
17		brother	25									5 2		brown				Walka Wrzenska
18	no	uncle	100	1909 Springfield Mass	uncle: Adolf Sakowski Box 269 Springfield Mass							5 9		blond				Kolce pindza
19												5 8						
20		brother	25		brother: Adam Krzewski Box 16 - Adrian Pa							5 2						Orlikow
21		self			husband- Hedda Banuska Wall St. 3239 Chicago Ill							5 3		brown		pockmarked		Swiecnie
22					brother: Onufri Sozmanski 57 Wreeland ave. Hackensack NJ							— —		blond		none		
23	no	brother	25		friend: Fregor Konowczyk Graham 130 - Brooklyn NY							5 6		brown				Pjetkucki
24	yes	self	32		brother: Tomas Traczak Greenleaf 1726 Evanston							5 6		blond				Kostera
25	yes		23		cousin: Andrej Mubanik 100 Vilas St							5 4		brown				Chojow
26			51		brother: Michal Przybylski Greenland 1726. Chicago Ill							5 3						
27	no		117		brother- Wladislaus Helmarck Bradley Ill							5 9		brown				Rozalie
28			35		—"—: Jan Lepczyk Box 388 - —"—							5 7		blond blue				Hajnowka
29			24	yes 1906 in Chicago Ill								5 9		brown gray				
30			24	1906/11														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Hecht I. C. swear of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zets, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zets

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912.

at New York

K. E. Iriale

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

30

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, April 21st 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Laa	Janos	17		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Borszlocz	Father Antal Laa		
2	Bluczkowski	Josef	18		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Szawlen	mother Marya Bluczkowski	N.J.	Perth Amboy
3	Pinta	Wasyl	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jozef Pinta	Pa	Wilkesbarre
4	Makowski	Josef	27		m	s	1-152792 5-18-35	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bielikowicze	brother Franz Makowski		
5	Gresda	Jan	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Jobelu	Bielikowicze	Mass.	Boston
6	Zilkina	Jons	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Jegoda		
7	Zussewicz	Andrei	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pirvenczyszki	Jobelu father Waltrawej Zilkina	N.J.	Jobelu
8	Uglejko	Josef	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lelan	father Josef Smerzia	Pa	Kemmerer
9	Sowizrak	Kazimier	22		m	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Lelan	N.J.	Lincoln
10	Chojnowski	Julian	22		m	s	no	no	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	wife Katarina Sinkun	N.Y.	New York
11	Nowak	Wincenty	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norwegian	Mass.	West Roxbury
12	Saraluta	Wincenty	27		m	m	3-70571	"	"	Russian	"	"	Lidowice	father Josefa Chojnowska		
13	Bilik	Wincenty	27		m	s	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother Alex Sowizr		
14	Dubiorczuk	Sebastian	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lidowice wife Aleksandra Saraluta	N.Y.	New York
15	Kozicki	Simrej	23		m	m	1-36990-8-8-41-35	"	"	Polish	"	Jackowitz	Jackowitz	father Szczepan Bilik		
II 16	~~Sakowski~~	~~Josef~~	20		m	s	"	"	"	Russia	"	Skerej	Skerej	mother Irena Dubiorczuk	N.Y.	New York
17	Sinkar VI 50/683	Antoni	20		m	s	8-183932 ~~11-8/5/40~~	"	"	"	"	Siberia	Siberia	father Josef Zakowski		
18	Andrzejewska	Antonina	20		f	s	f. maid	no	no	"	"	Suwalki	Puzycze	uncle Jan Sinkar	O.	Cleveland
19	Walczykiewicz	Kazimira	19		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Augustowo	Augustowo	father Sebastian Andrzejewski	Ill.	So. Chicago
20	Strzalkowski	Wacław	21		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Siedlce	Siedlce	uncle Wincenty Walczykiewicz		
21	Petrowski	Dimitry	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	Kalisz	father Josef Strzalkowski	Pa.	Natrona
22	Kuskina	Piotr	26		m	s	4-4971-1/20/36	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	Kalisz	wife Helena Petrowski	"	Natrona
23	Dombrowski	Wacław	19		m	s	4-115 15 3/19/37	no	no	"	"	Kalisz	Kalisz	mother Jadwiga Kuskina	"	Tarentum
24	Tyda	Leolena	20		f	s	f. maid	"	"	"	"	Pierzchow	Pierzchow	father Michal Dombrowski	"	Pittsburgh
25	-"-	Bolesław	12		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Kielce	Kielce	mother Bronislawa Tyda	"	Braddock
26	Krzyszuska	Magdalena	36		f	m	11-19 6.9 37	"	"	"	"	Zagurow	Zagurow	wife Marya Kielce	"	Bethlehem
27	"	Marie	9		f	s		"	"	"	"			father Wawrzyniec Krzeszka Zagurow	Wis.	Wisconsin
28	"	Michal	5		m	s	11-6 8218 (505)	"	"	"	"					
29	"	Josef	4		m	s		"	"	"	"					
30	"	Franz	2		m	s	11-6 8236 (55)	"	"	"	"					

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *7. of Maj*, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by such person, whether paid by relative, friend, employer, or person)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where.)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or polygamist; or contract laborer, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind or class of labor?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	15	no	wife Mary Kriebel 40 Str. Washington St. Rutherford N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Hungary	Kassabor
2	yes	"	30	"	friend Grzegorz Szczesiak Box 17 Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Krzanowice
3	S	"	34	"	friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wid	"	25	"	br. i. l. Ulrik Wiskowski 217 E. Cambridge St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bielkowice
5	no	"	25	yes Boston Mass.	br. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jabolin
6	Wid	"	25	no	brother Josef Klima no St. Burlington N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Ostrowmayorka
7	Wid	"	38	"	brother Karel Kisserile no St. Simpson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	"	Zelen
8	yes	"	25	"	uncle future Jackower 124 Rivington St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	S	"	25	"	cous. Alexander Smidstera Box 53 West Hardwick Mass. br. i. l. Stanislaw Trigorka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Krzywicz
10	S	"	25	"	Box 121 cous. Adam Nowacz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
11	Wid	"	35	"	Box 194 Farmington N. H. cous.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown	"	"	Lidowice
12	no	"	33	"	friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"	"	"
13	Wid	"	25	"	friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	"
14	yes	"	28	"	cous. Eugena Szachynk 26 Canal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Sekowitz
15	"	"	26	"	friend Tomas Fresko 116 Jackson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	"	Skorg
16	"	"	25	"	br. i. l. Jan Grzybowski 6623 Fullerton St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	l. brn.	blue	"	"	Liberia
17	S	"	25	"	br. i. l. Wladyslaw Szymanski 6537 Furnas St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	"	Szczyce
18	S	"	25	"	br. i. l. Jan Bereskowski 3755 Buffalo St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szczypole
19	S	"	26	"	friend Florian Klemonski 439 Wall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Antri
20	Wid	"	25	"	cous. Josef Szczanski no St. Sefrona St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	l. br.	blue	"	"	Zeln
21	no	"	28	"	br. i. l. Peter Citizens Box 4 Redwood St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Wezik
22	no	"	20	"	cous. Frank Sadona Box 133 Monessen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Kierzuk
23	S	"	20	"	brother Alexander Szubrowski 235 Kinsey St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kalezor
24	S	"	18	"	~~friend Wladyslaw Kuk 1738 Bernard St. Frankford Pa.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Smiachie
25	S	"	28	yes Phil. Pa.	bro. i. l. Antony Sontka 746 Lewis St. N. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	bald headed	"	Szczawnica
26	"	"	yes no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	l. br.	blue	none	"	Lipnica
27	S	mother	"	"	husband Martin Szczanski	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	"	7	"	814 Lincoln St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1317

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check frame to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 4 1 1 3								
15								Blurred
65								"
77								"
118								"
								Rechecked PR

Inspected by: Leon J. Leon Date: 7/3/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 7/3/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 27 1944
Date

George Lewis
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *7 of Maj*, 1912. 76

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, Dumb, Blind, Crippled, Insane, Idiotic, Epileptic, Poor, Destitute, Physically Capable, Likely to become a Public Charge, Under Contract, Stowaway, Excluded by Law, Under Examination, Returning Alien, Not Comprehended.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25 no		Luigi Mary Krobel 40 Washington St Perth Amboy NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light blue	none	Hungary	Czaszlocz
2	yes	"	30		friend Gregorz Sarenieslak 1302 17 Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	L.brown blue	"	Austria	Strzemien
3	S	"	34		friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	"	25		br. i. l. Wojk Wiktorski 217 b. Cambridge St. Boston Mass. br. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Russia	Zelitzanin
5	no	"	25 yes	yes Boston Mass.	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Jabolin
6	no	"	25 no		broth. Josef Klima no St. Lexington N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown brown	"	"	Strumienszki
7	no	"	25		broth. Pawel Fussenik no St. Simpson Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond grey	"	"	Lelan
8	yes	"	25		uncle Antoni Fiderewicz 1741 Hot St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	"	25		cous. Narcinter Gniadzera Box 57 West Wareham Mass. br. i. l. Stanislaw Grigorik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Novo mis
10	no	"	25		Box 121 Adam Nowak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown grey	"	"	"
11	no	"	25		cous. Box 194 Farmington N. Pa. cous.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond brown	"	"	Lebovice
12	no	"	25		friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	L.brown blue	"	"	"
13	no	"	25		friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black-brown	"	"	"
14	yes	"	28		cous. Eugena Lakiatnik 26 Canal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Sackowitz
15	"	"	25		friend Tomas Gielk 116 Nelson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond grey	"	"	Skarzy
16	"	"	25		br. i. l. Jan Szczepkowski 0623 Fullerton St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	L.brown blue	"	"	Liberia
17	no	"	25		br. i. l. Wladyslaw Szymanski 0532 Furman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond grey	"	"	Puszcze
18	no	"	25		br. i. l. Jan Bereszkowski 1255 Buffalo St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Szczepole
19	no	"	28		uncle Marcin Klemonski 1139 Wall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kolci
20	no	"	25		cous. Josef Szczepinski no St. Peters Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	L.br. blue	"	"	Jedin
21	no	"	31		br. i. l. Wojk Olinzuk Box 4 Redwood Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Wozik
22	no	"	26		cous. Box 133 Frank Zaloga Monessen Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Kierznie
23	no	"	21		broth. Wacisla Szubowicz 1235 Bayard St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Kalzor
24	no	"	18		friend ~~Wladyslaw Stuk~~ 1738 Berryhill St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond grey	"	"	Lewicke
25	no	"	20 yes	1907 Phil. Pa.	bro. i. l. Antoni Jurka 746 Hamilton St. N. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bald headed	"	Lyszkowice
26	yes	"	yes no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	L.br. blue	none	"	Lisiow
27	yes	mother	"															
28					Wujciech Marcin Szczepanski 814 Lincoln St. Milwaukee Wis.													
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Hocke 1 Offr, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Hocke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,

at New York

H. E Breiteis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zets, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zets

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New York

J. E. Bruce Dec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, April 21st, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wajosz	Andras	27		m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary/Magyar	Hungary	Kemence		wife: Zofsanna Wajos	N.J.	Woodbridge
2	Kamanduckas	Franciszkus	26		s.	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Amsia	Barkuvorzyna	mother: Josefa Kemenene Kamanduckas	Mich.	Grand Rapids
3	Petronis	Adam	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leadora Petronis	War.	Revere
4	Carić	Stjan	36		m.	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Bedenik	wife: Milka Carić	N.Y.	Mariners Harbor
5	Gorczynska	Bronislawa	19		f.	s.	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Tereszevo	mother: Anna Bedenik Gorczynska	Ill.	Chicago
6	Kramcer	Julian	18		m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nikel	father: Ludwik Tereszevo Kramcer	"	"
7	Kobilowski	Tomasz	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polinica	" : Wojciech Nikel Kobilowski	"	"
8	Langiewicz	Stanislaw	26		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konkowo	wife: Viktoria Polinica Langiewicz	"	"
9	Bidzinski	Piotr	15		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silkowo	father: Tomasz Konkowo Bidzinski	"	"
10	Lewent	Pawel	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzeziki	" : Wawrzyniec Silkowo Lewenty	Minn.	Minneapolis
11	Bek	Jan	25		m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Siarzice	wife: Michalina Brzeziki Ladowska	Ill.	Chicago
12	Sadowski	Jan Nieb.	9		s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mint: " Siarzice "	Wis.	Milwaukee
13	Ruski	Josef	28		m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zabica	father: Josef Ruski	"	"
14	Topolski	Michal	47		m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Klodawa	wife: Marianna Zabica Topolski	"	"
15	Rozanowski	Jan	23		s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kodowa	father: Rupert Klodawa R.	"	"
16	Niklewicz	Jan	21		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zabica	mother: Katarzyna Kodowa Niklewicz	"	"
17	Nijalski	Josef	19		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Glejzevo	father: Tomasz Zabica Nigalski	Ill.	Evanston
18	Zoltowski	"	29		m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lubraniec	wife: Aniela Glejzevo Zoltowski	"	"
19	Nowicka	Marianna	27		f.	"	wife	yes	yes				mother: Lubraniec		
20	"	Vincenty	6		m.	s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	Aniela Antczak	"	Hegewisch
21	"	Stanislaw	4		"	"	"	"	"				Lakiswniki, R.	"	"
22	"	Wanda	3		f.	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
23	Kemmert	"	18		"	"	Flock	"	"	Germany	"	Bandrien	father: Jan Kemmert	"	"
24	Gojewski	Alexander	27		m.	"	Col	yes	yes	"	Baltic	"	mother: Ludwika Bandrien Gojewska	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Wrlewski	Stefan	24		m.	"	5-4997	5-18/35	no	"	"	Klodawo	wife: Antonina Klodawo Krlewska	"	"
26	Konopinski	Josef	24		s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Blizewo	father: Ludwig Blizewo R.	"	Vom Zeeka
27	Wojtczak	Jacob	21		"	"	2-854894-	3/21/11	"	"	"	Kielcewo	" : Jan Wojtczak Kielcewo	N.J.	Jersey City
28	Karasiewicz	Helena	18		f.	"	s. maid	"	"	"	"	Pierkowo	" : Alexander Kurasiewicz Pierkowo	"	Lyzerville
29	Lewandowski	Jan	40		m.	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Borowine	wife: Josefa Lewandowska Borowine	Conn.	Stamford
30	Kren	Stanislaw	26		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barbarowice	father: Pawel Kosor Barbarowice	N.Y.	Blizville
												Lewicin		Ill.	Ft. Thieves

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~, ~~April 21st 1912~~ 7. of May, 1912. 78

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is person or class of persons, or head of family, supported by charity? If so, by what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	wife	self	22	no	br.-in-l.: Josef Mester, 545 Brx, Woodbridge, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Kemenese
2	"	"	22	"	brother: Osip Kamankanitsky, 124 West Leonard Str., Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Berkowcy
3	"	"	24	"	" : Antonas Cibrowin, 103 La Salle Str., Racine, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Chorni
4	"	"	17	"	sist.-in-l.: Cavar Petrin, 544 Brx, Mariners Harbor, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Bednik
5	"	"	24	"	cousin: Adolf Erben, 3055 Broad Str., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Terenevo
6	"	"	18	"	friend: Adolf Erben, 3055	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Rida
7	"	"	20	"	brother: Cierepun Kulakauska, 2911 Auer Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zakrzeka
8	"	"	30	"	cousin: Jakob Lewinska, 1329 Fulton Str., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
9	"	"	18	"	br.-in-l.: Stanislaus Nawrocki, 211 N. 6. Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Silkowo
10	"	"	23	"	uncle: Stanisl. Szymorak, 9251 Buffalo Ave, So Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Barwiki
11	"	"	24	"	br.-in-l.: Josef Sadowski, 1214 Str. 381, Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Zelendin
12	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	45	"	uncle: Anton Niklewicz, 1072 Rogers Str., Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Zabina
14	"	"	20	"	br.-in-l.: Josef Trzeciakowski, 1918 Str. 367 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Bierowiena
15	"	"	18	23	friend: Josef Cieniecki, 367 Pinkel Str., Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Brzinie
16	"	"	50	"	uncle: Anton Niklewicz, 1072 Rogers Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Zabina
17	"	"	30	"	cousin: Leon Dziabaszynski, 1426 Ashland Ave, Evanston, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	grey	"	"	Lazisk
18	"	"	17	"	" : Ludwig Sienkowski, 1073 Wesley Str.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Jasudrunke
19	"	"	"	"	husband: Wladyslaw Kaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	"	"	Zakiewniki
20	"	"	33	"	1323 Erie Ave, Hegewisch, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	grey	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"										"			"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	cousin: Zofia Ogon,									"			"	"	"
23	wife	"	21	"	3rd Ave 646, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bridzien
24	"	"	22	"	" : Josef Bridnicki, 36 Grand Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	grey	"	"	Swierczien
25	"	"	22	"	" : Josef Ogorzaki, 391, 410 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Ledzien
26	wife	"	37	"	uncle: Zygmunt Packer, 594 Henderson Str. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Skrzelewa
27	"	"	23	"	uncle: Stanislaus Kaczmarek, 168 Rox Lazarevillo, N. Jers.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	Chmielewo
28	wife	"	26	"	cousin: Antoni Wiwiacki, 20 Chilton Str., Stamford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Trzebuska
29	wife	"	18	yes 1909	br.-in-l.: Leon Krupinski, N.Y. Brooklyn 91 Harvard Str., Elmsville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Bobrowniki
30	wife	"	30	no	brother: Wladysl. Rosa, 8241 Antonia Str., So. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Grunia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Hocks 1 Offcr, of the Batavia, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hocks 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1914,

at New York

H. E. Briselle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1317

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 4 1 1 3								
15								Blurred
65								"
77								"
119								"
								Rechecked PR

Inspected by: Leon Date: 7/3/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 7/3/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 27 1944
Date

Leon Leonides
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Hocks 1 Officer, of the Batavia, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rees 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,

at New York

H. E. Briddle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Zeta

I, ..., Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith,
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Zeta

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912.

at New York

B. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CREW, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, April 21st 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Wiwiarski	Antoni	25		m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ivanice	mother Katarina Wiwiarski	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	"	Helena	20		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Lawinskas	Benetas	32		m	m	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Weronika Jwanask Lawinskas		
4	Malachowsky	Michal	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konsk			
5	Waskowitz	Alexander	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Biriola	Maryana Malachowsky	Pa.	Plymouth
6	Czernawski	Victor	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Biriola	father Michal Waskowitz	Mass	Newark
7	Saulewitz	Michal	27		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Augustowica	Tony Czernawski	N.J.	Plainfield
8	Zidzinska	Felix	22		"	s	Chamberm.	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Sabinicy	wife Marcela Saulewitz		
9	Balcunas	Danielus	25		"	m	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Pumpenpeki	father student Zidzinska	Mass	Mantello
10	Zidonow	Leib	23		"	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Wyrni	Danielus Balcunas	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Losnopp	Leib	26		m	m	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Kanew	mother Rose Zidonow	Mass	Bridgewater
12	"	Hawe	25		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Jekaterinopol	father		
13	"	Avrum	1	6	m	s	Sons	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Wolf Losnopp	N.J.	New York
14	Linitski	Rachel	17		f	s	dress maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalibrod	grandf.	"	"
15	Becker	Peischa	17		m	s	padler	"	"	"	"	"	Klecsk	father Jankel Linitski	"	"
16	Bogdanski	Wladislaw	30		m	m	farm lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Oschlitzy	Herrch Becker	"	Brooklyn
17	Karkoska	Jalonia	17		f	s	house m.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kotzy	wife Maryanna Klecsk Bogdanski	N.J.	Newark
18	Lisek	Jan	24		m	m	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Olocrow	father Tony Karkoski	Mass	Easthampton
19	Kowalzik	Jan	22		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislawow	wife Terpila Lisek	N.J.	Albany
20	Swiderska	Wladyslawa	17		f	s	farm m.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wawrzyny	father Andrzej Olocrow Kowalzik	Mass	Greenfield
21	Welke	Emil	18		m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Nikel	mother Stanislawa Swiderska	N.J.	Perth Amboy
22	Eichorst	Adam	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zamowo	father Wilhelm Welke	Ill.	So Chicago
23	Skarupa	Andrzej	32		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lulkowo	wife Emilie Nikel Eichorst	"	Chicago
24	Wieczorek	Jan	31		"	s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wierzbowice	" Viktoria Skarupa	"	"
25	Biadasz	Josef	44		"	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Katarzyna Wieczorek	Ind.	So Bend
26	"	Wincenty	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rosalia Biadasz	Minn.	Minneapolis
27	Szymanski	Jan	23		"	m		11-7 01063- 5/26/38		"	"	"	Wilska	father Wojciech Szymanski	Mass.	Virginia
28	Antczak	Katarzyna	17		f	s	farm m.	11-251225- 1/6/41		"	"	"	Jagiewniki	mother Wilska	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
29	Sobyrak	Jan	28		m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wroblina	wife Bronislawa Sobyrak	Ill.	Hegewisch
30	Tendrzejak	Marcin	40		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pojce	father Jozef Tendrzejak	N.J.	Haspeth

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *7 of Maj*, 1912. 80

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid certificate; if not, whether the amount of his passage has been paid for him by any person or corporation, and if so, by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$50.		brother Joseph Wiengerske 190 Wilson st Buffalo, N.Y.							5	6	fair	blond	gray	none	Russia	Klewotwa
2		husband			wife Marie Wiengerska 190 Wilson st							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		self	20		brother Jan Szimgurskas Warsaw 2d st Paterson, N.J.							5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Pinsk
4		"			wife: Jacob Bogdanowicz Albert 108 Newark, N.J.							5	10	"	gray	blue	"	"	Brzola
5		"			brother: Wladyslaw Workowska 1655 So Second st Plainfield, N.J.							5	10	"	dk brown	"	"	"	Myscewicz
6		"			cousin: Josef Szczyrg 1655 So 2nd st Plainfield, N.J.		165 South 2nd					5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Moreniki
7		"			cousin: Marcus Kwiatkowski Ames st. 116 Marcello, Mass.		116 Ames st					5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Holyliosko
8		"			cousin: Jan Paparzis 125 Briggs ave Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Gurwyczoke
9		"			brother: Danilas Kapelskas Box 252 Bridgewater, Mass.							5	8	"	dk brown	brown	"	"	Wyss
10		"			partner: Ralp Zilonoolen 1598 Madison ave New York, N.Y.							5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kaczer
11					brother: Rahmen Losnopp 62 Henry st New York, N.Y.		62 Henry st					5	4	"	brown	gray	"	"	Jekaterinopol
12		husband	100		Dr. at Kootenay left							5	10	"	black	brown	"	"	"
13		partner			uncle: 62 Henry st. cousin: Celia Kliguskin							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14		self	25		362 Bleeke ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. brother: Leonidas Baker							5	4	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
15		brother	100		Boston st. 53 Newark, N.J. brother: Josef Malinowski							5	4	"	blond	brown	(Scar on (center)	"	Klimiec
16		self	23		Harrison ave 11 Easthampton Mass brother: Franciszek Markowicz							5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Ostaszewska
17	No	"	100		Kosciuszko st 21 Albany, N.Y. brother: Josef Sisek		7 Elm st					5	4	"	blond	gray	"	"	Kattowa
18		"	25		7 Elm st Greenfield Mass uncle: Piotr Wodyhoski							5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Plockow
19		"	14		4 Hayley st Auburn, N.Y. father-in-law: Ludwik Swiderski		4 Charles st					5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislawow
20	yes	"	20		63 or Superior st Chicago, Ill. brother: Adolf Erben							5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Navarayno
21		"	25		3033 Broad st Chicago, Ill. friend: 3033 Broad st							5	9	"	dk	"	"	"	Swolen
22		"	35		brother: Jan Skarupa 3033 Carleton st Ft Bird, Ind							5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kibelt
23		"	15		cousin: Wojciech Nawrocki 2117 N. 8 Ave Minneapolis, Minn		2117 N 8 Ave					5	6	"	dk	gray	"	"	Zarowo
24		"	200									5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Injdiewek
25	yes	"	150	yes 94/10	Chicago, Ill. brother: Anton Bradac Virginia, Minn		124 Elm st					5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Swierbolice
26		fiancee	—	no	cousin: Elsie Kliguskin 124							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		self	14		brother: Franciszek Grzelski 3920 Cedar st Indiana Harbor, Ind		3920 Cedar st					5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wielka
28	yes Chicago	"	187		brother: Wladyslaw Mankka 132/33 Erie ave Hegewisch, Ill.		132-33 Erie ave					5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Jagiela
29	yes	"	15		brother: Wladyslaw Skorupa 132/33 Erie ave Chicago, Ill.		132-33 Erie ave					5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Wroblina
30	no	"	7	yes 07/10 Hoboken	N.J. brother: Wladyslaw Krawczyk 145 Clinton ave Hoboken, N.J.		145 Clinton ave					5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pyce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Hocke 1 Offic, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Rose 1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,

at New York

H. E. Briddell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intendest future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zets, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Governme
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zets

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912.

at New York

H. E. Briedell

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Batavia** sailing from **Hamburg** **April 21st 1912**, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szczepanska	Marianna	17		s.	f. maid	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chisnka	mother: Rosalia Szczepanska Chisnka		
2	Jakubowski	Jan	21		m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Borkowo	father: Josef Jakubowski Borkowo	N.J. (Hon)	Jersey City
3	Kisniewski	Ignacy	25		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	chosznisk	sister: Antonina Jankacka Zalownik	"	"
4	Urbanska	Anna	18		"	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	Gama	father: Josef Urbanski Thorn	"	Nowak
5	Urbanski	Josef	24		m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Thorinnondowo	wife: Wladislawa Urbanska Thorinnondowa	"	"
6	Pawlak	Josef	17		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thosren	father: Wojciech Pawlak Thosren	"	"
7	Lis	Andrzej	35		m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lipinska	wife: Anna Lis Lipinska	Ill.	Chicago
8	Galus	Andrzej	26		s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wola Pacina	father: Wojciech Galus Wola Pacina	"	"
9	Tchurenski	Filip	17		"	"	"	"	Austria Ruthenian	Austria	Finlejowka		" : Asafat Tchurenski Finlejowka	N.Y.	New York
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 of May, 1912

82

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether who paid the ocean passage, whether paid by himself, herself, or others, by relatives, friends, or persons.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15	no	sister: Sophie Snopczanka 200 charles St. Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	chisenka
2	"	"	$25	"	cousin: Ignacy Pokalla 596 Henderson St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Borkowo
3	"	"	$26	"	brother-in-l: Antoni Glowacki 247 [illegible] 14th St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	chostreisk
4	"	"	20	"	brother-in-l: Franciszek Scherpczynski 532 Charles St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	Gawa
5	"	"	$43	"	— do — same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Skrzyn
6	"	"	$25	"	uncle: Wojciech Charczewski same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Skorzen
7	"	"	$20	"	brother: Josef Lis 2629 W. 15th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Lipinska
8	"	"	$30	"	uncle: Tomasz Sabrynka 2459 Washington St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Skocyn
9	"	"	$30	"	Andrej Sobotnicz 100 Madison Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Victoria	Jielejowka
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Hoeke 1 Officer, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Hoeke 1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,

at New [illegible]

K. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Zeits

I, ..., Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Zeits

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912
at New York

H. E. Briede
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Natsola

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, April 21st 1912, 19

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex:	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kilfinska	Jan	28		m		3-9062 Farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rembielow	wife Wladyslawa Kilfinska		
2	Szatkowski	Wladyslaw	28		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozow	mother Rozalia Szatkowska Kozow	Ill.	Barren Island Brooklyn
3	Kaszpirwicz	Josef	34		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Klocawa	wife Zofia Kaszpirwicz Klocawa		
4	Gibiszewski	Jan	18		s		"	no	yes	"	"	"	Klocawa	father Ignacy Gibiszewski Wilenowek		
5	Krajewski	Franz	19		"		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wilenowek	Jan Krajewski	Ill.	Chicago
6	Stankowski	"	22		m		11+24366	yes	yes	"	"	"	Piaskowo			
7	Kiszniewskiewicz	Jakob	34		"		"	no	no	"	"	"	Krzerebna	wife Anna Stankowski Krzerebna	Wis.	Milwaukee
8													Skrzany	Franciska Skrzany	Ind.	Gary
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

F D Mc[illegible]

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 of Maj, 1912.

84

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25 no		cousin Wladyslaw Mieniatz no ch.												
2	"	"	22 "		friend Bonif Barrow Island N.Y. Bandowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Rembielkowo
3	"	"	26 "	50 no	59 North st Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	8 26 no		cousin Tony Andrulis Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown	"	"	"	Kocow
5	"	"	25 "		friend Tomisz Lobczak Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown	"	"	"	Poland
6	"	"	24 "		Wasbtenaw st 2459 Chicago, Ill. friend Tony Langer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gray	"	"	"	Lwowow
7	"	"	25 "		Fulton ave 1870 Chicago, Ill. friend Jan Jagodzinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dk brown	brown	"	"	Prostkowo
8	"	"			Concord ave 29 Milwaukee, Wis friend Anton Chrzanowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	"	Lubinje
9	"	"			Hoppern st 1137 Gary, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"							Skrenki
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Hocke 1st Officer, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hocke 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,

at New York

F. E. Sniders

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as (for example) Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following explanations should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and is given

[illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—Brit. Honduras (not Honduras proper), [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African people—whether born in Africa, Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or elsewhere. Accordance with an admixture of (blood of the African (black) people should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, to what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zets, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zets

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,

at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

17—1115

85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg April 21st 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nowakowski	Jan	28		M	M Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lucilowice	wf. Salomeja Nowakowska	O. Folcy	
2	Kuzniak	Franz	26		M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Kozial	wf. Mary Kuzniak	"	"
SS	Lobczynski	Wawrzyn	42		M	" "	"	"	"	"	Pol.	Chicago	wf. Josefa Lobczynska Koval	Ill.	Chicago
4	Koper	Josef	24		M	M-8615	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lipnicki	wf. Katarzyna Koper Kovalow	"	"
5	Zwierzchowski	Jan	18		M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Borcanki	fath. Nikolaj Lipnicki Zofia Zwierzchowski	Wis.	Neilsville
6	Rozek	Jakob	40		M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Krzany	wife Eva Rozek	Ark.	Gary
7	— " —	Kaminski	18		S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borcanki	"	"
8													Krzany		
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

-20-

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 of May, 1912

86

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by same person who is the immigrant, or by relative, friend, employer, or previous employer, or person.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to being able to read can also write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of a special contract, express or implied, made previous to sailing.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	No yes 10	br. i. l. Jan Kennicki 1924 Post O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond blue	none	Russia Bokeume
2	"	"	28	no	br. i. l. sister-in-law Josef Fokczynska 1626 Oakdale Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	lt.	"	"	" Slupce
3	"	"	30	yes 12	1908 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	"	" Kowalow
4	"	"	13	no	br. i. l. Jan Kiepura 1908 Division Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" Lipinski
5	"	"	26	"	br. i. l. Jan Nowakowski 1120 N. Milwaukee Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond blue	"	" Boreiki
6	"	"	28	yes 1908 yes 1908	Chicago Ill. cousin Antoni Krupinski 1277 Jefferson St. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown grey	"	" Krzanka
7	"	"	25	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond brown	"	"
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Klocke 1 Offr, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Klocke 1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,

at New York

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—1718

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. Zeis

I, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have held the office of Surgeon eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Zeis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at New York

H. E. Syrjala

Immigration Officer.

May 7 1912

36

87

15—4115

Actual figures
887 Blat
892 Tot

625
3 Tr
628

Remain figures for Statistical purposes
883 Blat
888 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1115

36

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg April 21st 1907, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1.	Bialkowski	Josef	31		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Perth-dembo 47	wife: Wladyslawa Bialkowski Mielobencina	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
2.	Kruzlak	Jan	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Krzany	" Franciska Kruzlak Krzany	Conn	Terryville
3.	Majerski	Franciszek	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cargovo	" Jane Majerski Cargovo	Ill.	Chicago
4.	Jaworski	Jan	26		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dewyelan	" Katarina Jaborski Dewyelan	"	"
5	Osielski	Mateusz	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandrowo	" Franciska Osielski Alexandrowo	Mich.	Hamtramck
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Dead, Son to Widow

5

1-4

*If a permitted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Race will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *7 of Maj*, 1912. 88

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself or herself, or by relative, friend, employer, or other person, and how paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ja	self	$25	Yes	1910 Chicago	Stepbr - Kazimierz Polakowski 245 Fed ave - Rockl typ Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	none	Russia	Kunice
2	Ja	"	28	"		brother-in-law - Wawrzyniec Kucharski Box 246 - Nerwville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" brown	"	"	Krzany
3	Ja	"	16	"		uncle - Tomasz Jakubczak Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	"	Bogoria
4	Ja	"	42/20	1907 Ill	Chicago Ill	brother-in-law - Jan Kielbasa Rahsden ave 1716	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" brown	"	"	Pomyslaw
5	Wa	"	30	no		br. in l. Marjan Skladanowski Smith Ave. 139. Kamtramek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" grey	"	"	Alexandrowo
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

89

I, R. Hoeke, 1st Officer, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SW Each that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hoeke 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,
at New York

H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, European or African. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether has any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PATAVIA (Hamburg-American) arrived May 7, 1912, 19..., M., from ... 89

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
								1 o'clock						
1	Itzig	Rieke (cab)	F	12		1	To friend	1.00 ff, Pinia Jacobs, 232 E. 83 st, N.Y. City	J	8	1 25	1	1	1
2	Kadlecz	Paula (cab)	C	29		1	" sister	step-sister, Anna, 539 W 112 st, N.Y. City	B.	8	12	1	1	1
3	Cepecaner	Karol	26	17		1	" tel $	Made S. L. from Primary		7	3 10	—	—	—
4	Gimijro	Karolina	28	16		1	" bro	Bro. John, York, Pa. N.Y. City	A	11	9 15	4	3	4
5	Bakuniewitz	Stefania	14	22		1	" sister	bro, Antonina Tyszynska, 555 Third ave, Youngstown, Ohio	J	8	1 25	1	1	1
6	Witkowska	Kataryna	14	6		1	" cousin	Rel Bro Antony, 178 Endicott St	A	12	10 30	5	4	5
7	Pojtinger	Istvan & bro	26	14/6		2	" tel $	Paid Bro, B'klyn, N.Y.				—	—	—
8	Simitski	Ruchel	32	1		1	" sister	bro, Mrs. Rose Kleinman, 739 Rockaway ave, Hell Gate, Jamaica L.I.	B	8	4 25	1	1	1
9	Lapuska	Amalia	28	13		1	" sister	Rel, Karmina Rickmanek, N.Y.	B	9	10 15	2	2	2
10	Stadmauer	Israel	8	18		1	" cousin	Uncle, Adm. 42 Eason, N.J.	A	7	3	—	—	—
11	Obrys	Malgoszata	24	8		1	" aunt	Cousin, 37 Bowery, Newark Aunt, Mrs. Malgoszata 185 - 3rd St, Jersey City	J	7	4 10	—	—	—
12	Nowakowska	Eleonora	23	10		1	" cousin	Cousin, Mariana Tylewska, N.Y. City	J	9	11 15	2	1	2
13	Cybulska	Helena	20	12		1	" sister	Cousin, Mrs. Louis Wroblewski, 5816-137 st, Linden Hurst, L.I.	B	8	1 05	1	1	1
14	Wolczak	Marianna	13	29		1	" cousin	Cousin, Wlad. St. Lezenglow, Jersey City, N.J.	J	10	10 15	3	2	3
15	Gutfranski	Maryanna	18	27		1	" cousin	bro, Mrs. Vija Budski, Elgin, 600 Henderson st, 46 Bay St, Jersey City	B	8	1 46	1	1	1
16	Klepacki	Antoni	12	17		1	" tel $	R.R. to Cousin - Jan Kaczmarek	J	10	2 30	3	3	3
17	Opalka	Aniela & ch	19	1/2		2	" husb	Husb, Stanislaw, 282 E. Houston st, N.Y. City	A	8	9 45	2	—	2
18	Koss	Lydia	23	30		1	" tel $	158 Broad, Middletown, N.Y. R.R. to Cousin, Natalia Kaczor	J	9	3 —	2	2	2
19	Pisak	Julianna & ch	24	12/3		2	" husb	Husb, Pal, Chicago, Ill.	J	8	3 35	2	2	2
20	Soboczynski	Wawrzyniec	35	3		1	" tel $	Made S. L.	D	13	11 45	6	—	6
21	Lengyel	Istvan	26	18		1	" ind. add	Hungarian Assoc, 32 Pearl st, N.Y. City	A	8	10 20	1	—	1
22	Gac	Paranka	18	3		1	" cousin	step-sister, Justyna Kopka, 238 E. 35 st, N.Y. City	D	8	10 40	1	—	1
23	Linda	Rozia	18	6		1	" cousin	Bro, Mrs. Sofie Patacua, 112 Essex st, Jersey City, N.J.	B	8	9 30	1	—	1
24	Liechtarska	Walenty	22	13		1	" tel call	Made L. L.	J	9	3 20	2	2	2
25	Vajda	Gyorgy	29	6		1	" tel $	R.R. to Bill Galor, Williamsburg Pa Beard Alley, Homestead, Pa.	J	9	3 —	2	2	2
26	Kowalec	Wojciech	16	12		1	" tel $	R.R. to Bill Olejan, 628 Grand St, Jersey City, N.J.	J	9	4 —	2	2	2
27	Polonska	Saveria	20	13		1	" sister	Sis, Valeria Taleska, 327	A	10	11	2	1	2
28	Brinska	Josefa	18	16		1	" b-i-l	Friend, Mrs. Maria Lenski, 584 E. 151 St, N.Y. City	B.	8	1 06	1	—	1
29	Wolosuk	Maria	11	18		1	" sister	Sister, Schola Sanczisin, 151 Ridge St, N.Y. City	A.	8	9 25	1	—	1
30	Jendrsegerskda	Maryanna	13	14		1	" uncle	Aunt, Helena Rodzinska, 531 Market St, Newark, N.J.	A	8	11 35	1	—	1

PATAVIA MAY 7

Typing

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Batavia #2 arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from 90

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
31	Rosenfeld	Emma, Sch & b-i-l	15	25/9		5	To tel $	Aunt, Chicago Ill. N.R. to Mrs. Anna 677 Milwaukee Ave	J	10	15th	15	15	15
32	Kanowski	Frana	18	10		1	" friend	Aunt, Maryanna Wyrostsky, 135-23rd St, Bklyn 212 - 5 Ave, Bkn.	D	8	11:30	1	-	1
33	Adomeczuke	Marya	19	5		1	" cousin	Aunt, Annie Johnson 1st	J	10	12th	3	3	3
34	Nowacs	Lydia	26	21		1	" tel $	Nowacki, Jasmiston R.R. Cousin, Alexandria	J	9	3.	2	2	2
35	Stepkopske Szczepanska	Marianna	33	1		1	" sister	Mary, N.C., N.Y. Sis, Mrs. Jno Lancaster 350 E. 82 St, N.Y.C.	A	10	2:0	3	3	3
36	Weinberg	Borisch	29	8		1	" sister	Sis, Mrs. Mary Krauss	J	7	4:-	-	-	-
37	Plessok	Agrafina	11	29		1	" sister	Bro. P., Allen No. Box 9, Manues, N.J.	J	8	1:30	1	1	1
38	Muhlmeister	Debora	15	19		1	" cousin	Bro. Leffe Mott, 167 E. 112th St, N.Y. City Mountaindale, N.Y.	A	8	9th	1	-	1
39	Schaffer	Alter	24	5		1	" tel $	Cousin, Jacob Goldstein	B	9	9th	2	1	2
40	Buber	Anna	25	6		1	" father	father, Mike, 125 Columbia St, N.Y. City	A	8	8th	1	-	1
41	Kwuczowtouska	Alexa.	7	1		1	" cousin	Kent Ave, Brkn. Cousin, Josepa Ustrowsky 735 N.Y.C.	J	9	10th	2	1	2
42	Romaniszyn	Nikija	7	28		1	" faher	Jack, Krynk, 627 E. 12	B	7	4th	-	-	-
43	Gyermeck	Zuzanna	25	15		1	" uncle	sister, Anna Bartofsky, 245 E. 38 St, N.Y. City	A	8	5:20	1	1	1
44	Urszulak	Marya	5	27		1	" cousin	made S.I.	A	14	10	5	2	5
45	Turkewitz	Chaje	24	23		1	" cousin	667 Henry, Brkn. Cousin Mrs Rachel Bialick	J	7	4:-	-	-	-
46	Cieplinsky	Adam	11	6		1	" late	Destination	A	8	9	1	-	1
47	Erde	Abraham	4	10		1	" bank add	Sis, Rosa E., 457 E. Hamilton N.Y.C.	B	7	4:-	-	-	-
48	Klein	Lenke	7	29		1	"b sister	Sis, Carola Klein 733 E. 9 St. N.Y.C.	B	7	3th	-	-	-
49	Kulikowski	Wlad.	11	9		1	" bro	Bro, Michal, 341 E. 22 St, N.Y. City	D	8	11:0	1	-	1
50	Schwerdtfeger	Johanna	7	27		1	" tel $	807 Charles LaCrosse RR 6 Sis, Mrs Bertha Jubelt	J	9	5:-	2	2	2
51	Kankowska	Maryanna	10	21		1	"	Sis & Cou. Kaz & Paranofska						
52	Kaminska	Teofila	12	12		1	" daughter	493 Monmouth, Jersey City, N.J.	B	9	11th	4	2	4
53	Konak	Zofia	27	19		1	" friend	Sp, Mrs. Magdalena Czarko, 220 Varick St. N.Y.	B	8	1:00	1	1	1
54	Sobolewsky	Josef & bro	29	18/9		2	" tel $	Reading Hill, Mass. Uncle, Adolf Kwalkowsky N.Y.	C	10	9:30	6	6	6
55	Blazejewska	Konstantia	7	2		1	" sister	Sister, Mrs. Sophia Gibinska, 144 Leytha Ave, Bklyn	J	8	6	1	1	1
56	Gryczerska	Brona.	9	9		1	" late	Dest. 1 Broad Hampton S.I.	A	8	4	1	-	1
57	Sabulonis	Emilie	4	25		1	" cousin	Cou. Juliana Kosciuszkowicz	J	9	1:-	2	2	2
58	Kessmert	Wanda	31	23		1	" cousin	13 Kent Cou. Zofia Zyss, 646 6 Ave N.Y.C.	B	9	9:3	2	1	2
59	Ozierzky	Freide	8	17		1	" bro	Bro. Schmale 63 Canal	J	7	4:-	-	-	-
60	Chomentoski	Bole.	24	21		1	" late	Dest.	A	8	8	1	0	7

TOTALS

11–1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Batavia #3 arrived ....., 19—, ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Katano	Hinde & 2 ch	4	4/6		3	Td husb	Hus, Itzig, to Allen, N.Y.C	B	7	4.00	-	-	-
62	Nodzelewska	Leokadia	4	23		1	" late	Dest.	A	8	9	1	-	1
63	Schelling	Adolf	9	5		1	" tel $	7615 Auburn Rd, Cleveland O RR to Lin, Mrs Mary Klabun	A	9	3.	2	2	2
64	Galkiewics	Kate	9	29		1	" cousin	Austrian Soc. Chicago Soldiers Home	A	11	10 30	5	5	5
65	Zukow	Antonina	17	21		1	" tel $	RR. Jens Antoni 60 middle St	D	11	11 35	3	3	3
66	Margulis	Ides & ch	7	9/10		2	" husb	Made S.I.	D	15	9 25	16	16	16
67	Zamoscianek	Kata	5	16		1	" friend	Ld, Rose Murbery, 103 Clinton N.Y.C	D	9	12.25	2	2	2
68	Widojewicz	Katerina	5	18		1	"b friend	Ld, Katerina Malczyka 91 Clinton N.Y.C	A	9	11.	2	2	2
69	Nikulak	Marianna	21	7		1	" late	Dest.	A	8	9	1	-	1
70	Fruhling	Feige & 2ch	17	22/4		5	" husb	Hus Fr, Chaim, 85 Willett N.Y.C	B	7	4.25	-	-	-
71	Nierzyjewski	Brona	11	5		1	" sister	Cousin, Julia 9ka Jurkowska, 90 Kent av, Brklyn N.Y.	A	8	2.30	1	1	1
72	Schnitzer	Bila & bro	12	1/2		2	" father	father, Mor, 94 Van Buren St, Newark NJ	B	8	10.25	2	-	2
73	Gebawoi	Aniella	9	30		1	" b-i-l	Pakiet Nat'l. Alliance	A	10	3.25	3	3	3
74	Lippai	Maria	25	12		1	" cousin	Cous, Anna Kovacs, 124 E 25th St, Bayonne NJ via Lehigh Valley Chicago	A	8	9.45	1	-	1
75	Vakul	Janos	27	28		1	" late	RR. B-Y-R. Janos Adam.	D	11	4.20	4	4	4
76	Trzeczak	Zofia	25	2		1	" uncle	Aunt, Stefania Jablonska, 305 Kent av, Brklyn N.Y.	A	8	11.45	1	-	1
77	Telytnyk	Kata	5	28		1	" uncle	Aunt, Katie Krzeczuk, 378 E. 6th St, N.Y. City	D	8	10.40	1	-	1
78	Kruglak	Jan	36	2		1	" late	Dest.	A	8	9	1	-	1
79	Macknigk	Jamos	16	14		1	" b-i-l	S. I	A	8	10.20	1	-	1
80	Pyszczyuska	Teofila	25	1		1	" cousin	Cou, Stefan - 15 Ludlow St N.Y.C. Rochester, N.Y.	D	9	9.55	2	2	2
81	Fedoryszyn	Anton	17	19		1	" tel $	RR. Rio. Hanyk, 40 Joseph Ave. Rochester N.Y.	D	11	2.45	4	4	4
82	Surinaj	Theodor	7	12		1	" bro in Hosp	222-1/2 St Elizabeth N.Y. Cou Jamelny Czernak	D	9	2.10	2	2	2
83	Szalagar	Stefan	17	26		1	" tel $	Detroit: Mich RR to Lin, Maria 17 Ignatz	D	9	3.	2	2	2
84	Maniszczak	Pajza	23	25		1	" friend	Austrian Society	A	10	2.35	3	3	3
85	Wilnicki, Chane 24		6	1		1	"	Son Louis 38 Parnell, Bkn.	D	19	2.10	-	-	-
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														

BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(18) No. 4

arrived May 7, 12, 191, M., from [illegible] 1 92

Line No.		NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Offices.	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	1	Norman, Sem	II Cab	F 5	1	L P C 1	Snider			5/8 113 HQS 4th							1 2 1		
	2	Severl, Valentin	"	F 6	1	"	"	5/7 44c		5/4 134 Neg 322							7 8 7		
19 m	3	Reigelj, Johann	"	F 3	1	"	"	5/7 40c		5/10 141 m 12							3 3 3		
	4	Lewandowski, Jan	"	H 24	1	"	"			5/10 126 m 10 25							3 3 3		
28m	5	Georyd, Martin	"	H 5	1	"	"	5/10 131 m		5/4 118 Neg 240							7 8 7		
60f	6	Golaszewska, Ida	"	F 17	1	" Dr Memo Senility	"			5/9 55 JAS 12							2 2 2		
22m	7	Marczyk, Tomas	"	H 20	1	"	"	5/7 42 C		5/8 10 OPS 330							1 2 1		
27f	8	Lix, Martha (with 9)	"	C 5	1	"	Sullivan	5/4 117 Gold						5/12 Atlanta			3 4 5		
50m	9	Kemulls, Paul	"	C 6	1	"	"	5/7 137 Gold						" " "			3 4 3		
19m	10	Zwiebermann, Chaim & other	"	C 20/1	2	" C N 98564/1010	S	7 19 41						" " "			6 8 6		
18f		Wadowski, Rosa																	
26m	11	Schmapp, George & other	"	A 4/10	2	"	"			5/7 133 Gold 130							— 2 —		
27f		Mathews, Martha																	
17m	12	Pastinger, Istvan & other	26	14/6	2	C L	Bauer	5/4 118 Mon						5/12 Atlanta			6 6 6		
25m		Tobias																	
23m	13	Cpeconn, Karol	38	16	1	"	"	5/7 144 Mon						" " "			3 3 3		
43m	14	Holsberger, Janos	26	15	1	"	"	5/1 140 Lon						" " "			3 3 3		
45f	15	Koozian, Betta & dtr	15	20/2	2	L P C	Fitz			5/9 37 Jed 11 30							4 2 4		
19f		Teres																	
26f	16	Kowalske, Albina (Balbina)	13	27	1	"	Scarlett			5/10 123 m 10 05							3 2 3		
31m	17	Stoletzky, Ludwig	11	30	1	"	Schwartz	5/8 111 Gr		5/10 81 JAS 11 30							3 2 3		
22m	18	Kozlowski, Stanislaw	21	1	1	"	Mann			5/9 67 JAS 11 25							2 1 2		
3om	19	Wiozbicki, Jozef	11	8	1	"	Schwartz	5/11 113 Gr		5/11 140 Lin 10 35							4 3 4		
41m	20	Czajkowski, Michal	22	4	1	C L 302	Moler			5/8 1 Neg. 10 30							1 — 1		
26f	21	Widolek, Kazimiera	19	23	1	L P C 3	Scarlett			5/8 103 Gr 11 55							1 — 1		
20m	22	Gelmann, Schulem	14	23	1	"	Macatee			5/9 151 Gr 205							2 2 2		
	23	Mlywa, Manuska	23	18	1	"	Fitz			5/8 119 Gr 130							1 1 1		
		Wojczak, Stanislaw	13	12	1	"	Scarlett			5/8 101 Gr 11 45							1 — 1		
	25	Szczerba, Jan & 2 ch	17	16/7	2	"	Waldo			5/8 136 Gr 220							3 3 3		
		Josef (U S Born)															3 3 3		
		Maria																	

(Ham Am) arrived May 7, 12 , 191 , M., , from 93

NO. 1

Ticket No.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Entry.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Entry.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Entry.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Offices.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	26	Skoczylas, Jakob	19	24	1	LPCC 3	Schwartz							5/8	9	Mag.	10 52							1	-	1
27f	27	Schlusinska, Regina	19	16	1	LPC 310	"							5/8	14	BS	11							1	-	1
28m	28	Rukstelis, Stasis	13	10	1	" 320	Scarlett							5/8	192	Mag	9 20							1	-	1
29m	29	Springer, Zile	15	20	1	"	Fitzgerald							5/9	18	Greek	10 20							2	1	2
30m	30	Rakowski, Franz	22	11	1	"	Moler							5/10	95	Jas	9 40							3	2	3
31m	31	Sobkowsky, Josef	29	23	1	"	Fitz							5/9	56	Jas	11 40	x						2	1	2
32f	32	Kepela, Nastia	6	14	1	" Single PGT Mat	Bauer	5/8	140	NS	5/10	81	Jas					2 30	5/12/12	Canonika				8	8	8
33f	33	Bisbiosby, Anna & ch	22	27/8	2	"	Moler	5/10	29	for	5/10	93	Jas					2 20	5/12/12	Venus				30	30	30
6f		Natalie																"	"	"						
18m	34	Kozak, Andras	8	25	1	"	O'Niell	5/10	42	Mag																
28m	35	Batura, Sergei	18	15	1	"	"	5/10	157	C				5/14	101	K	12 0	2 30	5/12/12	Canonika				8	8	8
17m	36	Boila, Nikolai & br	15	23/4	2	"	Fitz							5/10	69	Mag	11 56							4	7	7
14m		Julius																						6	4	6
42m	37	Silberbrand, Abel	11	21	1	"	Schwartz							5/8	101	Mc	10 35							-	-	-
50m	38	Parfimowicz, Anton & son	13	2/3	2	"	Scarlett							5/9	10	Mon	1 0							1	-	1
7m		Wladislaw																						4	4	4
35m	39	Bas, Isik	11	27	1	" Cert	Schwartz							5/8	98	M								1	-	1
38m	40	Goldgraber, Jankel	11	26	1	"	"							5/9	15	1	20 5							2	2	2
21f	41	Sakomanko, Nascia	3	28	1	" PGT Mat	Flannery	5/8	130	Gr				5/10	83	Jas	12 40							3	3	3
35f	42	Delikat, Elena	3	19	1	"	"							5/8	127	Gr	2 23							1	1	1
45m	43	Schmidt, Ferdinand	16	23	1	" Cert	Healy	5/10	15	Mag	5/11	155	M					2 30	5/13/12	Canonika				8	8	8
24m	44	Ihnat, Gyorgy	26	12	1	" "	Bauer							5/10	31	Mag	10							3	2	3
30m	45	Werzuklewicz, Kataryna & 2 ch	6	17/9	3	" "	"	5/8	124	Gr				5/12	99	QBS								15	15	15
9f		Antonina																								
6m		Bernard																								
22m	46	Romaszuk, Wawrzyniec	28	25	1	" Cert	Macatee	5/10	156	C				5/12	131	Gold	11 25							5	4	5
30m	47	Bielicky, Stanislaw	23	18	1	"	Fitz	5/10	42	Mag														10	10	11
m	48	Rosenblum, Abram	11	25	1	"	Schwartz							5/13	136	Am	4							6	6	7
	49	Sparagowski, Stanislaw	23	17	1	" Cert	Fitz																	8	8	8
	b	Nidlowitz, Stanislaw	29	11	1	" "	"	5/10	107	Gr														3	3	3

TOTALS

NO.

arrived May 7, 1912, 191, M., from 94

		NAME.	MANIFEST GROUP.	MANIFEST NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	HEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Third.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICERS.	ALIENS.	DINNERS.	SUPPER.
	51	Jerzyko, Franz	3	8	1	L P C 430	Flannery	5/10 38 liv																		
		[illegible], Berl & Chr	24	22	1	" 440 Cert	Cowen	5/8 114 m						5/9 196 Lusk 1115						2 30	5/7	Arc Arcadia		888		
		Cofa																								424
	53	Gordzionwski, Vincenty	24	17	1	" 430 Cert	"	5/7 1042 Sav																		
	54	Filipowicz, Ilko	17	18	1	" 455	Waldo							5/10 162 Kgs 4						2 30	5/15/12	Arc Arcadia		888		
1 m	55	Mackmak Janos	16	14	66	" S.I. 5/8/12 10 30 am Alex								5/10 37 Meg. 1150										333		
1 m	56	Lechlarski Wolanty	—	—	1	" S.I. 5/9/12 3 30 pm Johnson								5/10 130 C 1245										222		
1 m	57	Hernik Wladislaw	11	11/4	"	Selvaty								5/10 70 Ld 9 30										117		
8 m		" Jan				"																		1812		
6 m		" Stanislaw				"																		—		
3 m		" Josef				"																		—		
f	58	Wrzesiak Marya	5	21	1	L.P.C. S.I. 5/2/12 10 Am. Alexand																		—		
12 m	59	Sobczynski Wawrzyniec	35	3	"	" 5/13/12 1145	Daneski	5/14 136 Lusk						5/13 75-75 230										121		
f	60	Margulis Ides	7	9/10	"	SD 5/15/12 8 30	Daneski	5/15 183 Daw			5/21	169	m	5/17 112 Ld 315										454		
f		" Rodes			"	"								5/22 4 Daw 1135										14 14 14		

763 52

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Robert Robertson, Surgeon of the S.S. "Leminda", (Employed thereby), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of as a Registered British practitioner, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed thereby" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

T R Robertson M.B. Ch. B. Ed.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1-8 S. S. Seminole sailing from Azua AZUA April 27 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	*Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hamlin	Frank W.	44		M S	Clerical	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Haiti	Port au Prince			
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

A English 7000

10

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7, 1912.

96

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Seminole, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. E. Archibald

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at Port of New York

G. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the S/S Seminole, Employed by Owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing" thereon, or employed by owner's thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Robertson M.B. Ch.B. 21.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

97

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Seminole sailing from Santo Domingo, at Puerto, 1912

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 *Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town
1	Bridges	Charles.	52		M	M	Steel Engr.	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Born					
2	Ortori	Aurelio	48		M	S	Captain in Dominican navy	Yes	Yes	Santo Domingo.	Dominican	St. Domingo	City.	John Batista Santo Domingo City.		
3	Cernuda	Ydelfonso.	32		M	M	Sec. Dominican Legation.	Yes	Yes	St. Domingo.	disp	"	"	Mr. M. Machado Santo Domingo City.		
4	Salado	Ramon	28		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Salado. Santo Domingo. City.	NY.	City.
5	Salado	Libia de	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	"
6	Salado	Magnolia Ofelia	3		F	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	X	"	"
7	Salado	Celsa Libia	1		F	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	X	"	"
8	Salado	Ramon Emilio	2		M	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	X	"	"
9	Peynado	Francisco José	35		M	M	None	"	"	"	disp	"	"	Carmen Gonzales Santo Domingo City.	WC.	Washgn
10	Peynado	Julio	11		M	S	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	X	+	
11	Peynado	Margot	11		F	S	—	"	—	"	do	"	"	X	+	
12	Peynado	Carmen	11		F	S	—	"	—	"	do	"	"	X	+	
13	Peynado	Federico	11		M	S	—	"	—	"	do	"	"	X	+	
14	Searby	Anita	38		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Curacao	Dutch	"	"	X	+	
15	Daniel	José.	22		M	S	"	Yes	"	English	"	"	"	X	+	
16														A English Jew		
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13 1/4 & disp 6 T

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7, 1912 98

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2	Yes Alone Gen't Yes Yes	1909 Va. Newport News		Visit.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Blk.	Blk	Blk	—	St Kitts	City.
3	Yes Self Yes Yes			Diplomatic Charge. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Samana
4	Yes "	$1000	—	Hotel Sud. American 249 W 25 St My City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	City
5	—	X	X	X	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	X	X
6	—	X	X	X	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	—	X	X
7	—	X	X	X	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	—	X	X
8	—	X	X	X	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	—	X	X
9	Yes Self Yes Yes Tyr. My				Mr. Francisco Peynado Dominican Minister Wash. D.C.							5	6				—	X	X
10	—	—	—	No	—	—						5	—				X		
11	—	—	—	"	—	—						3	2				/		
12	—	—	—	"	—	—						—	—				/		
13	—	—	—	"	—	—						—	—				/		
14	—	—	—	"	—	—	Butler to	Dominican minister	Washington	D.C.		5	9				X	Curacoa	
15	—	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				X	West Indies	B.V.I.
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Semnole, from Stockholm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. C. Archibald
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at Port of Newport

J. C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—*Yes* (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the S/S Saxonia Employed by Cunard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "employed" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

T R Roberton M.B.Ch.B. Ed.

99

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Seminole sailing from Ponce de Leon, April 18, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Thiessen	Gerhard	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	German	United States	Macoris	H. Schumacher Macoris Sto Domingo	Germany	Berlin
2	Thiessen	Helen	31		F	M	—	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
3	Thiessen	Margot	4		F	—	—	—	—	—	German	"	"	"	"	"
4														C. F. English Macoris		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 1
3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Racial races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7, 1912

100

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Self.	Yes	Yes	1909	Nyaly	In transit Hamburg Am Line Berlin	No	No	No.	Good	No	5	10	Wk	Wk	Br.			Germany	Platnick
2	—	—	—	—	—							5	5	Light	Light	Blu			Germany	Gothen
3	—	—	—	—	—							3	3	"	"	"			Stohlyo	macedo
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Emale, from St. Johns, P.Q., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. E. Archibald

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at Port of New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the Seminole, England by [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

J R Paterson M.B. C.M. Ed

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

4

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Seminole sailing from Puerto Rata, May 1st, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rente	William	39		M	Boiler Maker	Yes	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.	Bklyn, NY			
2	Harvey	George	44		M	Machinist	"	"	U.S.	"	"	Phila. Pa.			
3															
4													C. E. English Enso		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

48

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last or race will be found on back of this sheet.

11 3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7, 1912

102

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid for by some relative, society, corporation, or person, and if so, what relative or friend, etc., or by what society, corporation, or person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mast., of the SS Bonito, from St Johns NF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. E. Archibald

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912

at NY

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the S/S Ennerdale, Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

J R Robertson M.B. Ch.B. Ed.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 1912

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

ASIATICS, EXCEPT JAPANESE AND KOREANS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress Ire sailing from Conte Chusty May 2nd, 191

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Keenan	John Thomas	38		M	M	Civil Eng	Yes	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.	Edgemere R.I.	C. English Edgemere R.I.		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Racial races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *a* May 7, 1912 194

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin, steerage, or deck; and whether paid by himself, herself, or others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

V

I, I Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Seminole, from Sto Domingo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. E. Archibald
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 191 7

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in U. S., and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if Yes, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector during the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S15

(6)

195

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the S/S Seminole ..... Emigrant Steamer ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Roberts M B C. B. Ed

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

Seminole

May 7-1912

11—1115

	6	8		

14	13	27	—	13

Actual & Remaining

21 6 27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SHOWING, ALSO, ANY ALIENS NOT OR COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Seminole sailing from Turks Island, via Cay 2nd 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Decker	Geo E Matthew	56		M/m	Broker	Yes	Yes	English	Eng	Eng	London	Mrs Decker 7.30 Walker Ave Jamaica Plain	Mass	Boston
2	Howse	Thomas Alexander	36		M/m	Doctor	Yes	Yes	English	Eng	Eng	London	Mrs Howse Turks Island	Eng	London
3	Howse	Edith Francis	35		F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Howse	Douglas Thomas	7		M/s										
5	Howse	Margaret Edith	1		F										
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 1/4 4 1

(11)

* The term "permanent residence" as used in the above list means the country in which the alien has his or her home and to which he or she intends to return after visiting abroad. A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Race or People. Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Celtic, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Negro, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, Other.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ? ——

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7, 1912 196

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		U.S.A.														
2	No	Self. Yes	No		In transit London England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	W/K	Br.	Br.	England London
3	X	"	"	"								5 8	Light	Lt.	Blue	Scotland
4	X	"	"	"								4 2	W/K	Brn	Brn.	
5	X	"	"	"		X								Lt.	Light. Blue	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Semole, from St Vincent, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. E. Archibald
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1917
at Port of New York C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Wheeler, Surgeon of the Aradam, employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number one, accurately to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

W. C. Powers

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

May 8 1912

24 6 30 2 1
20 3 1 3 33 3 13 1

Actual 6 24 30
3 1 3 20 33 2

Revised for statistics
6—24—30
312—20—332

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgárian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 340
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Noordam" sailing from Boulogne S/Mer, April 27th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Allen	Miss Helen	27		f s				United States citizen				Born U.S. New Bedford		
2	Rowland	Miss Mabel	21		f s				"	"	"		Born U.S. Brooklyn		
3	Bohannon	Mr Allan G	33		m w				"	"	"		Born U.S. Hackney N.C.		
4	"	Mrs Sarah B	27		f w				"	"	"		Born U.S. Bridgeport Conn		
5	Griswold	Mrs Emily	55		f w				"	"	"		Born U.S. New York		
6	Cowles	Miss Roxana	55		f s				"	"	"		Born U.S. Elyria Ohio		
7	Cummings	Mrs Mary	56		f m				"	"	"		Born U.S. Oberlin Ohio		
8	Campbell	Mr Mary F	30		m s				"	"	"		Born U.S. New York		
9	Kidder	Mr Lancaster	33		m s				"	"	"		Born U. States — —		
10	Boyd	Mr John F	28		m s				"	"	"		Born U.S. Phila Pa		
11	de Rivas	Mr José	27		m m				"	"	"		Born U.S. Roaque C.J.		
12	"	Miss Concha	7		f s				"	"	"				
13	Groesbeck	Mr Warren	27		m s				"	"	"		Born U.S. Mycity		
14	Kinsburg Fisher	Mrs George	38		f m				"	"	"		Cape U.S. Collegeville Pa		
15	"	Miss Dorothy	7		f s				"	"	"		Born U.S. Collegeville Pa		
16	Grant	Mr Walter K	39		m m				"	"	"		Born U States		
17	Moore	Mrs A K	33		f m				"	"	"		Born U.S. Swanee Tenn.		
18	Perkins	Miss Grace	39		f s				"	"	"		Born U State. Sharon Conn		
19	Earl	Mrs J Ford	68		f w				"	"	"		Born U.S. Akron Ohio		
20	Dunning	Mr Edwin	67		m w	Broker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	father Mr E. Dunning	Akron	Ohio
21													Broadfield Eng.	Conn	Canaan
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

209
1/1

51

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 7 - MAY 19 2, *190* 108

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20	no	left	yes	no	—	friend: Standard Bank of S Africa 33 Wall St N Y City	no	no	no	good	no	b - dark dark brown			none			South Africa Johannesburg
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Krol master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the s.s. Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 - MAY day of May, 1903,
at New York.

W C Powers
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19, 20, 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. H. Wheeler, Surgeon of the Noordam, employee (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith," "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

J. A. W. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7 - MAY 1912 day of ....., 190

at New York.

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, April 27th, 1902.

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bates.	Roswell.	40.	M	✓				United States of America	Citizen.			Born U.S. Ossdam N.Y.		
2	"	Edith Falcott.	39.	F	✓				"	"			Born U.S. N.Y. City.		
3	Grelle.	Wilhelmina	ad.	F	✓				"	"			Born Germany (Rotterdam Citizen)		
4	"	Elsa.	ad.	F	✓				"	"			Born US Hoboken NJ		
5	Siegel	Louis	ad.	M	✓				"	"			Born U.S. Brazil Ind.		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 C

52

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 - MAY 1912, *190*

110

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, whether she was assisted by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, and if so, what.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Kiel, Master, of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Kiel Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 7 - MAY 19 , 190 ,

at New York
Port Inspector

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and other descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, intervening, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the immigrant has an existing relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. J. Wheeler, Surgeon of the Moordam, employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is employed by the transatlantic company or by the owners thereof, as the case may be.)

V. J. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 7 MAY 1912, 190

at New York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, April 27th, 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Teutenberg.	Max.	28.		m.	m.	merchant	yes.	yes.	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Berlin.	wife: Mrs. B. Teutenberg.	Cal.	San Francisco.
2	Van Zeldam.	Jordan.	45.		m.	s.	lumper.	"	"	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Deventer.	Dr. Dupuytrenlaan 7. Leidendorp Holland.	"	"
3	—"	K. Gerrit.	16.		m.	s.	none.	no.	no.	"	"	"	"	G. J. ten Zeldam.	"	"
4	van Klement.	Alphonse.	55.		m.	m.	Engineer.	yes.	yes.	"	"	"	"	father: —"	"	"
5	"	wife. Henriette C. R.	57.		f.	m.	housewife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague. Hope Oldenbarneveldt 18	"	Racine
6														Joan of The Hague.	"	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5
1T

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 - MAY 19, 190 112

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	more	yes — Nyack,	Hotel Albert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Emmerich
2	"	"	"	"	brother: Mr. Kennedy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	brown	blue	none.	U.S.A.	11 mos ago
3	"	mother	"	no	Belgium U.S.A. Stable Str. 1418 La Grobre.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	"	1 spot on the chest.	Holland	Deventer.
4	"	self	"	"	Aunt:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	none.	"	Den Bosch.
5	"	husband	—	"	friend: Mr. R.A. Fait. Racine. Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Breda.
6					— " —														
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Krol, Master, of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of MAY 1912, 190,
at New York

WC Purcell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers to the several items are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 1 - MAY 1912 day of , 19

at NEWYORK

W C Rensale

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

I

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, April 27, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bachert	Albert	42		M				United States of America		Citizen April 26th 1900				Newyork
2	Koster	Jacobus	44		M				"		Since April 1st 1879				Kalamazoo Mich
3	Witkamp	Adriaan	51		M				"		Since April 1st 1905				Mich. Kent County
4	Wiese	Gustav A.	47		M				"		Born in U.S.				Omaha Neb
5	"	Wife Alice A	42		M				"						
6	"	Dr Alice	6		S				"						
7	Kuehlebaum	Jacobus	72		M				"		Since 1869 (Oct)				Sheboygan, Wisconsin
8	Van Pelt	John	58		M				"		since November 6th 1891				Cook County Ill.
9	Theis	Otto	34		M				"		Since July 13 1909				Court Hettinger C
10	Davidson	Emily	65		M				"						
11	Lampi	Isabella	62		M				"						
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Pearsall

11 C

3-1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, *May 7th*, 1912

114

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													26	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Krol Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Master that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 7 - MAY 1912, 19 ,

at NEWYORK

WC Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

J A Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 7 - MAY 1912 day of , 19

at NEWYORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

2

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, April 27th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Vereecen	Cornelis	55		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Sister: Mrs. Jan van Pelt, New Zeelandlaan 5, Utrecht, Holland	Mich.	Gd. Rapids
2	"	Klazina	55		F	M	Housewife	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Marie	21		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Pietje	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Helena	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Wilhelmina	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Jacob	20		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Grietje	21		F	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Cornelia	7		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Jacob	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Maria	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Klazina	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Vaughn	Albert	25		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Wife Lorna	22		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Noordeyk	Swaantje	50		F	Wd	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter: Miss C. Overdijk, Oosterdoksstraat 53, Amsterdam	R.I.	Providence
16	"	Lucie	16		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister:	"	"
17	"	Patrik	15		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Vander Berg Jr.	Cornelis	22		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Rochester	Friend: Mrs. Ralph Loth, 191 Rothenberg St., Rochester, N.Y.	N.Y.	Rochester
19	Hekendijens	Wilhelmina	22		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Mr. W. K. Hagenzee, Elk. Wolfsonstraat 52, Amsterdam, Holland	Mich.	Kalamazoo
20	Breithendorf	Gerardus	21		M	M	Musician	"	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam	Mother: Mrs. Breithendorf, Eerste Boerhaavestraat 24, Amsterdam	"	Grand Rapids
21	"	Helena	22		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Van Baarlen	Jantje	25		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: C. P. van Baarlen, Bomberkwartier 15, Rotterdam	"	Minneapolis
23	"	Jacobus	6		M	S	None	None		"	"	"	"	Son:	"	"
24	"	Cornelis	2		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Berg	Christina	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Holland	Schoten	Mother: Mrs. C. Jansen, Boerhaave 515, The Hague	Pa	Turtle Creek
26	"	Nicolaas W.	4		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son:	"	"
27	"	Johan	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pietje	Cornelia	28		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr. C. Pietje, Raaks 20, Haarlem	Pa	Wildwood
29	Bauman	Agda	25		F	S	"	"	"	Germany	Scandinavian	Germany	Berlin	Father: Lieut. Bauman, Stekan Depart. Bj. Kempe, Finnland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Hamilton	Clara	42		F	S	Teacher	"	"	England	English	England	Cologne	Brother: Arthur Hamilton, Bachemerstraße 16a Köln, Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Passengers

* The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Racial marks will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, *May 7th*, 1912

116

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$40	no	Son: Mr. L. Bolt 1001 Westminster St. Providence R.I.					good	no	5 6	sandy	grey blue	none	Holland Overyssel
2	S	"	"	"												
3	S	bro'r	"	"	Brother:							5 7	"	brown		Rotterdam
4	S	"	"	"								5 6	"	brown		Overyssel
5	S	"	"	"								5 7	"	blond	grey	
6	S	"	"	"								5 6	"	brown		
7	S	"	"	"								—	"	dark	dark	
8	S	"	"	"								5 3	"	brown	brown	Rotterdam
9	S	uncle	"	"	Aunt uncle:							4 9	"	blond	blue	
10	S	"	"	"								—	"	brown		Overyssel
11	S	"	"	"								—	"	blue		
12	S	"	"	"								—	"			
13	S	bro'r	50	"	Bro.							—	"	brown		
14	S	brother	"	"	brother:							5 8	"	"		Rotterdam
15	no	self	$10	"	Son: Mr. A. Overdijk 1001 Westminster St. Providence R.I.					Dise to Son		5 2	"	"		Overyssel
16	"	mother	—	"	brother:					White			"	blue		Knype
17	"	"	—	"								5 1½	"	"		Amsterdam
18	no	self	$100	yes 1905	Rochester ny. Friend: Mr. Roelofs 191 S. Clinton St. Rochester N.Y.							5 6½	"	"		"
19	yes	"	$80	no	friend: Miss ~~Dorn~~ C.J. Walbeck Kalamazoo, Mich. 149 W. Walnut Street							5 6	"	dark		Fiel
20	"	"	$150	"	friend: Mr. S. Druger Muskegon, Mich							5 4	"	blackbrown		Amsterdam
21	"	"	$40	"								5 8½	"	blond	blue	
22	S	"	$25	"	husband: Jacob Baarda Aug 23rd give St Minneapolis Minn							5 8	"	"	marks to the right of the throat	"
23	S	mother	30	"	father:							5 3	"	"	none	Rotterdam Overyssel Holl
24	S	"	—	"								—	"	"	"	Overschie
25	no	self	$25	"	husband: Jacob van der Berg Fort Recovery O.							—	"	"	"	Rotterdam
26	"	mother	28	"	father:							51	"	"	"	Loeterwonde
27	"	"	—	"								45	"	"	Scarron Breast	Ryde
28	"	self	$25	"	future husband: Ch. Stevenlage Franklin Ave 749 Williamsburgh Ny Brooklyn					Dise "to" but live at		Christian	"	"	Scarron right ear	Zuidlaarderveen
29	yes	"	$20	"	Dise to sister 29 Huntington St Brooklyn N.Y.							5 6	"	blond	blue	none Finland Lapwijk
30	no	"	$100	"	cousin: Mr. Frank Cary 53 High Street, Dunbia Ny							5 2	fair	fair	brown	none England London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Krol Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 7 - MAY 1912 19 ,

at NEWYORK

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Whesler, Surgeon of the NOORD ..... employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Whesler

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 7 - MAY 1912, 19

at NEWYORK

W C Rainsford

Immigration Officer.

11—1[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, April 27th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
			6												
1	Kool	Wilhelmina Fdk	30		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Uncle de Gruyter. 14 v.d. Broek Straat 25. The Hague	Ky	Albany
2	"	Wilhelmina Fdk	7		f	s	none							— . —		
3	"	Henriette A.C.	6		f	s								— . —		
4	Partemaire	Elisabeth	54		f	wd								brother in law Mr. Ernst Wunderle.		
5	"	Cornelis	26		m	s	Tailor	11-748643	5-1340			Russia		Pieter Langendijkstr. Amsterdam	Ills.	Chicago
6	"	Christina	28		f		none							— . —		
7	"	Elisabeth	18		f									— . —		
8	"	Hans	13		m									— . —		
9	"	Johan	12		m									— . —		
10	de Haan	Jacobus Nicolaas	35		m	m	carpenter					The Hague		mother: A.C. de Haan. 49 Vrouwlistr. The Hague	Ill.	Pasaic
11	"	wife Wilhelmina	36		f	m	housewife							mother in l. — . —		
12	"	Jacobus Nicolaas	11		m	s	none							grandmother — . —		
13	"	Johannes Casper	10		m	s								— . —		
14	"	Wilhelmina	6		f	s								— . —		
15	"	Alida Cathrina	1		f	s								— . —		
16	Kolderie	Theo	34		m	m	carriage maker	yes	yes	Holland			Haarlem	mother: Johanna Kolderie Krelagstraat W. Rest. Haarlem	Ia.	Hull
17	"	wife Antje	33		f	m	housewife							mother in l. — . —		
18	"	Theo	10		m	s	none							grandmother — . —		
19	"	Adriaan	8		m	s								— . —		
20	"	Blandina	7		f	s		no	no					— . —		
21	de Jager	Ben	29		m	s	R.R. Fireman	yes	yes				The Hague	father J.B. de Jager 186 Rembrandt The Hague	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	van Zwieten	Baukje	35		f	m	housewife						Amsterdam	brother: W. de Groot. Wirsem. Fl.	Ia.	Shelton
23	van der Veen	Yfje	26		f	s	Domestic						Delft	father: W. v.d. Veen. Kromstraatsteeg 11. Delft.	N.J.	Passaic
24	ter Hark	Hendrikus	76		m	s		8-26-1925	5/1/12				St. Schans	son in l. de Hark Nieuwlande.	Ia.	Sylvington
25	van den Wekring	Adriaan	24		m	s	Joiner						Rotterdam	father: C. v. d. Wekring. 1e Pijnackerstr. 32c Rotterdam	N.Y.	Hoboken
26	Berger	Tilly	40		f	w.	Dark [redacted]			Hebr.	U.S.A.		N. York	no relation	N.Y.	New York
27	Hoelaard	Nicolaas Joh.	25		m	s	painter			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	father N.J. Hoelaard Oostmaasdijk 66. Rotterdam	Mich.	Gr. Rapids
28	Lieberman	Morel	35		m	m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Hrubieszow	wife: Barake Lieber. Hrubieszow. Gvt. Lublin	N.Y.	New York
29	Hagariner	Schlome	43		m	m	merchant	yes	yes		Hebrew		Berditjew Kiew	wife: Ida Hagariener Berditjew Kiew.	N.Y.	N. York
30	Buch	Sophia	57		f	w.	Baroness			Germany	Germ.	Germany	Krefeld	Maria Stortzen. Krefeld.	Ont.	Toronto

36

Schaake

30

10

* The law requires that a residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† If any person is found on back of this sheet.

18- 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, *May 7th*, 1912

118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	yes no		husband Mr. Mark. 137 Nelson Av Albany N York		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	br. blue	none	Holland The Hague
2		mother	$25		father —									br. blue		
3					—											
4	yes	self	yes		3 sons. Mr. P. Personaire. 254 W 109 St. Chicago Ills									br. blue		
5	"	Sweden			brothers —							5 6		gray br.		Koorn
6	"	"	150		—							5 0		br.		Amsterdam
7	"	"			—							5 5				
8	"	"			—							5 3				
9	"	"			—							5 —				
10	"	self	yes yes	1907 St Hoboken	friend Mr. Otten. Passaic							4 1				
11	"	husband	60	1909 " Boston	Highland Avenue 56 —							5 7		br. green		The Hague
12	"	father			—							5 6		blk. gray		
13	"	"			—							4 7		blond		
14	"	"			—							4 11				
15	"	"			—							—				
16	"	born Jersey City			—							—				
17	yes	cousin	yes no		cousin Lucas de Koster. Hull Ia.							—		br. green		U.S.A. Jersey City
18	"	"			—							5 8		blk. br.		Holland Haarlem
19	"	"	100 "		—							4 10		br. gr.		Sleeuwarken
20	"	"			—							—		blk. br.		Haarlem
21	"	self	yes yes	1907 Minneapolis	friend D. L. Baker. 223 King. Ave Ave. Brooklyn.							—		blk. blk.		
22	"	"	yes no		Lieutenant R. mm Twist. Fort Sheldon Ia.							—		blk. br.		
23	"	"	yes "		U.S.C. Sergt. Summerlin. 279 Passaic. N.J. Jersey.	with	#10	to	Paulin	Zandstra		5 4		blond gray		The Hague
24	yes	son	yes "		2 sons J. S. Hark. Hopkington. Fort Dodge Ia.	Aff.	on	file	(from	Europe).		5 2		blue		Urmum.
25	—	self	yes "		friend Bernhard Luitjeheizen Washington ave. 106 Hoboken.							5 9		blue		Delft.
26	—	"	yes yes	1899 N. York	home 302 E. Houston Street. N. York city							5 4		gray (Or gray)	Disc # record Serially	Disc # Friesland Beerta
27	yes	"	yes no		friend J. Baarns. c/o M. W. Velds 804 Woodycrest Ave. Cyp. Rapids Mich							5 4		br. grey		Stiedrecht
28	—	"	75 yes	1903 N. York.	brother. Rudolf Lieber. 15 Chester street. N. York city							5 1		br. br.		Hungary Szabadka
29	—	"	yes no		cousin. Sellianne Schodar. 1077 Openingstr. 941 E. York							5 5		blond grey		Holland Rotterdam
30	yes	"	yes yes	1908 N. York	Brother Peter Hoekstra. Long Island 8 Ave 712. Astoria L.I.	Disc	to	Resid	in	New	York	5 3		black br.		Russia Hrubiegow
												5 6		grey. blue		Hunman.
												5 5		black black		Germany Krefeld.

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1317

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be Re-Photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 4 1 1 3								
15								Blurred
65								"
77								"
119								"
								Rechecked PR

Inspected by: Leon J. Leon Date: 7/3/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 7/3/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 27 1944
Date

Leon Leon
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, May 7th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you come or do you intend to come to the United States for the purpose of performing any labor or service of any kind, skilled or unskilled, for any person, company, partnership, or corporation, if so, what is the name of such person, company, partnership, or corporation, and what is the nature of the work you intend to perform, and how much do you expect to be paid for it?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	—	self.	Yes	no	—	—	husband Mr. Mark. 137 Hudson Amsterdam N.York father	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	5	fair	br. blue br blue	none.	Holland	The Hague
2	—	mother	Yes	D.	—	—														
3	—	—	—	—	—	—											br. blue			
4	yes	self.	yes	yes	—	—	3 bros. Neffr. Persenaire. 254 W 108 Str. Chicago. Ills. brothers							5	6	gray	br.			Sworn
5		Smother												5	8		br.			Amsterdam
6		S		150										5	5					
7		S												5	3					
8		S												5	—					
9		S												4	1					
10		self.	yes	yes	1907	Hoboken	friend Mr. Otten. Passaic. Highland Avenue 56							5	7		br. green			The Hague
11		husband		60	1909	Boston								5	6		blk. gray			
12		father												4	7		blond			
13														4	11					
14														—	—					
15				born Jersey City										—	—		br. green		U.S.A.	Jersey City
16	yes	cousin	yes	no	—	—	cousin Lucarde Koster. Hulst. Ia.							5	8		blk. br.		Holland	Haarlem
17		S												4	10		br. gr.			Sieuwerkerk
18		S		100										—	—		blk. br.			Haarlem
19		S												—	—		blk. blk.			
20		S												—	—		blk. br.			
21		self.	yes	yes	1907 11	Minnea. polis.	friend D. L. Baker. 223. King. Ave. Brooklyn.							5	4		blond gray			The Hague.
22		S		no	—	—	husband K. van Twist. Sheldon Ia.							5	2		blue			Arnem.
23							1st C. Sjerp. Summerst. 279. Passaic. N.J.	with $10 to Paterson						5	9		blue			Delft.
24		S	son				2 bros. J. S. Harty. Aplington. Oddstown Ia.	Affidavit filed						5	7		gray gray			Hoek Waerde
25		self.					friend Berhad Lutjehuizen. Washington Ave. 106 Hoboken.							5	4		br. grey			Sliedrecht.
26					1899 12	N. York.	home: 302. E. Houston Street. N. York city							5	1		br. br.		Hungary	Szabor
27	yes			no			friend J. Barns. c/o Mr. W. Velde 804 Woodpecy Ave. Cyr. Rapids Mich							5	5		blond grey		Holland	Rotterdam
28				yes	1903	N. York.	brother. Ruegis Lieber. 16 Lester Street. N. York city							5	3		black br		Russia	Hrubiezow.
29				no			cousin: Sellainne Schodar. 809. Spencer St. 941 N. York							5	6		grey blue			Hunnan.
30	yes			no		Brooklyn	Peter Hoesten. Long Island Ave 712. Astoria	Direct to Sailer in N.Y.						5	5		black black		Germany	Krefeld.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Krol Master, of the NOORD[illegible], from ROTTER[illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 7 - MAY 1912, 19,
at NEWYO[illegible]

WC Russell
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employee, (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by ——" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 7 day of MAY 1912, 19

at NEWYORK

W C Penrose

Immigration Officer.

119

D-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D-1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, April 17th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Van Velzen	Hendrik	20	m	s	baker	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hoogeveen	father: Pieter Velzen Hoogeveen	Mich	Kalamazoo
2	Brodsky	Yerachel	18	f.		tailor	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lowitsch	father: Chaim Brodsky Lopotsk gut Warschau	Mich	Detroit
3	Kuipper	Francina C	27	f		none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	sister: Mrs. C. Kluijze Hoogeveen Noordeinde 62 Rotterdam	Mich	Kalamazoo
4	~~Hoogerwerf~~	~~Hendrina~~	~~25~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~married~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Brother: P. Kastenbroek~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
5	Stuit	Robert L	21	m	s	gardener	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Nieuwe Pekela	father: E. Stuit Nieuwe Pekela	Mich	Zeeland
6	Smit	Johanna	23	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Arnhem	father: Willem Kleinenberg Nieuwesluis 46 Arnhem	Mich	Pella
7	de Blaey	Cornelis	33	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	mother: P. Oosterbeek-Laan grandfather: J. de Blaey Rotterdam	N.J.	Jersey City
8	de Jong	Ikke	25	f	s	Domestic cooper	"	"	"	"	"	Sinkem	father: de Jong, Jacob Paperhuis Sinkem	N.Y.	New York
9	de Vries	Hermen H	19	m		labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Zwaag	father: A. de Vries Zwaag Westeinde 1	Mich	Kalamazoo
10	Dykstra	Wietske	23	f		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Leeuwarden	father: P. Dykstra Leeuwarden Nijverheid 9	Ill	Chicago
11	Mashiebsen	Elizabeth	61		w		"	"	"	"	"	Harlingen	brother: Charles Mashiebsen Harlingen Zeef.	Mich	Holland
12	Menegre	Hortense	22		s	nurse	"	"	French	Holl.	"	The Hague	no relatives	L.I.	Roslyn
13	Baranowitz	Jakob	21	m		tailor	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Lipenpiteny	father: Borach Baranowitz Stefanoski Roumania	N.Y.	New York
14	Rothkop	Osias	46	"	m	merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	Cholle	father: Jose Rothkop Cholle Ghaligeri Roumania	"	"
15	Goldman	Usher	40	"	s	soap maker	no	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Kovny	father: Jankel Goldman Kovny Jewish Russia	"	"
16	Rysin	Feige R.	28	f	m	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	Kovny	father: A. Rabinowitz Kovny Russia	"	"
SI 17	Silberstein	Hans	28	m	s	musician	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hamsdau	no relatives	"	"
X 18	Kalikat	Luba	20	f		joiner	"	"	"	"	Russia	Cholyn	mother: Rychel Kalitska Cholyn Bess Gub.	"	"
19	Jachid	Rivke	18	f		no trade	no	"	"	"	"	Jarew	father: Chaim Jachid Jarew Pod. G.	"	"
SI 20	Goralczyk	Bronislaus	25	m	s	farm lab.	yes	"	Polish	"	"	Mały Płock	mother: Marianna Goralczyk Mały Płock Gub.	Conn	Bridgeport
SI 21	John	Chaie	60	f	wd	house wife	no	"	Hebrew	"	"	Tetiew	daughter: Sarah Rivkin Tetiew Russia	Pa	Cleveland
22	Gold	Abraham	40		m	merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	Rembies.	wife: Chaje Gold Rembies Gub. Lublin	N.Y.	Newark
23	Beta	August	16		s	Engineer	no	German	German	"	Argentina	Buenos Aires	father: August Beta Buenos Aires Peseria 1 de Mayo 1	Mich	Detroit
24	Mueller	Hermann	16		s	gardener	"	"	"	"	Germany	Essen	mother: Isabella Müller Essen Fabrikstr. 30	N.Y.	New York
25	Breindel	Yekel	31		s	cap maker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sabloton	father: Chaim Breindel Sabloton Gasse Kolomea	"	"
26	Leeman	Josef	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drurbow	father: Abraham Leeman Drurbow Gal.	"	Brooklyn
27	Befeshopa	Samuel	17		s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Tulig- thrau	father: Benuch Befeshopa Tuligtlowa Gal.	"	"
28	Kauper	Moses	20		s	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Skole	mother: Rhoe Kauper Skole Gal.	"	New York
29	Bobby	Tine	20		s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Tomnikl	father: Nusem Bobby Tomnikl Kamnoith Galo	"	"
30	Gabriels	Josef	21		m	tailor	"	"	Austria	"	"	Sirdell	mother: Parents: Gabriels Sirdell bei Tolmezzo	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 7th*, 1912 120

	13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		yes	self	$40	No			cousin: H. Schreiber 168 Rob Burdick Kalamazoo Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Holland	Nieuwedijp
2		"	Cousin	$30	No			Cousin: Stijn Leurhen 209 W Auburn Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia Kobyk
3		no	self	$40	yes	1907	White Plains	husband: Herman Luipen White Plains Westchester Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Med Hair	"	"	Holland Rotterdam
4																				
5		yes	friend	$25	no			friend: T. Nienhuis Fonda Lawtonville RFD B 22	No	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Dk Brown	none	Holland	Pekela Munnike
6		husband	"	$25	"			husband: Evert Fella Sp.	"	to Pastor Zandstra		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Arnhem
7		—	self	$28	"			friend: Jacobus le Blanc 194 Pinetown Ave Jersey City	"	Disc	to	Priest	Nurs	5	4	"	Brown Blond	"	"	Utrecht M. Jacobi
8		—	"	$45	"			Cousin: Nicos vagelde Gaap 46 West 46 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond Brown	"	"	Franker Zwaag
9		yes	self	$30	"			cousin: Fedde Dijkstra Gardenville 1214 Genesee St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	"	Westeinde
10		"	Cousin	$40	"			friend: Jacob Plomp Buffalo 1214 Genesee St. husband to be: future Egbert Plomp 1418 Jenny Harvard Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Brown	"	"	Hardegarijp
11		no	son	$45	yes	1907	Holland Mich	Cousin: C Mackeplenin 416 21st St.	"	"	"	"	Disc	5	6	"	"	"	"	Baarde Hol
12		—	self	$40	yes	1910	New York	friend: Mrs Lloyd Bryce Roslyn L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Range Nassau
13		—	sister	$30	no			sister: Lena Baranowitz 71 W. Hegel St Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	Disc	5	2	"	Med Chest	"	Roumania	Stepanitz
14		—	self	$25	"			brother: H. Neuhutowsky 178 E 115 St New York City	"	"	"	Med Cert	cutaneous eruption	5	4	"	Dk Brown	Disc to brother + Son	"	Bobigen
15		—	brother	$25	"			Brother: Harry Goldman Spec C no 16 P. York city	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black brown	"	"	Russia Uscrick
16		—	husband	$30	"			husband: Chaim Rosen 20 W. Jefferson St Cross Ave Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	Disc	5	2	"	Black	"	"	Lomza
17		—	father	$30	yes	1907	N York	Father: Meyer Silberberg 446 E 3rd Street N York city	"	"	"	Med Cert	total blindness	5	4	"	Med Hair	Blind by accident	"	Lodz
18		—	brother	$30	no			Brother: Nieschke Kalika Bz-112 E 2nd St Cousin: Robert Grunhut Rothmayer 660 E 5th St N York	"	"	"	"	Disc	5	8	"	Brown	home	"	Cholyn
19		—	cousin	$30	"			Cousin: Julian Gralski PO Box 28 Avon Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Jarocin Italy
20		no	brother	$30	"			brother: Hattel Kohen 211 E 30th St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	Med Cert	senile debility	5	7	"	Grey	Paralysis right side	"	Block aff. of kidneys &c Russia
21		yes	son	none	"			brother: Dovere Wampen 133 Chalton Street Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brown	"	"	"
22		—	b. i. l.	$25	"			friend: P. C. Fischer Buck Bake corporation Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond Blue	"	Germany	München Jülich
23		—	self	none	"			friends Leo Housel State st Newyork city	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
24		yes	self	$25	yes	1911	N Brooklyn	brothers: Lewis Brendle 109 Remington Pl New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown blue	"	Austria	Wallerton
25		—	brother	$30	no			friend: Szmelzman 1405 Bedford Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black brown	"	"	Burkow
26		—	self	$35	"			Uncle: Tone Pepelnorn 1508 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Iron grey	"	"	Tuligtowy
27		no	sister	$42	"			brother: Mendel Laufer New York 92 E 93rd Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blond	"	"	Kunawa
28		—	brother	$42	"			Brother: J. Nuscke Swuske 3 Newport 308 E 10th St	"	"	"	"	Disc to sister	4	3	"	" Blue	"	"	Kamnits
29		—	sister	$6	"			Father: Frank Farcle 236 Ave A New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Lunara Gradett
30		—	self	$	"																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W Krol Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 7 - MAY 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1317

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 4 1 1 3								
15								Blurred
65								"
77								"
119								"
								Rechecked PR

Inspected by: Cedar J. Leon Date: 7/3/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 7/3/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 27 1944
Date

George Lewinder
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 27 1944
Date

Joe Bucaran, Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Krol, Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Krol Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 7 - MAY 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" or "acting third assistant surgeon" employed by owner's consent or by the exigency of the case.)

J A Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 7 - MAY 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

121

12—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 101-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, April 27th, 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tuyen	Amalia	35	f		m	housewife	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	father i. l. Fred. Tuyen. Sofiastraat 57 Rotterdam	Mich	Grand Rapids
2	"	Johanna	6	"		s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand-father: — " —	"	"
3	"	Eglina	2	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Olivman	Geertruida	40	f		m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister: Adriana Weers. Alberdastraat 65 Rotterdam	"	"
5	"	Matthys	42	m		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister i. l. — " —	"	"
6	Menges	Francina	22	f		s	Domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs. Menges Koningin Wilhelminastraat 181 Amsterdam	Mrs.	Hermanson.
7	Andreoli	Augustinus	46	"		m	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	mother: Mrs. Anders oli Bilderdijkplein 6 Bis Amsterdam	Ohio	Akron
8	"	Anna W.	42	f		m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother i. l. — " —	"	"
9	"	Mark	18	m		s	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand-mother: — " —	"	"
10	"	Joseph	17	m		"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Henriette	15	f		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Andrée	12	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Hooydonk	Adrianus	57	"		m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Haarlem	son i. l. Mr. P. van Hooydonk Tesmanboan 32 Haarlem	N.Y.	Rochester
14	"	Anna C.	50	f		m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
15	"	Allegonda G. G.	9	"		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: — " — father: H. W. Beugen. 147 2e	"	"
16	van Kesteren	Lenpertina Aag	29	"		m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	Eendrachtstraat Rotterdam	"	"
17	"	Anna H.	10	"		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father: — " —	"	"
18	"	Johanna Jac.	8	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
19	"	Jan J.	6	m		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
20	"	Wilhelmina	4	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Vooght	Gerbrand	32	m		m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hoogvliet	father: Arie Vooght Hoogvliet	Ill.	Grand Ridge
22	Pepchin	Antje	37	f		m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague	Lijnbaan Leiuwenhorst 4a Scheveningsche Veer 2 Leidschendam	Mass	Rockdale
23	"	Johannes	15	m		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Pieter	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
25	"	Antonius	7	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Epsche	Fredrich	46	y		m	miner	"	"	Russia	German	U. S. A.	Seattle Washington	father: Hanz Epsche Window Kuikland	Alaska	Klondyke
27	Kranz	Regina	35	f		m	seamstress	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	mother: A. Kranz Idoffina Budapest VII.	N.Y.	New York
28	"	Rella	25	"		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Bolech	Istvan	17	m		s	tailor	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Baan	father: Johann Bolech 13 aan Tramsum	Ill.	Chicago
30	Salamon	Mor	30	"		m	shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sambars	Sambars (Hungary)	N.Y.	New York

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, *May 7th*, 1912

122

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Years or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of existing contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15	no	husband: Mr Jacob Tyen 366 North Lafayette Ave Grand Rapids Mich					good	none	5	fair	blue	blue	none	Holland Rotterdam
2	"	mother	—	"													
3																	
4	"	self	$100	"	friend: Mr Henry J. Elenaad Street 626 Grand Rapides Mich						Clear head	5. 2.	"	blond	"	"	Rotterdam
5	"	husband	$15	"													
6	"	self	$30	"	friend: Mr van Ulzyde Rev Dominee Hermiston Ont						apparently in excellent	5. 6½.	"	blond	grey	"	Vryeban
7	"	"	$30	"	cousin: Mr A Schelleman 157 Woodland Akron Ohio						yes	5. 9.	"	gray	blue	"	Amsterdam
8	"	husband	—	"								5. 1.	"	brown	grey	"	
9	"	father	—	"								5. 3.	"	blond	blue	"	
10	"	"	—	"								5 6½	"			"	
11																	
12	"	"	$25	"								5. 2.	"			"	
13	no	self	$25	yes 1904	Rochester							—	"			"	
14	"	husband	—	"	son: Mr C van Hoogdink Netherlands 47 Rochester N.Y.							5. 10.	"			"	Alkmaar
15	"	father	—	"								5 1½	"	grey		"	Haarlem
16	yes	self	$25	no	brother: —							—	"	blond		"	
17	"	mother	—	"	husband: Jan van Kesteren 66 Conley Ave Rochester N.Y. father: —							4. 10.	"	brown	brown	"	Rotterdam
18	"	"	—	"								—	"	blond		"	
19	"	"	—	"													
20																	
21	"	self	$50	"	friend: Cornelis Koppenrol Kingsland Ark 1063 Grand Rapids Mich							5. 4.	"	brown	brown	"	
22	no	"	$25	"	husband: Johannes Ryskir 3908 Post Avenue Rockindale Mass							5. 11.	"	blond	blue	"	Hoogkerk
23	"	mother	—	"	father: —							5. 2½.	"	"	"	"	Noordwijkerhout
24	"	"	—	"													Sassenheim
25	"	"	—	"								—	"	"	"	"	
26	yes	self	$20	more yes 1906	brother: Klaus Dyrsch Royal Hotel Fetchikan Alaska							—	"	"	"	"	The Hague
27	"	sister	$60	no	sister: Alexander Friedmann 107 E. first Av. New York city							5. 7.	"	grey	grey	"	Russia Windau
28	"	"	—	"								5. 3.	"	light brown		"	Hungary Korea
29	no	self	$25	no	~~Mr~~ Bolech. 71 Huron St 1308. Chicago Illinois.	Bro Jos						5. 3.	"	"	"	"	
30	—	"	$25	"	brother: Barry Salamon ~~308 E 92nd St~~ New York. 308 E 92nd St. New York city							5. 9.	"	brown	brown	"	Baan
												5. 4.	"	"	"	"	Leendam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Krol Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of MAY 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W C Purcell
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employee (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" or the ship), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Wheeler

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 7 - MAY 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Ransell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Wiarda	Rients	62		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Sirwonde	father J. Wiarda Sirwonde	Ia	Doon
2	Hilt	Sjtse	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Idzegahuizum	father A. Hilt Idzega	"	"
3	Steuel	Johannes	31		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Silvercreek	wife D. Steuel Palmyra	Mich	Grand Rapids
4	Woerner	Adolf	27		m	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	German	Millhausen	step father Emil Martin Klettenbergweg Millhausen	NY	Newyork
5	"	Elisabeth	27		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Adolf	2		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	de Jong	Frans	50		m	m	plaimaker	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Silvercreek	brother J. de Jong Rosendaelsch & Zeilbrennen	Mich	Grand Rapids
8	de Jong	Grietje (Wife)	54		f	m	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hulleu	Pieter	22		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Schoonlo	mother B. de Hulleu Schoonlo	"	Kalamazoo
10	Sikkes	Wilhelmus	35		m	m	V-26624-FK-42	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Chicago	Dyemen	mother D. Sikkes	Ills	Chicago
11	Vooren	Jan	20		m	s	farmlab	"	"	Holland	"	Wageningen	step-mother G. Vooren	father H. Wageningen	Mich	Kalamazoo
12	Medyn	Jankel	28		m	m	blacksmith	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kiffel	father Hlanne Medyn Wolochisk	Conn	Waterbury
13	Brouwer	Daniella	24		f	s		"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Lymgaarderhuizen	father J. W. Brouwer Lymgaarderhuizen		
14	Opinois	Paulus	63		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Duddorp	mother J. Opinois Duddorp	NJ	Paterson
15	Kloosterman	Alke	32		m	s	carpenter	"	"	Holland	"	Hoogeveen	Hoogeveen	father D. Kloosterman	Ills	Englewood
16	Beesaver	Maria	28		f	m	none	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Letkesi	father J. Beesaver Letkesi Szasz megye	NJ	Brooklyn
17	Stefanich	Josefin	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father A. Stefanich Letkesi Szasz megye	"	"
18	Teitelbaum	Moische	1/2		m		"	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Berest	mother L. Teitelbaum Berest	NJ	Newhampton
19	Grünberg	Lea	21		f	s	seamstress	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Rosenka	father Jafonan Rotter Rosenka	"	New York
20	Kulie	Wladislaw	18		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolkowisk	father Walenty Kulis Wolkowisk	Conn	New Britain
21	Rock	Charles	25		m	s	butcher	"	"	Austria	[illegible]	Austria	Petkova	mother Mary Rock Ogfowia, Slovaka	Ills	Chicago
22	Last	Albert	29		m	m	baker	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Lathuizen	father H. Last Lathuizen	Mich	Flint
23	van Heeswyk	Martinus	24		m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Berlicum	mother W. van Heeswyk Berlicum	NY	Rochester
24	Coerts	Rudolf	27		m	m	carpenter 2 313128	"	"	"	"	"	Delfzyl	mother E. G. Coerts Delfzyl	"	"
25	Meier	Maria	20		f	s	servantgirl	"	"	Austria	German	Germany	Wilhelmsdorf	father Michal Meier Wilhelmsdorf Post Owidow	"	Newyork
26	de Jong	Ben	27		m	s	coachmaker	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hoogezand	step-mother D. D. de Jong Hoogezand	Mich	Holland
27	Veenstra	Dennis	37		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Leeuwarden	brother Corn. Veenstra Leeuwarden	Wis	Cedarburg
28	van der Wal	Teake	60		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Carenovia	mother J. v. d. Wal Carenovia	Wis	Cassenovia
29	de Boer	Janke	20		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Holland	Amersfoort	father D. de Boer Boerdy 17, Amersfoort	Wis	Baldwin
30	Kleinsteuber	Hilda	28		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nymegen	mother D. Kleinsteuber Leuth	Mich	Kalamazoo

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, *May 7th*, 1910 — 124

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25.-	no	brother Simon Wiarda 69 W. Main str. Zeeland Mich					good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland	Ferwerde
2	"	"	$25.-		friend — —														
3			$40		friend J. van Oz. Free-							5	11						
4			$50		Agent Grand Rapids Mich							5	6		brn	brown			Utrecht
5		husband			friend D. Weber							5	9		blond	blue		Germany	Ludwigshafen
6		father	no		Orange, N.J.							5	8		brown	grey			Mülhausen
7	yes	self	$25	no	friend C. van Ot. Freepheet 705		Nephew									blue			Strassburg
8			none		Grand Rapids, Mich		Yes					5	3		blond	grey			Hilversum
9			$25.00		— —		Cousin Caroline						4	5					
10			$50	yes	1909 in Chicago							5	7			blue			Breskens
11		brother	$40.-	no	friend W. Gasenger							5	2			black brown			Drunen
12	no	"	$25.-		Brother Tot, Bergen, Dutch							5	4			blond blue			Wageningen
13					Rudolf Street, Kalamazoo														
14	yes	self	none	yes	1903 in Paterson							5	7			grey blue			Holland Buddorp
15	"	"	"	no	brother friend Klooserman														
16	no	"	$40.-		Greenstreet 7122 Englewood Ills.							5	6			blond			Hoorn
17		"	$25.-		brother A. Bezoen, 100 87 Rest 1st Ave.														
18	no	"	$10.-		Brother Tot Bergen, Dutch							5	3			grey		Hungary	Lethasi
19			$20		brother A. Vanderbeek, Freeman St														
20	yes	brother	$40.-	no	1909 in Chicago							5	3			brown			Roumania Berest
21	no	self	$50	yes	1907 in Chicago											black brown			
22	yes		$25	no								4	11					Galicia	Rosenbe
23			$25.-									5	2			blond grey		Russia	Wolkowics
24		brother	$50																
25		self	$50									6	—			blue		Austria	Ostrovia
26		brother	$30.	yes	1907 in Clarrington														
27		self	$25	no								5	6			grey		Holland	Enkhuizen
28			$25	yes	1906 in Cairnovia							5	8						Berlicum
29	yes	brother	$30.-	no															Enkhuizen
30		self	$50									5	11						
												5	1		brown	brown		Austria	Wilhelmsdorf
												5	9			grey		Holland	The Goldga
												5	9			blond blue			Dahlem
												5	6			grey grey			Lieve Vrouwe Pa.
												5	6			brown brown			Haarlem
												5	4			blond brown			Leuk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Krol Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 7 - MAY 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

W C Rausell
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORD, employee (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 7 - MAY 1912 day of , 19

at NEWYORK.

W. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam April 27th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adkovics	Maria	18		f s	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Hung.	Hungary	Debreczen	Father Andrew Adkovics	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Dwojnik	Wladislaw	32		m	tailor	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaslo	wife Lebtadia Dwojnik	"	"
3	Geller	Regina	31		f	housewife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tyskowa	Father Gustav Regina	N.Y.	New York
4	"	Jan	5	yrs	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Stiefvater	"	"
5	Kithely	Salmon	26	yrs	m	tinsmith	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czegenitz	mother Chane Kithely	"	"
6	"	Yonah	22	yrs	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Czegenitz	"	"	"
7	Bialik	Ester	30		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lodz	brother Abeik Breitstein	"	Brooklyn
8	"	Moische	8	yrs	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Lodz, Warsaw	"	"
9	"	Leretz	5	yrs	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	nicely	"	"
10	Beesaner	Helen	25		f	housewife	yes	yes	~~U.S.A.~~ Born	~~U.S.A.~~	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	mother Annie Semanski	N.Y.	"
11	"	Emil	5	yrs	m	none	"	"	~~U.S.A.~~ Born	~~U.S.A.~~	"	"	Hathaway, Sarah	"	"
12	"	Emma	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
13	"	Helen	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Berkeen	Peter	62	yrs	m	gardener	"	"	Netherland	Dutch	Netherland	Nijgeest	friend H. Wiff	"	"
15	"	Pietertje	62		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nijgeest	"	"
16	"	Jantje	28		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Boerman	Johannes	25	yrs	m	salesman	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Grandrapids Mich.	father D. Boerman	"	Mich Grand Rapids
18	"	Marie	26		f	none	"	"	"	"	Holland	Zeeland	Rilland Bath, Zeeland	"	"
19	Warda	Aaltje	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"
20	"	Aaltje	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sexwonde	father L. Warda	"	"
21	deBoer	Egbert	20	yrs	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Workum	Sexwonde Friesland	"	"
22	"	Gonkje	25		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father O. deBoer	"	Mass Whitinsville
23	Vanlockel	Jan	26	yrs	m	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Arnhem	Workum	"	"
24	"	Willemina	24		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother O.v. Koekel Rozenstr. 66, Arnhem	N.6	Wilmington
25	Keynders	Cornelis	26	yrs	m	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Arnhem	in Law	"	"
26	"	Anna	22		f	housewife	"	"	~~U.S.A.~~ Born	~~U.S.A.~~	U.S.A.	"	father C.A. Keynders	"	Mich Grand Rapids
27	Manders	Cornelis	58	yrs	m	miller	"	"	Holland	"	"	Vaalwijk	dentaldir. father in law	"	"
28	"	Cornelia	52		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Steven Omen Oosterlout	Ill	Chicago
29	"	Anna	18		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Adriana	13		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"

(11)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS CHART IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 7th*, 1912

126

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	–	brother	8.–	no	brother-in-law A. Stito, 74 Kellen Ave. Bay City, Mich.												none	Hungary	Detkarz
2	–	self	25	yes 1909	brother Wilfred Hoffman 1462, 18th St. Detroit, Mich.													Russia	Jablona
3	–	husband	50	no	husband Gustav Zylke 392 E. 94th St. New York													Austria	Stykanie
4	–	father	–		father —														Calmonty
5	–	self	25		brother W. Githoly 178 Forsyth St. New York City													Croatia	Cregovatz
6	–	"	25															"	"
7	–	husband	35		husband Scheye Halil, c/o The Lotchezyoshi Co. Gowanus, Brooklyn, N.Y.													"	Kowitz
8	–	father	–		father —														
9	–	"	–																
10	–	husband	25	yes Brooklyn NY	husband Andro Kleczyner 197 Lennie St. Brooklyn													Hungary	Ke Karz
11	–	father	–	born in U.S.A.	father — NY													U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY
12	–	"	–															"	"
13	–	"	–															"	"
14	no	self	50		son J. Derksen, Raeford, Robeson Co. North Carolina		Ben Swinkles					5	5		grey	grey		Neth.	Drenmel
15	"	husband	–		"							5	6		brown			"	Beemster
16	"	father	–		brother "							5	6		"			"	Kroonenberg
17	"	self	50	yes 1909	uncle Jacob Boerman 629 Hallgrand Ave. Grand Rapids, Mich.							5	4		blue			"	Lillard
18	"	husband	–	no	"							5	4		brown			"	Scheveningen
19	yes	brother	25	no	brother Simon Kuiper 610 W. Broadway, Doon, Ia.							5	3		blond	blue		"	Sexbierum
20	"	"	"		"							5	5					"	"
21	"	friend	25		friend Antjie Bouwer Box 573, Whitinsville, Mass.							5	8					"	Workum
22	"	"	–		"														
23	"	self	50		friend Herman Vogels Care Keyser, Wilmington, N.C.							5	5		grey			"	Leuneren
24	"	husband	–		"							5	6		blue			"	Hoenderloo
25	"	self	more yes	1906	father J. Venema 65 Bronson Court, Grand Rapids, Mich.							5	6		"			"	Leeuwarden
26	"	husband	"	born in U.S.	father —							5	9		brown	brown		U.S.A.	Grand Rapids
27	"	self	50		son Arnold Reuters 3138 W. Harrison St. Chicago, Ill.		Ben Swinkels					5	1		"	"		Neth.	Berayen
28	"	husband	–		"							5	5		grey	grey		"	Oosterhout
29	"	father	–		brother "							5	1		blond	blue		"	Berayen
30	"	"	–		"							5	5		"	"		"	—
												5	5		brown				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Krol Master, of the NOORD, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 7 - MAY 1912, 19 ,
at NEWYORK

W C Rensell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORD, employee, do
(State whether surgeon sailing there with ship or employed by owners here, or at the port of entry.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia
University New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and ~~true~~ in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this day of 7 - MAY 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Rearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form No. 101-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, April 27th, 1912

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Oldenburger	Sjoke	22		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Friesl.	father S. Oldenburger. Friesl.	Ills.	Chicago.
2	Brinkhof	Christiaan Hendrik	22		m s	Bookkeeper	.	.	.	.	.	Overijssel	father Mr. S. Brinkhof Hengelo	.	.
3	Vanbaar	Adriaan	18		m s	painter	.	.	.	.	.	Overijssel	father Evert Vanbaar Voorn.	Mich.	Bellingham
4	Veldhuizen	Gerrit	19		m s	carpenter	.	.	.	.	.	Overijssel	father Gerrit Veldhuizen Voorn.	Mich.	Cp. Rapids
5	Meerdink	Cornelis	21		m s	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	father Joh. Meerdink Voorn.	.	.
6	Veenendaal	Johannes	35		m m	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	wife J. Veenendaal Arkel. Zuidbeyerland	.	.
7	Braisma	Jeverntje	25		f s	servant	.	.	.	.	.	.	father Thomas Braisma Hoeksewaard	.	.
8	van der Plaats	Pieter	17		m s	farm lab	.	.	.	.	Gelderland		father P. van der Plaats Gaasbeek.	Ills.	Chicago
9	de Jong	Trijntje	37		f s	seamstress	.	.	.	.	Hilversum		brother J. de Jong Hilversum	Mich.	Lindsonville
10	.	Barend	20		m s	clerk	.	.	.	.	.	.	brother — . —	.	Cp. Rapids
11	Verweij	Lourens	22		m s	labourer	.	.	.	.	Rijland Bath		father Joh. Verweij Rijland Bath.	.	.
12	Elfrink	Marinus	22		m s	farm	.	.	.	.	Opmeer		mother Wm. Elfrink Opmeer.	Wisc.	Kenosha
13	van de Heuvel	Jan	22		m s	sailor	.	.	.	.	Cadzand		father W. van de Heuvel Cadzand.	N.Y.	Rochester
14	Haspa	Lein	27		m s	farm lab	.	.	.	.	Middelburg		mother Maria Haspa Westkapelle.	.	Palmyra
15	Verhaeren	Vincentius	20		m s	11-35 Calais 898-4/2/43	.	.	.	.	Haarsteg		mother Wm. Verhaeren Haarsteg.	Wisc.	Sheboygan
16	van Hel	Gerben	24		m s	farmer	.	.	.	.	Ondega		father Hendrik van Hel Ondega.	Ills.	Chicago
17	Vromen	Isidore	51		m m	farmer	Flemish	Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	St. Michiels		wife Mrs Vromen St. Michiels.	N.J.	Paterson
18	Gheorghi	Mero	37		m m	farm lab	Turkey	Turkish	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Monastir.		brother Cosmelican Benamin Monastir.	Mich.	Detroit
19	.	.	17		m s	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	brother: — . —	.	Rochester.
20	Sajji	Jonn.	30		m m	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Georges Blidenit Monastir	.	.
21	Todor	Mosa.	34		m m	.	.	.	.	Bulgarian	.	.	brother: Cosmelican Monastir.	.	Jamestville
22	Papje	Traytché.	32		m m	labourer	.	.	.	Bulgarian	.	.	brother: Cosmelican Monastir.	.	.
23	Houtsma	Jacob	22		m s	florist	.	.	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Franeker	father Jacob Houtsma Franeker	Mich.	Whitneyville
24	Ruf	Johannes Herm.	18		m s	farmer	.	.	.	.	Velden		father J. Ruf Velden.	Minn.	Battle Lake
25	Glas	Tjard K.	24		m s	farm lab	.	.	.	.	Coppenhem		father H. Glas Coppenhem	Wisc.	Neenah
26	Bakker	Jacob Willem	23		m s	.	.	.	.	30	Wirdum		father G. Bakker Wirdum.	Wisc.	Racine
27	Huizenga	Lubrand Harm	25		m s						Leidyk		father L. H. Huizenga Leidyk	Wisc.	Racine
28	Murawska	Leokadya	24		f m	housework	2-960911-3-26-41		Russia	Pol	Russia	Suwalky	mother Julia Siedlowska	Ill.	Chicago
29	.	Jan.	11		m s	none	2-703397 (USA) 2-19-40.				C.L.-265-3-11-41		Rzutkowa Alisa.	N.Y.	Bronx.
30	Kasprzak	Antoni	36		m m	farm lab	.	.	.	.	Konin		wife Marianna Kasprzak Konin.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

01

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK *May 7th*, 1912

128

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	brother J. Oldenburger 1651 Cleveland Ave. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	fair	blond blue	none	Holland Smil.
2	no		$8	yes 1911 Billings Mont.	friend Mr. Jehinga Billings Mont.											
3	yes		$30	no	friend W.H. van Essen. Wolfpoy Avenue 1112 Cp. Rapids Mich							5 9		br.		Hoogeyen
4			$60	yes	friend J. van Laar. Milliard Str. 130 Cp. Rapids Mich							5 11		blue		Boven
5			$45		friend H. van Essen. Minnisota 230 Cp. Rapids Mich							5 11		grey		
6			$40		friend J. van Laar. Milliard Street 130 Cp. Rapids Mich							6 1		blue		
7			$50		friend (Prof. Lutheran) J. Klooster. Avenue Cp. 1182 Englewood Ill							5 11				
8			$25		friend C. Spoelman. Route 6 Hudsonville Mich							5 -				Rotterdam
9			$30	yes	brother in C. van Ot. Grand Rapids 725 French							5 5				Opmeer
10					brother in L. van Ot. French 725 Cp. Rapids							5 1		grey		Hilversum
11			$25		brother: Marinus Verney Co. A.C. Basle Kenosha							5 9				
12			$50	yes	cousin Fr. Rozier Jamus D. 720 Rochester N.Y							5 6		br. br.		Rillaer Bak
13			$25		brother in K. Rijkhorst Oak Palmyra N.Y.							5 7		blond br.		Woede.
14			$30		son: H. Hunheybe Box 143 R.F.D. Sheboygan Wisc							5 8	"	" blue	"	Breekland.
15			$60	yes	friend W. Cremers Postmaster Ave 1516 Chicago Ills							5 6		br. blue		Biggelaarke
16			$35		friend J.K. Walthuizen Paterson 80 Prescott Ave Nlly H.							4 11		black br		Zundert.
17	No		$50		brother Jan Vromans Hyde Park Utah							5 4		blue		Vroga
18	No		$50	yes 1904 Rochester Ny	Rochester Ny							5 6		br. br.		Belgium Selter.
19	No			no	Jeroen Cyberghi Front St. 58. Rochester Ny							5 6		br. black.		Turkey Bucavo
20	yes		$25	yes 1905 07 Spitkill Ny	Rissé Jakef 1283 E. Washington Syracuse									br. blue		
21	yes		$35	1904 06	Jean Joseff Ny P.O. Box 253. Jamesville Ny							5 6		br. blue		
22	no		$35	1904 06	Vilian Hollekoff. Box 182. Jamisville Ny.							5 3		br. blue		Bucavo.
23			36		friend Brandt Visser. Whitensville Mass. Box 44							5 11		br.		Bucavo.
24	yes		$25		friend Albert Kimball. Butler Ohio							5 10		blond grey		Holland Franeker.
25	No		$50		friend Mr. Fred Jonker Hudsonville.							5 8				Velden.
26	No		$50		friend Fred Jonker Hudsonville.							5 11		blue		Loppersum
27	No		$60		friend Fred Jonker Hudsonville.							5 11				Opmeer
28	no husband		$25		husband: Josef Murzewski 591. Pinther Ave. Bronx							5 12				Zeldyke.
29		father			father: —							5 1		blue br.		Russia Suwalki
30		self	$50	yes 1906 to Brooklyn Ny	brother: Stanislaw Kasprzak 221. Green Street. Brooklyn Ny							5 6		lt. grey br. br.		Krimm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Krol Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 7 - MAY 1912, 19 ,
at NEWYORK

W C Russell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employe, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Wheeler

Sworn to before me this day of 7 - MAY 1912, 19

at NEWYORK

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, April 27th, 1912.

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Huibregtse	Aaronod	55		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Neth.	Westkapelle	mother H. Huibregtse, Westkapelle, Netherlands	Wis.	Sheboygan
2	"	Elizabeth	53		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Jacob	16		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
4	"	Andries	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Nagelhout	Simone	54		m	m	Roadfarmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Berend Nagelhout	Mich.	Negaunee
6	"	Jantje	20		f	s	none	"	"	"	Dutch	Holl.	Bolleven	Bolhuizen uncle	"	"
7	"	Hinke	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Berend	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Roes	Gerardus A.	58		m	m	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Nymegen	father S. Roes, Nimegen	"	Ishpeming
10	"	Alida	53		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	by Nymegen	"	"
11	"	Carolina H.	21		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
12	"	Hendrika S.	17		f	s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Boschker	Pieter	53		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapowee	brother-in-law W. Costenoble	Mich.	Ishpeming
14	"	Katje	52		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
15	"	Janke	24		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
16	"	Jonkje	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Jan	15		m	s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Molhoek	Marinus	31		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Den Haag	father J. Molhoek, Zuidwijngl 13, The Hague	Mich.	Rochester
19	"	Johanna	33		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Maria	4		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
21	"	Andrea	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Foody	Judina	46		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Nymegen	aunt D. Foody, 283 Grand Ave	"	Kalamazoo
23	"	David B.	16		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"
24	"	Gysbert J.	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Willem	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Bonewyn J.	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Johanna Willemina	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Evelina	7		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Markovits	Libe	28		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berest	no relation	Ill.	Chicago
30	"	Welvel	3		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

02

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *May 7th*, 1912

130

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	None	Son H. Hutchyka, Box 143 R.F.D. Wis.	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	blue	None	Russia Kiatkapolle
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Brother	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	None	"	son A. Nagelhout 634 12th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	Roa Catholic	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond blue	"	Rotterdam
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
9	no	self	$100	"	son B. Raes, Butler, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"
10	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	grey	"	West Mansluis
11	"	Father	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blond	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Petten
13	yes	self	$50	"	friend J. Winters Avon, near Pipestone, S.D.	"	"	Roa Catholic	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Kuipe
14	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"
15	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Langeweg
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
18	No	self	$100	"	brother J. Stolhek Baldwin St. Ely, Lodeka, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
19	No	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dark brown	"	Goes
20	No	Father	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Harderwijk
21	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	grey	"	Den Haag
22	yes	husband	$100	"	husband D. Toov, Box 111, Kalamazoo, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brown	"	Cornees
23	"	Father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond blue	"	Nymegen
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"
29	yes	husband	$150	"	husband Neubel Mar Koritz, Chicago, Ill. Highwood	Ills	"	5 3	"	"	dark brown	"	Russia	Berest
30	yes	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brown	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Krol Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 - MAY 1912 day of _____, 19 ',

at NEWYORK

W C Purcell
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employee (Strike whether employee, sailing thereon, or employed by owners.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

J A Wheeler

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 7 - MAY 1912, 19

at NEWYORK

W C Powell

Immigration Officer.

D—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 1895-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, April 27th, 1912.

11—1715

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 13	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Schoringa	Jacob	56		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leek	Brother: Tennis Schoringa Tubbergen	Ind.	Hammond
2	"	Gretje wife	48		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Harm dau	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Martinus "	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Reelt "	15		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Margaretha "	13		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Willem "	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Tonnis "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Renstje "	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Boerema	Pieter	25		m	s	Smith	yes	"	"	"	Leiden	father: J. Tinga Braeck 52. Leiden	Mich.	Kalamazoo	
11	Overdyk	Nieger	40		m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Kruisum	wife: A. Overdyk Kalsum	Tex.	Houston	
12	Elzinga	Hans	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Goutum	father: L. Elzinga Goutum	Wash.	Tenalaska	
13	Lessner	Josef	61		m	m	Blacksmith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Osholenka sister: R. Lessner Osholenka	S.D.	Bridgewater	
14	"	Minke wife	61		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Lea dau	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Beeki	Nourdel ch	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Beeki	Nourdel ch	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Noordkoek	Gerard	22		m	s	8-132 142- 2-14;37 farm lab	yes	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Groningen	brother: H. Noordkoek Groningen	Mich.	Gr. Rapids
19	Grotenhuis	Johan	26		m	m	Cigar maker	"	"	"	"	Deventer	wife: A. Grotenhuis Bozbergerweg 133 Deventer	Ills	Chicago	
20	Schouten	Jan Chr.	42		m	"	Carriage maker	"	"	"	"	Naarden	brother: G. Schouten Lyderveld	N.J.	Passaic	
21	"	Antje wife	40		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Neeltje dau	22		f	s	Maid-servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Gysbertje "	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Michiel son	18		m	s	Carriage-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Christoffel "	15		m	s	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	160789 4.8.12	Christina dau	13		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"
27	"	Catharina "	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Cornelis son	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Anna dau	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Jan G. son	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

63

Geo. H. Mead Jr.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *May 7th* 1912

132

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or of prepaid railway transportation, or of amount necessary thereto, and if so, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
	1 S					Son: Hemke E. Schoenings Hammond Gibbet. Ind		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	Red Blue	none	Holland Grookgast
	2 S																
	3 S	brother				brother							5 1				Harum
	4 S												5 4				Oldekerk
	5 S			200 00									4 10				Leek
	6 S												4 11				
	7 S																
	8 S																
	9 S																
	10 S	self wife		60 00		wife K. Groendyk Haagsch 208 Kalamazoo Mich											
	11 S					friend A. Feenstra Houston Texas P.O. Box 167							5 7		grey		Marssum
	12 S			25 00		friend Frank Bergsma Ferndale Wash							5 7		brown		Goutum
	13 wife	children		60 00		children Harry Lesmon 15 Pitch. New York city							5 8				
	14																
	15	brother		65 00													
	16																
	17																
	18 S	self		25 00		brother J. Strondlock 659 Cuthersh. G. Rapids Mich.											
	19 S			125 00		friend Joan Tebb 1038 Pitt Str. Chicago Ill.							5 9		Blond Blue		Holland Groningen
	20 wife		none	no		friend D. vander Laan Milansh. 12 Iowa							5 6		grey		Doverter
	21	husband											5 6				Schoonewoerd
	22	father											5 1				
	23												5 4				Benson
	24			1119 00									5 2				
	25												5 3				
	26												4 8				
	27																Staarden
	28																
	29																
	30																

Discharged to Bro. Abr. Lesscore - Brunners Add - 249 Metropolitan Ave Astoria L.I.
has 2 more sons 3 married daughters in U.S. 249 Metropolitan ave Astoria L.I.
Discharged to Bro. Joseph - 9 Pitt St.
Discharged to Mother Sarah Beski. - 13 - Pitt St.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Krol, Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 7 - MAY 1912, 19 ,
at NEWYORK

W C Rausch
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

J A Wheeler

Sworn to before me this ___ day of APR 16 2, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Russell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11

Form 508-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, April 27th, 1912.

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 14	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Latterman	Feige	19		f s	Servant girl	yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Chorzyncta	father: Ephraim Latterman	N.Y.	New York
2	Talgern	Herman	12		m	Tailor	"		"	"	"	"	mother: Tilly Talgern	"	"
3	Lauker	Antonina	16		f	Tailoress	"		"	"	Krakau	Krakau	Tilona 23 Krakau	"	"
4	Groen	Willem	22		m	Teacher	"		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	father: Jonk Lauker Lukisky 11 Wilna	"	Brooklyn
5	König	Nicolas	24		m	joiner	"		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Utrecht	mother: 36 Groen Rembrandt Kade 13 Utrecht	"	Rochester
6	van Assen	Willem	28		m	Carpenter	"		Luxemburg	Flemish	Luxemburg	Eppeldorf	mother: Wittk. König Eppeldorf	Ills	Chicago
7	Roos	Wynbrandt	24		m	Mine Engineer	"		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father: G. G. van Assen Laarderdijk 62	N.J.	Paterson
8	"	Elisabeth wife	25		f	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	cousin: Aaron Peterstr 18c Amsterdam	Ia	Orange City
9	Kuyk	Aris	50		m	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Uitgeest	brother: W. Kuyk Wormerveer	N.C.	Watha
10	"	Maartje wife	50		f	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
11	"	Garmen son	24		m	Painter	"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
12	Hahn	Karl	21		m	Potter	"		Germany	German	Germany	Ecweiler	mother: Anna Hahn Ecweiler	N.Y.	New York
13	Gillotter 1866 7/7/28	Magdalena	18		f	none	"		"	"	"	Tauendorf	father: A. Gillotter Tauendorf	Ills	Chicago
14	van der Louw	Gysbertus	22		m	Merchant	"		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Bodegraven	wife: Wilh. v.d. Louw Bodegraven	Ia	Boyden
15	Jeneson	Jacob	43		m	Painter	"		"	"	"	Zevenaar	stepmother: Sophia Jeneson Stiefmoeder. Schaveningen	Mich	Gr. Rapids
16	"	Maria wife	42		f	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
17	"	Jacob son	16		m	none	"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
18	"	Willem son	14		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
19	"	Geertruida dr	11		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
20	"	Leendert son	8		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
21	Eggerdink	Johannes H. G.	38		m	Saloonkeeper	yes		"	"	"	Amsterdam	mother: Hans Eggerdink	"	"
22	"	Hendrika wife	36		f	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Hilversum	—"—	O.	Akron
23	"	Anna G. J. dr	8		f	none	no		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
24	Moerel	Alexander	30		m	Painter	yes		"	Hebrew	"	The Hague	father: Hanrik Moerel Breda	N.Y.	New York
25	Schmidt	Margaretha	62		f	Housewife	no		Germany	German	Germany	Bottrop	bro: H. Schmidt Bottrop	Ia	Desmoines
26	Eenink	Gerrit H.	30		m	Mason	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Nanneveld	father: H. Eenink Nanneveld	N.Y.	Olyno
27	Kwadwoek	Mathys	31		m	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Utrecht	father: A. Kwadwoek Kg Kaserne 42 Utrecht	Mich	Gr. Rapids
28	Mogdansky	Louis	29		m	Seamstress	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kobliff	father: Bornski Kobliff	N.Y.	New York
29	Grunapan	Josef	28		m	butcher	"		"	"	Germany	Offenbach	father: Ch. Grunapan Gotha	"	"
30	Kay	Christine	29		f	Maid-servant	"		Germany	German	"	Lüdinkoven	father: Joh. Kay Oberkassel str 100 Lüdinkoven	"	"

64

Geo. W. Morse
Insp in Chge

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 7th*, 19 12

134

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by corporation, society, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no	Broker Morris Lattermann 739 E. 5 th Str. New York											
2	"	sister	$25	no	sister Emma Lattermann 118 Orchard St. New York											
3	"	"	15	"	sister Julia Lorentka Palmyra Beach 965 Brooklyn											
4	yes	self	wife		mother C.B. Green Evergreen Rochester N.Y.											
5	"	Fiancee	40		uncle John Kramer 2001 Wellington st Chicago Ill											
6	"	"	62		brother Peter van Arden 65 E. 19 th St. Paterson N.J.											
7	"	"	Aunt	yes 1909	12 Orange Ct Brother A Rose Orange City Box 190											
8	"	husband	no													
9	no	self	more	old	friend Van Leede, Colony Walthe North Carolina											
10	"	husband	200		—"—											
11	"	father			—"—											
12	yes	self	$25	yes 1908	N.Y. friend Christ Bon 638 E. 3rd St. New York.											
13	S	aunt	$20	no	aunt Kath. Jung 2396 Archer Ave. Chicago Ill.											
14	S	friend	$25	"	friend John de Jong 70 W. Granite Burlington Ia.											
15	S	self	more	1907	friend Burkhaar Toronto Ave. Gr. Rapids Mich											
16	S	husband			—"—											
17	S	father	200		—"—											
18	S	"	"		—"—											
19	S	"	"		—"—											
20	S	"	"		—"—											
21	yes	self	more	yes 1911	Going Home friend J. Feltman Akron Ohio											
22	S	husband	200	no	—"—											
23	S	father			—"—											
24	no	self	$53	yes 1912	N.Y. Going Home: 62 E. 43 st. New York											
25	"	Son	$50	no	Son Martin Schmidt Des Moines Ia											
26	yes	self	$30	yes 1911	Clymer friend J. Feldkamp Clymer N.York											
27	S	"	130	no	brother E. W. Roodvoets Tuttown 903 Gr. Rapids Mich											
28	no	cousin	$25	"	cousin J. Yebsaky 342 Bonaparte Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.											
29	no	brother	$20	"	brother H. Lickenaar 127 Sutton St. New York City											
30	"	self	$50	yes 1912	Going Home: Leo Krause 6 Clarke St. New York											

1 Broker Morris Lattermann 739 E. 5 th Str. New York — Discharged to Bro - Morris - —
2 Sister Emma Lattermann 118 Orchard St. New York — Discharged to Sister - Morris - — — grey — none — Austria Chrowzynek
3 " Julia Lorentka Palmyra Beach 965 Brooklyn — Discharged to Friend 8 yrs. Bro Bode - " " " Lobkowitz.
4 Mother C.B. Green Evergreen Rochester N.Y. — " " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Krol Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 7 - MAY 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

W C Rearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Wheeler

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 12 2, 19

at NEWYORK

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

135

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, April 27th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 15	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	van Wijngaarden	Kees	19		m	s			Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Utrecht	mother Mrs. van Wijngaarden	Ill.	Chicago
2	Engels	Jacob	32		m	m			Holland	Holland	Holland	Utrecht	Cyclelaan 42 Hoograven brother C. Engels		
3	"	Emma	33		f	w			"	"	"	"	brother ib		
4	"	Corwina	6		f	c			"	"	"	"	uncle		
5	"	Eitje	2		f	c			"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	Walter	1		m	c			"	"	"	"	"		
7	Middag	Martiena	16		f	s			Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Utrecht	father A. Middag Julpheminkade 29	Ill.	Chicago
8	Heyermans	Margaretha G.	16		f	s			"	"	"	"	parents Heyermans Nolletlaan 102	Amsterdam	
9	Schmidt	Fisel	38		f	w			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Lemberg	mother Mrs. Schmidt	Ill.	Chicago
10	"	Markus	6		m	c			"	Galician	"	"	Labrand Cpl. grandson	"	"
11	Spanjer	Cyrietje	22		f	s			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Edward	mother P. Spanjer	Edward	Bellmore
12	Noordijn	Piet	19		m	s	iron worker		"	"	"	"	father Jan Noordijn	Ill.	Chicago
13	Ruebsamen	Lina	18		f	s	house girl		German	German	Germany	Baden	Brother Ernst Ruebsamen Baden	Ill.	Mad Reed Point Mac Kenosha
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Geo. W. Snow
Group
1-7-8-9-10-11-12-13

8

05

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, *May 7th*, 1912

136

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or by what person, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, Dumb, Blind, Lame, Maimed, Crippled, Idiot, Insane, Epileptic, Pregnant, Polygamist, Anarchist, Under sentence of death, Under conviction for felony or other crime involving moral turpitude, Coming for unlawful purpose, Unaccompanied child under 16 years.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract for labor, skilled or unskilled, except as provided by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							friend B. Pratt. Winsted.												
2														5 11	pir.	blond	blue	none	Holland Amsterdam
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7							cousin H. Tipfenmacher 215 Wilkins ave. East Liberty												
8							friend Mr. M. Rodemaker. 517-76th St. Brooklyn. Ny												
9							single: Mendel. Grove. Pennington Mi. 244												
10																			
11							uncle C. von Hutting Belmont Wright Co Ia												
12							uncle Peter. Roebel. Reed Coard												
13							B/Sr Friedrich Nickel 216 Pine Ave Kenosha Wis												
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Discharged by Treas. M. B. Vandenberg - Phila. Pa - 4 ft 10 in tall
Discharged to Mr. Mrs. Rodemaker - black hr -
Discharged - by Mr. Mendel Grove - 5 ft 4" Brown hr - Austria Constinopel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Krol Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Krol
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 7 - MAY 1912, 19 ;

at NEWYORK

W C Parsell

Immigration Officer.

11—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 7 day of MAY 1912, 19

at NEWYORK

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

137

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13 Canada.

ENTRIES, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, April 17th, 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Brouwers	Daniella	24		f	W.	none	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Nijmegen	father: J. W. Brouwers Hellendoornschenweg, Nijmegen	Ont.	Toronto
2	Theunissen	Hendrina	33		f	W.	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	brother: R. Mastenbroek P. d. Helidwaerts 54, Rotterdam	"	"
3	Klees	Reina	27		f	M.	geen	"		"	"	"	"	P. v. d. Genet Twijnderlaach 26, Haarlem	"	"
4	"	Johanna	5		f	S.		no		"	"	"	deurbaag		"	"
5	"	Gerard	3		m			"		"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Johann	1		m			"		"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Engel	Brent	33		m	M.	Boomsnoker	yes		"	"	"	Utrecht	brother C. Engel 1e Atjehstraat, Amsterdam	Man.	Winnipeg
8	"	Emma	33		f	M.	housewife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Cervin	6		f	S.	none	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Erika	2		f			"		"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Walter	1		m			"		"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Boelhouwer	Hendrik	27		m	M.	Stoomsnoker	yes		"	"	"	"	C. Wijan	"	"
13	"	Cornelia	25		f	M.	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Joh. Kamphuisstraat 3e Utrecht	"	"
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Geo. W. Smoot Supt. 1/13 inclusive

13 T

13

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 19 138

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for by passage, relative, friend, or other person, or by himself, herself, or group.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	W	self	$22 No		uncle: D. van Delzen Timmonsville, Ont.													
	2	"	"	$22 No		Wife: Husband: H. Theunissen Preston, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 9	fair	blonde	grey	None	Holland	Nymegen
	3	W	Husband	$25 No		husband: J. G. Flees Preston, Ont.							5. 0						
	4	S	father	No		Father —"—							5. 6						Haarlem
	5	S	"	No		—"—							—						
	6	S	"	No		—"—							—						
	7	S	self	more		Cousin: Mr. Smit 449 Furcefield, Winnipeg, Man.													
	8	S	husband										5. 6						Amersfoort
	9	S	father	150									5. —		brown	brown		Switzerland	Fribourg
	10	S	"										—		blonde	grey		Holland	Utrecht
	11	S	"										—						
	12	S	self	more		friends:							—						
	13	S	husband	75									5. 11		brown				Amsterdam
	14												5. 6		blonde				Haarssen
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Krol Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Krol Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 7 - MAY 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

W C Parnell
Immigration Officer.

II—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19–20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

14

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 7 day of MAY, 1912, 19

at NEWYORK

W C Rannell

Immigration Officer.

139

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, Saturday 27 April, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Blazso	Joseph	28		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Trans Penn.		Sister Mrs Rakker		
2	Blank	Mrs Louise	29		F	M				Austria				Granddaughter 15 Plum Vienna Austria		
3	"	Miss Margueritte	8		F					Citizen U.S. Born. Pike Co. Pa.						
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Geo. W. Moore 1-2-5 pages

3rd

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *May 7th*, 1912

110

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid railway ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1			self		No	Brother Mr. J. Blazer Emeller N. Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	dark		Hungary Szombathely
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kiel, Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Krol Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 7 - MAY 1912, 19 ;
at NEWYORK

McReynolds
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at NEWYORK

W C Purcell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ALL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY LAW MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Noordam" sailing from Rotterdam, April 17th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Stanulewicz	Olip	19			m	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Iwje	no relation	Conn	Fitchville
2	Kenka	Franda	17			f	S	Servt	no	no	"	"	"	Lipna	Ludja Gustav Kenka	"	"
3	Milazewski	Paul	19			m	S	Plstr	"	"	"	"	"	Lipna	Lipna P Rock	Ny	Brooklyn
4	Masch	Czeslawa	11			f	S	Serv	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Saltrop	father Franciszek Milazewski	"	"
5	Maslanka	Katarzyna	10			f	S	Serv	"	"	"	Polish	"	Novogrod	Saltrop P Kowno	"	"
6	Kujasz	Kazimierz	10			m	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Novogrod	father Vladislaw Masch	"	"
7	Barboski	Josef	17			m	S	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Lomza	Novogrod P Lomza	Mass	Medway
8	Hycko	Franciszek	21			m	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Lomza	Lomza P Rock	Mo	St Louis
9	Romanowski	Antoni	18			m	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Lomza	Lomza P Rock	Mich	Detroit
10	Galambauskis	Dominikas	21			m	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Lomza	Lomza P Rock	Mich	Detroit
11	Zaronas	Antanas	20			m	S		no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Sedawie	Sedawie P Kowno	Pa	Petersburg
12	Petrokas	Viktoras	19			m	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Ukmerge	Ukmerge P Kowno	Ny	Hoosick Falls
13	Pawlowski	Zygmunt	21			m	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Wegrodzie	Wegrodzie P Kowno	Ohio	Washington
14	Sidel	Menasche	17			m	S	Merchant	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kasmiero	Kasmiero P Rock	Pa	Tetersville
15	Krzywicka	Maryanna	20			f	S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Aplin	Aplin P Kolin	Ny	Newark
16	Jurgelewicz	Wikta	20			f	S		no	no	"	Polish	"	Christopol	no relation	Ill	Chicago
17	Gutman	Moische	19			m	S	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kopchoffka	mother Lupanna Jurgelewicz	Ny	Newyork
18	Leibowitz	Hersch	29			m	S	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Bialystock	Kopchoffka P Kowno	Ny	Paterson
19	Babitz	Mordche	18			m	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Slonim	Bialystock P Kowno	"	"
20	Higerow	Salomon	23			m	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Penik	Slonim P Kowno	Ny	Newyork
21	Kosianski	Kacsaw	22			m	S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kobrin	mother Rose Babitz	Ny	Brooklyn
22	Perkowski	Teofil	40			m	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	Jenki	Penik P Minsk	"	"
23	Naurelis	Jan	20			m	S		no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Znoriskari	father Bernard Higerow	Ny	Brooklyn
24	Skarnulis	Jan	20			m	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Buda	Kobrin P Kowno	"	Newyork
25	Krzewski	Ignac	9			m	S		no	no	"	Polish	Russia	Jenki	father Josef Kosianski	Ny	Orient
26	Goldman	Mates	20			m	S	joiner	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Penik	Jenki P Lomza	"	Caldwell
27	Grobezki	Rubin	42			m	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	father Leopold Goldman	Ny	Yonkers
28	Zukaw	Pesach	37			m	M	joiner	no	no	"	"	"	Minsk	Penik P Minsk	"	Newyork
29	Matuszyk	Mariana	16			f	S	Servlab	yes	no	"	Polish	"	Kobrin	Gerkas marne P Kiew	"	"
30	Frankowska	Marianna	20			f	S		"	yes	"	"	"	Sapotzki	Kobrin P Kowno	"	"
														Janusyn	father Josef Matuszyk	"	Yonkers
															father Antoni Frankowski	Mass	Salem
															Janusyn P Kat		

US

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Racial races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. **HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 7 - MAY 1912, 19

112

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom; if by relative, friend, or other person, state which.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	mother	Alone		Mother Bronislawa Kaminskaya Boz 28 Tinkville Conn											
2	Yes	father	Alone		Father Harol Kombel 188 Green Av Brooklyn Ny											
3	—	brother	12		Brother Piter Milczewski Cor Bedford Ave & Sandford Bkyn Ny											
4	Yes	"	40		Brother Constanty Mlecki Boz 244 Medway Mass							5 5	blond	blue		Saltrop
5	Yes	husband	30		husband Grzegorz Mazlanka 925 O Fallon St St Louis Mo							4 9	brown	brown		Nowogrod
6	Yes	brother	19		Brother Antoni Brzinecka 939 Medbury Av Detroit Mich							5 —	black	brown		Sienick
7	Yes	"	35		Brother Feliks Markowske Kelly Av 3 Roy Ny							5 10	brown	grey		Kabonin
8	Yes	"	Alone		Brother Michal Lipske 937 Medbury Av Detroit Mich							5 2	"	"		Balkow
9	Yes	"	25		Brother Marcin Romanowske 725 South 2nd St Manistique Mich							5 9	"	"		Kabonin
10	Yes	brother	28		Brother Jan Wopkal 2728 Spring And Pittsburg Pa							5 8	"	brown		Pitsanie
11	Yes	father	50		father Antoni Jarecki 223 Holdayster Avoca Pa							5 3	"	grey		Schaulie
12	Yes	brother	25		Brother St Pokras St Charles Av Port Washington Wis							5 4	"	"		Ueckmien
13	Yes	"	45		Brother Jan Pawlowske 145 N Spring Av Titusville Pa							5 8	"	"		Ostzudus
14	no	father	Alone		father Jozef Zabel 41 Bridge St Passaic Nj							5 8	"	"		Kasinowo
15	Yes	brother	18		Brother Antoni Rutkowicz 1407 Dickson St Chicago Ills	Yes						5 —	"	brown		Apolin
16	—	cousin	21		Cousin Annuska Mahlyewycz 303 E 50 St Newyork Ny							5 2	"	"		Christopol
17	Yes	brother	25		Brother Max Jakubek 16 Bridge St Paterson Nj							4 10	blond	grey		Hapchopka
18	—	brother	20		Brother Wojciech Lubelski 145 Hamilton St Newyork Ny							5 3	black	brown		Hodlychok
19	—	brother	25		Brother Burum Babich 459 Chester St Brooklyn Ny							5 8	blond	blue		Konim
20	—	Wife	22		Friend B Keller Bayard St Newyork							5 2	brown	brown		Senik
21	no	"	20		Brother Michal Kanyenska Orient L I Ny							5 5	"	blue		Kobrin
22	"	"	25		Cousin Jan Tomaszewska Caldwell Nj							5 8	"	brown		Jenki
23	Yes	"	40		Brother Franz Nieweglas 364 Grant St Milwaukee Wis							5 9	blond	blue		Knoviskare
24	no	"	50	yes by Sacramento	Brother Kanay Nieweglas 364 Grant St Milwaukee Wis							5 8	blond	blue		Buda
25	"	"	25	no Cal	Brother Stanislaw Kaminski 74 Orchard St Yonkers Ny							5 8	"	"		Ohmianek
26	—	"	25		Cousin Max Goldman 60 Henry St Newyork Ny							5 4	brown	brown		Knovi Stari
27	—	"	28		Brother K Rosnikoff 117 E 113 St Newyork Ny							5 8	"	grey		Smith
28	—	"	33		Cousin C Kolj 120 Suffolk St Newyork Ny							5 6	"	"		Cyenka
29	—	"	5		Brother Anton Mahnycyk 32 Vineyard Ave Yonkers Ny							4 11	blond	blue		Kobrin
30	no	"	21		Uncle Jan Sokolowski 213 Libby St Salem Mass							4 10	brown	grey		Krapchi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Kal Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kal Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employee, (State whether Surgeon, acting Surgeon, or employed by owner or steamer) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at NEWYORK

W C Rensall

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 103 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, April 27th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mo.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			19												
1	Rasch	franciszek	29	m	m	farmh	nono		Rusya	Polish	Rusya	Kraski	wife A. Rasch	Ny	Newyork
2	Wandolowski	Antoni	25				yes					Kraski Lomza			
3	Marecka	Kazmiera	22		s							Rankuscky	wife K. Wondolowska	Nj	Paskua
4	Kolodzieska	Lucina	20		s	servante						Rankuscky Lomza			
5	Stryewski	Wincent	18		s	farmh	yes					Piodric	father J. Mareski	Ny	Newark
6	Kopolowicz	Augustin	23									Piodric Kalish			
7	Karpowicz	Piotr	21				nono					Slubitz	father Anton Kolodzeski	"	Jerseycity
8	Tiberski	Stanislaw	27		m		yes					Slubitz Ploch			
9	Krasnicka	Marcina	18		s							Zamiste	mother J. Stryewski	"	Newark
10		Rosalia	20		s							Zamiste Lomza			
11	Zebrowski	Ludwik	19		m							Ojrnowicz	mother M. Kopolowicz	Usny	Maspeth
12	Kutelicz	Vincent	25		m		yes					Ojrnowicz Grodno			
13	Kiellenski	Stanislaw	28		s							Krubizjon	father K. Karpowicz	Ny	Newark
14	Wanagas	Jurgis	27		s	laborer	nono					Krubizjon Lublin			
15	Juszkewic	Jonas	22				yes					Filatow	wife A. Tiberska	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Tribendris	Julian	24		m							Filatow Mogilew			
17	Smilgis	Wlodzislaw	18			farmh				Polish		Kowentzki	father A. Krasnicka	Ny	Brooklyn
18	Ludkewicz	Michal	19			tailor	nono		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kowentzki Suwalk			
19	Mazulauskis	Konstantin	20			farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Szczebrzeszyn	father J. Szczebrzeszyn	Ny	Newark
20	Lenice	Jans	20		m					Polish		Szczebrzeszyn Zamosc			
21	Wilkowski	Alexander	35		m							Jankowo	father P. Mazulauskis	Ills	Chicago
22	Wrzosek	Wladislaw	36									Jankowo Kowno			
23	Szust	Maryanna	26		m	housewife	nono					Semanits	wife K. Lenice	Ny	Newyork
24	"	Stefania	2		s	none						Semanits Grodno			
25	Pawlowska	Maryanna	19			farmh	yes	yes				Mrozki	wife A. Wilkowska	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Borsky	Asher	26		m	tailor	nono			Hebrew		Mrozki Lomza			
27	"	Hinde	20		f							Lesony	wife Boleslawa Wrzosek	Pa	Bethlehem
28	Medwedowsky	Leut	48		m	farmer						Lesony Sedelc			
29	"	Joe	46		f	housewife						Dsababa	father J. Waskewitz	Pa	Chiswick
30	"	Mike	16		m	farmer						Dsababa Lomza			
25	Pawlowska	Maryanna	19			farmh	yes	yes				Murowianka	father J. Pawlowska	Ny	Newyork
26	Borsky	Asher	26		m	tailor	nono			Hebrew		Murowianka Plock			
27	"	Hinde	20		f							Alexandrowka	father N. Borsky		
28	Medwedowsky	Leut	48		m	farmer						Alexandrowka Kiew			
29	"	Joe	46		f	housewife							no relation		Brooklyn
30	"	Mike	16		m	farmer									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 7 - MAY 1912, 19 — 114

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED, JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	Self	25	no	friend Franc Kaunts Morris ave 555 newyork	no	no	no	good	no		5 6	yar	brown	grey	none	Russia Kraska
2	no	"	25	no	brother Stefan Falkowska							5 3	"	dark	"	"	" Konskowola
3	"	"	9	no	34 Factory str Paslua NY												
4	"	"	9	"	sister M. Nowinska 103 Charlton str Newark NJ							5 1	"	"	brown	"	" Radom
5	no	"	10	"	uncle H. Kolodziesk 42 Henderson str Jersey City							5 1	"	"	grey	"	" Skulsk
6	"	"	20	"	brother M. Hryniewski 58 Charlton str Newark NJ							5 9	"	"	brown	"	" Lomnica
7	"	"	25	"	friend M. Kwiatek Perry ave 58 Mospet Perry							5 11	"	"	grey	"	" Gnieuowice
8	no	"	25	"	friend H. Lieberfarb 1464 Johnstr Newark NJ							5 7	"	"	"	"	" Kutka
9	—	"	25	"	brother F. Mackiewich 2813 Wilstonstr Phila Pa							6	"	"	blue	"	" Pulatowo
10	—	"	21	"	uncle L. Dagnowska 166 Union and Brooklyn NY							5 2	"	"	blue	"	" Rowaretzki
11	yes	uncle	100	"	uncle J. Tyszka Roseland St NY							4 11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	10	yes	brother St. Tyszkiewicz 108 Kleinst Greenpoint Brooklyn							5 6	"	"	"	"	" Szebertowo
13	no	brother	25	no	brother M. Rytkiewicz 115 Meserole Bushwick Pa							5 8	"	"	"	"	" Szokolowo
14	no	brother	20	yes	brother L. Tokarski 2							5 4	"	"	"	"	" Szlegerowo
15	no	brother	25	no	brother F. Tyszkiewicz 108 Kleinst Greenpoint Brooklyn							5 11	"	"	blue	"	" Schwetzen
16	no	sister	20	—	sister L. Tokarski 115 Meserole Bushwick Pa							5 6	"	"	"	"	" Kerneliesk
17	no	father	0	—	father M. Schiegis Box 135 Millersfalls Mass							5 11	"	"	"	"	" Bukowina
18	—	brother	15	—	brother St. Rymarczyk 42 Washingtonst Cambridgeport Mass							5 3	"	"	grey	"	" Lilisk
19	yes	brother	9	—	brother St. Majdzinski 414 E 101 str Newyork							5 5	"	"	"	"	" Austria Lipica
20	—	cousin	25	—	cousin J. Lusczewska 2119 Lomorgan str Chicago Ill							5 8	"	"	"	"	" Russia Jankowo
21	yes	brother	15	—	brother P. Rokicki 8 Pennsylvania Ave Newark NJ							5 8	"	"	"	"	" Semorit
22	no	halfbrother	25	yes	halfbrother A. Ozloski 1900 Blanket str Pittsburg Pa							5 9	"	"	"	"	" Mrozke
23	yes	husband	11	—	husband J. Gustow 1193 Mechanicsch Bethlehem Pa							5 4	"	"	"	"	" Lebory
24	no	father	0	—	father J. Gustow Box 13 Chesbrick Pa							5 2	"	"	"	"	" Orsabola
25	—	sister	9	—	sister J. Pawlowski 247 E 105 str Newyork							5 5	"	"	grey	"	" Murawonke
26	—	brother	0	—	brother A. Melwedowsky 416 E 10 str Newyork							5 3	"	"	"	"	" Alexandrowke
27	—	brother	9	—								4 11	"	"	brown	"	"
28	—	children	6	—	son A. M. Melwedowsky 416 E 10 str Newyork							5 2	"	"	"	"	"
29	—	"	3	—								4 11	"	"	"	"	"
30	—	brother	9	—	brother							5 5	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Kool Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Kool Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at NEWYORK

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employee (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

W. C. Tennell

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, April 27th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ghurek	Anton	43		m s	farmhand	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	USA	Kody Wyoming	Brother: Josef Ghurek Oberhausen Germ.	Ills.	Chicago
2	Labrowska	Michal	47		m				Russia	Polish	Russia	Lewcz.	Wife: Marianna Labrowska Lewcz Kal		
3	Crajka	Anton	30		m		11-1587	18-595	11/20/3 Russia	Polish	"	Ubionka	Wife: Wladyslawa Crajka Ubionka Kal	"	"
4	Kuraszy	Jan	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kernozy	father: Weronika Kiskiej Kerpiozy Harz	"	"
5	Lucznynski	Apolonary	20				"	"	"	"	"	Lubranek	mother: Franciszka Lucznynski Lubranek Hapsun	Wisc.	Milwaukee
6	Kowalski	Maciej	20				"	"	"	"	"	Krasnowo	father: Dominik Kowalski Krzywowo Rock		
7	Crajkowski	Franciszek	20				2-1052	75	no	"	"	mahowo	father: Antoni Crajkowski napowo. Lomza	Ills.	Chicago
8	Rozpkowski	Andrzej	20				yes	yes	"	"	"	Krupnitza	father: Hiacynty Rozpkowski Krupnitza Lomza	Wisc.	Racine
54-Rozpkowski-Andrzej-20-m-s-farmhand-yes-yes-Germany-Germany-USA-Kody-Wyo-Brother-Josef-Ghurek-Oberhausen-Germ-Ills-Chicago 3-11-86															
9	Klikowski	Waclaw	19				8-752	79	"	"	"	Koszobudi	father: Michal Jeffanski Koszobudi Rock	Mich	Detroit
10	Pejs	Elenora	19				"	"	"	"	"	Rasinski	mother: Aizela Pejs Rasinski Wars	Ills.	Chicago
11		Helena V	20				"	"	"	"	"				
12	Gutman (GUTMAN)	Elie (ITZCHOK)	20		m		11-1909	8-6-15	35	503	Authy file 99344/314	Petrikau	father: Aron Gutman Petrikau Russia	NY	New York
13	Kowalowski	Stanislaw	22				"	"	"	"	"	Lichoin	father: Jan nowakowski Lichowa Rock	Wisc.	Milwaukee
14	Rasch	Stanislaw	40		m		"	"	"	"	"	Lomjeja	Wife: Elzbieta Rasch Lomzynska		
15	Baridla	Jan	10		s		"	"	"	"	"	Konsewo	father: Marceli Baridla Konsewo Lomza	Ills	Chicago
16	Trruskalska	Leokadya	18				"	"	"	"	"	Lelicza	mother: Stanislawa Kaminska Lelicza Rock	NY	Jersey City
17	Haydylak	Adam	22				"	"	"	"	"	Pingrodki	mother: Josefa Haydylak Pingrodki Lomza	Mass	Gardner
18	Prathowska	Lucya	21				"	"	no	no	"	Sosthar	father: Jan Prathowski Sosthar Wars	Pa	Pittsburg
19	"	Jan	19				"	"	yes	yes	"				
20	Maslanka	Josef	18				"	"	"	"	"	Kawroza	father mother H. Maslanka Kawroza Wars	"	"
21	Twardowski	Jan	19				"	"	no	no	"	Kruski	mother: Anna Twardowski Kruski Rock	NY	Buffalo
22	Croncrak 164492 7.14.26	Stanislaw	20				"	"	"	"	"	Lubanik	father: Andrzey Croncrak Rzebanik Kal	Del	Wilmington
23	Reszka	Stanislaw	20				"	"	yes	yes	"	Marinki	father: Antony Reszka Marinki Rock		
24	Kakarewicz	Anna	20				"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Dombrowka	brother: Michal Kakarewicz Dombrowki Gal	Pa	Harkis
25	Podolec	Iwan	23		m	s	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Dombrowka	no relation	Pa	monongahela
26	Jolaschinski	Martin	41		m		"	"	no	no	Russia	Rowege	Wife: Lucia Jaloschinska Rowege Wars	Wisc	Milwaukee
27	Roshal	Filib	39		m		"	"	yes	no	"	Siemiesy	Wife: Anna Roshal Siemiesy Lublin		
28	Throblewska	Marya	20		f	s	"	"	"	yes	"	Pisclie	mother: Marianna Throblewski Pisclie Gal	"	"
29	Rosiak	Stefan	26		m		"	"	"	"	"	Kamonka	brother: Josef Croncrak Kamonka Gal	Ills	Chicago
30	Niedzielska	Josefa	21		f		"	"	no	no	"	Lubranty	father: Marcin Sawoski Lubranty Wars	"	"

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(1)

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 - MAY 1912, 19 ; 146

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or Years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet / Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair / Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country / City or Town.
1		self			Brother: Josef Kunak 1849 W. 18th St. Chicago Ills					good	no	5 8	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria Tanfmorgen
2		"			Brill: m. Gueszinski 2143 Hinckley Ave Chicago Ills					"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Crewitz.
3		"			Uncle: A. Lopocinski 4407 Lindow St. Chicago Ills					"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Ubronka.
4		brother			Brother: Tom. Kegas 1859 W. 15th St. Chicago Ills					"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Hernozy.
5		"			Brother: Kazmier Szczepski 967 Grant Str. Milwaukee Wis					"	"	5 7	"	Blue	"	"	" Lubranetz.
6		bril			Brill: Constanty Klimczak 106 Lentz Ave Newark N.J.					"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	" Kosmowo.
7		uncle			Uncle: Bronislaw Gumbarski 325 Kent Ave. B'lyn N.Y.					"	"	5 6	"	Blond Blue	"	"	" Malowo.
8		brother			Brother: Ferdynand Borkowski 1334 Franklin St. Reamestiny					"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Krupunnya
9		"			Brother: Stanislaw Gutkowski Lyman St. 374 Detroit Mich					"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Krokly.
10		self			Brill: Wojciech Hytrowski 0426 Superior St. Chicago Ills					"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Krokly.
11																	
12		cousin			Sister: Esther Goodman 361 E 115 th St. new york					"	"	5 -	"	brown grey	"	"	" Vasinsky
13		bros cousin			Cousin: Frank Rogowsky 710 Hatch St. 1095 Milwaukee					"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	"
14		bril	29	yes 1909	Bril: Alexander Jus: 540 E 140 th St. ny					"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	" Petrikow
15		bros brother			Brothers: Stanislaw Barzdo Box 43. Oglesby Ills.					"	"	5 5	"	grey	"	"	" Lichowo
16		bril	15		Bril: Jan. Kegles 341 Glenwood St. Jersey City					"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	" Konojka
17		bros brother	27		Brother: Stacey Horyclas 44 Wright Str. Gardner Mass.					"	"	5 -	fair	"	"	"	" Consewo
18		self	25		Uncle: Jan. Kurzawa 55. Lebanon 2316 Pittsburg Pa					"	"	5 5	"	grey	"	"	" Zeliga
19		"	25							"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	" Pingrodki
20		"	50		Brother: Gregor Wasilauskas 925 Fallon St. St Louis Mo.					"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Lostka
21		"	40		Brother: Josef Szwarczynski 9 Schanot St. Buffalo N.Y.					"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	50		Cousin: Roman Jenkell 501 Maryland Ave Wilmington Del					"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Kawicza.
23		"	50		Cousin: Roman Jenkell 501 Maryland Ave Wilmington Del					"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Ruski
24		married	40		Sister: Anna Szczyga Harbis Pa					"	"	6 -	"	brown	"	"	" Lubnik
25		bros	34		Cousin: Stefan Lubak Wyoming Pa					"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	" Tarelki
26		"	27	yes 1909	Bril: Jacob Hammuski 241 Lincoln Ave Milwaukee	Buffalo				"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	" Tamber
27		"	30	no	Bril: Andrey Gmitruk 1170 Bremen St Milwaukee Wis.					"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	" Dombrowka
28		"	15		Bril: Mariel Marcewski 1400 2nd Ave Milwaukee					"	"	5 10	"	blond brown	"	"	" Plowcze
29		"	17		Bril: Antoni Wodzinski 1400 Lincoln St Chicago Ills					"	"	5 5	"	brown grey	"	"	" Siemicy
30		"	18		Bril: Josef Krowicki 6751 Wabash Ave Chicago Ills					"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	" Podrzic
										"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Klonowka
																	" Lubianky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Kool Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Kool ~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912, at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employee, (State whether "Surgeon sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owner's (thereof)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

W. C. Rensdell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, April 27th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Borowski	Jan	30		m	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bigla	wife Adolfa Borowsky		
2	Jankowska	Antoni	26				no	no				Lubin	wife Antonia Jankowska		
3	Karmienski	Boleslaw	19				yes	yes				Lubicz	Lubicz Kalish		
4	Staselus	Tadeorus	19									Latozowa	father Stanislaw Karmienski		
5	Jankowska	Jolan	41				no	no		Lithuanian		Latozowa	father Dom. Stasselis		
6	Urelatz	Lava	29							Polish		Reisina	wife Stanislawa Jankowska		
7	Makowski	Jan	18									Kielvalat	Kielvalat Kalish		
8	Haber	Jan	21		m		no	no				Perlas	brother Vera Urelatz		
9	Krezycki	Wladyslaw	18									Perlas	Perlas Hung.	Mich.	Detroit
10	Staszak	Jan	24		m							Russia	father Josef Makowska		
11	Cieprzowski	Josef	26									Polish	Gegunka Starow		
12	Kutkowski	Andrej	29				yes	yes				Russia	wife Franciska Haber		
13	Smieszynski	Wojciech	52									Gegunka	Gegunka Stary		
14	IL 3-6-72	Jan	10									Dybronie	father Wolek Krezycki		
15		Celaie	17				no	no				Dybronie	Dybronie Starow		
16	Herigal	Anna	28							Hebrew		Klapoka	wife Sonora Staszak		
17	Herpecznskie	Anna	17							Lithuanian		Klapoka	Klapoka Kalish		
18	Tilenka	Zofia	22									Michalow	wife Kat. Cieprzowska		
19	Jaskulska	Josefa	18							Polish		Michalow	Michalow Lublin		
20	Perlawska	Stanislawa	19									Zgosielen	wife Anna Kutkowska		
21	Grodzicka	Marzja	18									Zgosielen	Zgosielen Kalish		
22	Kobietska	Emilia	17									Zgosielen	wife Anna Swiecznska		
23	Klakzewski	Celase	16									Zgosielen	Zgosielen Kalish		
24	Sydacka	Emilia	20							Hebrew		Kowel	mother		
25	Zabora	Helena	11							Polish		Kowel	mother Rivke Zirn		
26	Fakterowna	Mates	19		m							Bobrusk	Bobrusk Lipsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Laslawsky	Mottel	21									Bobrusk	father Isaac Hergenda		
28		Bissie	18							Lithuanian		Skuleny	Skuleny Kalvo	Ills.	Waukegan
29	Sandurski	Celan	20									Skuleny	mother Antonia Herpecznska		
30	Sola	Stanislaw	19							Polish		Kozakishki	Skuleny Lejuva		
												Kozakishki	father Peter Tilenka		
												Kozakishki	Kozakishki Helena	N.Y.	Brooklyn
												Lejun	father Jan Jaskulska		
												Lejun	Lejun Kalish	Ills.	Fr. Chicago
												Kowel	father Hadeny Rolawska	N.Y.	
												Kowel	Kowel Kalish	N.Y.	Newburgh
												Kowel	father Henry Grodzicka	Ills.	Chicago
												Kowel	Kowel Kalish		
												Kowel	mother Viktoria Kobietska		
												Swiwola	Swiwola Grodno		
												Swiwola	father from Klakzewska		
												Kiwerok	Kiwerok Celasow	N.Y.	N.Y. City
												Kiwerok	father Adam Sydacka		
												Lyalowa	Lyalowa Lomza		
												Lyalowa	brother Jose Zabora		
												Lyalowa	Lyalowa Lomza		
												Klapno	father Fatmer Fakterowna		
												Klapno	Klapno Kiew	Con.	Hartford
												Bulgessel	father Burl Laslawsky		
												Bulgessel	Bulgessel Kiew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
												Rusana	father Hofjund Sandurski		
												Rusana	Rusana Lomza	N.Y.	Newark
												Drosdowa	mother Victoria Sola	N.Y.	Fr. Francisco
												Drosdowa	Drosdowa Lomza		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. **HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 7 - MAY, 19

118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, whether paid by relative, friend, or person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported as a pauper within the last year.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	$25.-		Bil Hopried Bartosik 350 Hill Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond blue	none.	Russia Richwalski
2					brit												
3					brit Boleslaw Gorkhoska 67							5	6				Lubin
4					Ley Str Chycago Ills												
5					brit Dominik Kopar 4639							5	6		brown grey		Latorowa
6					Gulga Ave LeClaire Ills												
7					brit Hopried Bartosik							5	7				Reserve
8					Hall Ave 1059 Chicago Ills												
9					Julia Duchan Polish							5	6		blond blue		Altlubis
10					Franklin Str. 803 Detroit mich												
11					sister Jadwiga Ujazak 68							5	6		brown brown		Hungary Kerlas
12					Hydegell Detroit mich.												
13					brother Lepsa Haber							5	4		grey		Russia Kozynka
14					69 Hartford Detroit mich												
15					brother Michal Krzyzanka							5	5				
16					634 Woodbury Ave Detroit mich												
17					brit Thos Jamorska 669							5	8				Dubronic
18					Martin Detroit mich												
19					sister Anastasia Pipczynska							5	4				Klopecka
20					Wojciech Str Hug Detroit mich												
21					Joseph Szmerczynski							5	8				Michalow
22					136 Detroit Str Detroit mich												
23					Son							5	8		blond blue		Tulchkow
24					Brother							5	4		brown brown		Czmigew
25					uncle Schmidt Heller							5	5		blue		
26					861 Bogelt Str Brooklyn												
27					half brother Jan Harkowski							5	-		brown		Bobrnsk
28					Wing Baker Str Hamburg												
29					uncle							5	2				Sedulez
30					Cousin Rozalia Kasimska												
31					229 - 24 th Str Brooklyn							5	2		blue		
32					brit Jan Bagnikowska												
33					2500 Buffalo Str Chicago Ill							5	4		brown		Kozakishi
34					uncle Jan Rutkowski												
35					Kun Clyde Kirkl N. Y.							5	2				Lezin
36					Brit Jhan Bilczewski												
37					1453 St of Str Chicago Ill							5	1		blue		
38					sister Ursula Kobielska												
39					2445 St. 25 th Str Chicago Ill							5	1		brown		Kowel
40					uncle Wolfel Kuby												
41					131 Crafow Str N. Y. City							4	11		grey		Grunola
42					Brother Jan Michalsky												
43					276 Ave B St N. Y. City							5	-		brown		Kwerok
44					father Jan Zalkra												
45					Grey Str L. I. N. Y.							5	-				Grabowa
46					uncle V. Kaplan												
47					Pleasant Str Hartford Ct							-					
48					uncle Jacob Schwartz												
49					145 Ingers Ave Brooklyn							5	6				Chapna
50												5	-				Briarcliff
51					Brother A. Bardinska 50												
52					Bowery Str Newark N. J.							5	2				
53					brit Josef Baranowski												
54					Lancaster N. H.							5	4		grey		Kusana
55												5	5		brown		Krosnow
56																	
57																	
58																	
59																	
60																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Kud Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Kud Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at NEWYORK

W C Prussel

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the ~~country, and city or town of~~ last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employee, (State whether Surgeon, acting "gratuitously" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

W. C. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—41B

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—41B

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, April 27th, 1912

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Wisniewski	Josef	40		m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Borkowa	Wife Julianna Wisniewski Borkowa Russia	Ny	New York City
2	Szczerba	Izidor	17		m	s	farmhand							father Anton Szczerba Borkowa Block		
3	Paszkiewicz	Adam	35		m	m	farmhand							Runkowski Runkowski Russ Wife Cecilia Paszkiewicz	Al	San Diego
4	Derbin	Anton	19		m	s	farmhand							Skowal Skowal Polish father Franz Derbin	Ny	Trenton
5	Marcewski	Vincent	19		m	s	farmhand							Rozubad Rozubad Block mother Rosalia Marcewska	Pa	Parentum
6	Zgliczewski	Stanislaw	20		m	s								Zoznika Zoznika Lomza father Jan Zgliczewski	Mass	Worcester
7	Murawski	Julian	29		m	m		no	no					Chrolenka Chrolenka Lomza Wife Chrolenka Murawska	Ny	Southampton
8	Schimanowski	Edmund	21		m	s		yes	yes					Kludzewo Kludzewo Block father Stanislaw Schimanowski	Ohio	Lorain
9	Balkunienė	Rose	25		f	m	housewife							Serpelyki Serpelyki Block father Wojciech Balkunas	Ny	Camden
10		Josas	5		m	s	none	no	no	Russia		America	Brooklyn	Kowalskas Kowalskas Russ	Ny	Brooklyn
11		Malcus	3		m	s								9th father.		
12		Ona	10		f	s										
13	Kowkach	Serge	44		m	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chmelnik	father Losey Kowkach Chmelnik Russ		
14	Gralka	Marya	18		f	s	farmhand				Polish		Mischen	father Marian Gralka Mischen Russ	Mass	Lowell
15	Sedynas	Frans	19		m	s								father Anton Sidynas Bogoslawen Russ	Ny	Hillsburg
16	Karczewski	Walenty	33		m	m							Bogoslawen	wife Franciska Karczewska Bukupie Russ	Ill	Chicago
17	Cailenas	Onufry	17		m	s		no	no				Bukupie	father Rosa Ludovent Mickunas Russ	Ny	Manchester
18	Malzonis	Piotr	19		m	s							Mickunas	Mickunas Russ Mother Tadziane		
19	Kapczanik	Schmul	45		m	m	teacher	yes	yes		Hebrew		Radomysl	father Ruwen Kapczanik Radomysl Russ	Conn	Stafford
20	Burman	Mische	16		m	s								father Berl Burman Wischchenitz Russ	Ny	New York
21	Ludlecka	Stefania	19		f	s					Polish		Wischchenitz	Uncle Tewel Rabinowitz Ludlecka Russ	Pa	West Kennedy
22	Klimaviczaite	Leokadia	23		f	s							Ludlecka	Mother Anne Klimaviczaite Russ		
23	Zbroska	Wladislowa	17		f	s				no			Rossen	father Roman Zbroska Rossen Russ	Ny	Cayuga
24	Swolinska	Franciska	21		f	s			1-H0374				Schrowy	father Roman Zbroska Schrowy Lomza	Pa	Canton
25	Dylinski	Fedor	25		m	s		yes	yes		Russian		Ragowne	father Roman Swolinska Ragowne Russ	Ill	Winchester
26	Walukowa	Marianna	18		f	s		no	no		Polish		Tulonsk	father F. Dylinski Tulonsk Russ	Ny	Fishkill
27	Trachim	Macej	21		m	m							Lenkowka	father Josef Walukowa Lenkowka Russ	Ny	York
28	Josefalis	Anton	17		m	s		yes	yes		Lithuanian		Kuchin	father Josef Trachim Kuchin Russ	Mass	Boston
29	Trachim	Paulina	20		f	s		no	no				Lipcow	father Josef Josefalis Lipcow Russ		Lowell
30	Kuczinas	Josef	40		m	m							Schukka	father Josef Trachim Schukka Russ	Mass	Boston
														Wife Weronka Kubinas Russ		
														Monnec Lublin Russ	Conn	Talesburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 - MAY, 19

130

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to a foreign country.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						Brulow: Felix Bruchalsky New Lloyd Park NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Barkowa
2						Brother: Ignacz Grodzka 1800 Diego Cal							5 6						Jankowska
3						Brulow: Piotr Krasinski							5 4						Krawal
4						55 Bakst Trenton NJ													
5						Cousin: St Grabowski							5 6						Rosobus
6						Steven Axel Tasendum 82													
7						father: M Mazewska							5 6						Rozinska
8						14 Leggett Worcester Mass													
9						Brother: Wincenty Ogrenowski							5 9						Ostrolenka
10						19 Maple St Northampton Mass													
11						Brulow: Jan Wladecky							5 6						Bliderowo
12						331-4th St Canaan Ohio													
13						Brother: Josef Szymanowski							5 2		blonde	blue			Serpetzko
14						904 Chestnut St Camden NJ													
15						Husband: Maikin Bachmiene 31		Hudson St					5 1						Mergelow
16						Goodsamen 92 St Brooklyn NY							5 3		brown	brown			
17						father:													
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22						Aunt: Zlata Elson														
23						921 E 164th St Newyork							5 1		brown	brown			Chelwich
24						Uncle: Jan Sobolewski													
25						derby St 252 Salem Mass							5 2		blond	blue			Wrsahin
26						Brother: Josef Sedmias													
27						149 Washington Ave Waterbury Conn							5 9		brown	brown			Rogaslowna
28						Brother: J Kaszewski													
29						1257 W. 57 St St. Chicago Ill							5 6			grey			Czorzina
30						Brother: W Czilewicz													
31						69 Manchester St. Manchester NH							5 4			grey			Mekunis
32						Brulow: M Jankowski													
33						465 Lamartine St Worcester Mass							5 3						Lakenis
34						Uncle: D Kaplan													
35						47 Wooster Hartford Conn							5 5			brown			Gabun
36						Brother: Aron Burmann													
37						205-08 E. 103 St. Newyork							5						Lenischewitz
38						father: Hannah Sedlecka													
39						Box 121 Fort Kennedy Pa							5 3		blond				Lebonicek
40						Brother: Victor Klimontsca													
41						Box 93. Fawnee Pa							5 4		brown	blue			Roszin
42						Halfbrother: Pete Manerska													
43						Southold NY							5 2		blond				Ktowny
44						brother: Wenack Jankunska													
45						Box 44. Wauketa NH							5 2						Rogolen
46						Brulow: M Zabiecka													
47						741 State St Perth Amboy NJ							5 8		brown	grey			Antonok
48						Sister: Lucia Walukolwa													
49						254 Osborn Ave Yonkers NY							5 1			brown			Lukowska
50						brother: Mikodam Wachim													
51						84 Salem St. Boston Mass							4 10		blond	blue			Ruchnis
52						Brother: Pawel Jozefalcin													
53						11 Emery St Somerville Mass							5 5		brown	grey			Maczen
54						Halfsister: Anna Zaboscowna													
55						84 Salem St. Boston Mass							5 1		blond	grey			Miekla
56						Brulow: Josef Sedmias													
57						149 Washington Ave Waterbury Conn							5 6		brown	grey			Mowmes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Kid Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Kid Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at NEW YORK

W C Penniall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether the person "sailing with vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at NEWYORK

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 436 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam, sailing from Rotterdam, April 26th, 1912.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fischer	Stefania	32	f	m	housewife	yes		Russia	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	mother Golaszka Kowalczuk		
2	"	Aslan	3	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	mogabrostr.ul	Warschau	Mid. Detroit
3	Cichocka	Elzbieta	50	f	w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: —.— —.—		
4	"	Stanislaw	17	m	s	none	yes	no	"	"	Russia	Zaczewo Kalisch	cousin: Rancecka Warszawie Zaczewo Kalisch	"	Bay City
5	Spendel	Simche	20	"	"	tailor	"	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krystonopol Gal	Father Michel Spendel Krystonopol Gal.	NY	New York
6	Baas	Nachman	45	"	m	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Przemyslany Gal	wife: Esther Baas Przemyslany Gal		
7	Kamiel	Aneta	17	f	s	farmhand	"	"	Russia	Russian	Israel Wlka	Russia	father Kazimir Kamiel Israel Wilna	"	Peconic
8	Lwerstein	Basse	17	"	"	seamstress	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Przemyslany	father Simke Lwerstein Przemyslany	"	N. York
9	Leitner	Sissel	35	"	w	housewife	no	no	Russia	"	Russian	any other	no relatives	NY	B'klyn
10	Reif	Rechi	18	f	s	sewing	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Belgoraj Lublin	father J. Reif Belgoraj Lublin	"	N. York
11	Baas	Itzki	17	"	"	farmhand	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Stepka Galicia	father Michel Baas Stepka Gal.	"	Newark
12	Woscan	Josef	17	m	"	"	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kerowka Kowno	father Mat. Woscan Kerowka Kowno	Pa	Bradford
13	Gabi	Hersch	18	"	"	baker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kowel Wol	father Schl. Gabi Kowel Wol.	NY	N. York
14	Ruta	Jan	18	"	s	farmhand	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dzwiadow Lublin	father Tomas Ruta Dzwiadow Lublin	"	Barnfalls
15	Lechman	Bakel	27	"	m	tailor dyemen	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Miskowka Pol	wife: Chane Lechman Miskowska	"	Buffalo
16	Czaplicka	Maryanna	16	f	s	farmhand	"	"	"	Polish	"	Walow Pol	Aunt: Francesca Oxemplenska Walow Pol	"	Brooklyn
17	Stanizewska	Juxefa	26	"	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Wsichi Wanchau	Mother: Anna Grabowska Wsichi Wanchau	Pa	Scranton
18	Starken	Fenie	20	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Belgoraj Lublin	father Leib Gorlendruckeren Belgoraj Lublin	NY	N. York
19	"	Abram	8	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather. —.— —.—		
20	"	Chaim	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—.— —.—		
21	"	Sure	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—.— —.—		
22	Frankel	Chaskel	40	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Sirtle Frankel Belgoraj Lublin	"	"
23	Lampolsky	Lankel	24	"	m	photograph	yes	yes	"	"	"	Siverenka	father Dawid Lampolsky Schwenka Pol.	"	Brooklyn
24	"	Temme	21	f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Pol.	father in law. —.— —.—		
25	Lovacs	Terencz	29	"	m	laborer 2-389-191	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hung.	Lucze Pomo	wife: Terencz nee Kovacs Lucze Pomo	"	Perth A.
26	Liborski	Ignat	24	"	s	farmhand	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowalewo cana	father Jan Liborski Kowalewo cana Lomza	"	Roslyn
27	"	Anna	22	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lomza	father Jozef Rakowska	"	"
28	Rajuckiene	Anna	20	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Scandukonis	Schakulen Kowno	Mass	Somerville
29	Szyszcinski	Wladyslaw	32	m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kruckow Kalisch	wife: Kasmera Szyszcinski Kruckow Kalisch	Mich	Detroit
30	Berebeuik	Berl	10	"	s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Skido Grodno	father Machmed Berebeuik Skido Grodno	NY	N. York

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 - MAY 1912, 19

152

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Time or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	57	No	—	husband: Leon Fischer 1206 St Antoin Avenue, Detroit Mich	no	no	no		good	no.	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none.	Russia Sludin
2	"	mother	54	"	—	father:	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
3	"	son	24	"	—	son: Jan Cichocki Rivak P. Madison St. Bay City Mich	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	fair	blue	grey	"	" "
4	"	brother	—	"	—	brother	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	fair	blue	grey	"	" Lachowo
5	—	"	10	"	—	brother: Schlomme Spendel 7/o	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	" "
6	—	cousin	20	"	—	Aby Lonch 114 Emerson New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Austria Kryptynopol
7	Yes	brother in law	20	"	—	Bessie Modrose Mass 9 Willabe Stre. York City brother i. l. Joe Swiacka	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	" Bemerlany
8	"	uncle	—	"	—	Box 41. Peconic L.I. N.Y. uncle Dawid Schneider	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	"	Russia Szabel
9	—	brother in law	18	"	—	113. Division str. N.York Brother i. law Jacob B. Bieber	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	Austria Posemuslany
10	Yes	Aunt	—	"	—	4 South St. Brooklyn N.York aunt: Uden Fasa. 200 3rd St. New York	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	" Jastowitz
11	no	brother in law	24	"	—	brother in law: Daniel Gutka Norfolk St. 263. Newark N.J.	"	"	"		"	"	4	9	"	brown	grey	"	Russia Bilgoraj
12	Yes	uncle	19	"	—	uncle Josef Mirobis Talerstr	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Austria Rumianka
13	No	brother	18	"	—	54. Braddock Pa. brother Andeki Paby	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia Kurowa.
14	Yes	"	6	"	—	77. Ridge Street New York N.Y. Mother Swanowicz Tunia	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Kowel.
15	Yes	"	25	"	—	614 So. 2nd St. Plainfield N.J. Mother B Zuman str Michigan St. Buffalo. N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	" Zawadow.
16	—	mother	52	"	—	Leslie Anna Cichlika 180 Stagg Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	" Mostowska
17	Yes	husband	18	"	—	Husband: Wojciech Janiewski 1437. Vandeventer Boulevard	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	blond	grey	"	" Alatow.
18	do	self	26	"	—	husband Schonine 77 Ridge Street N.Y. New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	" Lipnicki
19	—	mother	—	"	—	father	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	dark	"	brown	"	" Bilgoraj
20	—	mother	—	"	—	father	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	fair	"	"	"	" "
21	—	"	—	"	—	father	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
22	No	self	18	"	—	Cousin Schonnie 77. Ridge Street N.Y. City	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	blond	brown		"	" "
23	Yes	"	60	"	—	brother in law J. Michalowski 296. Harmon street. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	" "
24	No	brother in law	—	"	—	brother in law	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	" Stanislawski
25	no	self	24	Yes	1907 Akron O.	father in law Paul Junko. Fayette street. 263. Perth Amboy	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	" "
26	"	brother in law	25	"	1908 Rio Lem N.Y.	brother in law Michal Polon Box 144. Roslyn L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary Lucc.
27	"	"	40	"	—	brother in law	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	fair	black	black	"	" Lonatowa
28	No	sister in law	25	"	—	brother Clement Kahaunkis 11 Emmerich. Somerville Mass	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia "
29	Yes	self	25	"	—	Cousin Josef Skoczenski 1169. Dubois street. Detroit. Mich	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	" Siwski
30	—	brother	25	"	—	Brother Louis Goldberg 114 Henry St. N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	" Lencew.
							"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	" Vrede

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Krol Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912, P. Krol Master.

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 101-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 24th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
	Kwiatkowska															
1	Kwiatkowska	Antonina	23		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Josefow Kal.	Mother Wiktoria Kwiatkowska	Ill	Chicago
2	"	"												Josefow Kal. Russia		
3	Lubczak	Kazimira	2		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand "		
4	"	"	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	Miklik	Agnesia	16		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Sytra	Sister Kristina Miklik	Pa	Allentown
6	Barovics	Maria	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Sytra Hungary		
7	Kovacsik	Anna	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Kath. Barovics	Ky	Belmont
8	Pinpirl	Maria	18		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sytra Hungary	Pa	Pittsburgh
9	Schrantz	Theresia	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Farkasfalva	Mother Anna Delia Sytra Hungary	Ills	Joliet
10	Lang	Cecilia	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Theres Ritter Farkasfalva Hungary		Chicago
11	Szalai	Pelikan	41		f	m	Cook	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Budapest	Grandfather Joh. Hagenauer Farkasfalva Hungary	Pa	McKees Rocks
12	Bilcsik	Josef	24		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Ujfalu	Mother Cecilia Seitzer Farkasfalva Hungary		
13	Weiss	Salomon	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sziksa	Father Nikolaj Bilcsik Pesarosh Hungary	Ky	Newark
14	Semenink	Wasyl	37		m	s	Joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Chotyn	Father Moritz Weiss Berg Hung	"	"
15	Basiak	Franczyska	17		f	s	farmhand	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sielniy	Friend Kond. Sichofontin	"	"
16	Tomasiewska	Ksawera	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karniff	Chotyn Lublin Russia	"	"
17	Wichrowicz	Marianna	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skwira	Father Constanty Basiak	Wisc	Milwaukee
18	Lipnicka	Anna	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pilnitza	Sielniy Lublin Russia		
19	Pankiewicz	Katarzyna	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pilnitza	Mother Kopia Tomasiewska		
20	Michalak	Marianna	18		f	s	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Dombrawka	Karniff Conrad Russia	Conn	Bridgeport
21	Wiecforek	Antonina	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Skulsk	Father Franciszek Wichrowicz	Ky	Belmont
22	Krolikowska	Maryanna	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skwira	Skwira Plock Russia	Pa	Pittsburgh
23	Misiura	Antonia	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pilnitza	Father Joachim Lipnicki		Joliet
24	Budzichowska	Wladislawa	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pilnitza	Pilnitza Wilna Russia	Ill	Chicago
25	Preti	Istvan	25		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Bodrogszerdahely	Mother E. Pankiewicz	Ky	Hempstead
26	Timmerman	Elie	16		m	s	Joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	America	Newyork	Dombrawka Gal. Austria	Pa	Monongahela
27	"	David	15		m	s	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	Russia	Nemerow	Mother Marianna Michalak		
28	"	Lui	14		m	s	Bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skulsk Kal. Russia	Ky	Belmont
29	Bettman	Ester	20		f	s	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Michal Wiecforek		
30	"	Eisy	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwarzow Schwarzow Russia		
														Father Julian Krolikowska	Ky	Syracuse
														Wojnicz Cons. Russia		
														Mother Alexandra Misiura	"	Newark
														Schwarzow Wilna Russia	"	Brooklyn
														Mother Josefa Budzichowska		
														Libau Plock Russia		
														Wife Veturami Preti		
														Bodrogszerdahely Temesh Hungary	Ky	Trenton
														Wife Laura Timmerman		
														Nemerow Podolia Russia	Ky	Newyork
														mother		
														"		
														Aunt		
														"		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 - MAY 1912, 19

154

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, society, or government, or whether the transportation is to be furnished by the master.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Husband	8/50			Husband Stanislaw Kwiat Howard 2332. 18th Place Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 1	fair	blue	none	Russia Dobspe
2	Father	50			Father Thomas Kupsiak 2332. 18th Place Chicago Ill											
3	"															
4	"													brown		
5	Self	50			Cousin Thos Wilak Second ave 452 Pittsburgh Pa											
6	"	30			Sister Viola Botik 13th Street 125 Fairmont W.Va							5 11				Hungary Uhjvar
7	"	10			Cousin Thos Wilak Second ave 452 Pittsburgh Pa							4 11				
8	Self	20			Brother in Law 20th Bermudez 429 Belah Street Forest Park Ill.							4 7		blue		
9	Wife	25			Uncle John Grassmann 6742. S. Ashley Ste. Chicago Ill							4 8				Farkasfalva
10	"	20			Brother in Law. Ferd Toth Chamber Street 6. McKees Rocks Pa							4 11				
11	"	40			Friend Tomas Grabara 44th Street W. 17. Newyork							4 10				
12	Brother	12			Brother Bileck Valent 519 C 117. Street City Newyork							5 4		black brown		Lutz
13	Self	250			Brother in Law Jano Weis 532 C. 120 Street Newyork							5 7		brown		Ujfalu
14	"	40			Friend Celik Stanjo 255 C. 10 Street Newyork							5 5				Szilvas
15	Cousin	250			Cousin Andrew Gumprich 1070 Bremen Street Milwaukee Wisc							5 8			Russia	Glinka
16	Father	250			Father Andrew Tomaschki Box 72 Boardman Conn							5 3				Seibus
17	Uncle	40			Uncle Adam Waligora 137 Yorkton Street Schenectady NY							5 2				Koniff.
18	Brother	9			Brother Kazimira Cipinski Hempstead L.I. NY							5 1				Skwira
19	Brother	24			Brother in Law. Andrey Fonga Box 74. Monongahela Pa							5 2		blue		Filaska
20	Cousin	20			Brother in Law Alexander Kartowska 224 Bailey Street Schenectady NY							5 1		brown	Austria	Dombrowka
21	Brother	100			Brother Anton Wrieszoni 209 Jackson Street Syracuse NY							5 4			Russia	Stulak
22	Brother in Law	40			Brother in Law Rosiak Konopczynsky 21 Brill Street Newark NJ							5 2				Schwagerow
23	Cousin brother	40			Brother Jan Mizgura 85 Gold Street Brooklyn NY							5 3				Wrzesnia
24	Father	50			Father Jan Budzilowsky 214 & 214 Street St Brooklyn NY							4 10				Idzkowo.
25	Self	28			Brother in Law Joseph Szatz 900 Hudson Street Trenton NJ							5 9		grey		Lipno
26	-	Homeward 1906- 1912	Newport		Brother Jankel Tennenbaum 4th Ave 138 Newyork							5 6		brown	Hungary	Bodogmerestye
27	-	Father	Home		Uncle Wojciech Jacko							5 6		grey	Russia	Mlawa
28	-	"	"		"							5 9				
29	-	Self	"		Aunt Minnie Baltman 28 Norfolk Street Newyork							5 2				
30	-	"	"									- -		red brown		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Kool Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Kool Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1913,

at NEWYORK

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Atruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employee, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rugsniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 190 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Noordam" sailing from Rotterdam, April 24th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Boersma	Adrianus	24		m s	Cooper	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Wife: Francisca Boersma, Oranjeboomstraat 128, Rotterdam	Mich.	Kimberly
2	de Vlaal	Dirk	29		m	Factory hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. E. C. de Vlaal, Hoebrakpolder 1 Groote Ypolder	"	Muskegon
3	"	Pieternella	29		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	Elisabeth	5		f	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: "	"	"
5	"	Catharina Elisabeth	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Cornelis	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Cornelia	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kolbert	Sabina	38		f	w housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Karlstadt	Brother: Franz Ewert, Meinstrasse 184, Karlstadt	Wis.	Syracuse
9	"	Anna	9		f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niece: "	"	"
10	"	Augusta	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Michael	4		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rutta	Wojciech	24		m	s Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wajnowo	father: Jozef Rutta, Wajnowo	Ill.	Chicago
13	Geuser	Johan	26			painter	"	"	"	German	"	Baden-Baden	father: Jan Geuser, Baden-Baden, Germ.	Wis.	Shenecktady
14	Boer	Hendertje	29		f	s farmhand	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Westerwolde Groningen	brother: K. P. Boer, Leerje Groningen	Ills.	South Holland
15	"	Kornelia	28		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Evert	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Vogeliena	14		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Pieter	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Poort	Katarina	16		f	s servant girl	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hoogezand	L. Poort, Leerje Groningen	"	"
20	de Jong	Sophia	18		f	s seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Sloterdijk	father: C. de Jong, Hoogezand	"	"
21	Hyden	Gilbert											Nagenoeg St. Amsterdam	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Skowalewska	Franciszka	16		f	s farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gutkowo	father: Stefan Kowalewska, Gutkowo	"	"
23	Böer	Klasina	25		f	w	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Westerwolde	father: K. P. Boer, Westerwolde Groningen	Wis.	Cudahy
24	Böer	Pieter	48		m	laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Westerwolde	bro: K. P. Boer, Leerje Groningen	Ills.	to Holland
25	"	Grietje	46		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills.	South Holland
26	"	Gerrit	16		m	s none	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"
27	"	Grietje	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Hendrik	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29															
30	Jager	Johannes	18		m	s painter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	mother: J. Jager, de Ranger 1e Sijkstr. 8 Amsterdam	Ill.	Rockford

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

448162-1-11-29-50M.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 7 - MAY 1912, *19*

156

13 No. in Ex.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes / No; If Yes — Year or period of years / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height (Feet, Inches)	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth — Country.	29 Place of Birth — City or Town.
1	yes	Uncle 25	No.		Uncle: J. v. d. Wielle, Kimberley Wisc.													
2		Uncle 100			Uncle: J. Dekinen, Muskegon Mich.							5 7	fair	brown	grey	none	Holland	Bergum
3		"	Check		" " "							5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Almkerk
4		"			" " "							5 6	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Duivendrecht
5		"			" " "							— —	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
6		"			" " "							— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"			" " "							— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		husband			husband: Michael Hilbert, 825 Emerson ave. Syracuse N.Y.													
9		father	No.		father: " " "							5 4	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Karlsbad
10		"			" " "							— —	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
11		"			" " "							— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		bril	No.		bril: Marie Matthewsky, 4822 So Hermitage ave. Chicago Ill.													
13	No	brother	No.		brother: A Geigert, 931 Emmett st. Schenectady N.Y.							5 4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Breslau
14		friend			Uncle: L. Boer, South Holland Ills.							5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Boden
15		"			" " "							5 4	"	blonde	brown	"	Holland	Terbaer
16		"			" " "							5 5	"	brown	gray	"	"	Baflo
17		"			" " "							5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Westerender
18		"			" " "							5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Oldenzeel
19		Uncle 60			Uncle: Dirk Poort, Box 106 South Holland Ills							— —	"	"	"	"	"	Usbert
20	yes	self 25			Sister: Mrs. H. Timp, Woodland ave 6105 Cleveland Ohio							5 3	"	blow	"	"	"	Leeuwp
21		Cancelled										5 1	"	"	blue	"	"	Amsterdam
22		brother	No.		Brother: Jos Kavalewski, Cudahy Wisconsin													
23		self	No.		Uncle: L. Boer, S. Holland Ills.							5 3	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Bugowa
24	45	self	100 No		brother: L. Boer, South Holland Ills.							5 3	"	brown	grey	"	Holland	Kanhelro
25		husband			Uncle:							5 7	fair	grey	grey	none	Holland	Tenboer
26		father			Uncle:							5 5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
27		"			Uncle:							" "	"	"	"	"	"	Westeren
28		"			Uncle:							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Cancelled																
30		self	25	No.	friend: Mr. von Kampen, Clinton Street. Hoboken N.J.							5 9	fair	brown	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Kool Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Kool Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912
at NEW YORK

W. C. Penisaid
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon employed by the owners thereof," or "surgeon duly appointed," as the case may be.)

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

157

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

ONE SHEET, CABINS, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, 27th April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	deHaas	Jan	29		M.	Metal gauger	Yes	Yes	Netherland	Dutch	Netherland	Ee	father, Adams de Haas Ee. Friesland.	Minn.	Duluth
2	"	Frytje	30		F.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Anna	7		S.	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
4	"	Alle	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sole
5	"	Eelkje	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Eelje	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7															
8	Rd.	Carolus	28		M.	m/farm lab.	Yes	Yes	Netherland	Dutch	Netherland	Meskwt	father-in-law J. Amand Meskwt. Leland.	Mich	Mapleton
9	"	Maria	26		F.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Jan	4		S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Jacob	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Maria	2		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Lazarus	6		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kostelaas	Cornelis	25		M.	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Voorhout	father Lucas Kostelaas Voorhout Zuid Holland	"	"
15	Roode de	Theodorus	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Cornelis de Roode Voorhout Zuid Holland	Minn	Brainerd
16	Wanigen	Hobbo	21		M.	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Netherland	Dutch	Netherland	Friesch Lo	father Adriaan Wanigen Kleiopbolog Z	"	"
17	Edelhoft	Liffliche	28		F.	housework	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kasielyan	father Bezel Oppenheimer	Mich	Kalamazoo
18	"	Majeske	7		"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mariegan Opalicia grandfather	Ky	Ky
19	"	Heiga	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Janke	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Jerima	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Acker	E.X. Reg. 32521 ~~2 040756 12 20 27~~ Chaud	18		"	Steamfitter	"	"	"	"	"	Bayerdrzeno	mother Friend Acker Bayerdrzeno	"	"
23	Langhaus	Wasel	18		"	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Czernowitz	brother Chas. Langhaus Helfingerstg. Czernowitz	Ky	Ky
24	Rowinski	Josef	18		M.	farmhand	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sirabra	uncle Abraham Bezamenske Serebry Russ	"	"
25	Paplawska	Wiktorya	19		F.	Dept.	"	"	"	"	"	Brisel	father Adam Paplawska Brisel Russ Pol.	Mass	Chelsea
26	Zalewsky	Jan	18		M.	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Karowno	father Antoni Zalewsky Karowno Russia	"	Webster
27	Bielostocky	Chaim	38		"	Merchant	No	No	Hebrew	"	Poland	Kulpe	cousin Jan Chalmar Kulpe Pyrowno	"	Springfield
28	"	Jacob	15		"	hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ky	Ky
29	Cwinikatski	Sylvester	19		M.	farmh.	No	No	Polish	"	Wirsamy	Wirsamy	mother Rosalia Cwinikatski Wirsamy Russia	Ind.	Gary
30	Lewyezik	Wawrz	38		"	telegraph	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bobrinsk	Bobrinsk	wife Sophie Lewyezik Bobrinsk Minsk	Ky	Louisville

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 7 MAY 1912, *19*

158

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Time or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ticket to destination		50		Cancelled Wife & Child Pole Illinois	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brown	blue	None	Netherland	Le
2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Cancelled																
8	Ticket to Mother				Mother Jacob Kat Neighbour Ky.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brown	blue	None	Netherland	Methard.
9	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
10	unable		50		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
14	Ticket to destination	self	50		Brother N. Kopelhaas Warren Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Voorhout
15	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	25		Friend Renko Botma Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	blond	blue	none	Netherland	Priebelo
17	"	husband	"		husband Lieke Leenaloft 157 Ludlow St. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	red	brown	"	Austria	Mariahyd
18	"	father	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	brown	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
20	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
21	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 —	"	red	"	"	"	"
22	"	brother-law	10		Mother in law Mrs Breant 75 E 105th Ny	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bogorodzand
23	"	sister	12		Sister Dora Kamphaus c/o Herr Goldenbergs Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	red	brown	"	"	Ekermito
24	Ticket to Milwaukee	Brother	25		Brother-in-law Hermine Hamelandt c/o mrs Forsath 9 Belle Plaine Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Serebra
25	"	brother	3		Mother Hermine Poppenborg 106 Forsyth St. Webster Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Mirgel
26	"	"	10		Mother-in-law Hollandt 34 Every St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Harwood
27	"	husband	Ticket		Husband Mrs Hollandt 109 Columbia St. Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	grey	"	"	"	Westpa
28	"	father	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	brother	6		Mother-in-law Rosenkoski adam the 107 St Cary Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Nieswoy
30	"	Mother	Ticket		Mother-in-law Elizabeth Kaymark 220 E 104 Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	"	"	"	Bobrowsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Rud Reber, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at NEWYORK

W C Purcell

Immigration Officer.

11—3125

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employee, do
(State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon employed by owners this port," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

W C Pursell

Immigration Officer.

13—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, April 17th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kwiatkowska	Agata	31		f	s	wife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Nischawa	wife Marianna Jemniak Nischawa, Russ	Conn	Waterbury
2	"	Marianna	9		f	s	none			"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Stanislaw	7		m	s	1-176795-11/11/26			"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Jan	4		m	s	1-28'3450 3-5-[illegible]			"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Kanchin	Grischa	37		m	m	painter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Smolensk	wife Marianna Kanchin Smolensk, Russ	Ky.	Newyork
6	Pista	Antoni	26		m	s	blacksmith	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sierpec	" Paulina Pesta, Sierpec Austria	Nj	Camden
7	Klaroszko	Stefan	26		m	s	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lebowica	father Stefan Klaroszko, Lebowica Austria	Mich	Detroit
8	Jakubauskis	Izidor	25		m	s	"	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lewiski	11-21899 4-24-[illegible] mother Marcina Jakubauskas Gal. Lewiski Russia	Ills	Spring Valley
9	Szczesna	Josefa	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wizgna	father Jan Szczesna, Wizgna Russia	Conn	Glenville
10	Skonieczewska	Kazimiera	19		f	s	3-121146 4/27/36 seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Luttusk	" Jan Skonieczewska, Luttusk Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Sarys	Maryanna	24		f	m	wife	Lemnisje	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Grygowka father Josef Sarys Grygowka Austria	Ills	Melrose Park
12	Wojdyla	Wladyslawa	18		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kregnow	mother Magdalena Wojdyla Gal.	"	Chicago
13	Kundel	Meier	35		m	m	painter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialyczchow	Wife Menicha Kundel Bialy- Russia	Conn	Hartford
14	Kowalewski	Alexander	18		m	s	farmhand	"	"	"	Polish	"	Krusni	father Josef Kowalewski Krusni Russia	Mass	Chelsea
15	Wasilewska	Franciszka	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kruszyn	mother Ludwika Wasilewska Kruszyn Russia	"	Boston
16	Sacka	Jadwiga	16		f	s	servantgirl	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Dalow	father Tomasz Sacka, Dalow Austria	Nj	Plainfield
17	Lubowska	Antonina	30		f	m	farmhand	yes	no	Russia	"	Russia	Lizewo	" Jan Lubowski, Lizewo Gal.	Pa	Kingsley
18	Przeses Ry. 57450	Helene	16		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Steppin	" Berl Preses, Steppin Austria	Nj	Newark
19	Cichocki	Agata	18		f	s	farmhand	no	no	"	Polish	"	Adamiska	" Michal Cichon Adamiska Russia	Canada	
20	Gregorek	Alexandra	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zasewo	" Jacob Gregorek, Zasewo Russia	Mass	Westfield
21	Babonke	Rozalie	19		f	s					Lithuanian	"	Mrogowe	brother Jonas Babonke, Mrogowe Russia	Mass	Worcester
22	Finder	Gussie	18		f	s	2-605051-10/26/39 seamstress	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Storozynetz	father Fischel Finder, Storozy- Austria	Ny	Bronx
23	Wehsman	Rose	18		f	s	2-705956 Gal. 2-19-40	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Swigrodka	mother Riske Wehsman, Swi- Russia	"	Newyork
24	Weiner	Meier	36		m	m	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Tyszowce	wife G. Reisel Weiner, Tyszo- "	"	"
25	Bialak	Leon	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Pol.	Austria	Rolbuszowa	father Ignaty Bialak, Rolbuszowa Austria	Ct	Kreidmoor
26	Kisilas	Kseweras	36		m	m	farmlab	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	U.S.A.	Coal City Ills	father Petras Kisilas Dauksan Russia	Ills	Coal City
27	Polak	Itzik	24		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Stepen	" David Polak, Stepen "	Ny	Brooklyn
28	Barger	Henoch	60		m	m	bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	daughter Chane Barger, Wilna Russia	NJC	
29	"	Jankel	17		m	s	glovemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro, Ulica, Bruk Spreinski 79 Wilna, "	"	"
30	Malisa	Josef	21		m	s	smith	"	"	"	Polish	"	Baruseva	father Anton Malisa, Baruseva Russia	Ny	Buffalo

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 7 - MAY 1912, *19* 160

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height: 25 Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	no		Husband Josef Kwiatkowski	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown grey	none	Russia Nieshawa
2	yes	father	53		father 77 Esmeralda, Waterbury Conn								black blue		
3															
4															
5		brother	21	yes many years	brother Stanislaus Wallach 329 East 5th Street, Newyork						5 6		blue		Swanievo
6	yes	self	28	no	Joseph Szymanski, 904 Chestnut Street, Camden N.J.						5 9				Swiepee
7		brother	14		brother Nikolaj Horoszko, 301 Wesson ave Detroit Mich						5 5		grey		Austria Letowica
8			12		Antanas Jakutauskas Spring Valley Ills.						5 4		blonde blue		Russia Lewiski
9		uncle	50		uncle Andrej Rzegesny Box 182 Elizabeth Penn.						5 4		brown brown		Wisna
10		sister	18		sister Eleonora Stonieszewska 2526 Orthodox Street Philadelphia						5 -		blue		Skapowo
11	Chicago	Husband	30		Husband Johan Lasys, Box 214, 110 14th Ave, Melrose Park Ills.						5 1		blonde grey		Austria Gryszowka
12	yes	aunt	52		aunt Anna Fusz 5115 Lowden Street Chicago Ills.						5 1		brown brown		Kerszowa
13		brother in l.	17		brother in l. M. Freedman, 106 Wind-sor Street Hartford, Conn.						5 9		grey		Russia Bialygerkow
14	Boston	brother	26		brother K. Kowalewski, 9 Beacon street Chelsea Mass						5 8				Kreisi
15	yes	cousin	26		cousin Weronika Juchniewicz 1 Silem Street, Boston Mass						5 5		blue		Kreszyd
16		sister	18		sister Wiktoria Sacha 245 E 4 Street, Plainfield, N.J.						5 1		brown grey		Austria Dalowa
17	no	brother	25		brother Joseph Lutowski 138 Jay ave Maspeth L.I. N.Y.						4 10				Russia Liszewo
18		"	40		" Morris Freeser 136 Summer Street Newark, N.J.						5 1		brown		Steppin
19		brother in l.	25		brother in l. Michal Kowza, Watkinson Road Pawtucket R.I.						5 2				Osmansk
20	yes	brother in l.	20		" Ignacy Staniszewski, 221 Church Westfield, Mass.						5 1				Zarewo
21		"	31		" Joseph Bebonis, 140 Prescott Street, Worcester Mass.						5 8		grey		Mrogowo
22	no	cousin	18		Cousin Harry Held, 1765 Bath Gate Ave Bronx N.Y.						4 9		brown		Austria Storzyneta
23		sister	22		sister Beile Wechsman 1558 Broome Street Newyork						5 6				Russia Swigrodka
24		brother	20		brother Jaubel Wainer c/o Mr Altman, 355 Watkins Av. N.Y.						5 5		blue		Tyrowice
25	no	sister	20		sister Elena Bialak, Cruikshank Street, L.I.						5 2		grey		Austria Kalbusowa
26	Evansville Ills	brother	25	yes 1904/1911	Coal City Ills. brother Luisa Kiselius R.F.D. #1. Box 44 Coal City Ills.						5 8			dark marked	Russia Dombrauder
27		"	30	" 1906/1909	Brooklyn N.Y. Zellig Pollack, 2-33-55 Lo 4th Street Brooklyn N.Y.						5 6		black brown	none	Stepen
28		Son in l.	21	no	Rachel Hachok Feldt 207 Sutter Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5 3				Wilna
29		brother in l.	24		brother in l. "						5 8				
30	yes	"	30		" Josef Zdonczyk 253 Wilson Street, Buffalo N.Y.						5 9		brown brown		Polabrow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Kool Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Kool Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (*not Negroes*).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employee (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

W. C. Rensell

Immigration Officer.

12—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENTRIES, CANCEL, AND STRIKE OUT LINES WHERE NOTHING MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 27th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lukasky	Leie	21	f	s	seamstress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Swinogrodki	Mother Rivka Lukasky Swinogrodki Russia	Ny	Newyork
2	Zagrabe	Bronislawa	17	f	s	farming	yes	yes	.	Polish	.	Rypin	Mother Franciska Zagrabe Rypin Plock Russia	Mass	Greenfield
3	Miller	Abe	16	m	s	tailor	no	no	.	Hebrew	.	Skola	father Helene Miller Skola Lublin Russia	Ny	Newyork
4	Lukasik	Wladislaw	18	m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	.	Polish	.	Dombrowo	Father Antoni Lukasik Dombrowo Russia	Ohio	Port Richard
5	Liechtenberg	Chaskel	17	m	s	farmer	.	.	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wallard	Father Isak Liechtenberg Wallard Gal Austria	Ny	Newyork
6	Lypik	Jan	21	m	m	farmhand	.	.	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lubanie	Wife Barbara Lypik Lubanie Warsaw Russia	Wis	Milwaukee
7	Lysiec	Endrokia	36	f	m	housewife	no	no	.	Russian	Russia	Glybotka	Father Thos Matney Lysiec Glybotka Pultawa Russia	Pa	Mongahela
8	~~Chabek~~	~~Marie~~	~~19~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Rudy Gal~~	~~Ko tabelstein~~	~~Ny~~	~~Utica~~
9	Schonhaus	Rachel	21	f	s	seamstress	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	Mother Sofie Schonhaus Skrady Vasilenco Jassy	Ny	Newyork
10	Pawlak	Tekla	20	f	s	farmhand	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Byczar	mother Teresa Pawlak Byczar Gal Austria	Mich	Detroit
11	Lipa	Marya	18	f	s										
12	Skore	Wladislawa	17	f	s										
13	Kaerner	Klara	20	f	s	helper					Kalbuszowa		Father Mikolay Kerner Kalbuszowa Gal Austria	Ny	Brooklyn
14	Fabych	Maryanna	17	f	s	farmhand					Walki		Brother Wasyl Kaerner Walki Gal Austria	Ny	Newyork
15	Soldanska	Cresiawa	10	f	s		no	no			Russia	Jaworo	Father Antoni Fabych Jaworo Plock Russia	Mass	Salem
16	Koralewski	Franciszek	20	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes			Jaworowo		Father Andrzej Soltysenka Jaworowo Plock Russia	Ill	Manhemet
17	Skanerak		24	m	m	Stonecutter					Suchacow		Wife Malgorzata Koralewski Suchacow Warsaw Russia	Minn	Lesueur Center
18	Jenez	Jozef NL 382/644	26	m	m	farmlaborer	no				Siwierzewko		Wife Abolonia Skanerak Siwierzewko Warsaw Russia	Wis	Milwaukee
19	Gaszek	Wojciech	18	m	s	farmhand	yes		Austria		Warsaw Karmierowo	7/9/12	Wife Marianna Jenez Karmierowo Kal Russia	Ill	Evanston
20	Stopien	Franciszek	17	m	s	farmlaborer					Rudy		father Jacob Gaszek Rudy Gal Austria	Mass	Hatfield
21	Schonfeld	Sura	22	f	s	seamstress	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	father Jan Stopien Kalbuszowa Gal Austria	Pa	Edwardsville
22	Flit	Roth	17	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kalbuszowa	friend Mr Schonfeld Skrady Lyembotskita Jassy	Ny	Bronx
28	Kapusta	Wladislaw	24	m		1-134392	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Sokolowo	Father Thomas Flit Kalbuszowa Gal Austria	Pa	Pawling
24	Wisniewsky	Jakob	20	m	s	tailor	no	no				Kasova Buda	Uncle Stanislaw Engodzin Sokolowo Lomza Russia	Pa	Scranton
25	Polusny	Josef	17	m	s	farmhand	yes	no	Austria		Austria	Kalbuszowa	Father Jakob Kapusta Kasova Buda Lodza Russia	Mass	So Boston
26	Kushar	Ignatz	28	m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Parmoro	Father Ignacy Posluszny Kalbuszowa Gal Austria	Ill	Bayonne
27	Bywean	Julius	38	m	m		yes	yes	"				Parmoro Szilagi Hungary wife Emma Kushar	Ohio	Cincinatti
28	Stefankowski	Jan	42	m	m		no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalusz	Parmoro Hungary wife Lotsi Stefankowski Kalusz Plock Russia	Iowa	Burlington
29	Pasel	Mate	41	m	m	farmhand	no	no	Hungary	Roumania	Hungary	Parmoro	wife Margrona Pelegia Parmoro Hungary Szilagy	Ohio	Marketh
30	Szur	Tobar	35	m	m							Nagyrajtan	wife Marken Mkrei Nagyrajtan Szilagy Hungary	Ohio	Cincinatti

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1912, 19 — 152

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	brother	—	No		Brother Sam Glusak 121 Attorney Street Newyork city	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Sviragodka
2	Yes	"	$25.00	"		Brother-in-law Josef Klabi 14 Wells Street Greenfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	blue	"	"	Rybnica
3	—	brother	—	"		Brother Harry Miller 3 Green Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Skala
4	No	"	$60.00	"		Brother John Lukasik 17 John Street Elm Park Port Richmond NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Dombrowa
5	—	Uncle	$100.00	"		Uncle Frank Tenel 125 Suffolk Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	Austria	Wallend
6	Yes	brother	$24.00	"		Brother Andrew Cybek 801 America Ave Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lubenic
7	No	husband	$25.00	"		Husband Lawrence Lypacz 310 W. Main Street Monongahela City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Glatoka
8	—	brother	$40.00	"		Brother Karl Franciscak Rheinmuhle Strand Stanley Wisc NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Austria	Kuta
9	—	Sister	$10.00	"		Sister Ursula Schaberek P. O. Box Trempealeau Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	Yes	brother	$27.00	"		Brother George Pavelek 861 Campbell Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	brown, grey	none	none	Roumania	Jassy
11	"	"	$18.00	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	blond	"	Austria	Byrna
12	—	Brother-in-law	$5.00	"		Brother-in-law Jozef Kasinski 81. 16th Street Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	self	$40.00	"		Sister Paulina Arbatyn 319 E Houston St. Box Attorney St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	fair	brown	"	"	Kalbuszowa
14	"	Uncle	$25.00	"		Uncle Antoni Byrne 21 Hardy Street Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	grey	"	"	Wolka
15	"	Sister	$25.00	"		Sister Stefanyka Goldanska Box 141. Manhasset L.I. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Jarnowo
16	No	self	$22.00	"		Uncle Mathias Florek Box 4 Rensselaer Mynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	self	$40.00	"		Brother Karl Stanislaw Pilichowski 147 Sage Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	"	"	"	Modrin
18	"	"	$25.00	"		Brother Jan Jan 1148 Ashland Ave Evanston Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kludowic
19	No	"	$24.00	"		friend Jacob Majewski Box 661. Gallipolis Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"	Kazmierow
20	No	"	$25.00	"		Brother Stanley Stepien Plymouth Street 50 Edwardsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Rudy
21	—	"	$25.00	"		aunt B. Kalkenbach 760 Hoomes Street Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	"	Likowcik
22	No	"	$25.00	"		Brother-in-law Jan Bialek R.F.D. 2 Box 53 Pawley Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	grey	"	Roumania	Jassy
23	"	"	$16.00	"		Brother Jan Kabanta Box 106 Venti Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	brown	"	Austria	Kupno
24	"	"	$25.00	"		Uncle Michal Wrzesinski 91 Silver Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Lobekowo
25	"	"	$40.00	"		Sister Ursula Cieslowna 96 East 22nd Street Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kasina Buda
26	No	"	$25.00	"		friend George Longard Central Ave Cincinatti Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kalbuszowa
27	No	"	$25.00	"		Brother-in-law Vasil Mocanu 127 Box Burlington Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Parnow
28	"	"	$16.00	"		friend A Kalinowska 5 Washington Lodge Mayfield Ct NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	$20.00	Yes 1906 1911	Cincinatti Ohio	Friend Farkas Nikita Box 342 Cincinatti Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Kalusz
30	No	"	$25.00	No		Friend Simon Gyuricsu Flember Ave Cincinatti Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Parnow
													5	5	"	"	"	"		Lagowitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Kat Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Kat Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

W. C. Pinnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employee (State whether employed "on" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at NEWYORK

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

15—1138

163

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1.1.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Noordam" sailing from Rotterdam, April 27th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name 29	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kapah	Josip	17		m s	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Topusko	mother: Bara Kapac. Hrvatskoselo Topusko	Pa.	Steelton
2	Toporcic	Mihelglo	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josip Toporcic Vlyeg 112. Primistje	Ohio	Steubenville
3	Kuncah	Andria	31		" m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Edevik	wife: Kate Kuncah. Trpinic 208	"	Akron
4	Karapendza	Nikola	17		" s	farmhand	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Frelinje	father: Josip Karapendza Frelinje Shakavac	W.	Grant Town
5	Maraut	Drogic	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerovac	father: Janko Maraut Cerovac Tusilovic	Pa.	Wilmerding
6	Cimesa	Maria	20		f s	housegirl	"	"	"	"	"	Toporic	father: Janko Cimesa Toporic 150 Shakavac	W.	Grant Town
7	Pisal	Jana	20		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Podvoh	father: Franje Zlofer Rudy Sanobor	Pa.	S. Bethlehem
8	Kicina	Milovan	18		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tusilovic	father: Ilya Kicina Tusilovic	Pa.	Wilmerding
9	Vidojevic	Ljuba	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krbije	father: Janko Vidojevic Frelinje Shakavac	W. Va.	Grant Town
10	Srabo	Falko	31		m m	5-18-1906	no	no	5-28-40	805	"	"	Wife: anka Srabo Bingula Izvecik	Ohio	Crestline
11	Milkovic	Ludo	30		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Ringula	Wife: Ilona Dudo. Zbijg 76. Primorje	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	Kajrovica	Evelina	20		f s	IN HOSPITAL UNDER MED	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Vlyeg	father: Terefila Kajrovica Kolenski Wilna	N.Y.	Maspeth
13	Gavenda	Marianna	17		f s	farmhand	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kilenski	father: Antoni Gavenda Kazuska Stock	mass.	Salem
14	Kracka	Wladyslawa	21		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Korucka	father: Simon Kracka Careba Lomza	"	Westfield
15	Sichierska	Stanislawa	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Careba	Brother: Viktor Sichierska Kolbuszowa Gal.	W.	Brady St
16	Dialek	Emilia	18		" "	"	yes	yes	Austrian	"	Austria	Kolbuszowa	father: Ignacy Dialek Golbuszowa Gal.	R.I.	Providence
17	Zaharias	Trefan	35		m m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Varmero	Wife: Paulka Rokita Varmero Gzelozy	Ohio	Cincinnati
18	Falcsak	Eiotr	43		" m	farmhand	no	no	Russia	Polish	U.S.A.	Central Falls R.I.	Wife: Eva Falcsak Koslobis Warshaw	W.	Central Falls
19	Pavelak	Jas	26		" s	sailor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dyrzow	Wife: Paulina Pavelak Dyrzow Gal.	Mich	Detroit
20	Klasic	Josep	36		m m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Babinice	Wife: maria Klasic Babinec Vinica	Ohio	Fairport
21	Valerio	Glas	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Costica	father: Mato Valerio Costica Vinica.	"	"
22	Krusil	Pavel	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bukovec	Wife: Jelka Krusil. Vilicka Bukovec	"	Jonquatown
23	Fleencak	Josef	17		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vilicka	aunt: " "	"	"
24	Wuhitsch	Hedwig	17		f s	housegirl	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franz Wuhitsch Meron, C. Vas	Ills	Chicago
25	Heinisch	Rosa	17		" "	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	father: Heinisch Michael Meron C. Vas	"	"
26	Kupe	Gyergely	40		m m	laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Vermoro	Wife: Jungasa Irine. Vermoro Gzelozy	Iowa	Burlington
27	Bielecke	Jas	28		" "	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lowicz	Wife: Emilia Bielecki Lowicz Warsaw	R.I.	Central Falls
28	Malessa	Franciszek	23		" s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lowicz	father: Antoni Malessa Borisow Warshaw	Ill.	Buffalo
29	Zaremski	Felikz	26		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Borisow	Wife: Helena Zaremska. Janowszyce Plock	R.I.	Central Falls
30	van Esterik	Gerrit	30		" s	bookkeeper	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Edam	Uncle: J. G. van Vort Kol. 2 Wal nearSte. Geneviève	N.Y.	Hotel de Ville

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 - March, 19

164

1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has money, and how much, and whether in his own possession, or has been supplied by friends, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	1		brother	25	no	Bradley Lahas Rapsas												
1	2		bro. in l.	25	"	66 Chamb Str. Mellen Pa.												
1						brit: Milovan Danas												
	3		self	25	"	Spevenka 3 Str. 2. 44. Mulenic Croatia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark	"	"	"	Hungary Topolcho
						brit x Mist Tamenesatz												
	4		"	25	"	Bowery. Str. 53. Akrobtic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	"	"	"	Austria Kyjev
						Grandmoder: Maria Frankonic												
						Grant Town W.Va.												
140	5		"	25	"	Uncle: Jose Liccius	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Trelinje
						Watson Ave 150. Wilmerding												
1	6		"	25	"	Aunt: Maria Frankonic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Cerovac
						Pa. Grant Town W.Va.												
	7		"	14	"	Husband: Josep Frialis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Popovic
						7th Str. 7th. St. Bethlehem Pa.												
1	8		"	25	"	Uncle: Jose Liccius	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond grey	"	"	" Ruda
						East Wilmerding Av. 15 Motta Row Pa.												
1	9		"	25	"	Aunt: Maria Frankonic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	"	"	" Tuscloosa
						PO. Grant Town W.Va.												
	10		"	25	"	Wife: John Edmyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Trelinje
						Box 6. Crestline Ohio												
1						friend: Peter Rosenovic												
	11		"	25	yes 1902 1907 Pittsburg Pa	Cypress Str 2927. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	" Brajalo
						Brother: Alexander Kajarobic												
1	12		brother	5	no	Ferry Ave 195 W. Westfield N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	blond grey	"	"	" Hrig
						Uncle: Michael Gawendo												
	13		self	25	"	10 Peabody Str. Salem mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	blond grey	"	"	Russia Tchenobi
						brit: Ignacy Staniszewski												
	14		"	25	"	22 Church Str. Westfield Mass	"	"	"	"	Blind in one eye	"	5 2	"	brown brown	"	"	" Koraka
						Cousin: Ignace Kaimba												
	15		"	60	"	51, 66 th Str. Moneta Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	" Careba
						brit: Josep Lalicki												
	16		"	40	"	Grzedmon C.T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	Austria Kolbaszowa
						friend: Paul Janos												
1	17		"	32	"	first Ave & main Str. Aminngton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	" "
						friend: Wojciech Kalinowski												
	18		"	28	yes 1906 Central Falls R.I.	33 Eliz Str. Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Hungary Varnero
						brother: George Pawlak												
	19		"	45	no — 1912	861 Campbell ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Russia Klachatzo
						friend: Mrs Kost												
	20	gold miner	"	28	yes 1906 Youngstown Ohio	Kaufman Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Austria Byzrow
						— — —												
	21		"	20	no 1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Hungary Batinec
						brit: Tomo Zeneralic												
	22		"	28	yes 1909 1911 Youngstown Ohio	W. Naves ave 117 Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" "
						father: — —												
	23		"	20	no —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Velike Bukovec
						— — —												
	24		"	16	" —	Uncle: Jos Zastera	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond grey	"	"	" "
						1707 Harding ave Chicago Ills.												
	25		"	42	" —	brother: Josef Kleinitsch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	" Merow
						1752 42 Ave Chicago Ills.												
1	26		"	30	yes 1911 — Joining husband	friend: John Lust	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	" "
						Box 137 Burlington Iowa												
	27		"	21	" —	brit: Stanislaw Klekacek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown grey	"	"	" Vernikro
						33 Eliz Str. Central Falls R.I.												
	28		"	35	" —	brit: Josef Zdanczyk R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Russia Rodnicow
						Neleb Str. 253. Buffalo N.Y.												
	29		"	30	" —	friend: Wojciech Kalinowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Borsiew
						33 Eliz Str. Central Falls R.I.												
	30		"	20	" — —	friend: M. Vissers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Znoympta
						R.F.D. 1 Elens Res. West Albany N.Y.												
							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Holland Tok. Wis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Kool Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Kool Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1912,

at NEWYORK

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" or "surgeon employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

J A Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at NEWYORK

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

13—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1111

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koordam sailing from Rotterdam, April 27th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
30															
1	Moscovici	Herman	22		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	Father Simon Moscovici	Ia New York	
2	Hokerts	Henbirt	56		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Luckenbourg	Harvest	Brother Johann Hokerts	Iowa	
3		Anna	17		F								Austria	Iowa	
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Thomas Stoffmacher
Insp.

35 31

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

166

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 - MAY 1912, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by himself, herself, or by other person, relative, friend, or Government, and if by the latter, state which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate; and if not, whether in possession of $30 or more, and how much less than $30.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1		Yes	self	No			Bril Cekaja Herzegovina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none.	Roumania	Jassy
2		S.					c/o 10 Dominik Str Montreal Can													German	Kastom
3		S.					Son in law Mr Fred Hokenj														
4							Banff Alta														
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Medecart juvenile abdominal scar. Irregular brown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Kool Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Kool
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19 12,
at NEWYORK

W C Teasdale
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORD..., employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employee, assistant surgeon, or contract surgeon employed by owners thereof, or other employee.)

J A Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912, at NEW YORK.

W C Purcell

Immigration Officer.

157

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1017 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, 27th April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Feyet	Ethel	18		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Resicsk	No relation	Pa	Bristol
2	"	Knight	10		C	Son			"	"	"				
3	"	Rose	6		F	Dau			"	"	"				
4			2		M	"			"	"	"				
5	Fejel	Ethel	17		F	Dau	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	Father Michael Fejel			
6	Matyenik	Sarah	17		F	Sister			Austria	"	"	Father Michael Matyenik			
7	Mandel	Joseph	25		M	Husband			"	"	"	Father Ignatz Mandel			
8	Rusek	Mato	29		M	"			"	"	"	Father Theo Rusek			
9	Bak	Adam	21		M	Farmer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Father Gregorie Bak			
10	Pempek	Jonas	42		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Father Pempek			
11	Bielo	Anna	22		F	Servant			Austria	Polish	Austria	Father Wincenty Bielo			
12	Rybinsky	Karolina	18		F	"			"	"	"	Father Jan Rybinsky			
13	Kabulska	Helena	18		F	"			"	"	"	Father Jan Kabulska			
14	Lipsar	Ena	24		M	Farmer			"	"	"	Father Josef Lipsar			
15	"	Mansland	6		F	Child			"	"	"	Mother			
16	"	Katarzyna	16		F	"			"	"	"				
17	Walaytis	Frank	27		M	Laborer			Russia	"	"	Father Antonio Walaytis			
18	Rerstein	Maria	18		F	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	Father Friedrich Rerstein			
19	Stanislawski	Mieczyslaw	27		M	"			Poland	"	"	Father Jan Stanislawski			
20	Nawrot	Ignacy	21		M	"			"	"	"	Mother Antonina Nawrot			
21	Stefanik	Josef	20		M	"			"	"	"	Father Wal Stefanik			
22	Stalmaszka	Stanislaw	22		M	"			"	"	"	Father Franciszek Stalmaszka			
23	Malkowska	Elzbieta	40		F	Married	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Austria	Father Michael Malkowska			
24	Nikowska	Maryanna	19		F	Servant			"	"	Russia	Father Wincenty Nikowska			
25	Siskowski	Antoni	21		M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Father Wincenty Siskowski			
26	Rabenski	Alexander	21		M	"			"	"	"	Father Jan Rabenski			
27	Ciskowski	Valenti	22		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Father Jan Ciskowski			
28	Lewandowski	Stanislaw	20		M	Servant			"	"	"	Father Josef Lewandowski			
29	Mankiewicz	Stanislaw	19		M	"			"	"	"	Father Mathias Mankiewicz			
30	Kabel	Abram	21		M	Baker			Russia	Hebrew	"	Father B Kabel			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 7 MAY 1912, 19

168

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	60 yes	1903 Pa. Returned to Pa	friend Gerd Kanty Bensenville Ill	no	no	no	yes	no		5 10	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Jurgenmond
2	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Opsiled
3	"	father	— yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Jurgenmond
4	"	"	— Kept USA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
5	yes	"	34 yes	1905 Ky Illinois	Mother Gjoka Gjopal Maxwell St. No 551 S. Atlantic	"	"	"	"	"							America	Berrmeth
6	no	"	20 no		Brother Adam Majerick Manager	"	"	"	"	"		5 11		brown		"	Hungary	Jekerenje
7	yes	"	26 yes		Mate Kulkarmic 1914 Lind general str Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"		5 4		grey		"	"	Kratin
8	"	"	15 "		Paul Manne Jasper Rupel Hungary Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5 10		brown		"	"	Bayler
9	no	"	$25 no		Frank Mihalic 741 Holcomb St Duth Amby Ky	"	"	"	"	"		5 5		"		"	"	Petrovic
10	"	"	24 yes	1907 No Midway Conn.	Friend John Sur Box 137 Berlin Station Iowa	"	"	"	"	"		5 7		grey		"	"	Kuzja Adamek
11	yes	"	24 no		Madalin Meyer Landjeka & Rozycka Mansfield Ky. Hy.	"	"	"	"	"		5 2		brown grey		"	Hungary	Farmada
12	yes	"	15 "		aunt Anna Mary Angel 725 Pacific Ave Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5 3		blond blond		"	Austria	Chmielew
13	no	"	26 "		uncle Frank Thalf 220 Cary Ave 132 Mayfield Ky Hy	"	"	"	"	"		5 1		brown brown		"	"	"
14	"	self	40 yes	1908 No Ky	husband Frank Zatkoff 156 Mayfield Ky Hy	"	"	"	"	"		5 2		"		"	"	"
15	"	mother	no		father	"	"	"	"	"		5 1		6 blue		"	"	"
16	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"		— —		"	brown	"	"	"
17	yes	self	25 yes	1906 Mayfield Ky.	friend John Dankus 605 Griffith St. Mayfield Ky	"	"	"	"	"		4 10		"	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	14 no		uncle John Geisler 104 Holland St Delray Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5 11		"	"	"	Russia	Krobeker
19	yes	"	20 "		uncle Jos. Kaprowski 355 E 75th St Ny	"	"	"	"	"		5 2		blond grey		"	"	Olga
20	"	"	25 yes	1904 Milwaukee	Casimir Antoni Tomaszeska 79 S. 8th ave Brooklyn Ny.	"	"	"	"	"		5 9		brown		"	"	Ostrocke
21	no	"	30 no		Sister Antonia Bank 36 Ky Ave Manchester Conn	"	"	"	"	"		5 9		blond		"	"	Stefanowa
22												5 6		brown		"	"	Jeanerotsky
23	no	self	40 no		husband Stanislaw Malkowska Perth 353 Ugly ave Mass													
24	"	"	25 "		Mother Antonia Hetanska Nahana Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5 —		"		"	"	Ruben
25	"	"	25 "		uncle Gloria Derspeiska Box 12 Kustan Heights Ky	"	"	"	"	"		5 3		blond grey		"	"	Poland
26	"	"	20 yes	1907 Linntown Pa.	uncle Gloria Derspeiska Linntown Box 126 Kustan Heights Ky	"	"	"	"	"		5 5		brown		"	"	Setemina
27	"	"	32 no		father in law Wladislaw Sandal 184 Curtis St New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"		5 5		"		"	"	Lolergia
28	"	"	18 "		uncle Antoni Debrzenska 219 Church St Plainfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5 9		"	grey	"	"	Gorwola
29	yes	"	17 "		friend Stanley Kanky 1167 4th St Perth Amby N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5 7		"	brown	"	"	Lechanow
30	"	"	40 "		uncle Wm Kendel 320 E 13th St Ny.	"	"	"	"	"		5 6		"	grey	"	"	Mala Plock
												5 4		"	brown	"	"	Kolno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Kool Captain, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Kool ~~Master.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at NEWYORK

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1345

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employee (State whether "surgeon employed by the line," or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

W. C. Prunall

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, April 24th, 1912

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Somogyine	Irma	10		f	s										
2	nagyni	Julia	27		f	wid	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hung.	Sralola	mother: Bodo Ferencz Sralola Hung		
3	Habik	Ignacz	35		m	wid	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Csany	father: Peter Balogh Csany Hung	My	Jersey City
4	Horos	Sandor	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hongrie	Brother: moky Habik Hongrie Hung	"	"
5	Horváth	mihaly	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisbaratzka	father: Horos Robman Kisbaratzka Hung	My	Tarrytown
6	Gambolek		29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	menfo	father: mihaly Horvath menfo Hung	Pa	Kulp Mount
7	Bancsak	Maria	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roposa	wife: Anna Gamboleh Roposa Hung	"	"
8	Kurofsko	Jacob	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eradist	father Barcsak Thomas Grapes Hung	My	Endicott
9	Curey	Jan	19		m	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lokovice	father Jan Kurofsky Lokovice Gal	My	Binghamton
10	Hambolek	Gyorgy	34		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Anna Curey Lokovice Gal	Nebr.	Omaha
11	Apolovicz	Verona	25		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roposa	wife: Gyorgy Hambolek Roposa Hung	"	"
12	Palmer	Ferencz	17		m	"	tailor	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hung.	Harsagy	father: Frank Apolovics Harsagy Hung	My	Endicott
13	Lamermojer	Alajs	20		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Pank	father Tulop Palma Pank Hung	Pa	Pottstown
14	"	Julia	33		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	German	Hung	"	"	My	My City
15	Horos	Margit	5		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
+ 16	Schwabel	Josef	21		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
17	Bali	Andras	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	make	Istvan	43		m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hung.	Polyvisk	wife: Bali Andrasne Polyvisk Hung	Ill.	Noble Head
19	Biro	Gyorgy	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: make Istvan Polyvisk Hung	Ill.	Kelso Island
20	Galik	Josef	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Biro	"	"
21	Malik	Janos	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Josefne Galik Polyvisk Hung	"	Marblehead
22	Molnar	Kalman	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: make Janos Polyvisk Hung	"	"
23	"	Kalmanne	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bakonybank	mother: Rosa Molnar Bakony Bank Hung	"	"
24	Crigans	mihaly	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lur	wife: Crigans Mihalyne Lur Hung	"	"
25	maracsko	Istvan	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Josefne Maracsko Lur Hung	Pa	Pequehanning
26	Sidla	Georg	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Joh Sidla Lubina Hung	Ill.	Cleveland
+ 27	Polonska	Katarina	20		f	"	housewife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russ	Lubina	mother: marianna Simanko Lubina Hung	Ill.	Lyon
+ 28	"	Wladyslaw	2		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	Kabelay	Lubina Hung	"	"
29	Nadolni	Teodor	10		m	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Josif Nadolni Lonya Hung	"	"
+ 30	Wilczewska	Honorata	50		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lonya	mother: Katarzyna Wilczewska Lonya Lonya	"	"

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 170

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to the United States?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	15	yes 4 yrs Jersey City	Husb: Josef Sauneyn 140 Tuhe Str. Jersey City NJ					good	no	5	1	fair brown grey	none	Hung Cresny
2	"	"	24	no	Brot. Josef Sauneyn 140 Tuhe Str. Jersey City NJ					"	"	5	4	" blond blue		
3	"	"	21	yes 1906 fr Tobinton NJ	Brother: Stefan Habel north Tarrytown NY					"	"	5	1	" brown grey		" "
4	"	"	30	NY	Friend: moses mihaly Box 97 Hulp mount Pa					"	"	5	6	" "	"	" Hungla
5	"	"	20	"	friend: moses mihaly Box 97 Hulp mount Pa					"	"	5	5	" blond "	"	" Kisberahun
6	Binghamton	"	28	"	Brot: Istvan Biran Box 571 Endicott NY					"	"	5	6	" brown "	"	" Vrento
7	"	"	24	"	friend: Agnesa Slobakin Golfa Str 76 Binghamton NY					"	"	4	9	" " "	"	" Hoposd.
8	yes	"	16	"	friend: Josef Cuney 933 N 18th St Omaha Nebr					"	"	5	3	" blond blue	"	" Ghatsil
9	"	"	25	yes 1906 Neb St Omaha						"	"	5	0	" " "	"	" Ravicze
10	Binghamton	"	12	yes 1907 Harsburg Pa	friend: Josef Apolovics Box 204 Endicott NY					"	"	5	5	" " "	"	" "
11	"	"	22	no	Husb:					"	"	5	7	" " "	"	" Koposa
12	yes	"	40	"	Uncle: Elemer Mihaly Boie Platter 155 Pottstown Pa					"	"	5	5	" " "	"	" "
13				9 years yes 1907	Brot: Oswald Galter 17 Washington Str NY City					"	"	5	5	" brown grey	"	" Harsagy
14	husb	1400								"	"	5	1	" " blue	"	" Tank
15	uncle			U.S. Bo	Parents					"	"	5	6	" " "	"	At " Hun
16	self	16	no							"	"	—	—	—	—	— —
17	husb	40	X		B. Friend: Pal Hyagyics Marblehead Ohio					"	"	5	1	" blond blue	"	" "
18	S	14	yes 1905 fr Ellis Island		Cousin: Josef Ohio Wilds Collins St					"	"	5	3	" " "	"	" Spolgsch
19	S	16	no		father: Pal Biro Marblehead St					"	"	5	7	" brown grey	"	" "
20	S	16	"		Brot: Hynak Ohio Marblehead St					"	"	4	11	" " "	"	" "
21	S	18	1904 fr Marblehead		Brot: Harol Biro Marblehead "					"	"	5	5	" blond blue	"	" Hish
22	Husband	44	Yes		Brot: Peter Becot 4626 Canton Pa. managnt Pa					"	"	5	4	" " "	"	" "
23	"	"	—	"						"	"	5	4	" brown grey	"	" Bank
24	yes	"	26	"	Friend: Frank Hadnagy Box 170 Mesquehoning Pa					"	"	4	11	" " "	"	" "
25	yes	"	18	"	Brot: Joe Petro 1090 E 18th Newburg city					"	"	5	4	" " "	"	" Sur
26	—	"	16	"	friend: John Hidlaja 156 Dupont Str Bklyn NY					"	"	5	1	" " "	"	" "
27	no	"	5	yes 1907 Jewett City	5 years. Husb: Joel Solonah 127 Bliss Jewett city Conn					"	"	5	11	" " "	"	" Austrian
28	"	"	—	no	father: —					"	"	5	1	" brown "	"	Russia Turnosin
29	"	"	15	no	Half brother: Alexander Pigrit 140 4th St. Elizabeth Pa					"	"	5	1	" " "	"	" Turosky
30	"	"	22	"	Sister: Alexandra Chlozewsk 231 E 149 St Bronx NY					"	"	5	4	" " grey	"	" Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Kool Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Kool Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912, at NEW YORK

W C Tunstall

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employee (State whether "regular" or "extra" or employed by owners thereof, or whoever it may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

W. C. Rensell

Immigration Officer.

171

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, April 27th, 1942

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Wielk	Franciszka	26		f	s	family	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Morgownik	mother Rosalia Wielk Morgownik - Lomza	Mo	St Louis
2	Piaszk	Zofia	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franc Piaszk	"	"
3	Godlaski	Alexander	24		m									mother Katarzyna Godlaska	N.J.	Elisabethport
4	Babowitz	Stefania	20		f									father Franc Babowitz	"	"
5	Koslowski	Antoni	36		m							Ruda Skrada		Ruda Skrada - Lomza	"	"
6	Sukowska	Anna	10		f	s						Gabiela		wife Teofila Koslowski Gabiela - Lomza	Ct.	Hewett Bay
7	Malasinski	Leon	24		m							Filipowo		mother Teofila Sukowski Filipowo - Suwalki	Ill	Chicago
8	Kowalski	Bronislaw	24		m							Josefowo		Kuseja Malasinska Josefowo - Warsow	"	"
9	Jasinski	Anna	60		f	w	house	no	no			Zagorow		wife Marianna Kowalski Zagorow - Kalisk	"	"
10	Ast	Ignacy	54		m		farmer	yes	yes					daughter Acilia Jasinska	"	"
11	Sinkewitz	Stanislawa	19		f		domestic							wife Josefa Ast	"	"
12	Pawlicjak	Jan	17		m		farmer					Ackanowitz		father Feliks Sinkewitz Ackanowitz - Lomza	"	"
13	Lamorzka	Jan	30		m			no	no			Wesby		Stanislaw Pawlicjak Wesby - Warsow	Wisc	Milwaukee
14	Karnowska		17		f	s		yes	yes			Reseno		wife Anna Lamorzka Reseno - Kowno	Mass	Boston
15	Murr	Antoni	19									Swaozk		father Ignacy Karnowski Swaozk - Kalisk		
16	Racka	Stanislawa	25		f	w	housewife					Semlonki		mother Marianna Murr Semlonki - Suwalk	Ohio	Lorain
17	Waisvillo	Wittold	25		m	s	farmer					Kostilin		father Antoni Ruckowicz Kostilen - Warsow	Mich	Detroit
18	Kaslauskis	Franciszkas	27		m			no	no			Reseno		Wladislaw Waisville Reseno - Kowno	Pa	Coal Center
19	Pigorski	Wojciech	20		m	s						Kasbarine		wife Marianna Kaslauskene Kasbarine - Kowno	Wisc	Port Washington
20	Karnowski	Michal	38		m		laborer					Kowni		mother Marcianna Pigorska Kowni - Kalisk	Ny	Buffalo
21	Karemba	Jadwiga	23		f	s	family					Oschetzas		wife Albina Karnowska Oschetzas - Kalisk	Pa	Erie
22	Domkowski	Bronislaw	17		m		locksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Kesen		father Andrzej Karemby Kesen - Kalisk	Wisc	Milwaukee
23	Nobaras	Kazimir	25				family	no	no	Russia	Polish	Germany	Bromberg	Stanislaw Domkowski Klevetzer Str. Bromberg	Mich	Detroit
24	Goebel	Reinhold	20				sailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Russia	Dernigolec	Adomas Nobaras Dernigolec - Kowno	Ny	Brooklyn
25	Kaunczyk	Maryanna	18		f	s	family	no	no	Russia	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	Richard Goebel 20 Leipzigerstr. Bremen	Ny	City
26	Kapuscinska	Julianna	20		f			yes				Russia	Wilkuscme	mother Maryanna Kaunczyk Wilkuscme - Lomza	Mass	Haydenville
27	Janowski	Fortunat	40		m		farmer	yes					Polonisk	father Nikolay Kapuscinska Polonisk - Kalisk	Ill	Chicago
28	Romanowska	Emilia	30		f	w	house	no	no			U.S.A.	Auburn	Brother Franciek Janowski Utzin - Plock	Ny	Auburn
29		Stefan	8		m	s	none					Russia	Jednorozec	father Jan Keyda Jednorozec - Plock	Ny	Jamaica
30	Koniak	Stanislaw	19		m	s	family	yes	yes				Jarnost	mother Marianna Jarnost Jarnost - Plock	Ny	Jamaica

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. RUSSIAN-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7 - MAY 1912, 19 172

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	25	no		Brol. Jan Mypleak 729 North 11 st. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	brown grey	none	Russia Morgownik
2	"	12	"		Brother Alex Pigacik 115 Inslee Str. Elizabethport NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"
3	"	14	"		cousin: Stanislaw Bigdansky 156 - 7 st. Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"
4	"	25	"		" Josef Solanski Box 129 Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	grey	"	" Ruda Skrada
5	"	40	yes 1905-08 Scranton Pa		sister: Maryanna Skibicka 1025 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Kabula
6	"	7	no		aunt: Stefania Wojda 1111 N Hermitage Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Filipowo
7	"	30	"		cousin: Marcin Ast 4608 S Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Josefowo
8	"	26	yes 1901-03 Chicago		son: Jan Jasinski 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	" Pagorow
9	"	14	no		son: Marcin Ast	"	"	"	"	"	"			grey	"	" "
10	"	12	"		friend: Piotr Wojanski 848 Pratney St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"
11	"	22	"		cousin: Leon Pozoudny 561 Grand St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	grey	"	" Cichanowitz
12	"	16	"		sister: Maryanna Sokalauskiene Salem St. 34 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Vvesby
13	"	25	"		bro: Michal Antczak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Reseinu
14	"	24	"		Marcyan Kotrowski W 15 st 604 Perrin Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	"	" Swaszke
15	"	12	"		husb: Stanislaw Racka 361 W Clyne Str. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	grey	"	" Semlonke
16	"	11	"		cousin: Hanna Wentel Box 13 Coal Center Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown	"	" Kostelno
17	"	24	"		uncle: Odorcas Wicentu 510 Lodge str. Fort Washington Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	blonde	"	" Reseinu
18	"	20	"		Brother: Walenty Dylaneki 450 Sweet St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown grey	"	" Radarine
19	"	25	"		Brol. F. Aloszewski 438 S 15 Str. Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" Kanin
20	"	12	yes 1908-08 Boston Mass		Waclaw Pietrowic 431 Mapple Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blonde	"	" Branow
21	Brol.	15	no		uncle: Andreas Domokowski 935 Palmer Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Rusen
22	self	34	"		Brother: Antonas Taboras 241 Wythe Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	" (Germany Bromberg
23	brother	15	"		Sailor is home 2 Oliver Str. NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown	"	Russia Demoglec
24	self	20	yes 1910-12 NY City		cousin: Francsek Kozlowski Box 188 Hayden ville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	grey	"	(Germany Brenen
25	brother	22	no		Brother: Stefan Kapuscinski 1001 Murpratt St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	Russia Wirmunie
26	S.	18	"		wife: Martha Panowski 4 Shaw street Auburn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Polomsch
27	wife	30	yes 1896-1912 Auburn NY		husb: Jan Romanowski 159 Elton Str. Jamaica L I NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	" Ulozn
28	husb	40	no		father: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	" Grasnic
29	father	—	"		Brother: Bronislaw Woniak 106 R R Ave Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Russia
30	brother	18	"													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P Kool Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Kool ~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912, at NEWYORK

W C Pensell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "employee" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at NEWYORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

173

II–III

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–IIIa

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam April 27th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			34												
1	Talent	Raymond	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flamand	Belgium	Lomerghem	father Hartager Talent Lomerghem	Wis	Milwaukee
2	Cieskowska	Aniela	30		f	Jewess	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Raszerewa	father John Cieskowski Raszerewa	Mich	Detroit
3	Radziwan	Gabriel	45		m w		yes	yes		Russian	Russia	Harasilee	wife Anastazia Radziwan Harasilee Grodno	Mass	Westfield
4	Viducic	Ivan	42				no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Dragove	wife Kate Viducic Dragore zara Dalm	Ore	Portland
5	"	Ivan	11		s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	zara		
6	Tarwatzki	Franz	29		m	laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lemlin	mother Tarwatzki father Jan Tarwatzki Lemlin Wolan	Ny	Brooklyn
7	Kwasniewski	Josef	25		m	farmland	no	no				Wereskir	wife Franc Kwasniewski Wereskir Russ.	Ill	So. Chicago
8	Binder	Johan	21				yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Ilkow	mother Elisabeth Binder Ilkow Ungarn	Ill	West Park
9	Fakiel	Moses	32		m	tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zborow	wife Malke Fakiel Zborow Gal.	Ny	New York
10	Kowalski	Boleslaw	27			joiner			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lobolina	wife Wladislawa Kowalska Lobolina Pol.	Ill	Chicago
11	Kedunarczyk	Josef	20			farmland	no	no				Grzekuin	father Adam Kendnarczyk Grzekuin Lomza	Ny	Brooklyn
12	Kryzak	Wlaislow	24		m	farmland	yes	yes				Zurega	wife Rosalia Kryzak Zurega Lomza	Mass	Housatonic
13	Tizinka	Antonina	16		f							Kadzidel	father Adam Tizinki Kadzidel Lomza	Del	Wilmington
14	Chodkowski	Waclaw	18		m		1-25/38	3-17-39				Chotkowo	father Jan Chodkowski Wielki Chotkowo Lomza	Conn	Deep River
ADDITIONAL 15	Kraczkowski	Wladyslaw	28		m		11-223103	9/19/39				Chorzel	wife Marianna Kraczkowska Chorzel Plock	Wis	Milwaukee
16	Urbanski	Wlaislow	18				no	no				Karanewo	father Lew Urbanjak Karanewo Plotzk	Pa	Natrona
17	Butka	Wlaislow	21				8-5-05	3/1/32				Utkoczewska	mother Marianna Butka Utkoczewska Plock	Ny	Auskide
18	Banasiak	Antoni	17			laborer	yes	yes				Spezdaw	mother Malgorzata Banasiak Spezdaw Russ.	Ill	Chicago
19	Auguclinowitz	Marianna	18		f	farmland	no	no				Lenlonki	mother Anna Auguclinowitz Lenlonki Pow	Del	Wilmington
20	Piaszcik	Alexander	29		m	laborer	yes	yes			America	Elizabethport	wife Florentina Malgowska Piaszcik father Maciej Lenko	Ny	Elizabethport
21	Lenko	Anton	18		s	farmland					Russia	Kochowa	Kochowa Grodno	Ill	Chicago
22	Lobolewska	Maryanna	18		f		no	no				Augustow	mother Antonina Lobolewska Augustow Lom.	Mass	Deerfield
23	Stachelski	Alexander	21		m							Kolina	father Pawel Stachelski Kolina Lomza	Mich	Detroit
VL 48 514 24	Matuszkel	Franciszek	20				11-1235	4-6-35				Kalzewo	father Josef Matuszkel Kalzewo Lom.	Ill	Chicago
25	Zdunek	Franciszek	18		m		6 BS-45 1-7-36	no				Wrdenbochy	father Jan Zdunek Wrdenbochy Lomza	Pa	So. Park
26	Bocian	Marya	17		f							Zalamanowa	father Anzin Bocznan Zalamanowa Kal.	Ill	Chicago
27	Korzonduy	Josef	17		m	farmland	11-1	0560				Pompolno	father Kanc Korzondny Pompolno Kalj	Wis	Milwaukee
28	Mazurkewicz	Josef	19					4/3-14-35				Zuczowka	father Marian Mazurkewicz Zuczowka Kalj		
29	Szwirgel	Wlaislaw	17		f		no	no				Montzin	father Szczepan Szwergel Montzin Plock.	Ny	Brooklyn
30	Korzeniak	Wladyslowa	19		f							Kaska	father Alexander Korzoniak Kaska Lomza	Mass	Westfield

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1912, 19

174

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, or government, and by which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a prostitute or an immoral person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes	self	28	No		Uncle W Patent 1305 Kilbourn Place Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Belgium	Lonerghene
2		"	"	23	"		Brother St Cieskowski 47 No 30th St Detroit Mich														
3		"	cousin	16	Yes	1903	Cousin Peleks Rawdine							5	5					Russia	Kawedzin
4		"	self	20	Yes	1906-1911	Westfield 26 Willcox St Westfield Mass Brother Anne Fiducie							5	6		blue				Karwin
5		"	father	No	Yes	1906-1910	Portland 46 E 3rd St Portland Oreg							5	11		brown			Austria	Dragove
6		"	brother	18	"		uncle Brother Antoni Tarwatzki 235 Kent Ave Brooklyn ny							5							
7		"	self	10	Yes	1904	Brother Law Valenty Cwandowski 8311 Buffalo ave to Chicago Ill							5	7		blond grey			Russia	Lumlin
8		"	"		"		Cousin: Josef Urbaniak 524 Elgin Ave Forest Park Ill							5	5		blue				Werstin
9		"	"		"		Cousin: Benjamin Chalel Willet St Bx. Newyork							5	7		brown brown			Hungary	Hkow
10		Yes	father Law	200	"		Brother: Stefania Wloda 1111 N Kelmitage Ave Chicago Ill							5	1					Austria	Zboron
11		"	uncle	8	"		Uncle: Vincenty Bednarczyk 1977 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn ny							5	9		grey			Russia	Lobolua
12		Yes	sister	23	Yes	1907	Brother: Katarzyna Strzezyk Mucalonic Box 55 Mucalonic mass							5	5		red				Grekum
13		"	brother	18	No		Mother: Franciszek Grzesinska 238 Liberty St Wilmington del							5	6		black				Czelonka
14		"	brother Law	20	Yes		Brother: Ezechiel Zabielski Deep River Conn							5	2		blue				Kadzidel
15		"	uncle	7	"		Uncle: Kazimir Croszinski 1402 Madison Ave Milwaukee Wis							5	2		blond blue				Chotkowo Welko
16		"	brother	27	"		Brother: Franc Urbanshy Natrona Pa							5	6		brown grey				Tarlek
17		"	aunt	22	"		Aunt: Zofia Maliszeska Joyce St 77 Amsterdam ny							5	5		blond grey				Klutzko
18		"	father	22	"		Father: Josef Bergeaud Morgan St 3541 Chicago Ill							5	7		brown grey				Utkorewsko
19		"	brother	13	"		Brother: Marcin Augustkowska 2025 Van St Wilmington del							5	4		grey				Lewlewin
20		No	brother	25	Yes	1911	Brother: Alexander Praszick 115 Juley Place Elizabethport							5	3						Lentonki
21		Yes	cousin	25	No		Cousin: Adam Rozinski 1443 S 49 Place Chicago Ill							5	9		brown				Margowtz
22		"	brother	25	"		Brother: Antoni Lobzlewski 50 Deerfield Mass							5	6						Kschwer
23		"	"	16	"		Brother: Franc Stachelski 42.24th St Detroit Mich							5	1		blue				Uplantz
24		"	"	8	"		Brother: Josef Maliszkel Place 78 3332 Chicago Ill							5			blue				Kolua
25		"	brother Law	13	"		brother: Josef Franzdek 50 York St							5	2		black brown				Katuewo
26		Yes	uncle	22	"		Uncle: Ignacy Stanul 1249 49th St Chicago Ill							5	3		brown blue				Widuenka
27		Yes	brother	21	"		Brother: Leon Szczandany 501 Grand St Milwaukee Wis							5	3		blond				Adamowa
28		"	uncle	25	"		Uncle: Ignacy Mazuskiewicz 943 Mitchell St Milwaukee							5	8		brown brown				Kdupolus
29		"	sister	27	"		Sister: Anna Prwirgel 170 Boyle St Brooklyn ny							5	9						Nusanowka
30		Yes	uncle				Uncle: Stanislaw Kapzenski 10 Cherry St Westfield mass							5	8						Montzen
														5			grey				Kaola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ekel Master (Write whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Ekel ~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1913

at NEW YORK

W C Teunsdale

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

W. C. Perrault

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 103.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, april 27th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Babota	franz	19		m	S	farmh	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jasgarka	father to Babota	Iris	Turnerfalls
2	Cechalski	Karimir	19										Podwanowo	Jasgarka Lomza		
3	Bott	Marie	18		f		servant	yes	no		German		Wreschin	father in Cechalski Podwanowo Warsaw	Ny	Brooklyn
4	Krzykwa	Josef	19		m		farmh	"	yes	"	Polish	"	Wreschin	father A Krzykwa Bot Lewacki	"	Newyork
5	Kratkowska	Anastasia	18		f				none	"		"	Osowa	mother A Krzykwa Lewacki	Wis	Milwaukee
6	Szewczyk	marianna	18		"				"	"		"	Paszczyki	father J Kratkowska Czerszczyki Plock	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Wasilewski	Josef	21		m		2-33[illegible]	yes	"	"		"	Kolno	father St Szewczyk Kolno Lomza	Mass	Housatonic
8	Znyewska	Stanislawa	18		f	S	1-194610	"	"	"		"	Posiwitz	brother Wasilewska Posiwitz Kowno	Ny	Brooklyn
9	Jeradko	franz	17		m	S		"	"	"		"	Selena	brother St Znyewska Selena Plock	Mass	Salem
10	Smegowska	Janina	17		f	S		"	"	"		"	Lojanowa	mother E Jeradko Lojanowa Lomza	"	Boston
11	Lakzewska	Stanislawa	18										Sroda	brother J Smegoski Sroda Kalisch	Ny	Brooklyn
12	Ezankute	marianna	9				2-393447-5/29/96	(109)	Read yes-38	Lith			Romonkowka	father Franz Zakzewski Romonkowka Plock	Mass	Salem
13	Kulesak	Josef	20		m		[illegible]				Polish		Skomonty	father Jacob Eduskis Skomonty Kowno	Mass	Threekmore
14	Pawelcik	adam	28		m		farmer	"	"	"			Kletschew	brother K. Kwesanska Kletschew Kalisch	Ny	Brooklyn
15	Kopitzka	Cecilia	20		f	S		"	"	"			Kisaky	wife J. Pawelcek Kisaky Lomza	Conn	New Britain
16	Przybylowska	feliksa	17						yes				Monzidow	mother F. Kopitzka Monzidow Suwalk	Mass	Georgetown
17	Kavris	Stanislaw	28		m	M							Jarduf	mother E. Przybylowska Jarduf Kalisch	Ms	St Louis
18	Bogdanska	Waleria	18		f	S	1-158142-11-16-40		none		Polish		Oschianski	wife M. Kavris Oschianski Kowno	Pa	Coalcenter
19	Kopina	Antoni	21		m								Ruda Skroda	mother M. Bogdanska Ruda Skroda Lomza	Ny	Jersey City
20	Smith	Maryanna	18		f	S	Lewantgirl						Sokolowo	father K. Kwma Sokolowo Warsaw	Ny	Bellowfalls
21	Rudeski	Bronislawa	20					yes					Bartniki	father Adams Smith Bartniki Plock	"	Buffalo
22	Szymczyk	franciszek	17		m		farmh									
23	Liszynski	Stanislaw	20										Brzezowa	father J. Szymczyk Brzezowa Lomza	Mass	Housatonic
24	Chmielewski	franz	20										Sokorow	father K. Liszynski Sokorow Kalisch	Ills	Chicago
25	Martinkaite	Ona	22		f	S	2-72665		none		Lith		Wilonka	father Jan Chmielewska Wilonka Suwalk	Mass	Milwaukee
26	Mikolajewska	Theodora	18					yes			Polish		Resenn	brother J. Martinkaite Resenn Kowno	Ny	Brooklyn
27	Sarnacki	Boleslawa	22										Cerenitze	father J. Mikolajewska Cerenitze Plock	Mass	Springfield
28	Berk	Josefa	18						none				Pzeklatza	father M. Sarnacka Pzeklatza Lomza	Conn	Manchester
29	Dyner	felix	18		m	S	farmer	yes					Sednorza	father W. Berk Sednorza Plock	Ny	Brooklyn
30	Mozkewicz	Piotr	21		m		laborer		none	10/11/27			Kleroschen	father K Dyner Kleroschen Kalisch	Wis	Racine
													Proncoly	father J Mozkewicz Proncoly Kowno		

25

* An intended future residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Indicate race here and on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 7 - MAY 10 2, *19* 176

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid by passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$50	No	brother Jan Kowalik Nowonowogrod no							5 6	fair	brown blue	none	Russia Jazgarka
2	—	brother	$50	"	brother Dunmore Pa.											
3	—	brother	$50	"	brother F. Cieplaska 116 Wyckoff ave Brooklyn NY							5 5	"	" grey	"	" Podwarowo
4	Yes	uncle	$50	"	brother a Bott 536 W 171 st NewYork							4 11	"	" blue	"	" Weschin
5	"	"	$50	"	brother Jan Koprowski Box 663 Somerville Mass							5 5	"	" grey	"	" Osowa
6	"	cousin	$25	"	brother Wl Golemiewski Amelia 121 Kinkley st Pittsburg Pa							5 3	"	" brown	"	" Olszewie
7	—	brother	$20	"	cousin M. Patorek Housatonic mass							4 11	"	" blue	"	" Kolno
8	Yes	uncle	$50	"	brother H. Wasilewski 120 Berry str Brooklyn NY							5 8	"	" brown	"	" Posowitz
9	"	father	$40	"	uncle J. Drabinowicz 23 Hoolyoke Salem Mass							4 11	"	" "	"	" Lelena
10	—	father	$7	"	father St Wradko 29 Salem str Boston mass							5 6	"	"	"	" Leganowa
11	Yes	sister	$25	"	brother a Smegorka 711 - 3 ave Brooklyn NY							4 11	"	" grey	"	" Gronen
12	"	uncle	$50	"	sister M. Gatzewska 175 Derbester Salem mass							5 7	"	" brown	"	" Lennoko
13	—	uncle	$60	"	uncle A. Dazzell Palmer Road Three Rivers mass							5 6	"	" grey	"	" Skomonty
14	Yes	brother	$60	Yes 1903	Jancy Joey Kubiak 142 No 9 str Brooklyn NY							5 5	"	" blue	"	" Kletschew
15	"	brother	$20	no	brother C. Kopreak 111 Grelby str New Brytan Conn							5 7	"	" grey	"	" Wassonetz
16	"	uncle	$20	"	brother S. Kopiazko 50 Beerfield Mass							5 2	"	" "	"	" Modzido
17	"	brother	$20	no 1903	uncle Jac. Przyglowski 811 to str St Louis Mo							5 2	"	" blue slightly pock marked	"	" Burduf
18	no	"	$50	no	brother Karl St. Kapis Box 13 Coal Center Pa							5 8	"	" blue	none	" Oschionoki
19	Yes	"	$20	"	brother St. Pogdanoski 56 7 str Jersey City NJ							5 -	"	" grey	"	" R. Skroda
20	"	uncle	$60	"	brother a Kapmd 176 Westminster Bellevue Pa							5 8	"	" "	"	" Sokolowo
21	"	"	$8	"	uncle Jan Smith 5 Ave no Tonawonda NY							5 2	"	" "	"	" Bartniki
22	"	"	$25	"	father J. Rupesh 87 7 th ave no Tonawonda NY							5 4	"	" "	"	" "
23	"	"	$50	"	uncle St. Popielewych Box 85 Housatonic Mass							4 11	"	" "	"	" Brzezowa
24	"	brother	$10	"	uncle L. Wawrzyniak 235 N. Ashland ave Chicago Ill							5 8	"	" brown	"	" Lakorowo
25	"	brother	$25	"	brother P. Chmielewski 889 Boselonger Edwardsville Penn							5 6	"	" grey	"	" Pelonka
26	"	brother	$20	"	brother J. Ruskeikene 291 Parker Hartford Ct							5 2	"	" grey	"	" Resenne
27	"	brother	$4	"	brother J. Mikolajewski 269 Lexington ave Boston Mass							5 7	"	" "	"	" Cernitza
28	"	sister	$10	"	brother Samuzky adam 256 Penstreet Springfield Mass							5 -	"	" blue	"	" Szeklitza
29	—	brother	$25	"	sister A. Berk Box 309 Monaskon Penn							5 -	"	" grey	"	" Sednorozda
30	Yes	uncle	$25	"	brother J. Dyner 275 St ave Brooklyn NY							5 4	"	" brown	"	" Klisedem
					uncle A. Wyszeky 1508 Asylum ave Racine Wisc							5 4	"	" blue	"	" Sroden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Kool Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Kool Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at NEWYORK

W C Purcell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employee (Here whether Surgeon is "employed with" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at NEWYORK

W. C. Rennalls

Immigration Officer.

177

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, April 27th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Golenbiewski	Jan	24		m	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Taraim	7/9/36 Rsch 1/31/13 wife Franciska Golenbiewski		
2	Skrenckas	Jurgis	20		s	"	no	no	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Arnowa	Taraim	father Josas Skrenckas		
3	Magola	Teofila	20		s	f	"	"	"	Polish	Rudi	Taraim	father Kaz. Magola		
4	Golenbiewska	Maryanna	19		s	f	"	"	"	"	Rudi	Taraim	father Jan Golenbiewski		
5	Fridmann	Ida	20		s		2-790943- 11-15-40		"	Hebrew	Awrom	Taraim	father Hirs Fridmann		
6	Rozenblatt	Taube	18		s		yes yes 2-809788- 5/9/42		"	"	Kowarwil	Kowarwil	Lomza mother Bela Rozenblatt	Brooklyn	
7	Hayslawsky	Selenie	20		s		Hamstrung no no 2-692996 11-21-39 (SOS)		"	"	Rufsia	Rubin	Pole father Josef Hayslawsky	"	"
8	Lenarska	Marianna	18		s		yes yes		"	"	Lodz	Lodz	Pole father Jan Lenarska	Paterson	
9	Kmiec	Jan	26		m	farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	Kolis	Kolis	Pole wife Zofia Kmiec	Jersey City	
10	Kobusz	Franciszek	20		s		no no		"	"	Jewezja	Jewezja	Lomza father Wojciech Kobusz	Ft. Coal Castle	
11	Kapikowska	Josefa	20		s		yes yes		"	"	Krzisok	Krzisok	Lomza father Stanislaw Kapikowski	London Britain	
12	"	Zofia	15		s		Lumenfe no no 2-995026-7-16-42.		"	"	Sanpolno	To Relation		Ft. Wayne	Ft. Wayne
13	"	Kazimira	9		s		none 2-995070-7-16-42.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kobielska	Stalena	21		s	farmlab	yes yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Vict Kobielska		
15	Grigaliunas	Michalina	18		s		no no		"	Lithuanian	Serina	Serina	Lomza father Joseph Grigaliunas	Ills W. Pullman	
16	Jakowicz	Benedikta	18		s		" "		"	"	Opitis	Opitis	Lomza father Thos Jakowicz	Chicago	
17	Matowska	Marianna	24		s		" "		"	"	Gregorous	Gregorous	Poland father Thos Matowski	Brooklyn	
18	Milewska	Czeslawa	17		s		Hamstrung yes yes		"	Polish	Skrawczyn	Skrawczyn	Lomza mother Antonia Milewska	Ft. Wayne	
19	Dacz	Leokadia	18		s		farm girl " "		"	"	Lenpiwe	Lenpiwe	Pole father Antoni Dacz	Ft. Wayne	
20	Wasilewska	Jadwiga	20		s		" "		"	"	Ciclarowsky	Ciclarowsky	Lyfar mother Helena Wasilewska		
21	Rosek	Ita	42		m	housewife	no no		"	Hebrew	Ruszina	Ruszina	Kiew Brother Asturia	Asbury	
22	"	Elik	40		m	shoemaker	yes yes		"	"	Gajsin	Gajsin	Pod Brother Asturia	Ft. Philad.	
23	Kierzkala	Josefa	40		s	f	farmlab no no		"	Polish	"	"	father Jan Kierzkala	"	"
24	Leideman	Izahl	40		m	baker	yes yes		"	Hebrew	Sinrocka	Sinrocka	Lomza father Eliel Leideman	Beaverfalls	
25	Budzak	Katarzina	18		s	f	farmlab " "		Austria	Polish	Austria	Dobra	Cypsi father Andrzej Budzak	Ft. Wayne	Ft. Wayne
26	Guskiewicz	Michalina	18		s		no no		"	"	"	Dobra	Cypsi father Antoni Guskiewicz	Ohio Cleveland	
27	Misura	Josefa	18		s	f	yes yes		"	"	Brody	Brody	Gal mother Agata Misura	Ft. Wayne	Ft. Wayne
28	Kowalski	Piotr	24		m	s	14-3447 6-27-38 no no		Russia	Russia	Polazad.	Glinik	Gal father Karol Kowalski	Detroit	
29	"	Paulina	19		s	f	" "		"	"	"	Hofaradzecka	Lublin	Ft. Wayne	
30	Kosacik	Marya	20		s		2-732784 none		"	"	"	"	"	Ft. Wayne	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 - MAY 1912, *19*

178

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		brother 22			Brother Vlad. Golembiewski Herkrok Str 328 Pittsburg Pa.					good	no	5 -	fair	blue	none	Russia Lazan
2		sister 20			sister Mary Skrenka 120											
3		brother 25			Peterpriest Str Utica N.Y.							5 6				
4		" 20			Brother Ignaty Wasgold Co. Lyden Str Kitchen N.H.											Krosnowa
5		" 18			Brother Vlad. Golembiewski							4 11	brown	grey		
6		bril 1			Box 18 Niagara Falley Syracuse											Rudi
7		" 10			Brother Karol Trutkowski							5 2		brown		Huron
8		brother 22			289 Hyttle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.											
9		uncle 20			Brut Wanda Kurdbard							5 1				Kowrowol
10		brother 7			229 1st Ave. N.Y. City											
11		daughter 25			Brit Jan Miller Pa.							5 1				Rubin
12		sister			Goyerny Str Paterson N.J.											
13		"			Brother Boleslaw Romanski							5 2				Lodz
14		brother 23			155 N.J. 4th Str. Jersey City											
15		cousin 23			uncle Adam Kathowski							5 1		grey		Kolno
16		brother 21			Box 262 Coal Center Pa.											
17		" 22			Brother Kalenty Krakow							5 2		brown		Lewzyn
18		aunt 18			137 Washington Str. New Britain											
19		cousin 4			daughter Str Skwigenbern							5 5				Grislak
20		bril 20			602 E 6th Str N.Y. City											
21		husband 40			sister							5 3		grey		Lanpolno
22		father														
23		bril 35										5 -				
24		" 18														
25		" 12														
26		self 28			Brother Jan Gabrielski											
27		father 55			132,53 West Pullman Ill.											
28		bril 21			Leonia N.J. Hoboken N.J.							5 3				Lewina
29					W. 39th Str Chicago Ill.											
30		parents			Brother J. Jaroszewicz 51							5 2				Ojsk
					So 3rd Str Brooklyn N.Y.											
					Brother H. Wlodarski 208							4 11				Gregarans
					Norfolk Str. Newark N.J.											
					Aunt Bronislaw Jagenbrodka							5 4				Skrabowzin
					311 E 184 th Str. Bronx N.Y.											
					Cousin Stanislaw Turnicka							5 2		brown		Lenpine
					687 Lapsingtre Bronx N.Y.											
					Brit Josef Burzynski 56							5 2		blond grey		Cielanowice
					Bryd Str Auburn N.Y.											
					Husband Wlodz Rosal Pa.							5 4		brown brown		Kiejsna
					Stefan Str Pilad Pa											
					father							5 2		grey		Gajsin
					brif Josef Tekazelski 106											
					7th Ave Beaver Falls Pa.							5 9		dark black brown		
					Brut Max Rappoport											
					96 th Str N.Y. City							5 2		fair brown grey		Smrocka
					Brit Frank Wierzbicki											
					Commercial Rd Cleveland Ohio							5 2		brown		Cojanity
					sister Anna Gutkiewicz											
					532 N 119 th Str. N.Y. City							5 9		blond		Austria Dobla
					father Jan Wiecha 484											
					Seymour Str. Detroit Mich.							5 1		brown grey		Brody
					Brit Jan Lewanek 120											
					Rockway Ra Jamaica L.I.							5 5		brown		Glinik
					" N.Y.											
					parents							5 7		grey		Russia Holand. Siberia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Kool Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Kool Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at NEWYORK

W C Parsell

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

J A Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at NEWYORK

W C Ransdell

Immigration Officer.

12—3119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3119

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

90

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, April 27th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Leif	Lelig	16		m	s	hatter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rubiszow	uncle Isac Summer, Rubiszow, pol.	Ny	Newyork
2	Beidink	Michal	30		m	s	Hamburg	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lastorea	father Jakub Beidink, Lastorea pol.	"	"
3	Krolczyk	Katarzyna	17		f	"	"	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Ochotnica	mother Anna Krolczyk, Ochotnica Pol.	Mich	Detroit
4	Kaleczyczyn	Malania	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brody	father Ignaty Kaleczyczyn, Brody Gal.	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Poplawski	Jan	20		m	"	miner	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Gewzin	mother Franciszka Poplawska, Gelwicka Russ.	"	"
6	Lang	Emilia	17		f	"	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"	Gelwicka	father Wellem Lang, Gelwicka Wars.	Ills	Chicago
7	Krzeszkanska	Helena	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slempe	mother Cecilia Krzeszkanska, Slempe Pol.	Ny	Newyork
8	Dymek	Jan	24		m	"	blacksmith	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Borysław	father Martin Dymek, Borysław Gal.	Ills	Chicago
9	Fliss	Hipolita	18		f	"	Hamburg	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Borow	" Jan Fliss, Borow, Russ.	Mass	W. Everett
10	Kubik	Anna	20		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Dlubnow	" Szepan Kubik, Dlubnow Gal.	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	Einer	Moses Leib	20		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sambor	" Josef Einer, Sambor Gal.	"	Newyork
12	Kalischstein	Chaim	20		"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Bezmyczyn	mother Chaie Kalischstein, Beczmyczyn, Gal.	"	"
13	Hoffman	Gerschon	22		"	"	locksmith	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Winiza	mother Malka Hoffman, Winiza Pol.	Mich	Flint
14	Stachiw	Michalina	20		f	"	Hamburg	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Milatin	father Franciszek Stachiw, Milatin Pol.	Pa	McKees Rocks
15	Brenner	Dawid	19		m	"	Manufacturer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Derenczaw	father Meier Brenner, Derenczaw Galizien	Ny	Brooklyn
16	"	Naftaly	17		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	Jakubowicz	Feigl	16		f	s	Seamstress	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Rudkschaw	" Mendel Jakubowicz, Rudkschaw Pol.	"	"
18	Nikel	Ludwika	18		"	"	Hamburg	"	"	Austria	Pol.	Austria	Jaczyczan	mother Josefa Nikel, Jaczyczan Pol.	Ills	Chicago
19	Karayim	Marya	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brody	father Mikolay Karayim, Brody Gal.	Ny	Binghampton
20	Dolatowska	Anastasia	19		"	"	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Lewckin	mother Lofer Dolatowska, Lewckin Wars.	Ills	Chicago
21	Divinsky	Dovie	19		"	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Hebr.	"	Horodetz	father Josef Leib Divinsky, Horodetz Galizien	Ny	Newyork
22	Stelmach	Maryanna	18		"	"	servant girl	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wola Brzycka	father Antone Stelmach, Wola Brzycka, Gal.	"	Troy
23	Truchlar	Jaroslaw	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Podhorzany	parents Jan Truchlar, Podhorzany U.S. Owe Hrady	Ned	Crab Orchard
24	Hergott	Johann	25		"	"	barber	"	"	Hung.	German	Hung.	Budapest	father Franz Hergott, Kazincgi utca 11 Budapest	Ny	Newyork
25	Nikel	Theodor	32		"	m	blacksmith	"	"	German	"	German	Berlin	mother Anna Nikel, Mansdorf Friedenau 44 Berlin	"	Elbschillport
26	"	Edith	31		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	Dornard	Jetty	20		"	s	seamstress	no	no	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Miritza	father Josel Dornard, Miritza Pol.	Ny	Newyork
28	Jaczyczanski	Dunkter	26		m	"	Hamburg	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gosambora	" W. Jaczyczanska, Gosambora Pol.	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Skueff	Botscho	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Mebre	father Hans Kalinski, Mebre Bulg.	Ills	St. Louis
30	Bango	Michal	16		"	"	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hung.	Paczony	Terencz Bango, Paczony W. Glen Jean	W.Va	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U7

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 7 - MAY 1912, *19* 180

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, or in whose behalf this passage has been paid.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		father	no		Father: Mechel Leif 198 Hanlon St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia Lubiezow
2		self	50		friend: Lindes Liebermann 19 astor St. newyork												
3		brother	15		Brother: Jan Kralczyk 889 Junction St. Detroit Mich							5 6					Austria Castorer
4		self	20		Father: Maiya Zubacz Jarkaes Hy Kleinlogh Co							5 4					Austria Ochotnica
5		aunt	100		aunt: Alexandra Milewska 237 E 149 St. Newyork							5 2					Brody
6		sister	16		Cousin: Jans Kluldas 6834 Hawston Ave to Chicago Ill.							5 6		grey			Russia Gewrow
7		brother	25		Brother: Bolesław Trzaskowski 505 E. 21 St. Newyork							5		brown			Galicia Gilowka
8		cousin	15		Cousin: Albert Hopnicki 1112 W. Huron St. Chicago Ill.							5 3					Skempe
9		brother	30		Brother: A. Antulsky 33 May St. W. Everett Mass							5 5		grey			Austria Wolanka
10		brother	32		Brother: Piotr Kubik 57 Gitson St. Buffalo Ny							5 3					Russia Czechanow
11		uncle	40		uncle: Michem Rosenblum 1178 Broadway Newyork							5 4		blond blue			Austria Rubkowa
12		brother	20		Brother: Markche Kalischkien 28 Cudlow St. Newyork							5 6		brown			Lambor
13					Father: Borris Roffmann 869 Dayton St. Flint Mich							5 5		brown			Pecznyczyn
14		brother	30		Brother: Thomas Tulastiak 8 Chamber St. Mc Kees Rock Pa							5 6					Russia Winiza
15		brother	26		Brother: Bert Bremer 224-26 South 3rd St. Brooklyn Ny							5 3					Austria Mitalin
16												5 7					Derenczacko
17		brother	—		brother: Morris Leninger 224 Metropolitan Ave. Brooklyn							5 4					
18		sister	20		sister: Anna Nykel 1420 Kinnellia Chicago Ills							5 4		blond grey			Russia Rudschan
19		brother	14		brother: Jorgie Jaryaina Grand Island Nebr							5 2		blue			Austria Paczejow
20		father	15		father: Stanislaw Dolkowska 2043 Leonard Street, Chicago Ills							5 1		grey			" Brody
21		brother	22		brother: Alter Diwinsky 644 Chestnut Street, Wauwatosa							4 11		brown brown			Russia Lewczin
22		uncle	50		uncle: Joel Orlyk 105 Earl Street, Troy Ny							4 11		grey			" Horowitz
23		brother	25		brother: Frankel Franz c/o John Pokorny Crab Orchard Nebraska							5 2		black brown			Austria Wola Brzyzeska
24		self	25		brother: Cyril Hergott 572 W. 132 Street Newyork							5 5		brown			" Podhoran
25		self	30		friend: Mr. Krem 1 Whitlock Street 10a Elisabethport Ny							5 9		black			Hungary Nagy Szombat
26		husband	—									5 5		brown			Germany Berlin
27		brother	27		brother: Johanne Dorman 93 Pitt Street Newyork							5 1		grey			
28		uncle	28		uncle: M. Kuzyk 2908							4 11		black brown			Russia Wenska
29		self	26		brother: Loko Hanef c/o 10th Street 804 E. St. Louis Ills.							5 4		brown			Austria Poodgalica
30		"	12		brother: Il Pakosa Matja Glen Jean W. Va, Box 92							5 8		dark			Bulgaria Mikre
												5 5		fair			Hungary Tarsany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ptol Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Ptol Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at NEWYORK

WC Linnell

Immigration Officer.

33—1713

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either *for* himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm *for* the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

33—1713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19 12

at NEWYORK

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

71—1139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Noordam" sailing from Rotterdam, April 26th, 1910.

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. †Race or People.	10. *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12. Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sipos	Istvan	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Cehi	Father Sipos Istvan Czehe Va.	W.	Glen Jean
2	Kovacs	Koraly	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varaczony	Father Gyorgy Kovacs mother Varaczony.	"	"
3	Rydelek	Wladislaw	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kosoll.	mother Mary Anna Rydelek Kosoll.	N.Y.	Syracuse
4	"	Romanna	9		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	Lomza	mother — — —	"	"
5	Jiska	Stanislaw	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chmiel	Father Kazzyna Jiska Chmiel	"	"
6	"	Katarzyna	21		f	"	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Lublin	Father — — —	"	Medville
7	"	Bronislawa	11		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"
8	Bartnik	Josef	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"
9	Dutsch	Sebastian	24		m	s	Railway Laborer	yes	yes	German	German Switzerland	Basel	Wigen	Mother Sebastian Dutsch	Iowa	Walnlow
10	Lubitowicz	Pawel	34		m	m	farmhand	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krumbeerow	Wife Marzanna Lubkiewicz	N.Y.	New York
11	Zajewske	Antoni	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lublin	Father Stryberow Lubl. wife Elizabeta Zajewska	Mass	Salem
12	"	Kazimir	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zulen Plock	Father Zulen, Plock.	"	"
13	"	Ignatz	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother — — —	"	"
14	"	Cecilia	14		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — —	"	"
15	Witkowska	Maryanna	23		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Bastnici	Father in law Josef Emmiti Bastnici	N.Y.	Rochaway
16	"	Stanislaw	10		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Plock	Father — — —	"	"
17	"	Waclaw	10		"	"	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Josef Kostek	"	"
18	Murasz	Wladyslawa	33		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Mlawa	Brother in law Kostek	Conn.	Westport
19	"	Roman	13		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Pol	"	"	"
20	Klosinski	Michal	40		"	m	farmhand	no	no	"	"	"	Morge Plock	wife Alexander Kisnaski	"	"
21	"	Stanislaw	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother — — —	N.Y.	Ilion
22	Theorgueff	Athanas	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgaria	Bulgary	Hanzalkovica	mother P. Kitkova at Manaak	"	"
23	Petkoff	Costantin	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	father Petko Tripff at Manaak	Ohio	Cennenaka
24	Szeszorak	Peko	26		m	m	farmhand	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Chomiakowka	h/c Anastas Kobalch Kadnica wife Paraska Szeszorak	"	"
25	Petrigryn	Ed.	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Chomiakow	mother Maria Petrygryn	Pa.	Towanda
26	Bandas	Kiwki	58		f	widow	housework	no	no	"	Jewish	"	Pal.	Son Wolf Bland	"	"
27	"	Dali	21		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pal.	Thurn. Pal.	N.Y.	New York
28	Brudewitz	Franz	24		m	s	farmhand	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pal.	brother in law — mother Marcanna Brudewitz	"	"
29	Wolff	Arnold	30		"	m	Cigarmaker	"	"	"	Jewish	"	Szyplow Plock	Szyplow Plock wife Sara Wolff	New	Haven
30	Szybylo	Franczka	17		f	s	farmhand	"	"	Austria	Pol.	Austria	Demidow Pal.	Demidow. Pal.	Penn	Shenan.

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. ICELAND-AMERICAN LINE.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 8 MAY 1912, *19* 182

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	—	Friend Gyula Nemeth Glen Jean W. Va.	no	no	no	yes	no		5 7	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary Nagy Kallo
2	"	"	15	—	Friend Teresa Fabian Glen Jean W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	" "	"	" "
3	"	brother-in-law	50	—	Robert Lair Teofil Kobalowski 311 Charlen Ave. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	" "	"	" Lavacovy
4	"	self	—	—	Brother in law.	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	blue blue	"	Russia Kosoll
5	Yes	Uncle	26 yrs.	1904 Medvill N.Y.	Brother-in-law. Wojciech Bartnik Medville. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		— —	"	" "	"	" "
6	Yes	Husband	50	—	Brother	"	"	"	"	"		5 10	"	brown grey	"	" Chmiel
7	Yes	Father	—	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	"	brown	"	" "
8	Yes	"	25	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"		— —	"	" "	"	" "
9	Yes	—	25	no —	Brothers Josef & Peraszon Brebch	"	"	"	"	"		— —	"	" "	"	" "
10	—	self	18	" —	Summerhill. 233. Wadelow Pa. brother & Rebrdowicz 24 S. E. 111th Street. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	blue	grey grey	"	Germany Dantzig Werzen
11	Yes	"	7	1906 Milwaukee Wisc	Son-in-law: Czeslaw Tuskewicz	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	fair	hair blue	"	Russia Klawnes
12	Yes	Father	6	1906 Milwaukee Wisc	14 Allan st. Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	" brown	"	" Zielin
13	Yes	"	—	—	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	" "	"	" "
14	Yes	brother-in-law	—	—	— — — —	"	"	"	"	"		5 11	"	" "	"	" "
15	"	husband	8	" —	Husband Frank Wilbrowski	"	"	"	"	"		5 —	"	" "	"	" "
16	"	father	8	" —	Box 229. Rockaway. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		4 9	"	" blue	"	Russia Bartnecki
17	no	self	8	" —	father — —	"	"	"	"	"		— —	"	" brown	"	" "
18	Yes	husband	35	1906 Westport Conn.	Father. Husband Sergius Muravkin Westport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	" grey	"	" "
19	no	self	32	no —		"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	" "	"	" Klecsen
20	"	"	20	— —	Son in law F. Koskiewska 475. 13th Ave. Rockaway P.P. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		4 "	"	" "	"	" "
21	"	brother-in-law	—	—		"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	" grey	"	" Krulewi
22	Yes	self	28	— —	Cousin: Vasili Dmoff P.O. box III street Cincinnati Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	" "	"	" Mogu.
23	Yes	"	46	" — —	Cousin Pheraghi Dmoff P.O. box. III St. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	" brown	"	" Turkey Manciak Kastoria.
24	Yes	self	25	— —	Brother in Law. Peter Tchyrgo (Ohio) Box 4997 Home City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	grey grey	"	" "
25	Yes	"	23	— —	brother	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	brown "	"	" Austria Chomiakowski
26	—	"	37	— —	brother in law. Cesar Pasi 250 East III street N.Y. th.	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	" "	"	" "
27	—	"	—	— —		"	"	"	"	"		5 —	"	blue blue	"	" Thurow
28	no	"	25	" —	Uncle. brother in law Alex Alicbalskis 25 Mayth. W. Everett Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	black brown	"	" "
29	—	"	24	" — —	brother in Law: Carol Nikelburk 5 Walkinth. Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	brown grey	"	" Russia Lzys brow.
30	—	"	30	" — —	Cousin Julia Boldeka Coles street 5 Sharwish Mass.	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	black "	"	" Wolska.
												5 4	"	blue brown	"	Austria Demetrow.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Karl Rotter, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Karl Rotter
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1912,
at NEWYORK

W C Purcell
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

J A Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at NEWYORK

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

183

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Noordam" sailing from Rotterdam, April 9th, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
X	Poloreba	Feliciya	22		f	s	farmh.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Borzanow	mother Agnieszka Poloreba Borzanow Block	NY	NY City
2	Brylewik	Wladyslaw	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dzowo	mother Marianna Brylewis Dzowo Block	Mass	W Everett
3	Sawicka	Katarzyna	9		f	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Palanow	father Francisek Sewicky Palanow Gal.	NY	Buffalo
4	Smigelski	Boleslaw	35		m	m	Farmer	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Cichanow	wife Josefa Smigelska Cichanow Block	Mass	W Everett
5	Romanowitz	Boleslaw	20		m	s	Student	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Janczyce	father Bronislaw Romanowicz Janczyce Gal.	NY	Brooklyn
6	Swiatkowska	Stanislawa	24		f	s	Farmer	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Roclawice Warschau	no relation	Ills	Chicago
7	Nikiel	Anna	21		f	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Bruciejowa	father Josef Nikiel Bruciejowa pl.	"	"
8	Pawlak	Zofia	9		f	"	"	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Lytanka	father Pawlak Pawlak Lytanka Lublin	NY	Herkimer
9	Dec	Franciszek	25		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Czerniewo	mother Marianna Dec Czerniewo Lublin	"	Middleville
10	"	Helena	22		f	m	homewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kulakowski	Konstanty	25		m	s	founder	yes	yes	"	"	"	Malanowa	father Jan Kulakowski Malanowa Block	Mass	Deerfield
12	Golembiewska	Jan	27		m	m	smith	no	no	"	"	"	Ugocz	wife M. Golembiewska Ugocz Block	"	Worcester
13	Kwiatkowska	Marianna	22		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kodawek Nar	no relation	Ills	Chicago
14	"	Josef	4		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Jan	2		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Dorfman	Jankel	19		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Jewish	"	Rowno	father Mordeki Dorfman Rowno Volin	Ny	Newyork
17	Gilecki	Josef	30		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Slawenyn	wife Katarzyna Gilecki Slawenyn Lublin	"	"
18	Sapnas	Bill	20		m	s	Sailor	"	"	Greece	Greek	USA	Rectorbrg	brother M. Sapnas one Leopold 3 Liege	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Balezinuk	Stanislawa	17		f	s	Farmlab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Surek	father Jan Balezinuk Surek Lublin	Ny	Newyork
20	Przygocka	Antonina	20		f	"	"	11-2389760-11/8/39-505		"	"	"	Gizon	father B Przygocka Gizon Lublin	Ny	Bayshore
21	"	Zofia	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Swiangewski	Jozef	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mokowe	father Jan Swiangewski Mokowe Lomza	Mass	Shately
23	Cajdka	Jozefa	17		f	s	"	6-39215 9/25/35	"	"	"	"	Osmazenko	mother Ewa Cajdka Osmazenko Block	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Lutowska	Czesyna	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chabowo	father Adam Lutowski Chabowo Block	Ny	Schenectady
25	Jarulawiczute	Maria	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kyliskun	father Jacob Jarulaurg Kyliskun Lublin	Ny	Paterson
26	Schwarzman	Dworie	25		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kaliwary Nar	no relation	Ny	Brooklyn
27	"	Abram	7		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Moische	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Grzyphowski	Boleslaw	21		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Janowo	father Helena Grzyphowski Janowo Block	Conn	Torrington
30	Rozecer	Schmul Chaim	18		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Sure	father Jankel Rozecer Sure Volin	Conn	Hartford

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last race will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, ——, *19* 184

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to his own personal labor he has the means and intends to labor for himself in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether under sentence of death, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	$20	no		Cousin Boleslaw Trzeszkowski 305 E 81 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	brown brown	none	Russia Bonzanow
2	no	"	$	yes 1904	Pittsburg Pa	Bro Everett Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	"	" Cyclanow
3	"	"	$20	no		Cousin Josef Kubik 49 Carlton St Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond blue	"	Austria Calanow
4	"	"	$20	"		Byd A Antulsky 23 May St E Everett Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown grey	"	Russia Kisbowo
5	"	"	$20	"		Bro Theo Jacobson 176 Ave T Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	Austria Janczyn
6	yes	"	$20	"		Brother Maleny Swiatkowsky 4338 Hermitage Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Russia Storlawa
7	"	"	$15	"		Sister Katarzyna Nikiel 744 Leavitt St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond brown	"	Austria Bracigejow
8	"	"	$25	"		friend Mary Cubzek Herkimer Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	Russia Lysanka
9	to Herkimer	"	$25	"		Bro Paweł Petkoreh Middleville Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	"	" Dragan
10	"	"	$	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	"	" Chmiel
11	yes	"	$30	"		Bro Franz Tomaszewski Box 13 Deerfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	" Jassum
12	"	"	$25	yes 1908	Worcester	Cousin Lamenton to Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Colub
13	"	husband	$20	no		mary Husband Malany Swiatkowska 4338 Hermitage Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	grey	"	" Kloclawek
14	"	father	$	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	blond blue	"	" "
15	"												—	"	brown grey	"	" "
16	—	self	$25			Cousin B Dorfman 69 Delancy St Brooklyn Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Sebir
17	—	"	$20			Bro A Lebiadowicz Box 3 88 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	" Zlawenyo
18	no	"	$	yes 1907	Hector	Cousin Harvey Sapnus 1018 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	"	Poland Lesbos
19	"	brother	$50	no		Bro Jan Balcerzak 172 Madison St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Russia Sarek
20	"	"	$10	"		Brother Anton Przygocki Box 304 Bayshore LI Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	" Ciston
21	"	"	$	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	" "
22	to uncle	"	$25	"		Wujek Władisław Karpinski Ware Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown	"	" Morowi
Springfield						Brother Leon Cadka 207 Cherry St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" Osmazenko
24	yes	brother	$15	"		Bro Jan Przybyszewski 306 Cottle St Schenectady Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue	"	" Kozczenize
25	no	brother	$	"		Bro Bernard Jarulaburg 39 River St Paterson Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	grey	"	" Rylishun
26	—	husband	—	"		husband Bro Schwarzmann 100 Osborn St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	red brown	"	" Kalwaria
27	—	father	$	"		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	blond blue	"	" "
28	—												—	"	brown brown	"	" "
29	yes	cousin	$20	"		Cousin Peter Robaczewski Box 71 Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Janowo
30	"	uncle	—	"		Wujek L Kobman 540 Front St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond blue	"	" Nuic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ked Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of master, commander, first or second officer.)

W Krol Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1913,

at NEWYORK

W C Purcell

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employed, (State whether Surgeon is employed by or employed with, or as employed by owners thereof, if not employed by them) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

W C Purcell

Immigration Officer.

185

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, April 27th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kuropatwa	Aleksa	17		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bielsko	father Hirsch Kuropatwa Bielsko - Grodno	NY	Brooklyn
2	Wojciechowska	Stefania	18		f s	farmer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Krajewo	Paswee Wojciechowska Krajewo - Lomza	NY	Perth Amboy
3	Arbaczauskiene	Anna	24		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mankunsk	husband Antonina Arbaczauskiene Mankunsk - Kowno	Ct	Ansonia
4	Plocharczyk	Zofia	17		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Magow	father Simon Plocharczyk Magow - Lomza	"	Manchester
5	Domaratzki	Kazmir	19		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalk	Wojciech Domaratzki Suwalk - Suwalk	NJ	Newark
6	Dymanlewska Plotnicklewska	Katarina	16		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacob Plotnicklewska Wolf Suwalk - Suwalk	"	"
7	Starzynski	Andrey	22		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Preni	father-in-law Wolf Starzynske Preni - Wilna	Mass	Boston
8	Osinski	Leon	24		m m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Schemmuweh	father Schemmuweh Stars	NY	Buffalo
9	"	Stanislawa	23		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Piotr Tuszer	"	"
10	Tuszer	Stanislaw	23		m s	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Staromiasto	Staromiasto Kal	Ills	Chicago
11	Ostrowsky	Chane	45		f wid	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwarii	no relation	NY	B'klyn
12	Udarczyk	Franciszek	35		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lont	Stefe Marianna Udarczyk Lont Kal	NY	Buffalo
13	Kaminska	Michalina	10		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rudzi	father Jacob Kaminska Rudzi Lomza	Pa	Erie
14	Sypniewsky	Josef	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skolmi Goczynsky	father: Andrew Sypniewsky Skolmi Goczynsky Kal	Ills	Chicago
15	Lebioda	Szczepan	45		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Stari miasto	Stefe Teofila Lebioda Stary miasto Kal	"	"
16	Jarlosha	Marianna	10		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Spetlikas	mother: Antonina Jaglosha Spetlikas Kloch	"	My Haspeth
17	Jenkl	Schimel	40		m m	hatmaker	no	no	"	"	"	Silenic	Stefe: Golda Jenkel Silenic Chers.	NY	New York
18	Staszak	Marianna	26		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Klicznewa	father: Hanania michela Klicznewa Kal	"	B'klyn
19	"	Marta	1		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kruger	Eduard	17		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Klebonkie	father: Andreas Kruger Klebonkie Kal	Ills	Chicago
21	Bzosa	Scholem	30		m m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lomza	Stefe Schone Lyona Lomza Hoszowaski co.	NY	New York
22	Kohn	Leizi	10		f s	seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	Chwojkowy	father Meier Kohn Chwojkowy Lomza	"	"
23	Sobol	Jan	21		m s	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bolunarmat	father: Joseph Sobol Bolunarmat Ehlerg	"	Bay Shore
24	Urkiel	Anna	19		f s							Ursane	father: Anton Urkiel Ursane Ehlna	NY	Paterson
25	"	Emilia	10		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Adamczewski	Boleslaw	26		m m							Nowawies	Stefe: Wladyslawa Adamczewski Nowawies Kal	"	"
27	Czerniejewski	Adam	19		m s							Staramiasto	father: Jan Czerniejewski Staramiasto Kal	Mass	Mt Tonna
28	Smigelski	Jan	19		m s							Gnezbowo	father: Josef Smigelski Gnezbowo Kloch	Pa	Dombark
29	Sikora	Boleslaw	18		m s							Drogosela	mother: Johanna Sikora Drogosela Lomza	NY	Yonkers
30	Szugal	Alexander	19		m s							Kalodzin	father: Josef Szugal Kalodzin Kal	Mass	Springfield

DISCHARGED 3-16-39 3-17-39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 - MAY 19 2, *19* 186

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	uncle	$25	no			Uncle Herschel Kaplan 297 Blake Ave Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blonde	blue	none	Russia Beloka
2	yes	Brother	$25	no			Brother: Lozef Wojciechowski 215 Hall ave Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Krojewo
3	"	husb.	$30	no			husband: Alex. Krbacpuskiewicz 8 114 th Ansonia Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	" manhonek
4	"	bride	$30	no			Bride: Wallenty Golos 425 Manchester Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	" magow
5	no	Brother	$2	no			Brother: Wlad. Domovatzki 172 Harrison st Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Sawalk
6	"	"	$40	no			" Ignaw Zaclemelentiki	"	"	"	"	"							
7	yes	cousin	$30	no			Cousin Frans Jancewis 116 River st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blond grey	"	"	"
8	yes	bride	$30	yes 1907	Detroit Mich		Bride: W Markiewicz 29 Houtlen st Buffalo ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	" Prem
9	"	"	$ no				single						5	8					" Sawawo
10	"	"	$15				Bride: V — " —						5	4	"	"	"	"	"
11	—	son	$40				Son: Y.L. Mendel Cohen 1088 Osborn st. Brooklyn ny						5	10	"	"	"	"	" Staromiasto
12	yes	bride	$25				Bride: Stanislaw Olek 57 Mill st. Buffalo ny						5	1	"	"	"	"	" Kalwari
13	yes	Brother	$60				Brother: Thomas Kalymnik 60 8 11 st. Erie Pa						5	2	"	"	"	"	" Lost
14	"	"	$60				" : Ignac Typniewski 871 Superior ave Chicago Ill.						4	11	"	"	"	"	" Ruda
15	yes	son	$30				Stepson: Victor Markiewicz 2418 N Hamern st Buffalo NY						5	3	"	"	"	"	" Sholin
16	no	Brother	$25				Brother: Stanisl. Tarlacki 187 Hull ave Maspeth L.I.						5	4	"	"	"	"	" Starmiasto
17	—	Bride	$40				Bride: Sam. Alepow 635 8 11 st. NY City					Fair	5	1	"	"	"	"	" Spetlikos
18	—	husb.	$30				husb: Josef Stachak 73 Hope Brooklyn ny						5	7	"	brown	"	"	" Silenie
19	—	father	—				father						5	2	"	"	"	"	" Kleczewa
20	yes	self	$25				Brid: Emil Neiman 2981 Bowport st Chicago Ill.						—						
21	—	"	$35				Bride: M. Oppenman 242 Klinken st. NY city	No	Cert.	Contemplated	unwilling	grey	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Plebanka
22	—	"	$20				Brother: Meisels Kohn 351 Madison st. NY city	with	deformity	of	left	hand	4	11	"	black	"	"	" Lomza
23	—	"	$60				friend: Claes Bendrix Bay Shore Bay st. NY city						4	11	"	brown	brown	"	" Nowigrod
24	no	"	$25				Bride: Josef Tymniewska 332 River st Paterson NJ						5	3	"	blond	grey	"	" Polwarniat
25	"	"	$21				" — "						5	3	"	brown	"	"	" malsanow
26	—	"	$25	yes 1901-03	Phila Pa		Bride: Wallenty Kapec Mount Holyoke Mass.						5	3	"	"	"	"	" Ulsane
27	"	"	$22	no			" Franc Tuszynski						5	7	"	"	"	"	" Nowawies
28	—	"	$22	no			Bro 140 Dornbank Pa " : Alex Jadowski						5	6	"	"	"	"	" Staramasto
29	"	"	$14	"			190 Henderson st. Jersey City						5	—	"	"	"	"	" Skerzbawa
30	yes	"	$30	"			Cousin Thomas Kostak NY 682 No st Springfield Mass " : Franciszk Kaczyszewski 249 Lorraine Ave Kansas City Kan						5	5	"	"	"	"	" Kobiadzin
													5	6	"	"	"	"	

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dirk Hasker, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Kasker
~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,
at NEW YORK

A V C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—3119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employee (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

W. C. Penrose

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–113

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, April 24th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gudzinas	Antonas	49			m	farmh.	yes	yes	Russia	Lith.	Russia	Dvalarisz	father Franc. Gudzinas Dvalarisz - Kovno	Pa	Antonia
2	Kropidkowski	Josef	31			m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kolowa	wife Franciska Kropidkowska Kolowa - Kalisch		Wis Milwaukee
3	Zerapski	Maryan	18			s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Radobzik	father Jan Zerapski Radobzik - Lowicz		Ct Stamford
4	Pollak	Mikaly	44			m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hetlors	wife Anna Pollak Hetlors - Saros		Ny Raritan
5	Cieslak	Josef	42			m	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wrsina	Josefa Cieslak Wrsina - Kalisch		Pa Erie
6		Andrzej	16			s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Migerak	Anna	16			f	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hetlors	mother Maria Migerak Hetlors - Saros	Ny	Ny City
8	Terespeg	Josefine	45			w	housew.	no	no	"		"	Pecsujfalu	no relation	Ct	Bridgeport
9	Dinner	Liebe	23			s	seamstr.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romni	Brother Abimael Dinner Romni - Wrena	Mass	Boston
10	Rakowsky	Michal	20			m	farmh.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Maike	father Wojciech Rakowsky Maike - Plock	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Nagrobska	Josefa	32			m	housew.	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Kazimier Mitowa	Ny	Brooklyn
12		Josef	9			s	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Claims	U.S.A.		Grothopf - Kalisch		
13		Stanislaw	5			"	"	no	no	"	"	"				
14		Genowefa	3			f	"	"	"	"	"	"				
15		Adam	1			m	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	Chamowitz	Celie	27			f	housew.			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lelisen			
17	Gwara	Mieczslaw	17			m	farmh.				Polish		Ostrowa	no relation father Antoni Gwara Ostrowa - Gonsa		New York
18	Minokun	Beile	19			f	seamstr.	yes	yes		Hebrew		Konien	father Moische Minokun Konien - Rad.	Ohio	Meriden
19	"	Itzik	17			m	"	"	"						Ny	New York
20	Kohn	Lure	18			f	seamstr.						Lossa	father Itzik Kohn Sossa - Lecz		
21	Robak	Michal	23			m	farmhand				Polish		Orzinn	father Filip Robak Orzinn - Wolin	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
22	Fedinik	Dmytro	25			m	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	11/25/14	Austria	Lowaiaska	father Karl Fedinik Lowaiaska - Sal.	Ny	Jersey City
23	Madres	Teresa	18			f	~~8-164534-4/13/30-Chi~~			Russia	12.11.40	Russia	Janowski	father Jan Madres Janowski - Lublin	Mich	Detroit
24	Rzond	Helena	16			f	11-297015-3-3-41						Janow	mother Amela Rzond Janow - Lutz	Ill	Chicago
25	Binkowicz	Gerschon	24			m	bookbinder	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Mielikow	father Jewald Binkowicz Mielikow - Prodno	Ny	New York
26	Rachmann	Freide	20			f	seamstr.	"	"	"	"	"	Krelow	mother Israel Rachmann Krelow - Rad.	Mass	Roxbury
27	Czapek	Franc	26			m	wheelmaker	"	"	"	Polish	"	Orzinn	wife Antonia Czapek Orzinn - Wolin	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
28	Zarzebska	Anna	30			f	housework	no	no	"		"	Ruglowa	no relation	Pa	Taylor
29	Zaniskewicz	Boleslawa	18			f	2/28/9492 family						Lozarow	father K Zaniskewicz Lozarow - Gonsa	Ny	Glen Cove
30	Tycka	Natalia	18			s	2-19399-9-2-45 farmland	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wolczadycz	father Marko Tycka Wolczadycz		Canada

Reg. 42389

58

01

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1912, 19 188

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by some person, a society, a corporation, or by the government, a State, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	Brother Stanislowa Gudzinas 15 Star Street Ansonia Ct	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia Dwalarisy
2	"	"	$40	yes 1907 Milwaukee Wis	" Antoni Krupskowski 902 Mitchell St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	"	"	" Wasansa
3	yes	brother	$15	no	Brother Feliks Malinowski 50 W Main St. Stamford Ct	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	"	"	"	"	" Bzabork
4	"	self	$26	yes 1908 Ranson W Va	cousin A Rumbarsky 218 Box Ranson W Va	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	"	"	"	Hungary Ostruna
5	yes	"	$40	yes 1907 Mckeesport	Brother Stefan Ceslik 1025 8th str Mckeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	"	Russia Alexandrow
6	"	father	no														Wrana
7	"	self	$30	yes born in U S	Brother Stanislaw Stronczek 520 E 11th str Wyaty	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	brown	"	"	"
8	no	"	$24	no	bro: Josef Verespej 193 Nelson Ave Bridgeport Ct	"	"	"	"	"		4 11	"	grey	"	"	U S A Pyr
9	yes	Brother	$25		Brother Anton Sinor 45 Revere str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5 —	"	"	"	"	Hungary Decsenyfalva
10	"	"	$16	yes	Czelaw Rafowitka 158 Riber str Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	brown	"	"	Russia Kowno
11	"	self	$2	yes 1899-1901 Brooklyn ny	bro: Franciszek Nagrabska 2306 26 str Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	grey	"	"	" Maske
12	"	mother	"	born in U S	father	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"	" Kornata
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	grey	"	"	U S A Brooklyn ny
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"
16	"	husband	no		Husband J. Chaimowicz 639 E 12th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	brown grey	"	"	Russia Lukowo
17	yes	brother	no		Brother Ludwik Gwara Veteran 22 Meredith Ave	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"		"	"	" Ostrowa
18	"	uncle	"		Uncle J. Weiner 108 E 4th St. newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	brown	"	"	" Konin
19	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"		"	"	"
20	"	brother	$35		Uncle Morris Cohen	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	grey	"	"	" Lossa
21	yes	self	$40		91-93 Last St. newyork Friend: Josef Wisnicky 1213 - 2nd St. Cedar Rapids Ia	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	"	"	"	" Orzun
22	no	friend	$25		friend: Aleksa Jaskevich Box 6 Whitehouse Ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	"	Austria Pawaruska
23	yes	brother in l.	$40		brother in l: Vincenty Kawczynski 68 Gyldner St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		4 6	"	"	"	"	Russia Janowski
24	"	father	$25		father: Jacob Kazonek 4841 Wrightwood ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	brown	"	"	" Janow
25	—	self	$25		uncle: S. Lacevic 439 Mott ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	black	"	"	" Mistibar
26	no	"	$25		brother: L. Richshan 2 Beevenport St. Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	brown	"	"	" Korelow
27	yes	"	$23		friend: Josef Winnicky 1213-2nd St. Cedar Rapids Ia	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	"	"	" Orenin
28	to wife	husband	$50		husband: Frans. Karpetzky Box 635. Taylor Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	grey	"	"	" Borzlowa
29	no	brother in l	$-		brother in l: Franz. Sadowski Organist of Pol. Church Glen Cove L.I.	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	"	"	"	"	" Locorow
30	"	self	$60		friend: Zofia Kromenka 128 Rockaway Road. Jamaica L.I.	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	"	"	"	"	Austria Wakowlya

gulyas Ilo Bartolomiej Wyle
Mieczyslaw Ragowski
Stefan Stefanowicz
Adam Lorin
Max 15/06
aug 14/03
Oct 6/08
July 22/1910 hospitality

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Krol Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol ~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1913

at NEWYORK

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Netherland "call at or touch with" or "employed by owners thereof, and the case may be.)

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at NEWYORK

W C Tennant

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

actual frgn
696 1 lett
697 Total

51 S.I
3 Tn
12 bl

Passed for stat reference

684 1 lett
685 Tot.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 3883.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, April 27th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Melnik	Paraska	28		f s	farmland	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rava Ruska	brother Teddo Melnik	Pa	Scranton
2	Gawryzuk	Jan	19		m	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Dzigby	Rava Ruska — Sal	"	"
3	Jackiewicz	Michael	39		m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father P. Gawryzuk	"	"
4	Jozcayk	Lewan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malyszki	Dzigby — Stefiec	Mass	Fall River
5	Lokasc	Peter	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Franciszka Jastrowicz	"	"
6	Jawcayk	Agata	24		f s	farmland	no	no	"	"	"	"	Malyszki — Wolna	Ny	New Brighton
7	Wojteschenok	Jakob	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zofia Jozcayk	"	"
8	Polak	Aleksander	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malyszki — Wolna	Pa	Castleton
9	"	Mateyslaw	38		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Lokasc	"	"
10													Malyszki — Wolna	"	"
11													brother Peter Lokasc	"	"
12													Malyszki — Wolna	"	"
13													mother Agata Wojteschenok	"	"
14													Malyszki — Wolna	"	"
15													father Tomasz Polak	Ny	Chrome
16											Dzierzby	Dzierzby — Sedlec	wife Stanisla Polak	"	"
17													Dzierzby — Sedlec	"	"
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. HOLLAND-AMERICA Line.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 - MAY 1912, *19* 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by himself or herself, by any corporation, society, friend, or relative, and if so, whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	15	no	Wilhelm Swan Helsinki #1704 Washington St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none Austria Rzeszow-Reska
2	no	"	11		Pol: Bronislaw Wszeropolski											" Russia Drezby
3	"	"	15		#17 Dickson St Scranton Pa Cousin: Frank Stanislawski							5-8		Dark	grey	" " Malyszki
4	no	"	25		#18 Swygert St Brighton Mass Bro: Paul Jurchik							5-7		Fair	blue	" " "
5	"	"	24		Box 159 Castleton - Ny Fil: Carl Jurchik							5-10		Brown		" " "
6	"	"	25		Box 159 Castleton Ny Brother: Paul Jurczyk							5-5		"		" " "
7	"	"	15		Box 159 - Castleton - Ny Friend: Pawl Jurczyk							5-2		"	grey	" " "
8	"	"	[illegible]		Box 159 - Castleton Ny Cousin: Antoni Bartczak							5-5		"		" " "
9	"	"	25		Box 57 - Chrome N.J. Cousin: Piotr Golak							5-10		"	blue	" " Dzierzby
10					Box 153 - Chrome Nj							5-7		"		" " "
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Kud Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Kud Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at NEWYORK

W C Purssell

Immigration Officer.

11–1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to end.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1118

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NOORDAM (Holland-American) arrived May 6, 1918, 19..., ...M., ..., from 191

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Kalika	Luser (cab)	4	18		1	To bro	10.30 Bro, Moses, 130 E 2 St, N.Y. City	A	8	1	—	1	—
2	Kolbert	Sabina & Son	8	8/11		4	" tel $	American Cue, Bynamo N.R.L. Thurs, Brooklyn 825	D	9	3.	4	8	4
3	Miller	Abe	11	5		1	" bro	Bro, Schmul, 3 Goerck St, N.Y. City, Newark, N.J.	B	8	1½	—	1	—
4	Bandorski	Stefan	4	29		1	" bro	Sis Julia B. 50 Bowery, Rockaway, N.Y.	D	9	11.	1	1	1
5	Witkowska	Marya, ch & b-i-l	21	15/7-1		2	" husb	Husb, Frank B. 227	B	9	10½	2	2	2
6	Fridman	Ida	18	5		1	" bro	Bro, Lesa, 289 Blythe Av, Bklyn, N.Y.	A	8	1½	—	1	—
7	Rozehblatt	Taube	19	6		1	" sister	Sister, Anna Kushner, 2281-1st Av, N.Y. City	A	8	1	—	1	—
8	Chaimowits	Elie	24	16		1	" husb	Husb, Chief, 639 E 12 St, N.Y. City, 22 Talcott St, Meriden Conn.	D	8	1½	—	1	—
9	Gwara	Stan	2	7	17	1	" tel $	R.R.C. Bro, Ludwig	D	9	4.	—	1	2	1
10	Kahn	Sure	24	20		1	" bro	Bro, Marcus, 53 Ludlow St, N.Y. City	B	9	9½	1	1	1
11	Rutta	Wojciech	8	12		1	" tel $	R.R.C. Uncle, Martin Rutkowski, 4850 Stanton St, Ridgewood, N.Y.	D	9	3.	1	2	1
12	Lemanska	Marianna	19	8		1	" bro	Bro, Boleslaw, 156-7th St, Jersey City, N.J.	B	8	3½	—	—	—
13	Duoz	Leokadia	19	19		1	" cousin	Fr, Stanislaw Lanesta, 633 Papitta Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	D	8	5½	—	1	—
14	Lipnicka	Anna	7	18		1	" bro	Bro, Karl, 39 Prospect, Hempstead L.I.	B	9	10.	1	1	1
15	Wiloszewska	Honorata	15	30		1	" sister	Cou, Alex, 231 E 119 St, Bronx, N.Y.	A	10	11.	2	2	2
16	Zarin	Chaie	4	15		1	" uncle	Uncle, Iwerl Heller, 366 Powell St, Bklyn, N.Y.	D	8	3	—	1	—
17	Lukasik	Wlad	11	4		1	" bro	Bro. Jaw, 47 John St, Elm Park, S.I.	B	8	3½	—	1	—
18	Korzeniak	Wlada.	17	30		1	" uncle	R.R.C. Uncle, 10 Cherry, Pittsfield, Mass	D	9	4.	1	2	1
19	Zlakowski	Chase	5	23		1	" uncle	grand-mother, Czesne Bilinotsky, 134 Eldridge St., N.Y. City	A	8	1½	—	1	—
20	Jamlawiosute	Maria	22	26		1	" bro	Bro, Benny, 331 Rivington St, Paterson, N.J.	D	10	10½	2	2	2
21	Tyoka	Natalina	24	30		1	" bro	Cou, Joseph Czerwinska, 234 Ridge St, Perth Amboy, N.J.	D	9	11½	1	1	1
22	Wojciechowska	Stefania	23	2		1	" bro	Bro, Joseph, 213 Race,	D	10	10½	2	2	2
23	Burman	Stische	5	20		1	" bro	Bro, Wm Co Schulman, Buchanan, N.Y.	A	8	1½	—	1	—
24	Krolikouska	Maryanna	7	22		1	" b-i-l	Sister, Mrs. Joseph Kowalczewska, 21 Bell St, Newark, N.J.	B	8	1½	—	1	—
25	Yahowicz	Benedikta	19	16		1	" bro	Bro, Ludwik, 51 13 St.	D	9	9½	1	1	1
26	Gabi	Hersch	6	13		1	" bro	Bro, Nordche, 390 E 8 St, N.Y. City, 115 Mice Ave, Long Island City	A	8	3½	—	1	—
27	Juszkewic	Jonas	2	16		1	" tel $	R.R. & Cou, Jno Jaugkowicz	D	10	3½	2	3	2
28	Siedlecka	Stefania	5	21		1	" tel $	Father Stanislaw Rozyckey, Bayonne, N.J.		11	11	3	3	3
29	Lukacky	Leie	11	1		1	" bro	Sister, Rose Busak, 121 Attorney St, N.Y. City	A	8	1½	—	1	—
30	Smilgis	Wlad.	2	17		1	" tel $	R.R.C. Talk, 77 ..., 42 Wash, Cambridge Park, Conn.	D	9	4.	1	2	1

NOORDAM MAY 8.

11—1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Noordam #2 arrived ....., 19—, ... M., ... from 192

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Wegrobska	Josefa & 4ch	24	11/5		5	To husb	Bklyn Hus, Frank, 236 - 2d St; N.Y. City	B	9	11[45]	5	5	5
32	Orpikowska	Josefa & 2ch	19	11/3		3	" daughter	3 Children, Irene, Stanislaus & Stacy, 102 E. 6 St.	Bly	8	3[50]	2	3	—
33	Schoenfeld	Sura	11	21		1	" aunt	Aunt, Betty Hellerbach, 240 Stone St, N.Y. City	A	8	1[20]	—	1	—
34	Trzuskalska	Leokadya	5	16		1	" sister	Sis, Mrs Joseph Zeglen 359	J.	9	4[00]	1	2	1
35	Schoenhaus	Rachel	11	9		1	" sister	sister, Anetta, 254 E 4 St, N.Y. City	B.	8	1	—	1	—
36	Szalai	Peterne	7	11		1	" frind	S. I	J	8	2[30]	—	1	—
37	Starke	Feige & 2ch	6	18/21		4	" husb	Husb, Schloime, 24 Broome St, N.Y. City	A.	8	3	—	4	—
38	Guskiewicz	Michalina	19	26		1	" sister	Sis, Marya Kutnik, 533 W 49 St,	D	10	2[30]	1	3	2
39	Kohn	Lejo	23	22		1	" bro	Bro, Louis, 231 Madison St, N.Y. City	A.	8	1[10]	—	1	—
40	Ulatowska	Marianna	19	17		1	" bro	Bro, Henry, 302 Norfolk St Newark	A	11	10[45]	3	3	3
41	Bednarczyk	Josef	17	11		1	" uncle	Uncle, Wincenti, B. 1934 Pitkin Av, Bklyn	J	8	2	—	1	—
42	Pusia	Jan	6	14		1	" bro	Bro, Francisek, 619 Plainfield N.J.	B	9	9	1	1	1
43	Misiura	Antonia	7	23		1	" bro	Bro, John, 85 Gold St, Bklyn, N.Y.	A	8	2[10]	—	1	—
44	Zweben	Basie	6	8		1	" uncle	Aunt, Dora Lindeman, 39 W 118 St N.Y. City	A	8	4[25]	—	1	—
45	Babowitz	Stefania	16	4		1	" bro	bro, Hawintyna Bogdanski, 156-7th, N.J. City	A.	8	3[55]	—	1	—
46	Kaczmar	Anna	11	13		1	" cousin	Cousin, Paulina Antalyn, 9 Bittany, Bronx 9 City, N.Y.	B	9	3[45]	1	2	1
47	Koledzieska	Lucina	2	4		1	" uncle	Uncle, Wawrzyniec Kolodziejski, 470 Henderson St	A	8	3[50]	—	1	—
48	Tarloska	Marianna	23	16		1	" bro	Bro, Stan. J. 187 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn	Bro	9	10[45]	1	1	1
49	Konki	Wanda	1	2		1	" father	father, Karol, 188 Prince St, Greenpoint L.I.	B.	8	4	—	1	—
50	Wickiewicz	Marianna	7	17		1	" tel $	Sis, Yorklawn & Delaware Ave Elizabeth N.J. & Adam Cousin, Belgia	J	9	3[45]	1	2	1
51	Polonska	Kata & ch	15	27/8		2	" tel call	Cousin, Julia Conn, Hus, Jos. Slater, 60 Jewett	B	9	9[00]	2	4	2
52	Bialo	Anna	14	11	1			Cousin, Mrs Mc Cantilla				—	—	—
53	Katulska	Helena	14	12	1		" father	B 156 Maspeth L.I.	J	9	11[45]	2	2	2
54	Archacka	Emilia	4	24	1			Mrs Joseph Bayside N.Y.	J	9	11[45]	1	1	1
55	Zabora	Helena	4	25	1		X " father	Bro, Fran. 275 Ave B N.Y.C.	J	9	11[45]	1	1	1
56	Czaplicka	Maryanna	6	16	1		" sister	Sis, Annie, 280 - 22 Bklyn. Fitchburg Mass	J	9	11[45]	1	1	1
57	Stanilewicz	Osip	1	1	1		" tel $	RK 6 Mrs. Bronx B 24 310 No. Main Morongahela	J	10	2[30]	2	3	—
58	Sywec	Ewdokia	11	7	1		" tel $	RK 6 Hus, Lawrenberg.	J	9	3[45]	1	2	2
59	Rowkaok	Feige	5	13	1		" aunt	Cousin, Annie Elon, 421 E. 164 St, N.Y. City	A	8	3[20]	—	1	—
60	Pawlowska	Marya	2	25	1		" sister	Sis, Juliana 247 E 15 St N.Y.C.	B	9	10[45]	1	2	—

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Noordam #6 arrived ..... 19 , ... M., ... from 193

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
59	Policka	Zofia	40	18		1	To cousin	Cousin, Catholic Mission Ky, 223-24 St, Brooklyn, NY	A	8	3 10	—	1	—
62	Babitz	Mordche	1	19		1	" bro	Bro, Lebrau, 440 Chester St, Bklyn, NY	A	8	2	—	1	—
63	Reif	Meche	6	10		1	" aunt	Aunt, Mrs. Hudes Fried, 250 E. 3 St, N.Y. City	A	8	2 20	—	1	—
64	Hycko	Frans.	1	8		1	" tel $	R.R.C. Bro. Detroit-Michigan 137 Mellwood W. 32 Detroit Mich	A	9	3	—	1	2
65	Grigalunas	Michalina	19	15		1	" tel $	R.R.C. Cousin, Karl Kalin 9th	A	9	3	—	1	2
66	Staszak	Matya & ch	23	18/9	2		" husb	Husb, Josef, 791 - 3rd ave, N.Y. City	B	8	2 45	—	2	—
67	Flamhaft	Lifsche & 4ch	9	17/21-1	4		" husb	Husb, Leib, 346 E. 4 St. N.Y. City	A	8	2 10	—	4	—
68	Zeif	Zelig	20	1		1	" fathr	father, Michal, 49 Pitt St, N.Y. City	C	8	8	2 15	—	1 —
69	Kerstein	Maria	14	18		1	" bro	Cousin, Leon Bary, 567 11.16, Glen Cove L.I.	A	10	10 10	2	2	2
70	Janiskewics	Bola	24	29		1	" bro	Bro, Glen Cove L.I. Franciszek Sadowski	B	9	9 45	1	1	1
71	Schnabel	Zsofia	15	16		1	" friend	Fr. Rose Gotter, 37 Wash. st. N.Y. City	A	8	2 15	—	1	—
72	Pokorska	Felicya	22	1	1		1/2 " cousin	Bro. Stanley Orzeszczanski, 305 E. 21 St. N.Y. City	A	8	4	—	1	—
73	Macek	Czeslawa	1	4		1	" tel $	R.R.C. Bro. Kaufman, Medway, Mass. 1 Mellwood St. Bklyn	A	10	7 30	2	3	2
74	Poplowski	Wiktorya	9	25		1	" tel $	R.R.C. Bro. Kazimir 106 Peter St Secretary Bklyn NY	D	11	1 30	3	4	3
75	Siehierska	Stana.	12	15		1	" cousin	Bro. Helena Kascuba, 31-16th st. Bklyn, NY	D	8	2 15	—	1	—
76	Bialek	Emilia	12	16		1	" sister	Sister, Rev. Joseph Oleski, Greatmeion, L.I.	B	8	2 54	—	1	—
77	Divinsky	Sore	20	21		1	" bro	Bro, Altie, 53 Henry st N.Y. City	B	8	2 20	—	1	—
78	Acker	Chane	9	22		1	" sister	sister, Zila Beiss, 75 E. 103rd St, N.Y. City	D	8	2 10	—	1	—
79	Finder	Gussie	10	22		1	" cousin	82 Orchard St Uncle & Aunt: Jos & Ella Linder	B	9	9 40	1	1	1
80	Bielostocky	Chane & ch	9	27/8	2		" husb	Husb, Meyer, 109 Columbia St Passaic, NJ	D	8	3	—	2	—
81	Krasnickiute	Maria & sis	2	9/10	2		" uncle	Cousin, Laurynas Kamenskas 166 Union Ave Bklyn NY	B	9	10 50	2	2	2
82	Jurgelewics	Wikta	1	16	1		" cousin	Cousin, Amelia Natulewicz 337 E. 15 St. N.Y.C.	D	9	10 45	1	1	1
83	Dorman	Jetty	20	27		1 1/2	" bro	Bro, Samuel, 100 - 1st st, N.Y. City	B	8	2 58	—	1	—
84	Milewska	Czelawa	19	18		1	" aunt	Aunt, Mrs. Jaroslawska Bronislawa, 311 E. 134 St, N.Y. City	D	8	2 15	—	1	—
85	Szorn	Wlada.	11	12		1	" sister	Sister, Mrs. Helene Katzuba, 31-16th st, Bklyn, N.Y.	B	8	2 30	—	1	—
86	Bogdanska	Waleria	18	18		1	" brp	Bro. Stanislaw, 156 - 7 St, Jersey City, NJ	D	8	3 10	—	1	—
87	Jacubowics	Feige	20	17		1	" bro	Bro. Max, 224 Metropolitan Ave. Bklyn, NY	D	8	2 10	—	1	
88	Babanike	Rozalia	10	21		1	" tel $	R.R.C. Bro. Wladislaw Warszalay 120 Newark Ave Jersey City NJ	A	10	2 30	2	3	2
89	Mikalajewska	Theodora	18	26		1	" bro	sister C. Mrs. Mikalajewska, 69 Powell St Williamsburg Bklyn NY	D	8	2 05	—	1	—
90	Jampolsky	Jankel & wf	6	23.4	2			sister C. Mrs. Michalinsky, 247 Hamilton St Bklyn, N.Y.	A	8			1	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Floridan #4 arrived ....., 19—, ... M., ..., from 191

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Ostrowsky	Chane	25	11		1	To son	dtr & son'l. Rose & Uncle Cohn, 285 Bborne st. E. N. Y., N.y.	D	8	2	—	—	—
92	Weksman	Rose	10	25		1	" sister	Miles, Bale, 558 Browne st, N.y. City	B	8	2 55	—	—	—
93	Wasilewski	Josef	18	7		1	" bro.	Bro; Nyfiht, 226 Berry St Bklyn, N.y.	B.	8	3 10	—	1	—
94	Smiegowska	Jannina	18	10		1	" father	Jack, Cinder 791 Q - 3 ave, L.I. N.y.	D	9	12 —	/	/	/
95	Bott	Marie	18	8		1	" bro	Bro, Andrew, 578 W. 131 St. N.y. City	Q.	8	3 50	—	1	—
96	Schwartzman	Dwoird & 2ch	22	26	2	3	" husb	Husb, Saul, 285 Bborne st, Bklyn, N.y	D	8	2 55	—	3	—
97	Trzeszerkowska	Helena	20	7		1	" bro	Bro, Boleslaw & wf Martha, 305 E. 21 St N.y. City	A	8	4	—	1	—
98	Krowalski	Piotr & sis	19	28/9		2		sister & mother, Maria Ksionik Hook Creek, Jamaica, N.y.	A	8	4	—	3	—
99	Ksionsik	Marya	19	30		1	" father							
100	Romanowska	Stefan	16	29		1	" mother in Hosp	Wife mother #107 50 Clinton Yonkers	A	12	11 30	/	/	/
101	Kaleczyn	Malania	20	4		1	" sister	Cousin Mrs Maria Szczymanski	D	9	10 40	/	/	/
102	Borsky	Alter &wf	2	26/7		2		S. I	D	8	3 55	—	4	—
103	Medwedowsky	Srul & wf	2	28/9		2	" ch in Hosp							
104	Cichonowa	Agata	10	19		1	" sister	Sister, Maria Stechos, 96 St, Canarsie, L.I.	Q	8	3 50	—	1	—
105	Lubowska	Antonia	10	17		1	" bro	Sis, Mary Lubowska, 34 Maspeth Av. Bklyn	Q	12	11	/	—	/
106	Bark, Josefa		18	28		1	" late	RR & Detention Jamaica L.I.	Q	9		/	—	/
	From Ssup 911—27 16 Romanowska Emilia 28					1		Sister John 179 Allen St	Q	12	11 30	/	/	/
108														
109														
110														
111														
112														
113														
114														
115														
116														
117														
118														
19														
120														

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(CHALK ARMS) arrived May 8, 1914 . 191 , M. . from (X) No. F 195

No.	Sex	Name.	Manifest: Page.	Manifest: No.	Manifest: Line.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Number.	Order.	Deported: Date.	Ship.	Locals
		John, Charlie	II cabin	4	21	1 lpc	cert	10 30	Pearsall	3/9 17 Lank	3/10 32 Mon 1155					
12	M	2 Goegleyn, Bronislew	do	4	20	1 lpc		10 30	do		3/10 124 M 1150 Landed					222
13	M	3 Silbermann, Harry	do	4	17	1 lpc	cert	10 30	do	3/8 84 NYS	3/16 — 240 pm					298
	M	4 Zaslawsky, Hottel & bro		4	27/28	2 lpc		11 20	Hellner		3/8 193 K 40					2
		Bissie														
17	M	5 Lichtenberg, Chaskel		11	5	1 lpc		11 20	Schwartz							
		Kreider									3/9 38 Lank 1100					111
	F	6 Kedenar, Schmul		22	20	1 lpc		11 30	Flannery		3/10 107 Ld 1125					222
		Wadsplow								3/10 149 NYS	3/15 178 Gr 945					177
		7 Kraczkowski, Becley		17	15	1 lpc		11 30	Book	3/10 147 NYS	3/11 213 GS 1142					333
		8 Lucsynski, Stanislaw		18	23	1 lpc		1 20	Flannery		3/10 128 M 1037					222
		Matlegrgh								3/9 34 Lank	3/11 77 Mon 1250					343
		9 Matlegrgh, Mariana		1	29	1 lpc		1 13	Mann	3/9 168 Gr						
	M	10 Drobitski, Rubin		1	27	1 lpc	cert	12 58	Mann	3/10 133 NYS	3/14 166 K 220			130 3/28/12 Ryndam		1213 12
		11 Wigutow, Salomon		1	20	1 lpc	cert	1 00	Mann		3/10 161 NYS 355					676
	M	12 Korolewski, Franciszek		11	16	1 lpc		11 46	Schwartz		3/9 25 Lank 1040					232
		Zalowsky, Jan		9	26	1 lpc		1 00	Mann		3/10 108 Ld 1128 Landed					111
		14 Einer, Moses		20	11	1 lpc		1 00	Warren	3/9 37 Lank 3/12 Dan 4/16 — 122 pm						222
	M	15 Hoffman, Garschon		20	13	1 lpc		1 00	do	3/15 132 K 3/10 146 NYS 3/11 112 Ja 3/6 3 Lank 413						5 77
		16 Frankel, Chaskel		6	22	1 lpc		1 00	Bauer							1324
	M	17 Rydelek, Wladislaw & cousin		21	3/4	2 lpc		11 50	Schwartz							
		Roman														
		18 Mirzersk, Anna		24	7	1 lpc	under 16	11 40	Macates	3/10 146 NYS	3/11 60 Lank 225					343
		19		9	23	1 lpc		12 46	Mann		3/9 26 Lank 102					111
	M	[illegible] & ch		21	5/8	4 lpc		12 30	Schwarts		3/10 120 M 950					888
	P	[illegible]zyns														
	F	[illegible]slew														
	M	Bartnik, Yosef														
	F	[illegible] & son		6	3/4	2 lpc		1 00	Bauer		3/10 109 Ld 1133					444
	M	Stanislaw														
	F	Brandes, Rivke & dau		21	26/27	2 lpc		12 30	Schwartz		3/8 76 C 310					2
		Deli														
		Sidel, Jenaseke		1	14	1 lpc		12 35	Mann	3/9 32 Lank	3/15 95 Lank 1235					

NAME.	AGE.						INSPECTOR.	DEP.	EXCL.	REMARKS.	ADMITTED.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
												DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDER.	DATE.	SHIP.				
Leitner, Abael	6	S	1	lpc		cert 2 00	Bauer				3/9 24 Lark 10 30							1	1	
Jesinski, Anna	16	S	1	lpc		do 1 40	Conner		3/10 145 149		3/12 106 K 2 50								4	4
Connenheim, Ollie & ch	7	28/28	2	lpc		1 35	do		3/11 147 M		3/12 102 K 2 42								2	2
Levid						cert														
Iail																				
Gettesb, Lester, & bro	7	22/20	2	lpc		1 30	Conner		3/11 147 M		3/12 102 K 2 43								8	8
Hisig																				
Rajess, Soholim	23	21	1	lop		cert 1 30	Flanner		Circ: 1 mgf 11 61 Lor					1 30	3/12/12	Rijndam	12	13	2	
Minaker, Beile & bro	24	18/12	2	lpc		1 35	Macatee				3/9 20 Lark 9 35							2	2	
Itisik																				
Gentil, Schmiel	27	17	1	lpc		cert 1 00	Flanner				3/9 26 Lark 10 15							1	1	
Hans, Hashinan	6		1	lpc		1 00	Bauer				3/9 22 Lark 10 05							1	1	
Jakimelowska, Katarina	6		1	lpc		11 55	Flanner				3/9 14 Mon 1 30							1	2	
Jurgas, Jurgis	14		1	lpc		11 56	Cowen				3/10 19 Mgs 3 52							2	3	
Ber, Henrich & son	10	28/9	2	lpc		2 00	Warren				3/9 18 a Lark 145							2	2	
Jankel																				
Cerid																				
Salsi, Tedesco	7	11	1	lpc		12 00	DiMicele													
Her orsky, Alter wf and parents	2	26/2	4	lpc		2 00	Johnson													
Hinde																				
Adwalinsky, Srul																				
Cine																				
Growicz Evelina	12	F	39			DCW d Hosp 6/11/12 Trachoma Schwartz			3/11 148 Lef											
Lewski Anna						" Trachoma fr Hosp 6/13/12 (27 m) Schwartz #46			3/12 114 gr											
Edwardowicz Kate	12	F				L&C from Hosp 6/14/12 1pm Mother or cousin								1 30	3/18/12	Rondam		1	—	
Haanisowicz Josef	37					" " 6/19/12 2 Walda								"	"	"		1	—	
											3/11 185 K 333							—	4	—
											6/9 147 M 420									
											3/11 185 K 333									
											3/9 47 Lark 12							14	32	4
											3/9 47 Lark									

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4113

May 7-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 6 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator